SIGILLUM COLLEGII PENSILVANIENSIS

Library of the Theological Seminary,
PRINCETON, N. J.

1. 4. 93

Division LD2001
Section G401b
Shelf
Number 1882

Photographed by Tipton, Gettysburg, Pa.

COLLEGE GROUNDS.

Gettysburg college

THE PENNSYLVANIA COLLEGE BOOK.

1832—1882.

E. S. BREIDENBAUGH,
EDITOR.

Published for the Alumni Association of Pennsylvania College.

PHILADELPHIA:
LUTHERAN PUBLICATION SOCIETY.
1882.

COPYRIGHT, 1882.

ALUMNI COMMITTEE OF ARRANGEMENTS FOR THE SEMI-CENTENNIAL OF ALMA MATER.

PROF. E. S. BREIDENBAUGH, Class of '68, *Chairman.*
J. B. BITTINGER, D. D., " '44.
* THEODORE A STECHER, " '51.
ADAM HOY, ESQ., " '56.
REV. E. S. JOHNSTON, " '58.
REV. PRES. H. W. ROTH, " '61.
HON. F. E. BELTZHOOVER, " '62.
J. HAY BROWN, ESQ., " '67.
REV. J. CROLL BAUM, " '72.

* Died February 15, 1880.

ADVISORY COMMITTEE OF THE BOARD OF TRUSTEES.

PRES. M. VALENTINE, D. D., Class of '50, *Chairman.*
D. A. BUEHLER, ESQ., " '39,
GEORGE DIEHL, D. D., " '37.
W. M. BAUM, D. D., " '46.
PROF. C. A. STORK, D. D.

PREFACE.

At the Annual meeting of the Alumni Association of Pennsylvania College, June, 1879, it was "*Resolved*, That a Committee be appointed to propose a plan to be presented to the Association for the celebration of the semi-centennial of the College in 1882." The report of the Committee, at the meeting in June, 1880, was adopted, and the committee authorized to carry into effect their plans. Among the suggestions of the committee was the publication of The Pennsylvania College Book. The chairman of the committee was appointed by the committee General Editor, and empowered to arrange the details of the volume.

The object of this publication is to place in a permanent and accessible form the history of our Alma Mater, and the public transactions of the Societies which form part of her organization; to gather together suitable recognitions of the character, ability, and successful and arduous labors of the men to whom we owe the healthful and continuous development of this institution of learning; to record briefly the more important facts in the history, to this date, of the men who have obtained in Pennsylvania College the mental discipline which has enabled them to become, in many instances prominent, and we believe in nearly all instances, useful citizens.

The Pennsylvania College Book will fail to accomplish its full purpose unless its perusal stimulates us all to a more correct appreciation of our intellectual indebtedness to our Alma Mater, and thus induces us to labor more zealously for her welfare. The Church will see in these pages evidences of the great value Pennsylvania College has been to her, in preparing for the work of the church, in the pulpit and the pew, the men who have been most active in advancing her interests. We express the sentiment of all the friends of the College when we say that we hope and expect the semi-centennial date will not so much mark an epoch of the past, greatly successful as it has been, but an epoch of a future more successful and more fruitful in good work for higher Christian education.

It had been my intention to here acknowledge by name those to whom I am under special obligations for favors rendered during the preparation and publishing of this volume; but the list numbers so many hundred names that I must content myself by testifying that in the numerous inquiries for information on various points among present and former students and friends of the institution, I have met with the greatest courtesy and willingness to give time and labor to the obtaining and communicating of the requested information. I here record what I have said to each privately, my sincere thanks to each one who has thus assisted in making so nearly complete the personal records contained in these pages.

Photographs have been used in illustrating this work, because we thus secure correct portraits and accurate views of buildings and grounds. The photographer has given us admirable work.

EDITOR.

Pennsylvania College, Gettysburg, Pa., June, 1882.

TABLE OF CONTENTS.

PAGE

PREFACE v
LIST OF ILLUSTRATIONS. ix
HISTORY OF THE COLLEGE. By President M. Valentine, D. D. . . . 1
THE BEGINNINGS OF THE COLLEGE. By B. M. Schmucker, D. D. . 95
HISTORICAL SKETCHES OF COLLEGE SOCIETIES. 100–141
PHRENAKOSMIAN SOCIETY. By Prof. H. E. Jacobs, D. D 100
PHILOMATHÆAN SOCIETY. By Prof. L. H. Croll. 112
LINNÆAN ASSOCIATION. Editor 125
ALUMNI ASSOCIATION. By Prof. L. H. Croll. 130
PHI KAPPA PSI FRATERNITY. By H. M. Clabaugh, Esq 131
PHI GAMMA DELTA FRATERNITY. By Rev. M. L. Young. 135
SIGMA CHI FRATERNITY. By C. R. Trowbridge 138
PHI DELTA THETA FRATERNITY. By Rev. H. Dysinger. 141
BIOGRAPHICAL SKETCHES OF FORMER INSTRUCTORS WHO ARE NOT GRADUATES OF PENNSYLVANIA COLLEGE . . 145–173
REV. DAVID JACOBS, A. M. By Prof. H. E. Jacobs, D. D 145
PRESIDENT C. P. KRAUTH, D. D. By D. A. Buehler, Esq. 146
PRESIDENT H. L. BAUGHER, D. D. By F. W. Conrad, D. D. 149
S. S. SCHMUCKER, D. D. By B. M. Schmucker, D. D. 154
E. L. HAZELIUS, D. D. By Prof. C. A. Hay, D. D 157
M. JACOBS, D. D. By Prof. C. A. Hay, D. D. 158
REV. J. H. MARSDEN, M. D. Editor 160
W. M. REYNOLDS, D. D. By Prof. H. E. Jacobs, D. D 161
HERMAN HAUPT, A. M. Editor 162
DAVID GILBERT, M. D. (Lecturer.) By J. M. Krauth, Esq. 163
H. I. SCHMIDT, D. D. Editor 163
M. L. STOEVER, LL. D.[a] By Prof. C. W. Schaeffer, D. D 164
J. G. MORRIS, D. D. (Lecturer.) Editor 167
F. A. MUHLENBERG, D. D. Editor 169
C. F. SCHAEFFER, D. D. By B. M. Schmucker, D. D. 169
A. M. MAYER, PH. D. Editor 171
E. FERRIER, D. D. Editor 172
REV. J. F. WILKEN. By Rev. Prof. A. Martin 172

[a] The sketch of Prof. Stoever is placed here because of his prominent connection with the institution.

Rev. A. Martin, A. M 173
Rev. G. F. Spieker. By Prof. H. E. Jacobs, D. D. 173
SKETCHES OF THE DAUGHTERS OF PENNSYLVANIA COLLEGE 174–185
Wittenberg College. By Prof. H. R. Geiger, Ph. D 174
Roanoke College. By Prof. S. C. Wells, Ph. D. 176
Newberry College. Editor 178
North Carolina College. By Rev. Prof. P. M. Biklé. 178
Illinois State University. By Prof. L. H. Croll. 179
Muhlenberg College. By Rev. Prof. M. H. Richards. 179
Thiel College. By Rev. Pres. H. W. Roth 181
Carthage College. By Rev. Prof. J. W. Richard. 184
THE PENNSYLVANIA COLLEGE MONTHLY. By Rev. Prof. P. M. Biklé 186
HISTORICAL SKETCH OF THE ORGANIZATION OF AND LIST OF THE PATRONS AND TRUSTEES OF THE COLLEGE. By D. A. Buehler, Esq 188
PERSONAL RECORD OF THE STUDENTS OF PENNSYLVANIA COLLEGE. Collected and arranged by Prof. E. S. Breidenbaugh. . . . 195
INTRODUCTORY NOTE 195
ALUMNI. Arranged according to year of graduation. 197
Brief sketches of the following deceased Alumni appear in this list: President, D. F. Bittle, D. D. (35); by Prof. S. C. Wells, Ph. D. President, Ezra Keller, D. D. (35); by Rev. E. Breidenbaugh. T. Stork, D. D. (35); by Prof. C. A. Stork, D. D. D. H. Bittle, D. D. (43); by Prof. T. W. Dosh, D. D. Prof. M. Diehl, D. D. (44); by G. Diehl, D. D. Rev. Prof. C. J. Ehrehart (50); by Rev. Prof. J. R. Dimm. Rev. Prof. H. Reck (50); by Rev. Prof. W. F. Eyster. T. A. Stecher (51); by Rev. W. H. Steck. Rev. Pres. D. L. Tressler, Ph. D. (60); by Rev. Prof. J. W. Richard.
ROLL OF 1881–2 321
GYMNASIUM STUDENTS 332
STUDENTS WHO DID NOT GRADUATE:
Introductory Note and Explanation of the Abbreviations Used . . 336
List of Those Who Left While Members of College Classes. Arranged according to year of entrance 337
List of Those Who Left While Preparatorians. Arranged according to year of entrance 383
SKETCH OF CO. A. (College Company) 26 R. P. M. By E. W. Meissenhelder, M. D 420
MEMORABILIA. Edited by J. B. Bittinger, D. D. 427
TOPICAL INDEX 447
INDEX OF NAMES OCCURRING IN THE PERSONAL RECORD . 452

TABLE OF ILLUSTRATIONS.

		PAGE
1.	General View of College Grounds	Frontispiece.
2.	Main College Building	Facing page 1
3.	Portrait of S. S. Schmucker, D. D.	" " 16
4.	" " President Krauth	" " 32
5.	" " " Baugher	" " 48
6.	" " " Valentine	" " 80
7.	The Gettysburg Gymnasium (First College Building)	" " 96
8.	Symbolic Illustration Phi Kappa Psi Fraternity [a]	" " 131
9.	Coat of Arms of Phi Gamma Delta Fraternity, [a] and Portraits of	" " 135
10.	Rev. F. J. Collier, legate	" " 135
11.	Rev. Prof. M. H. Richards, A. M.	" " 135
12.	Rev. Prof. W. H. Dill, A. M.	" " 135
13.	Rev. Pres. H. W. Roth, A. M.	" " 135
14.	J. Harvey White, A. M., Esq.	" " 135
15.	E. W. Meissenhelder, A. M., M. D.	" " 135
16.	Symbolic Illustration of Sigma Chi Fraternity [a]	" " 138
17.	Symbolic Illustration of Phi Delta Theta Fraternity [a]	" " 144
18.	View of Christ Church.	
	Portraits of Officers of the College Board:	
19.	J. B. McPherson, Treas. 1832–9, and Pres. 1843–57	Facing page 193
20.	David Gilbert, M. D., Sec. 1835–52.	" " 193
21.	Hon. M. McClean, Pres. 1857–70	" " 193
22.	D. A. Buehler, Esq., Sec. 1852–67; Pres. 1870—.	" " 193
23.	A. D. Buehler, Treas., 1856—.	" " 193
24.	A. H. Lochman, D. D., oldest Trustee in service	" " 193
25.	Portrait of Prof. M. Jacobs, D. D.	" " 224
26.	" " " M. L. Stoever, LL. D.	" " 256
27.	" " " F. A. Muhlenberg, D. D.	" " 288

[a] Fraternity illustrations are inserted at the expense of the respective Chapters.

28. Portrait of Rev. Prof. D. Jacobs, A. M. . . . . Facing page 320
29. " " Prof. E. L. Hazelius, D. D. . . . . " " 320
30. " " " W. M. Reynolds, D. D. . . . . " " 320
31. " " " H. I. Schmidt, D. D. . . . . " " 320
32. " " " C. A. Hay, D. D. . . . . " " 320
33. " " " E. Ferrier, D. D. . . . . " " 320
34. " " Rev. Prof. J. F. Wilken. . . . . " " 320
35. " " Prof. H. L. Baugher, D. D. . . . . " " 320
36. View of Linnæan Hall. . . . . " " 336
37. Portrait of Rev. Prof. J. H. Marsden, M. D. . . . . " " 336
38. " " J. G. Morris, D. D. . . . . " " 336
39. " " Prof. A. M. Mayer, Ph. D. . . . . " " 336
40. " " " V. L. Conrad, Ph. D. . . . . " " 336
41. " " " S. P. Sadtler, Ph. D. . . . . " " 336
42. " " Prof. L. H. Croll, A. M. . . . . " " 368
43. " " Rev. Prof. A. Martin, A. M. . . . . " " 368
44. " " Prof. H. E. Jacobs, D. D. . . . . " " 368
45. " " " J. A. Himes, A. M. . . . . " " 368
46. " " Rev. Prof. P. M. Biklé, A. M. . . . . " " 368
47. " " Prof. E. S. Breidenbaugh, A. M. . . . . " " 368
48. View of Preparatory Department and Astronomical Observatory. . . . . " " 400

Linnæan Hall Interiors:
49. Cases and East Side . . . . . " " 432
50. Cases and West Side . . . . . " " 432

Photographed by Tipton, Gettysburg, Pa.

MAIN BUILDING.

HISTORY

OF

PENNSYLVANIA COLLEGE.

BY PRESIDENT M. VALENTINE.

A NATURAL interest attaches to the beginning and progress of every organization or institution that attains honorable prominence or becomes efficient in valuable service. Its present worth invests its origin and all its growth with importance. Enterprises which quickly die, or continue only in littleness and uselessness, invite to no historical inquiry, as they merit none. Their disappointed projectors and supporters take no pride in them. They secure no friends whose love and gratitude impels them to make their memorials permanent. But when an institution has done and is doing a creditable and worthy work, and holds a large place in the hearts of hundreds and thousands of earnest friends, when its past is gratifying and its future assuring, the interest is strongly prompted to gather up and dwell upon the facts of its origin and the work it has accomplished. On this principle the history of Pennsylvania College is now called for. It has more than deserved the honor of such a memorial. A half-century of honorable existence and fruitful work, of healthy growth and enlarging usefulness, has created at once the materials of the account and an interest that will welcome it. The Alumni and friends of Pennsylvania College, therefore, take pleasure in marking this semi-centennial date, among other things, by the publication of a history of the institution.

The necessarily limited space in the College Book, of which

this history forms the opening part, requires that it be given without unnecessary lengthening by way of minute details. The interest which connects itself with varied quotations from official records, particularly of statements concerning individuals, and abundant incidents and reminiscences, must be foregone in the interest of a becoming brevity and directness. The central and essential current of the institution's history alone can here be traced. Nor is this limitation to be greatly regretted; because the arrangement for the College Book has provided for the needful broader variety, in special histories of societies, *personalia* and incidents.

I. ITS ORIGIN.

Pennsylvania College was founded in 1832. Six years before, in 1826, the Theological Seminary of the General Synod of the Lutheran Church had been established at Gettysburg. The need of a classical school to prepare young men for theological study was soon felt. To meet the want, such a school was begun under the direction of Rev. D. Jacobs, A. M., in 1827.* In 1829 a scientific department was connected with it under the care of his brother, Rev. M. Jacobs, A. M., and the name of the school was changed to that of the *Gettysburg Gymnasium*. After the death of Rev. D. Jacobs, in November, 1830, Rev. H. L. Baugher, A. M., was appointed to the charge of the classical department, April, 1831.

The number of students and general prosperity of the *Gymnasium* encouraged its friends to enlarge the institution and place it on a permanent basis as a College. A charter was therefore obtained from the State, signed by Governor Wolf, April 7, 1832.† In accordance with the provisions of this charter, the institution was organized in the following July, under the style and title of "Pennsylvania College of Gettysburg." Its origin was thus marked by a relation very peculiar. Among the educational institutions of our country, there are numerous instances in which the work of a College has led to the organization of a theological school. But the cases are very few, if this does not stand absolutely alone, in which the order has been reversed, and a Theo-

* June 25. † Laws of Pennsylvania, 1831–1832, p. 365.

logical Seminary has led to the founding of a College. However distinctly separate they became in their corporate capacity, the two institutions sprang up on the same spot, the instruction and exercises of the Seminary and the Gymnasium being conducted in the same building, till the former moved into its new edifice in the fall of 1832.* But both the Preparing School and the College arose out of the operations of the Seminary, and the leading enterprise and purposes of those who were working in it or with it.

The original corporators, named in the charter, and mentioned as "the subscribers to the funds of said institution, by whose private contributions the said funds have been raised and its present edifice purchased," were John B. McPherson, Thomas C. Miller, Thomas J. Cooper, Samuel Fahnestock, Samuel S. Schmucker, Ernest L. Hazelius, David F. Schaeffer, John G. Morris, Benjamin Kurtz, William Heim, Charles P. Krauth, Frederick D. Schaeffer, J. George Schmucker, J. F. Heyer, Jacob Martin, Abraham Reck, William Ernest, Jacob Medtard, Lewis Eichelberger, Michael Meyerheffer, Jonathan Ruthrauff, Jacob Crigler, John F. Macfarlane, Robert G. Harper, and John Herbst. These persons were constituted a "body politic and corporate," under the title of "The Patrons of Pennsylvania College in Gettysburg, in the county of Adams." An annual meeting was required, and its perpetual succession in deed and in law was provided for through elections, to be held in the body itself, filling all vacancies occurring from death, resignation, or other cause. In view of their original subscriptions to the funds, a special privilege of the patrons in the advantages of the institution, enjoyed first in the Gymnasium and continued in their acceptance of the College charter, was the right to gratuitous tuition of their sons through the whole course.

These "Patrons" and their successors were authorized to elect, from time to time, from their own number or elsewhere, a Board of twenty-one Trustees. They were to determine the length of time for which these Trustees should hold their office, and to be responsible in law for their acts. The charter, however, makes

**Lutheran Observer*, October 15, 1832.

this Board of Trustees, as a Committee of the Patrons, "able and capable at law and equity," and "liable to all the responsibilities of bodies politic," and puts into its hands all the business and control of the institution, the reception of moneys or other effects by gift, conveyance, will, or any other way, the holding of its property, the management of its funds, the election of Principal and Professors, and the enacting of ordinances for its government and discipline. The regular term of service of the Trustees was fixed, by standing resolution of the Patrons, at three years, one-third of the number going out of office every year.

At the time of the organization of this institution there was no College in the State—nor in the United States—under the auspices of the Lutheran Church. There was a wide field for the work of an institution for the higher education in this connection, and the organization of Pennsylvania College was called for by a large need and the most inviting prospect of usefulness. This prospect was such as probably to justify the sanguine greeting given by the editor of the *Lutheran Observer*—one of the corporators, soon afterward a member of the first Board of Trustees, and a member still at the end of half a century—to the news that a charter was obtained: "We expect in a very short time to see Gettysburg the Cambridge of Pennsylvania, with its academic halls crowded with orderly and diligent students." As was natural under the circumstances and included in its design, the control or management of it was given to a Board of Trustees, a majority of whom were Lutherans. But though the institution has been established under the auspices of the Lutheran Church, no religious condition is connected with the position of Patron or Trustee, the charter declaring: "At elections for patrons, or trustees, or teachers, or other officers, and in the reception of pupils, no person shall be rejected on account of his conscientious persuasion in matters of religion, provided he shall demean himself in a sober manner, and conform to the rules and regulations of the College." The institution is, therefore, non-sectarian, as are most American colleges established under church auspices, the denominational relation expressing only the fact that the College has been organized and is carried

on under the special patronage and efforts of the Lutheran Church, and for the purpose of bearing part in the work of the higher Christian education. No restriction is imposed by the charter in any way limiting selection of Trustees to residents of the State, and from the first a considerable number have been from beyond its bounds. No control in the management of the institution is in any way exercised by the State, or by any authority outside of the Board of Trustees.

II. ORGANIZATION AND EARLY WORK.

The formal organization of Pennsylvania College took place July 4, 1832. No more fitting celebration of the Nation's day of freedom could have been planned than the establishment of an institution for the education of the people. It was connected with interesting and impressive ceremonies. The following brief account of them is taken from the Gettysburg *Sentinel:* "Agreeably to previous arrangement, a procession was formed at half-past 10 o'clock at the Academy, under the direction of Gen. T. C. Miller and Col. M. C. Clarkson, marshals of the day, in the following order: 1. The Gettysburg Guards; 2. The Strangers and Citizens; 3. The Invited Strangers; 4. The Students of the Gymnasium; 5. The Students of the Seminary; 6. The Teachers and Professors; 7. The Clergy; 8. The Patrons; 9. The Orator of the Day, accompanied by the Officiating Clergyman. In this order the procession moved to the Presbyterian church [then on Washington street near North], and the line being opened, the orator and officiating clergyman passed in, followed by the patrons, etc., in inverted order. An appropriate hymn was sung by the choir, accompanied by instrumental music, after which a fervent prayer was offered up to the Throne of Grace by the Rev. Wm. Paxton, D. D. An address was then delivered by the Hon. Calvin Blythe, of Harrisburg. After another hymn by the choir, the ceremonies were closed with the benediction by the Rev. Dr. Schmucker, of York. The procession then moved to the Court-house, and was dismissed."

The address of Judge Blythe was published. It passes finely from the national memories of the day to the importance of edu-

cation in its vital relations to the maintenance of our free civil institutions, and makes prominent the moral and religious elements that must mark true culture for its right value in these relations. It presents with vigor the fundamental ideas that should underlie our whole system of both public and collegiate education. It concludes: "The institution organized this day, there is every reason to believe, will prove a valuable auxiliary in the great cause of education. Located in a healthy country, in the midst of an active and intelligent people, under the direction of men of approved learning and ability, it may with confidence be predicted that it will receive, as it assuredly will deserve, the public patronage."

In the afternoon a meeting of the Patrons was held, and the first Board of Trustees was chosen, as follows: Hon. C. Blythe, of Harrisburg; Hon. A. Thompson, Chambersburg; Rev. J. G. Morris, Baltimore, Md.; Rev. J. G. Schmucker, D. D., York; Rev. D. F. Schaeffer, D. D., Frederick, Md.; Rev. J. Baker, D. D., Lancaster; Rev. A. Reck, Middletown, Md.; Hon. D. Schaeffer, Petersburg; Rev. J. F. Heyer, Somerset; Rev. E. L. Hazelius, D. D., Gettysburg; Rev. S. S. Schmucker, Gettysburg; T. C. Miller, Gettysburg; J. F. Macfarlane, Gettysburg; R. G. Harper, Gettysburg; J. B. McPherson, Gettysburg; Rev. C. P. Krauth, Philadelphia; Rev. J. Ruthrauff, Hanover; Rev. J. Medtard, Martinsburg, Va.; Rev. B. Kurtz, Chambersburg; Rev. E. Keller, Mechanicsburg; Rev. A. Lochman, Harrisburg.

The first meeting of the Trustees was held at the Academy, in the evening of the same day, and the Board was organized by the appointment of Hon. C. Blythe as President, Rev. J. G. Morris, Secretary, and J. B. McPherson, Treasurer. They at once proceeded to the election of a Faculty. By resolution, the professors in the Theological Seminary, Drs. Schmucker and Hazelius, were requested to fill professorships in the College until other persons could be elected. Including these with the professors regularly elected, the first Faculty was constituted as follows: S. S. Schmucker, D. D., Prof. of Intellectual Philosophy and Moral Science; E. L. Hazelius, D. D., Prof. of the Latin Language and German Literature; Rev. H. L. Baugher, A. M., Prof. of the Greek

Language and Belles Lettres; Rev. M. Jacobs, A. M., Prof. of Mathematics, Chemistry, and Natural Philosophy; Rev. J. H. Marsden, A. M., Prof. of Mineralogy and Botany.

With the Faculty so constituted, Pennsylvania College, according to order of the Board, went into operation November 7, 1832, in the Academy or Gymnasium building on the corner of Washington and High streets. As showing the creditable standard of work the institution proposed for itself, as well as affording opportunity for interesting comparison with the curriculum at later dates, we give the "Course of Instruction" as then adopted and published:

S. S. SCHMUCKER, D. D., *Professor of Intellectual and Moral Science.*

JUNIOR YEAR.

I *Term.* Lectures on Intellectual Philosophy.
II *Term.* Hedge's Logic.

SENIOR YEAR.

I. Natural Theology and Evidences of Revelation.
II. Moral and Political Philosophy.

E. L. HAZELIUS, D. D., *Professor of Latin Language and German Literature.*

FRESHMAN YEAR.

I. Orations of Cicero. Horace expurgated.
II. Sallust.

SOPHOMORE YEAR.

I. Livy.
II. Cicero de Officiis.

JUNIOR YEAR.

I. Cicero de Oratore. German.
II. Cicero de Oratore. German.

SENIOR YEAR.

I. Tacitus. German Literature.
II. Tacitus. Hebrew.

H. L. BAUGHER, A. M., *Professor of Greek Language and Belles-Lettres.*

FRESHMAN YEAR.

I. Xenophon's Cyropedia. English Grammar. Greek Exercises. Composition and Declamation throughout the Course.
II. Græca Majora, Vol. I. Exercises.

SOPHOMORE YEAR.

I. Græca Majora, Vol. I. Tytler's History.
II. Græca Majora, Vol. I. Greek Exercises and Prosody.

JUNIOR YEAR.

I. Blair's Rhetoric. Homer's Iliad.
II. Philosophy of Rhetoric. Græco Majora, Vol. II.

SENIOR YEAR.

I. Græco Majora, Vol. II. Philosophy of Rhetoric.
II. Græca Majora, Vol. II. Elements of Criticism.

M. JACOBS, A. M., *Professor of Natural Philosophy, Chemistry, and Mathematics.*

FRESHMAN YEAR.

I. Colburn's Algebra. Playfair's Elements of Geometry.
II. Playfair's Elements of Geometry completed.

SOPHOMORE YEAR.

I. Lacroix's Plane and Spherical Trigonometry.
II. Gummere's Surveying. Lacroix's Algebra.

JUNIOR YEAR.

I. Turner's Chemistry, with Experiments. Conic Sections.
II. Cambridge Calculus and Vince's Fluxions. Mensuration. Navigation.

SENIOR YEAR.

I. Cavallo's Natural Philosophy. Keith on the Globes.
II. Gummere's Astronomy. Say's Political Economy.

J. H. MARSDEN, A. M., *Professor of Mineralogy and Botany.*

JUNIOR YEAR.

I. Comstock's Mineralogy.
II. Nuttall's Botany.

SENIOR YEAR.

I. Lectures on Mineralogy.
II. Lectures on Botany.

The German and Hebrew languages, together with Mineralogy, Botany, and Navigation, were made optional studies. Provision was made for the French language, as optional, under Mr. E. T. H. Friederici, who was employed as teacher of the Preparatory Department.

From the scanty records left us, it seems that the institution began with three Juniors, eight Sophomores, twelve Freshmen, and forty Preparatorians. The first matriculation of students took place December 15, 1832. September 18, 1833, Rev. C. P. Krauth, of Philadelphia, was elected Professor of Intellectual and Moral Science, and April 15, 1834, unanimously appointed President of the College. His inauguration took place at the opening of the next collegiate year, in the following October. The exercises were held in the German church. The Synod of

Philadelphia (Presbyterian), in session in Gettysburg at the time, adjourned and joined in the procession and exercises. Prayer was offered by Dr. Cuyler, of Philadelphia, after which President Krauth was inducted into office, and delivered an appropriate inaugural address. The moderator of the Synod, Dr. Ashbel Green, of Philadelphia, closed the exercises with the benediction. At the time of the first Commencement in 1833, there was no class for graduation. The first graduating exercises took place Wednesday, September 18, 1834. The Baccalaureate discourse, by President Krauth, was delivered in connection with the conferring of the Degrees. It appears from the records that the Commencement exercises of the institution were held on Wednesday till 1844, when a change was made to Thursday.

In the records of the third meeting of the Faculty, November 5, 1832, we find the first arrangement made for the religious services of the institution on the Lord's day. These were conducted in the college chapel every Sunday morning, the Professors preaching by turns. This arrangement seems to have been continued until the fall of 1836, when the Faculty accepted the invitation from the newly organized Christ's Church, that the Professors and students should worship with that congregation. In connection with this, they acceded also to the request to unite with others, who were expected statedly to officiate, in filling the preaching appointments of the Church. This was the beginning of a service carried on by the clerical members of the Faculty from that time to the present. The fact deserves to be mentioned in this record, because it exhibits a relation in which the Professors have voluntarily and cheerfully done a large amount of work on behalf of the institution and in the service of religion. The Professors of the Theological Seminary, to which the church charter in 1838 gave the right of the pulpit in the forenoon of every alternate Sabbath, united in this labor with the College Professors. In addition to this preaching, Dr. Baugher sustained the relation of Pastor for an aggregate period of about sixteen years—all the pastoral service of the congregation being, after 1839, fulfilled by some member of the Faculties of the two institutions. The advantages to the College of this close relation

so early formed with Christ's Church have been important. As the church was erected with a special view to the needs and accommodation of the institutions, special privileges were naturally granted to them. Since 1843 the students have had the free occupancy of the entire western tier of pews, generously set apart by the Church for their use. In addition to this, the charter provides: "The Church shall likewise be at the service of the Faculty and students of the College, if desired by them, on such other days in the week, or the evenings of such other days, as may be appointed for public Commencements, anniversary celebrations, and other public exercises of societies connected with the institution, and conducted under the responsibility of the Faculty."

Pennsylvania College was founded without any public grants of money, lands or other property, depending on the personal contributions of its patrons and friends, and the encouragement and aid expected from the Church under whose auspices it was established. Subsequently, however, on application of the Board of Trustees, and chiefly through the disinterested and earnest exertions of Hon. Thaddeus Stevens, then a representative of Adams county in the State Legislature, with the co-operation of other friends of education, an appropriation of $18,000 was obtained for the institution from the State. The act of appropriation, bearing the signature of Gov. Wolf, February 6, 1834, granted the College $3,000 in June, 1834, and $3,000 annually thereafter for five years—on several conditions: *First*, that the first $3,000 should be applied exclusively to the purchase of a site and the erection of a building; *second*, that the Trustees should cause gratuitous instruction to be given to fifteen young men annually (if that number should apply from this Commonwealth), in the elementary branches of an English education, in such manner as the Trustees should deem best calculated to qualify them for teachers of Common Schools; and *third*, that the Trustees should, on or before the first Monday of the following June, give security to the Commonwealth, to the satisfaction of the Governor, to raise and appropriate a like sum to the same object from other sources. The conditions were complied with.

By this aid, and under an economical and vigorous management by the Board, as well as through the careful and thorough educational work of the Faculty, the institution rapidly attained prosperity and an honorable standing among the colleges of the State. Later, additional aid was received from the State under the provisions of an act of the Legislature, approved April 12, 1838.* "To encourage the Arts and Sciences, promote the teaching of useful knowledge, and support the Colleges, Academies and Female Seminaries" within the Commonwealth, an appropriation of $1,000 annually, for ten years, was made to each of the Colleges and Universities, and smaller sums to institutions of inferior grade. This yearly grant was enjoyed by this College, in common with the others of the State, for seven years, the last annual appropriation being reduced one-half by the act which repealed the law.

As to instruction in particular studies, the act of incorporation contains but a single special requirement. This is, that in addition to the customary professorships in other colleges, "there shall be in this institution a *German Professorship*, the incumbent of which shall, in addition to such other duties as may be assigned him by the Board, instruct such young men as may resort to the institution for the purpose of becoming qualified to be teachers of those schools in which both German and English are to be taught."

This provision for a German Professorship was at that time something unusual in American colleges. Most of the best colleges of the country, however, now recognize the importance of the study of this language, and have provided for it as of prime value to the scholar of our day. It was included in the arrangements of this institution from the very first, on account of its natural relation to the large German element in the Church under whose auspices it was founded. For, besides the general object contemplated in its organization, the promotion of the great cause of academic and scientific education under pure Christian influences and direction, the founders of Pennsylvania College desired to interest and engage in educational movement

*Laws of Pennsylvania, 1837–1838, p. 333.

that large class of our population which was of Germanic origin, and connected principally with the Lutheran Church. This is adverted to in the charter, and formed a distinct feature in the understanding under which the appropriation was granted to the institution by the State. It was deemed fair and wise by the Legislature that such aid and encouragement to the work of education should be afforded to this numerous and important portion of the citizens of the State.

The aims of its founders, both general and more specific, have been, to a very high and gratifying degree, realized. The large number of young men—some statistics of which will be hereafter given—from this and other States, who have been educated in the College, and the earnest impulse given by it to the work of education throughout the Lutheran Church, are evidence both of the wisdom of their purpose and the success of their plans.

The tribute of a grateful remembrance is due to the far-seeing and enterprising men whose counsels and labors founded this institution. It is impossible here to name them all, or indicate their relative share in the work in which they self-sacrificingly took part. Among those most prominently active in it, mention must be made of Dr. S. S. Schmucker, Chairman of the Faculty of the Theological Seminary; Rev. M. Jacobs, one of the teachers in "the Gymnasium," and afterward, till his death, Professor of Mathematics and Natural Science in the College; Rev. H. L. Baugher, also a teacher in the Gymnasium, and subsequently Professor in the College, and its President from 1850 to 1868; Dr. E. Hazelius, Professor in the Theological Seminary; Rev. John G. Morris, Baltimore, Md.; Rev. C. P. Krauth, Philadelphia, and indeed all the "Patrons" whose names are in the act of incorporation, and already given. The name of Hon. Thaddeus Stevens must also be included in the list of its most prominent and active early friends. He was at that time a citizen of Gettysburg, and took an earnest interest in the College. In the records of the Board for April 15, 1834, we find, for disinterested exertions in obtaining the appropriation from the State already referred to, a resolution of thanks "to T. Stevens, Esq., Mr. Middlecoff, Gen. Miller, Prof. Schmucker, and others." Mr. Stevens was a member

of the Board of Trustees from 1834 until his death in 1868, and took, especially in its earlier years, a conspicuous part in its business, and manifested to the last his interest in efforts for the success of the institution. He remembered it in his will, making a bequest of a thousand dollars. Among the portraits in the Linnæan Hall is one of him, painted in his earlier life, and presented by a friend since his death.

After the full organization of the College, the first great necessity was a larger and more suitable building. The Academy on High street was too small to accommodate the enlarged number of students, and furnish rooms for recitation, library, etc.; and the work could be carried on there only until funds could be secured and a proper building erected. This need was in view in making the application to the Legislature for aid. The effort to collect money for this purpose was prosecuted vigorously through the personal exertions of the Faculty and by agents, until at the meeting of the Board, April 23, 1835, the amount secured was such as to justify proceeding to the erection of the College.

There were four different sites proposed besides that of the Academy, and considered by the Board—west of Carlisle street, where the Preparatory Building stands; the hill now known as Cemetery Hill; the elevated ground opposite the National and Citizen cemeteries, on the left of the Baltimore pike; and a field owned by Mr. Stevens, north of the borough. The site on the Carlisle road was first chosen. The Committee appointed to make the purchase, however, failing to conclude a contract satisfactory to Mr. McClellan, one of the owners, the Board selected, September 16, 1835, the fourth site mentioned, and purchased of Mr. Stevens six acres at $88 per acre. A plan for the building, prepared by J. C. Trautwein, architect, Philadelphia, was adopted, and a Building Committee appointed, consisting of J. B. McPherson, T. C. Miller, S. S. Schmucker, T. J. Cooper, and D. Gilbert. A contract for the erection of the College was made with Henry Winemiller, of Chambersburg, by whom it was built 1836–1837. The operations of the institution were transferred to the new building in the fall of the latter year. Mr. Winemiller's contract,

however, left the upper story and the east wing unfinished. The unfinished part included forty-three rooms. April 18, 1838, the Board ordered the completion of the building, which was accomplished that year through a contract with Samuel Hunter. The work of the Preparatory Department was not transferred to the new edifice till in 1838. The old Academy was sold in 1844.

The College edifice is a chaste specimen of the Doric order of architecture, consisting of a centre building and two wings, with end projections. The whole length is 150 feet. The building is four stories high, surmounted by an octagonal cupola 17 feet in diameter and 24 feet high, with observatory on top. The entire front of centre building is occupied by a portico consisting of four fluted columns, 22½ feet high, resting on abutments raised to the height of the second story. The edifice is of brick, and the whole exterior is painted white. It contains Recitation Rooms, Chapel, Halls of Literary Societies, Libraries, Reading Rooms, as well as rooms for the occupancy of students. By reference to the old records, it appears that its original cost, in the several contracts and extra expenses, was about $18,000. The smallness of this sum is surprising, viewed in the light of the great cost of building in our times.

III. PROGRESS—MODIFICATION OF CHARTER.

After the erection of the College edifice, the Building Committee, under order of the Board, proceeded to have the "Campus," the name given to the grounds about the institution, somewhat graded and leveled. From the amount of money spent, and the time occupied in this work, a great deal must have been needed. The first contract was made with Mr. John Slentz, and fulfilled in 1838. This left the grading eastward of the College yet to be done. Under another contract—whether with Mr. Slentz or some one else, we cannot discover—this was graded in the spring of 1839. In their report to the Board, April 17, 1839, the Committee state that they had 160 trees planted, as they were authorized, in connection with the leveling of the grounds. It is suggestive of the uncertainty felt as to the success of the planting, that the Chairman of the Committee was allowed 37½ cents

for each tree, "*he ensuring their growth.*" This was the beginning of that improvement of our "Campus," which has resulted in our present delightful college grove. That first effort, however, would not have amounted to much, had not the work been afterwards taken hold of by enterprising students. Their commendable work in this connection will be noticed, when we come to give some account of the Linnæan Association.

The College wells were dug, one between September, 1835, and April, 1836, the other between September, 1838, and April, 1839. That at the janitor's house was made first.

The educational work of the institution was carried forward by the Faculty with high aims and self-sacrificing devotion. The Faculty underwent but little change—the original incumbents of the different chairs continuing their services with a steadiness that contributed greatly to the success of the College. The relation of Drs. Schmucker and Hazelius was understood to be but temporary. Prof. Marsden resigned April 23, 1835.

Rev. Wm. M. Reynolds, who had been for some time previously officiating as Principal of the Preparatory Department was, April, 1834, elected Professor of the Latin Language and Literature. In 1837, Herman Haupt, A. M., was appointed Professor of Civil Engineering and Architecture. He resigned in 1839, receiving the thanks of the Board "for his valuable and gratuitous services." In September, 1838, Rev. H. I. Smith, A. M., of Boston, Mass., was called to the Professorship of German Language and Literature and French. He served till 1843, when he resigned, and soon after became Professor in Columbia College, New York. Provision was also made at this time for instruction in Anatomy and Physiology, by the appointment of D. Gilbert, M. D., as lecturer in that department. On a motion of Mr. Thaddeus Stevens, in 1839, the Board commenced a movement to establish a *Law Department* in the institution. Hon. Daniel Durkee, of York, was elected as the Professor. His removal to Gettysburg, though not essential, was represented as desirable. Judge Durkee, however, failed to accept, and the Law Department never became a reality.

M. L. Stoever, A. M., of the class of 1838, after having been

from 1839 Tutor, and from September, 1841, Principal of the Preparatory Department, was, September 20, 1843, appointed Professor of History. At this same date Dr. J. G. Morris, of Baltimore, was appointed lecturer on Natural History. After the resignation of Prof. Smith, the German was taught for a while by one of the other instructors. The professorship of the German Language was filled again, September, 1844, by the appointment of Rev. C. A. Hay, A. M., of the class of 1839, who for several years after graduation had studied in the Universities of Berlin and Halle. He occupied the position, in connection with a professorship in the Theological Seminary, till September 16, 1847, when he resigned.

In the spring of 1845, the number of instructors was increased by the election of H. Haupt, A. M., as adjunct Professor of Mathematics, Drawing and French.

A MODIFICATION OF THE CHARTER took place in 1850, under an act of the Legislature incorporating Franklin and Marshall College, Lancaster.* In 1787 a College had been founded at that place under the name of Franklin College, under a Board of Trustees, one-third of whom were to be of the Lutheran Church, one-third of the German Reformed Church, and the remaining third from other denominations of Christians. It had been originated and carried on in the interest of higher education, among the citizens of the State "of German birth or extraction." In 1850 an arrangement was completed by which another institution of the Reformed Church, Marshall College, was removed to Lancaster, and the interest in Franklin College belonging to that Church was united with it, under the name of "Franklin and Marshall College," whilst the interest of the Lutheran Church in it was transferred to Pennsylvania College. The act of the Legislature, approved April 19th, 1850, transferring this one-third of the value of the real estate of Franklin College to Gettysburg, provides that the fund thus paid over shall be permanently invested by the Board of Trustees of Pennsylvania College "for the support of a separate professorship in said institution, to be styled 'The Franklin Professorship,' of which the first incumbent shall

* Ev. Review, Vol. X., pp. 530–550.

PHOTOGRAPHED BY W. H. TIPTON, GETTYSBURG, PA.

SAMUEL S. SCHMUCKER.

be Professor of Ancient Languages, and be elected by the existing Lutheran members of the Franklin College Board, and the right of nominating the subsequent incumbents shall be vested in the old Evangelical Lutheran Synod of Pennsylvania; the interest only of said fund to be used at any time for the support of the incumbent of said professorship." It also provides "that the Lutheran Trustees of Franklin College shall be added to the existing Trustees of Pennsylvania College, who shall together constitute the Board of Trustees of Pennsylvania College, and shall hereafter perpetuate their own number by a new election when any member vacates his seat by death, resignation, or non-attendance for three successive years," and repeals "so much of the Charter of Pennsylvania College as is inconsistent with the twelfth and fourteenth sections of this act."

By the modification thus made, a number of important changes were effected in the organic law of the institution: *First*, the corporate body, chartered as the "Patrons of Pennsylvania College," by which the Board of Trustees were elected from time to time, for a limited term of office, ceased; *Second*, the Board of Trustees became a self-perpetuating body, filling vacancies in its own number by elections, whenever they occur from the three causes mentioned; *Third*, the number of Trustees was increased from twenty-one to thirty-six; *Fourth*, the right of nominating for the incumbent of the Franklin Professorship was fixed in the Evangelical Lutheran Synod of Pennsylvania.

IV. DEVELOPMENT OF THE CURRICULUM—FACULTY.

The course of study, as already indicated, was from the first arranged after the best recognized conception and standard of American collegiate education. It was meant to embrace, in well-balanced combination, thorough classical, literary, mathematical, and scientific instruction. An honorable grade of preparation has always been required for entrance, and the work of the different departments has been conducted with a controlling view to accuracy and an energetic development of the mental powers. Though the corps of professors was for some time small, yet by their varied and self-sacrificing labors and great

earnestness in their respective departments, they soon secured for the institution a highly creditable position among the best colleges of the State and the country. It is interesting to trace in the records of both the Board and the Faculty, in rules adopted for examinations and dropping incapable or unsuccessful students, the frequent evidences of a fixed purpose to make the work thorough and grade it up to a high standard. And hampered as the institution has generally been, by want of funds to secure desirable appliances, it has constantly aimed to keep abreast with every true advancement in collegiate education in the country.

A statement has already been given of the several changes in the Faculty, and the additions made till 1845. In April of this year, Rev. W. H. Harrison, a graduate of the class of '43, was appointed Assistant Professor of Languages for a year. Half of his time was devoted to the work of strengthening the Parent Education Society, which was then an important agency in promoting ministerial education in our Church.

April 18, 1850, Prof. Reynolds resigned the chair of Latin Language and Literature, Mental Philosophy and Logic, having accepted a call to the presidency of Capital University, Columbus, Ohio. The vacancy was provided for in the fall of that same year by a transfer of the Latin Language and Literature to the charge of Prof. Stœver. Prof. Stœver's professorship still included History; and Intellectual Science was re-connected with the department of the President, to which it had belonged up to 1846.

At the close of the collegiate year in 1850, Dr. Krauth resigned the presidency of the College, and accepted the professorship of Church History and Philology in the Theological Seminary. This terminated an administration of sixteen years. It had been marked by great ability, zeal and success. He gave to his work the devotion of high talent, fine scholarship and earnest faithfulness, and contributed greatly to the establishment of public confidence in the institution. The resolutions adopted by the Board of Trustees, in accepting his resignation, attest the high esteem in which his long and self-sacrificing services were held.

Dr. Baugher was, September 19, 1850, unanimously elected as

Dr. Krauth's successor, and entered on the duties of his office in the fall of the same year. Having been connected with the institution from its foundation, Dr. Baugher brought with him into the office the ripe fruit of large experience in College work, and a devotion that could not fail to carry it successfully forward. His acceptance of the presidency vacated the professorship of the Greek Language and Literature. The Board of Trustees at once appointed to this professorship Prof. F. A. Muhlenberg, of Franklin College, Lancaster, which was about to be dissolved. Prof. Muhlenberg took charge of this department at the opening of the following term, October 24, 1850. In February, 1853, he resigned the professorship of the Greek Language and Literature, in order to accept the appointment as "Franklin Professor of Ancient Languages," made by the Lutheran members of the Franklin College Board, in accordance with the terms on which the Lutheran interest in that institution was transferred to Pennsylvania College. In the Franklin Professorship thus established, Prof. Muhlenberg taught with marked ability and success till August, 1867, when he resigned, in order to assume the presidency of Muhlenberg College, just organized at Allentown.

In 1851, at the request of the Board of Trustees, preferred through Dr. Baugher, the Synod of Pennsylvania undertook the endowment of a "Professorship of the German Language and Literature" in the institution, the right of nominating the incumbent to belong forever to the Synod. In 1854 the necessary funds were reported as collected. Rev. W. J. Mann, of Philadelphia, was nominated and elected to this professorship, but felt it his duty to decline. A year later, in 1855, Dr. C. F. Schæffer, of Easton, was chosen, and in the spring of 1856 he assumed the duties of the position. Only about one-half of his time, however, was given to the College. In accordance with an arrangement developed during the work of securing the endowment, and insisted on by the Synod of Pennsylvania, the professorship was made to do duty in the Theological Seminary. The Professor himself being strongly inclined to this, the Synod of Pennsylvania in 1858 desired to know of the Board "on what terms the German Professorship might be released from duties in the

College." The College, however, declined to consent to any change which would reduce the amount of German instruction, or make the professorship in the College subordinate, or a mere adjunct to another. The status of the German in the College remained for some years indefinite and uncertain. In 1860, however, this was settled by the adoption in the Board of Trustees of the following resolution: "That the Faculty of the College be instructed to introduce the study of the German Language and Literature as a part of *the regular College course*, special cases excepted, of which the Faculty shall be judge—provided that in cases where the parents or guardians of students may request in writing an omission of the study of German, it shall not be made obligatory." By this action the original design of the College in this direction was put in the way of better accomplishment than at any earlier time. Provision had always been made, indeed, for the study of the German to some fair degree; but in constituting it "part of the regular course," it received a new and worthy position; and the institution became one of the first in giving this language the status in American collegiate education which so many other colleges have since accorded it.

In September, 1852, the Board appointed H. S. Huber, M. D., of Gettysburg, lecturer on Anatomy and Physiology in the place of Dr. D. Gilbert, who had removed to Philadelphia. No further change took place in the corps of instruction till the resignation of Dr. C. F. Schæffer, September 12, 1864. Dr. Schæffer resigned in order to assume the duties of a professorship to which he had been called in the Lutheran Theological Seminary which the Synod of Pennsylvania was then organizing in Philadelphia. After his withdrawal, which took place suddenly just before the opening of the first term of 1864–1865, the officers of the Synod, in accordance with the desire of the Faculty, made temporary provision for the instruction in German, appointing Mr. G. F. Spieker, then a student in the Theological Seminary, Gettysburg, as a special Tutor for that purpose. In consequence of the fact that the Synod's nomination, Rev. G. A. Hinterleitner, to the professorship, presented to the Board August 9, 1865, was

submitted with the understanding that the Professor was not to give instruction in the Theological Seminary, the Board deferred an election until the rights of the Seminary should be decided, and requested a continuance of temporary provision. The officers of Synod failing to make such provision, Mr. Spieker was continued another year under appointment by the institution. August 8, 1866, the Synod having nominated Rev. J. F. Wilken, of Wartburg, Tenn., for the vacant professorship, in place of Mr. Hinterleitner, who had withdrawn his name, the nomination was confirmed by the Board. The Board, in proceeding to ballot, put on record the distinct statement that in doing so it did not "design in any wise to decide upon or affect the claims of the Theological Seminary in said professorship." Since that time, however, the professorship has done no service in the Seminary.

In 1864 two new professorships were endowed—the Graeff Professorship of the English Language and Literature, and the Ockershausen Professorship of the Natural Sciences. By the liberal help thus given to the College by the persons whose names these professorships bear, and by other worthy contributions to its endowment from many friends of the institution, the course of study was considerably enlarged, and additional advantages were secured to the students. It had long been felt that the proper demands of the belles-lettres branch of instruction could be met only in a special professorship devoted to that department. The awakened interest, too, then manifesting itself in the natural sciences all over the country, made the additional provision in these sciences very opportune. April 19, 1865, Rev. Dr. J. B. Bittinger, of Sewickley, Pa., was elected to the Chair of English. At the same time, Prof. Alfred M. Mayer, of Baltimore, was chosen to the new professorship of the Natural Sciences. By the latter appointment, the subjects before included in Dr. Jacobs' department were divided, Dr. Jacobs retaining Mathematics and Astronomy, and Chemistry and Physics forming the department under charge of Prof. Mayer. The latter entered upon the duties of his position at the opening of the collegiate year 1865–1866. Dr. Bittinger felt it his duty to decline the professorship to which he had been called, and Rev. C. A. Stork,

of Baltimore, was elected April 11, 1866. But he, also, failed to see his way clear to accept. The position was filled by the election, August 8, 1866, of Prof. Edsall Ferrier, of Washington College, Pa. Prof. Ferrier entered on his duties at the beginning of the second term of the next Collegiate year.

On account of the failure of Dr. Jacobs' health, disabling him from work, the Board in 1866 (April 11) regretfully relieved him from the duties of the professorship he had occupied with earnest devotion and distinguished ability from the establishment of the institution. The resolution of the Board yielding to the necessity of this termination of the relation, makes grateful mention of his "valuable and long-continued professorial services," and awards him "the position of Professor Emeritus," with an appropriation of $1,000 annually, which was continued till the meeting of the Board, June 28, 1871. To the vacancy thus made Prof. Luther H. Croll, an alumnus of the class of 1855, and formerly professor in Illinois State University, Springfield, Ill., was unanimously elected, April 11, 1866. Prof. Croll took charge of the department of Mathematics and Astronomy at the opening of the term the following September.

Rev. Prof. C. J. Ehrehart, A. M., of the class of '50, who in 1865 was elected Principal of the Preparatory Department, was also, by the special action of the Board establishing the position to which he was called, constituted a member of the Faculty. But as his professorial services were employed in the Preparatory School, the account of them belongs to the history of that Department.

Prof. Mayer resigned the Chair of the Natural Sciences at the close of the second term of the Collegiate year 1866–1867, and accepted a position in Lehigh University, at South Bethlehem, Pa. At the request of the Board of Trustees, the time in that department was provided for by the Faculty, without extra expense to the College, during the third term of the year. August 7, 1867, Rev. V. L. Conrad, class of '50, of New York, was unanimously elected to the vacant professorship, and in the following September entered on the duties of the Chair.

Prof. Muhlenberg, having been called to the Presidency of

Muhlenberg College, a new institution about to be established at Allentown, under the auspices of the Ministerium of Pennsylvania, presented his resignation of the Franklin Professorship of Ancient Languages, May 22, 1867. The resolutions accepting his resignation speak of the ability and fidelity with which he had discharged his duties in connection with the College. As the Chair thus made vacant, according to the law which transferred the endowment to this institution, bore, during the time of its first incumbent, the broad designation of the "Franklin Professorship of Ancient Languages," it became necessary, in view of a nomination and election for a successor, for the Board to state distinctly the department of instruction of which it was to have charge. They indicated it as the chair of "the Greek Language and Literature," with "such other studies as might from time to time be assigned to it by the Board." Dr. Muhlenberg terminated his work in the institution with the close of the College year in the next August. At the meeting of the Trustees, August 7, 1867, a nomination for the professorship was received from the Synod of Pennsylvania—to which body the right of nomination belonged—but it failed to be confirmed in the Board. The Synod was requested to present a new nomination at as early a date as possible; and President Baugher and Prof. Ferrier were requested to give instruction in the department of the Greek Language until an incumbent should be elected. After the death of Dr. Baugher in the spring of 1868, Prof. Stœver was asked by the Board to take the Sophomore and Junior classes in Greek. During the vacancy negotiations were commenced and carried on, through committees, with the Synod of Pennsylvania, with a view to obtain a surrender to the institution of the right of nomination for the German and the Franklin Professorships, on some equitable terms; but the negotiations were without success. A second nomination was sent in for the Franklin Professorship, at a meeting of the Board, August 12, 1868. But this, too, failed to be confirmed, and the Synod was invited to make a further nomination. In connection with this request, the Board changed the department of study assigned to the professorship from that of the Greek Language and Literature, to that of "Ancient, Mediæval

and Modern History." The change became necessary, to relieve the instruction in Greek from the inconvenience and disadvantage nvolved in a long-continued vacancy of the Franklin Professorship, with which it was connected. By the will of Davis Pearson, Esq., of Philadelphia, a bequest had been made for the establishment of a new professorship. This was, by action of the Board, constituted the "Pearson Professorship of the Greek Language and Literature;" and Rev. H. Louis Baugher, of Indianapolis, of the class of '57, was, August 13, 1868, unanimously called to fill it. Prof. Baugher commenced the duties of his department at the opening of the second term, January 7, 1869—the instruction in Greek through the first term having been divided among the members of the Faculty. The Franklin Professorship—for which nominations continued to be made and rejected—remained vacant until April 19, 1870, when it was filled by the election of Prof. H. E. Jacobs, of the class of '62. Upon his acceptance of the position, it was made, in accordance with the preference of the Professor elect, the "Professorship of the Latin Language and Literature, and of History." Prof. Jacobs entered on his work September 1, 1870.

Dr. Baugher, the President of the College, died in the spring vacation, April 14, 1868. Less than a year had passed since the death of Dr. C. P. Krauth, who had been the first President of the institution, from 1834 to 1850, and who, after his resignation, had been one of the honored Professors in the Theological Seminary. The death of Dr. Baugher, terminating the second presidency, closed a long and faithful career of service to the institution. For more than thirty-seven years, first in the *Gymnasium*, then as Professor from the organization of the College till 1850, and after that as its Chief Executive, he had been actively and earnestly identified with the instruction and administration of the institution, largely contributing to its success and usefulness. The Board of Trustees, a special meeting of which was called May 15, have put on record in their minutes their high appreciation of the faithfulness, ability and efficiency of Dr. Baugher's services in his long and prominent connection with the College.

To the vacancy thus created, Dr. M. Valentine, of the class of '50, and Professor of Biblical and Ecclesiastical History in the Theological Seminary, was elected by the Board at the meeting just mentioned. Unwilling to accept the call without taking time for its due consideration, the Board secured his consent to a temporary discharge of the duties of the position during the summer session, while holding the matter under advisement. At the regular meeting of the Board in August following, Dr. Valentine declined the call to the Presidency. He was, however, again unanimously elected, and his consent secured. The exercises of formal inauguration took place at the close of the first term of his regular service, December 21, 1868, in the College Church. The inaugural and three other addresses on the occasion were subsequently published in a pamphlet by the Board. In these addresses the Trustees were represented by their President, Hon. M. McClean, the Faculty by Dr. M. L. Stœver, and the students by Mr. Edward T. Horn, of the Senior class.

At the same meeting of the Trustees, August 13, 1868, the office of Vice-President was established, to assist the President as far as needful and proper in his duties and labors, and to supply his place in case of necessary absence or temporary disability. The office was filled by the election of Prof. Ferrier, who discharged its duties for nearly four years, and resigned in the spring of 1872. For more than a year the Vice-Presidency was left vacant—until August 5, 1873, when Prof. Croll, who now fills it, was elected to the position.

The German Professorship again became vacant, by the resignation of Prof. Wilken, August 12, 1868. Arrangement was made, however, for instruction in this department, through the provisional appointment of Rev. F. W. A. Notz, Ph. D., by the officers of the Synod of Pennsylvania. Prof. Notz filled the professorship during the Collegiate year of 1868–1869. The vacancy was then filled, June 30, 1869, by the election of Rev. Prof. A. Martin, A. M., of Watertown, Wis., upon a regular nomination from the Synod of Pensylvania. Prof. Martin entered upon the duties of the Professorship at the opening of the next Collegiate year.

June 29, 1870, Prof. Conrad resigned the Ockershausen Professorship of the Physical Sciences, and removed to Philadelphia, after having filled the position with earnestness and ability since his election in 1867. This created a vacancy in a very important department. At a meeting of the Board held soon afterwards, August 30, 1870, S. P. Sadtler, Ph. D., of the class of '67, who was then pursuing special studies at the University of Goettingen, was elected to this position. Prof. Sadtler remained in Germany till the completion of his intended course, and appeared in the Faculty of the institution and took charge of the Professorship in August, 1871. During the vacancy, according to request of the Board, regular instruction was given in that department by other members of the Faculty. This service was performed by Profs. Croll, Martin, and Jacobs.

During the vacation after Commencement of 1870, death took away the only one that had still remained in the Faculty of those who had so long constituted the corps of instruction in Pennsylvania College, as the Faculty is fixed in the memory of so many classes. Dr. Stœver died, after a very brief illness, in Philadelphia, on the 22d of July. In the various capacities of Tutor, Principal of the Preparatory Department, Professor of History, and Professor of the Latin Language and Literature, and Secreretary of the Faculty, he had served the institution faithfully and ably for about thirty years. The death of Dr. Stœver, thus leaving in the Faculty none of its old members, forms a point in the history of the College which naturally calls up the whole circle of earnest and devoted men by whom its work had been so largely carried on during its earlier years. Drs. Krauth, Baugher, Jacobs, Stœver, and Muhlenberg—how inseparably have these names been linked together with each other and with Pennsylvania College, in the minds of the Church and the memory of students! A great debt of gratitude and honor is due them for their wise and unselfish consecration to the interests of the College during the years which laid the foundations of its success and usefulness. The number of professors being small, they yet, by extra labor, furnished thorough instruction for a comprehensive and full collegiate course, and established for the

institution a broad and high standard of scholarship. Hindered by want of funds, they worked without adequate compensation, and utilized poor pecuniary resources for the attainment of rich results. This unselfish consecration of time, strength, and ripe culture to the establishment and upbuilding of the institution, will ever be remembered and honored by its friends; and the names of these men will always be fragrant in the memory of a large number of the Alumni and early students of the College.

Dr. M. Jacobs, Professor Emeritus since 1866, died July 22, 1871, and suitable memorial resolutions, testifying to the value of his long-continued services, were entered on the minutes of the Board.

By the death of Dr. Stœver, the department of Latin was made vacant. No election, however, was needed to supply the vacancy; but the department was transferred to the charge of the Franklin Professorship, to which Prof. Jacobs had just been elected, as already mentioned.

Under a request from the Directors of the Theological Seminary, accepted by the Board of Trustees, some instruction had been given in that institution for several years by the President of the College, and also by Prof. Baugher. This labor on the part of the President was discontinued after the Commencement of 1872.

The next change that occurred in the Faculty was the Professorship of English Language and Literature. Prof. Ferrier, having resigned the Vice-Presidency, as already stated, in July, 1872, on the 17th of the following October sent to the Board his resignation of the Graeff Professorship, which he had now filled nearly five years, to take effect at the close of the term. Prof. Ferrier was, however, specially requested to continue his services to the end of the collegiate year, which he consented to do. At the regular meeting of the Board, June 25, 1873, J. A. Himes, M. A., of the class of '70 (Yale, 1871), was appointed as "Acting Professor" in that department. Prof. Himes at once entered on the duties of the position, and at the next annual meeting of the Trustees, June 24, 1874, was regularly elected to the Graeff Professorship.

Another change took place this year, by which the number of the Faculty was increased. Prof. Sadtler, having accepted a call to an Assistant Professorship of Chemistry in the University of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia, resigned the chair of the Physical Sciences, June 24, 1874. Under the circumstances connected with the election of a successor, and with a view to keep pace with the growing educational importance of the Natural Sciences, the Board determined to divide the work of that department, which embraced quite a number of important branches. Accordingly, they established a new Professorship, to be called the "Conrad Professorship of Chemistry and Mineralogy." Rev. Prof. P. M. Biklé, A. M., of the class of '66, was unanimously chosen to the Ockershausen Professorship, which was constituted as the chair of "Physics and Astronomy." Astronomy had been connected thus far with the department of Mathematics, and taught with ability and success by Prof. Croll. The OBSERVATORY, for the building of which the President had succeeded in securing sufficient funds, was erected at this time, affording increased facilities for instruction in that branch of study. Prof. E. S. Breidenbaugh, A. M., of the class of '68, was at the same date, by unanimous vote, elected to the Conrad Professorship.

The only other change in the Faculty to be recorded in this semi-centennial history came with Prof. Baugher's resignation of the Pearson Professorship of the Greek Language, June 23, 1880. On account of the insufficiency of the endowment of the institution and the need of all possible economy, it was deemed best not at once to fill the vacancy thus created. For a year, therefore, the Greek and Latin were united in a Professorship of Ancient Languages for the Sophomore, Junior and Senior classes, in charge of Dr. Jacobs—the Freshman class being taught in Latin by Prof. Biklé, and in Greek by Prof. Martin. Some of the subordinate branches of study, less closely fixed with any particular professional department, were, for the time being, transferred so as to provide fully for the proper instruction. At the same time, also, the French Language was constituted a part of the curriculum in connection with the German Professorship, and the Professor was requested to give instruc-

tion in it equal to about one-fourth of the time before given to the German language. A year later, at the Commencement of 1881, a further readjustment of studies was made by the Board. The Greek and Latin professorships were restored to their proper place as full chairs. The Franklin Professorship, filled by Dr. Jacobs, was constituted the chair of the Greek Language and Literature; the Pearson Professorship was made the chair of the Latin Language and Literature, and assigned to Prof. Biklé, Astronomy was placed again in connection with the Mathematical Department under Prof. Croll, and Physics was re-united with Chemistry and Mineralogy in the Ockershausen Professorship of the Physical Sciences, in charge of Prof. Breidenbaugh. Various collateral studies, such as History, Physiology, Zoölogy, Geology, Botany, etc., are well and appropriately provided for in connection with the different professorships. Provision has thus been made for thorough instruction in the whole curriculum. The Faculty and the Departments as at present constituted are as follows: M. Valentine, D. D., President, and Professor of Intellectual and Moral Science; Luther H. Croll, A. M., Vice-President, and Professor of Mathematics and Astronomy; Rev. A. Martin, A. M., Professor of the German Language and Literature, and Instructor in French; H. E. Jacobs, D. D., Franklin Professor of the Greek Language and Literature; John A. Himes, A. M., Graeff Professor of the English Language and Literature; Rev. P. M. Biklé, A. M., Pearson Professor of the Latin Language and Literature; E. S. Breidenbaugh, A. M., Ockershausen Professor of the Physical Sciences.

To exhibit at a glance the various changes in the instruction, we add a list of the Presidents and Professors from the beginning to the present. The professorship of "Intellectual and Moral Science" has, since 1834, always been connected with the Presidency, except that for four years (1846–50) Intellectual Science was taught by Prof. Reynolds. The double dates indicate the time of entering on the duties of the professorship and the time of resignation or death.

PRESIDENTS.

Charles Philip Krauth, D. D., 1834–1850.

Henry Lewis Baugher, D. D., 1850–1868.
Milton Valentine, D. D., 1868.

PROFESSORS.

S. S. Schmucker, D. D., Intellectual and Moral Science, 1832–33.

E. L. Hazelius, D. D., Latin Language and German Literature, 1832–34.

H. L. Baugher, D. D., Greek Language and Belles-Lettres, 1832–50.

M. Jacobs, D. D., Mathematics, Chemistry and Natural Philosophy, 1832–66.

J. H. Marsden, A. M., Mineralogy and Botany, 1832–35.

C. P. Krauth, D. D., Intellectual and Moral Science, 1833–34.

Rev. W. M. Reynolds, A. M., Latin Language and Literature, 1834–50.

D. Gilbert, M. D., Lecturer on Anatomy and Physiology, 1837–51.

Herman Haupt, Civil Engineering and Architecture, 1837–39.

Rev. H. I. Schmidt, A. M., German Language and Literature, 1838–43.

M. L. Stœver, A. M., History, 1843–50.

Rev. C. A. Hay, A. M., German Language and Lit., 1844–47.

J. G. Morris, D. D., Lecturer on Zoölogy, 1843–74.

Herman Haupt, A. M., Adjunct Professor of Mathematics, 1845–47.

Rev. W. H. Harrison, Assistant Professor of Languages, 1845–46.

M. L. Stœver, Ph. D., LL. D., Latin Language and Literature, 1850–70.

Rev. F. A. Muhlenberg, A. M., Franklin Professor of Greek Language and Literature, 1850–67.

H. S. Huber, M. D., Lecturer on Anatomy, 1852–65.

C. F. Schaeffer, D. D., German Language and Literature, 1856–64.

A. M. Mayer, A. M., Ockershausen Professor of Natural Sciences, 1865–67.

L. H. Croll, A. M., Mathematics and Astronomy, 1866.

Rev. E. Ferrier, A. M., Graeff Professor of English Language and Literature, 1866–73.

Rev. J. F. Wilken, German Language and Literature, 1866–68.

Rev. V. L. Conrad, A. M., Ockershausen Professor of Natural Sciences, 1867–70.

Rev. F. W. A. Notz., Ph. D., German Language and Literature, 1868–69.

Rev. H. Louis Baugher, A. M., Pearson Professor of Greek Language and Literature, 1869–80.

Rev. A. Martin, A. M., German Language and Literature, 1869.

H. E. Jacobs, D. D., Franklin Professor of Latin Language and Literature, 1870–81; Greek, 1881.

S. P. Sadtler, Ph. D., Ockershausen Professor of Natural Sciences, 1871–74.

J. A. Himes, A. M., Graeff Professor of English Language and Literature, 1873.

Rev. P. M. Biklé, A. M., Ockerhausen Professor of Physics and Astronomy, 1874–81; Latin, 1881.

E. S. Breidenbaugh, A. M., Conrad Professor of Chemistry and Mineralogy, 1874–81; Physical Sciences, 1881.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTORS.

H. Montanus, Teacher of German and French, 1850–51.

Rudolph W. Deininger, Teacher of French and Hebrew, 1853.

Charles W. Brecht, Teacher of French, 1854.

G. F. Spieker, Teacher ot German, 1864–66.

George S. Eyster, Assistant in Chemistry, 1874–77.

V. PRESENT CURRICULUM.

The outline of changes and enlargement of the Faculty thus given exhibits facts of great importance and interest as marking the growth and progress of the institution. The Faculty of *four*, with which it began—for Dr. Hazelius' work represented no separate chair—increased afterwards by the addition of Prof. Stœver, has grown to seven, exclusive of the instructors in the Preparatory Department. This division of labor has been attended with a corresponding enlargement of the course of study.

From the first, indeed, the curriculum was marked by honorable breadth and thoroughness, according to the standard of the collegiate work of the times, the Faculty making up for the smallness of their number by the greatness and variety of their scholarly labors. But by the establishment, successively, of the German Professorship, the Graeff Professorship of English Language and Literature, the Ockershausen Professorship of the Physical Sciences, a wider and wider range has been given to the course, and the advantages gained which always attend a proper and wise division of educational labor. Though always financially straitened, and always compelled to command favor and success, if at all, by good and thorough work, without the show and attraction of splendid appliances and buildings, the institution has yet been able to keep pace with the advancement which College education has been making.

It will be observed that Pennsylvania College has not been led by the strong tendency of the times to sink the importance of the classical studies. The enlargement has come, not with any reduction of these, but by adding to the number and efficiency of the departments which recent educational interest and scientific progress have brought into increasing prominence. In this direction we need still to advance. It is the confident hope, as well as strong desire of the institution, that this semi-centennial year will furnish the means especially for the further enlargement of the scientific department.

The instruction in the College is given, and always has been, entirely by the Professors. The following schedule presents a general view of the studies of the various classes. Equivalents for the books mentioned are used by the different Professors at their discretion.

FRESHMAN CLASS.

FIRST TERM.

Cicero's Orations,
Latin Prose Composition (Arnold),
Selections from Greek Authors (Boise and Freeman),
Greek Prose Composition (Jones),
Goodwin's Greek Grammar,
Boise and Freeman's Greek Selections,
Algebra, to Part III. (Olney's University),
Geometry (Wentworth),
German Grammar (Eichhorn),
English History.

COPIED BY W. H. TIPTON, GETTYSBURG, PA.

CHARLES PHILIP KRAUTH,
President 1834–1850.

SECOND TERM.

Livy,
Latin Prose Composition (Arnold),
Selections from Greek Authors (Boise and Freeman),
Greek Prose Composition,
Boise and Freeman's Greek Selections,
Algebra, Part III. (Olney),
Geometry (Wentworth),
History of English Literature,
German Grammar (Eichhorn),
German Reader (Whitney).

THIRD TERM.

Livy, continued,
Latin Prose Composition,
Selections from Greek Authors,
Greek Prose Composition,
Boise and Freeman's Greek Selections,
Algebra, completed,
Geometry of Planes and Solids,
German Grammar (Eichhorn),
German Reader (Whitney),
Bacon's Essays,
Orations of Burke and Webster.

Composition and Declamation throughout the year.

SOPHOMORE CLASS.

FIRST TERM.

Cicero, De Senectute, or De Oratore,
Latin Prose Composition,
Lysias,
Exercises in Greek Syntax (Boise),
Plane Trigonometry and Mensuration (Loomis),
Conic Sections (Loomis),
German Grammar (Eichhorn),
Schiller's Maid of Orleans,
Anglo-Saxon (Sweet),
Physiology.

SECOND TERM.

Odes of Horace,
Latin Prose Composition,
Tusculan Disputations,
Homer's Iliad,
Exercises in Greek Syntax,
Surveying and Navigation (Loomis),
Analytical Geometry (Loomis),
Chaucer—Canterbury Tales,
Spenser—Faëry Queen,
German Grammar (Eichhorn),
Schiller—Maid of Orleans,
German Composition,
Zoölogy,
Physics, Lectures and Text Book.

THIRD TERM.

Odes of Horace,
Homer's Iliad,
Exercises in Greek Syntax,
Spherical Trigonometry (Loomis),
Analytical Geometry (Loomis),
Schiller—Ballads,
German Composition,
Botany (Gray's School and Field),
Rhetoric (A. S. Hill),
Physics, Lectures and Text Book.

Composition and Declamation throughout the year.

JUNIOR CLASS.

FIRST TERM.

Intellectual Science (Porter),
Quintilian, or Plautus,
Latin Composition,
Æschylus,
Differential Calculus (Loomis),
Goethe—Iphigenia of Tauris,
Translation into German (Shakespeare),
German Composition,
Dramatic Art: Shakespeare,
Lectures on Inorganic Chemistry,
Physics, Lectures and Text Book.

SECOND TERM.

Intellectual Science (Porter),
Tacitus—Annals,
Latin Composition,
Sophocles,
Integral Calculus (Loomis),
Gœthe—Iphigenia of Tauris,
German Composition,
Translation into German (Shakespeare),
Logic (Atwater),
Physics, Lectures and Text Book,
Lectures on Inorganic Chemistry.

THIRD TERM.

Intellectual Science (Porter),
Lectures on the Sensibility and the Will,
Tacitus—Histories and Agricola,
Calculus, continued, or Mechanics,
Meteorology,
Gœthe—Herman and Dorothea,
German Composition,
Lectures on Mental Philosophy,
Epic Art: Milton,
Lectures on Inorganic Chemistry,
Physics, concluded.

Declamations and Written Debates throughout the year.

SENIOR CLASS.

FIRST TERM.

Natural Theology—Lectures,
Evidences of Christianity—Text-Book and Lectures,
Terence,
Demosthenes, or Plato,
Astronomy (Newcomb and Holden),
Gœthe—Faust,
German Essays,
Lectures on Organic Chemistry,
Political Economy (Perry),
Lectures on Descriptive Mineralogy, with use of Dana's Text Book.

SECOND TERM.

Butler's Analogy, with Lectures,
Lectures on Inspiration,
Demosthenes, or Plato,
Tertullian,
History of Civilization (Guizot),
Gœthe—Faust,
Constitution of the United States,
Civil Liberty and Self-Government (Lieber),
Geology (Le Conte),
Lectures on Applied Chemistry,
Astronomy.

THIRD TERM.

Lectures on Moral Philosophy,
Tertullian,
History of Civilization (Guizot),
Geology (Le Conte),
Lectures on Applied Chemistry,
Astronomy,
Translation of Shakespeare's Hamlet (German),
Gœthe—Confession of a Beautiful Soul,
Civil Liberty and Self-Government (Lieber).

INTELLECTUAL AND MORAL SCIENCE.—Much attention is given to Mental Philosophy, Natural Theology, Evidences of Christianity and Moral Science. These studies are deemed of great importance, not only because of their educational value for the mind, but for their direct and practical bearing upon the character and life of the student. In all of them instruction is given

by lectures, either with or without the use of text-books. The aim is to give the student a clear and distinct knowledge of these important subjects. The lectures embrace an examination of the leading questions and tendencies of modern thought.

MATHEMATICS AND ASTRONOMY.—In the course of Mathematics there are four weekly exercises in the Freshman class, three in the Sophomore class, two during the first and second sessions, and one during the third session, in the Junior class.

The instruction in the Department of Mathematics is conveyed by the constant and systematic study of approved text-books, interspersed with familiar lectures; the student being assisted by full and frequent explanations from the Professor, and being constantly subjected to rigid examinations. The progress of every student in each class is also tested by his being required to perform miscellaneous exercises, in which the principles acquired are applied to the solution of particular problems.

The Seniors have two recitations per week in Astronomy throughout the year, and the latest researches and discoveries are brought before the class. They have access to the Observatory, supplied with a Telescope and other instruments necessary for good instruction.

LATIN LANGUAGE.—The instruction in this department comprises, in the earlier part of the course, drill in the rudiments of the language, with rigid grammatical analysis. Selections from the classics are translated into English, while a considerable portion of the time is occupied with Arnold's Latin Prose Composition. In connection with the study of Horace, especial attention is given to Latin Prosody, and the historical and mythological allusions of the text. In the latter part of the course, the derivation of Latin words and the development of the language from its older forms is examined. The writing of Latin Essays is a regular exercise of the Junior and Senior classes.

ENGLISH LITERATURE AND POLITICAL SCIENCE.—The history of the English people, of their literature, and of their language, is taken up at the beginning of the course. A term is given to

Anglo-Saxon, in which the prose writings of King Alfred, Ælfric and the Chroniclers, and other poems entitled Beowulf and Cædmon, are studied in the same manner and with the same thoroughness as the ancient classics. Early English is made familiar in the pages of Chaucer and Spenser. Etymology and comparative philology receive as much attention as seems desirable in a College course. The principles of literary analysis and criticism are applied in extended examination of the works of Shakespeare and Milton. The usual amount of time is devoted to Rhetoric and Logic.

In response to the popular demand for instruction of College students in matters of public interest and the duties of citizenship, two hours a week during the whole of the Senior year are given to the study of Political Economy and the Science of Government.

The German and French Languages.—The German Language, unsurpassed in its rich stores of literature, science and theology, is made a part of the regular College course, and the opportunity is thus afforded for acquiring a thorough knowledge of it. The French has also been introduced as a regular study, and a fair proportion of time given to it.

Chemistry and Mineralogy.—In the regular course, the instruction in Chemistry gives the students a practical acquaintance with the science as established by the most recent investigations, and shows the value of its applications and conclusions to the arts and economy of life. During the Junior year lectures with full experiments are given on Inorganic Chemistry, and during the Senior year on Organic and Applied Chemistry.

Provision is made for Laboratory work, including Qualitative, Quantitative and Mineral Analysis, and excellent opportunities are offered special students to acquaint themselves more fully, at small expense, with General Chemistry, or to prepare for the study of Medicine or Pharmacy, or for manufacturing pursuits.

Mineralogy is taught by having the student make a personal examination of the specimens belonging to the valuable Mineral Collection in the possession of the College. Excursions are also made to interesting localities. A portion of the first term of the Senior year is devoted to this subject.

The facilities for instruction, in both class-room and Laboratory, are being constantly augmented.

Natural History Studies.—In Botany considerable time is devoted to practical exercises, so that a good foundation is laid in the Systematic and Structural branches of that subject. Each student is required to name and mount specimens of at least fifty species of flowering plants.

Three hours per week during the second and third terms of the Senior year are occupied with recitations in Geology, with a more extended examination of different topics, as time permits.

There are two recitations per week in Zoölogy during the second term of the Sophomore year. Charts and Specimens are used in illustration.

VI. THE PREPARATORY DEPARTMENT.

A Preparatory Department has been connected with Pennsylvania College from the beginning. This was not only a natural result of the organization of the institution out of the "Gettysburg Gymnasium," but was called for by the general aim and work of the College. It was necessary both for the preparation of candidates for the Freshman class, and as a school to furnish a thorough English education to young men who, without intending to enter College, desired a better training for life and business than the common schools and academies furnished. The work of the Preparatory Department has always had an important bearing on the prosperity of the institution, enabling it to assert for itself a good standard of qualification for entrance, as well as to secure larger classes; and the history of the College would be very one-sided and defective, if it did not present some account of this Department. To the men who have given their labors and cares to this part of the institution, as Principals and instructors, is due no small share of the success of our educational work. It is proposed, therefore, to give here a brief account of the facts and list of teachers connected with the Preparatory School.

This department was, from the first, placed under the general care and supervision of the Faculty. The whole institution was

placed under one administrative authority. The first teacher elected by the Board of Trustees was Mr. F. Friederici—appointed September 26, 1832. He proved to be a gentleman of somewhat eccentric genius; and after a year's service, he was, on intimation to him of its desirableness, allowed to resign, with a kind testimonial from the grateful Board to "his extensive acquaintance with the languages and his eminent success in teaching." Mr. Friederici's "success" in that short time was sufficiently positive to fix in the minds of the students some almost imperishable recollections of his ways. His place was supplied by the appointment of Rev. Wm. M. Reynolds, a graduate of Jefferson College, at Canonsburg, who became Principal of the Preparatory Department, and remained in that position, with a short interruption, until the appointment of M. L. Stœver, September 16, 1841.

In the early years of the institution the members of the Faculty took part in the instruction of the students in the Preparatory. As no class was graduated before 1834, there must have been only Sophomore and Freshman classes formed the first year of the College history. The College Professors, therefore, had time to teach in that Department, and the extended schedule of recitations there, as recorded in the Faculty Minutes, shows that there must have been need of such services. The first help, besides this, afforded to the Principal, of which mention is found, was in the Faculty's appointment (November 16, 1832) of Mr. Ezra Keller—afterward Dr. Keller—who must then have been a Freshman—to teach Arithmetic and Grammar two hours each day. May 29, 1833, Mr. Keller was requested to take "the entire instruction of the English classes in the Preparatory Department, except so far as attended to by Messrs. Baugher and Jacobs." Messrs. D. Hoover and Charles W. Schaeffer were appointed assistant teachers in 1834. Mr. Schaeffer resigned in 1835, when Mr. F. Kurtz Heisly, a graduate of Jefferson College, was appointed Tutor. Mr. Heisly resigned in 1837, and Mr. Emanuel Frey was chosen in his place. The instruction in the department continued to be given by the Principal and one or two Tutors, as the number of

students required, until the resignation of Prof. Stœver's Principalship in 1855.

April 16, 1856, the Board, having abolished the office of Principal, constituted Rev. H. S. Koons, A. M., of the class of '49, and who had been teaching some years in the department, *Senior Tutor*. Thenceforward the instruction was given by two Tutors, till in 1862 M. H. Richards was made sole Tutor. Then the teaching was done by a single Tutor, until the time of the re-organization of the department by the Board, under the Principalship of Prof. C. J. Ehrehart, in the fall of 1865. In this interval between the Principalship of Prof. Stœver and that of Prof. Ehrehart, the work of the Preparatory was carried on under the more direct supervision and control of the Faculty.

Immediately after the organization of the College, the work of this department was, of course, conducted, as was that of the College proper, in the "Gymnasium" building on Washington street. About a year after the College occupied its new building, the Preparatory Department was also transferred to it—in 1838. Several of the rooms on the first floor, the two large ones in the east end, north and south of the hall, were used for recitation rooms and general study. After the erection of the Linnæan Hall in 1846, the work of the department was transferred to the first floor of that building, where it continued for about twenty years. During all the time, the students of the two departments occupied rooms in the College edifice.

New Building and Re-organization.—At the meeting of the Board of Trustees, August 9, 1865, a movement was inaugurated to enlarge the work and increase the efficiency of the Preparatory Department. It was determined to erect a separate building for the occupancy of its students, and so to arrange and widen the course of study that, while continuing to prepare young men for the Freshman class, it might secure a larger patronage from parents who, not wishing their sons to take a classical course, desired to give them a thorough business education. The plan was figured out with great earnestness by the Board, as promising much advantage to the institution. Frequently before, in the history of the College, had the need of a separate building been

felt, and its records show various unsuccessful attempts made to secure one. Among the first steps in carrying the plan into effect, the office of Principal, which, as already stated, was abolished in 1856, was re-established. Rev. C. J. Ehrehart, of Middletown, Pa., an alumnus of the class of 1850, was unanimously chosen to the position, and constituted a member of the Faculty. Preliminary steps were taken to secure the necessary funds and put up the building. The Endowment Committee, appointed to "take charge of efforts to complete the endowment of the College," was entrusted also with carrying out this plan for the Preparatory Department. The Committee consisted of Dr. C. A. Hay, Herman Haupt, Esq., Rev. W. M. Baum, Rev. J. E. Graeff, and Dr. J. G. Morris. In accordance with the instructions given them, they issued an appeal "to the people of Gettysburg and Adams county" for liberal aid in the enterprise undertaken. Rev. A. McLaughlin was appointed as an agent to collect funds. The Committee also purchased, as a suitable site for the building, "two plots of ground, one from Mr. John Houck, of an acre and a half, with brick dwelling, well, etc., for $1,100, and another from Mr. Joseph Wible, of an acre and a half, unimproved, for $240." At a special meeting of the Board, January 10, 1866, these purchases were approved, and authority given to buy also, from Mr. Scott, the old "Ball-Alley" field, or so much of it as might be necessary to secure communication between the College and Preparatory building. The Principal of the Department was requested to visit several of the best schools of this class, inspect their arrangement, and furnish the Committee with such information as he could thus acquire; and also to co-operate with it in getting up a suitable plan of building. The general Endowment Committee was, at this meeting, relieved from further duty in reference to it, and another Committee, consisting of Dr. C. A. Hay, D. A. Buehler, Esq., Dr. H. S. Huber, Mr. A. D. Buehler, and Dr. W. M. Baum, was appointed to carry out the purposes and action of the Trustees concerning the new building. In August following, the name of Hon. E. McPherson was put in place of that of D. A. Buehler, Esq., on this Committee.

For the purpose of accommodating the students of the Depart-

ment, and especially of providing suitable lodgings for the younger boys, where they might be under the more particular care of the Principal until the new Hall could be erected, a temporary building was put up by the Committee, in connection with the Principal's own house on Carlisle street—Prof. Ehrehart having purchased the property known as the Vance property, where Prof. Breidenbaugh has since built his dwelling. This property extended along the eastern side of the street, from Stevens' Run, or "the Tiber," northward, beyond the limit of the range of houses since erected and now forming one of the most pleasant parts of Gettysburg. In this temporary building, the work of the Preparatory School was carried on until the new edifice was completed.

At a meeting of the Trustees, January 30, 1867, a special Building Committee was appointed, consisting of Prof. Ehrehart, Dr. Baugher, A. D. Buehler, Dr. H. S. Huber, and Dr. W. M. Baum. This Committee adopted plan and specifications furnished by Mr. Frazer, architect, Philadelphia. The plan included a centre building 63 by 55 feet, with wings, each 50 by 46 feet. It was decided to put up, for the present, only the main building. A contract was entered into with Mr. John R. Turner, of Carlisle, for the erection of the building for the sum of $19,160—to be finished by July 1st, 1868. The corner-stone was laid August 8th, 1867. On this occasion, Hon. M. Russell Thayer, of Philadelphia, by invitation of the Committee, delivered an address in Christ Church, after which the corner-stone was laid, preceded by an address by Dr. S. S. Schmucker, and prayer by Dr. L. E. Albert, of Philadelphia. The addresses of Mr. Thayer and Dr. Schmucker were published in pamphlet by the Board of Trustees.

The new Preparatory Building, though in an unfinished state, was occupied, with the consent of the contractor, at the beginning of the college year of 1868–1869. The grounds about the building were graded and leveled off to some extent, and trees planted, under the direction of the building committee. The grading of the grounds, however, as we at present see them, owes much to improvement afterward made by the efforts of Superintendent Harrison.

Prof. Ehrehart resigned the Principalship of the Department April 19th, 1870. Various difficulties were in the way of reorganizing on the basis upon which the operations of the school had been carried on; and the Board of Trustees, doing away with the office of Principal, elected Rev. S. Sentman as "Superintendent," to "reside in the building and have general charge of the Department, whilst the instruction should be given by Tutors under the direction of the Faculty." Mr. Sentman accepted the position, and entered on its duties at the opening of the next collegiate year. This arrangement provided home-like care and supervision, especially for the younger lads sent to the School, the Superintendent living, with his family, in the building, and furnishing boarding to the students. The temporary frame building which has been already mentioned as put up in connection with Prof. Ehrehart's house, was moved up and united, as it is still seen, with the brick house adjoining the Preparatory edifice, thus providing an ampler dining-room, etc. The teaching was done by two Tutors—J. Hay Brown, A. M., and Hart Gilbert, A. M. After a year J. A. Himes, A. B., took Mr. Brown's place. Mr. Sentman died December, 1871, after about two years of efficient service in his position. He had been a Trustee of the College since 1856, and the Board placed on record a minute expressive of their appreciation of his high Christian character and the faithfulness with which he fulfilled his duties in the relations he sustained to the institution.

After this Mr. Gilbert was constituted Principal, and with the aid of Tutors, conducted the work of the Department, until the opening of the college year in 1873, when Rev. P. L. Harrison, a graduate of Wittenberg College, who had been appointed as Superintendent, took charge of it. In the arrangement now made, while Mr. Harrison was Superintendent, he and Mr. Gilbert became co-ordinate instructors. Mr. Harrison resigned June 28th, 1877. Prof. P. M. Biklé, of the College, was then, by action of the Board of Trustees, constitued Principal of the Department in connection with the regular duties of his professorship, Mr. Gilbert continuing as instructor in the relation of Vice-Principal. At the same time, Mr. George R. Freeman, of the

class of '76, became Tutor, and continued to teach for one year. Mr. Gilbert resigned the Vice-Principalship at the close of the year, June, 1878. Mr. Holmes Dysinger and Mr. George J. Benner, both of the class of '78, were appointed Tutors in July, 1878—the latter teaching under special employment but one year, when he was succeeded by Mr. Luther Kuhlman, of the class of '79, from June, 1879, to June, 1880. Mr. C. W. Heisler, of the class of '80, was appointed in June, 1880, in place of Mr. Kuhlman, resigned. A year later Prof. Biklé resigned the place of Principal, and the entire instruction of the Department was devolved on the two Tutors, Mr. Dysinger and Mr. Heisler, as co-ordinate instructors—Mr. Dysinger for the time being attending to the official business of the vacant principalship.

This brings the sketch of the chief changes in the general arrangement and work in the Preparatory Department down to semi-centennial date. In the interest of simple justice, however, and in order to make as prominent as possible the large number of those who have done efficient and valuable, but poorly requited service in the institution and work of education in this connection—some of them for considerable time and with great earnestness—and for the sake of distinct presentation of the names, dates and order of succession to the eye, we must add a full list of the teachers in this Department from the organization of the College. The list is arranged so as to exhibit together the Principals and Tutors in their respective relations, with the years of their service. Unfortunately, we are not able to give in all cases the exact dates at which the Tutors severally began and ended their work. We have to depend mainly on the Catalogues, the Minutes of both the Board and the Faculty failing to supply the particulars desired. The Collegiate year, represented by the Annual Catalogue, consists of parts of two civil years. This fact must be borne in mind, in order to understand the dates in the list of Tutors. In the double date, the first denotes the year in which the Tutor began, and the second the year in which he ended his service. This is the case even when he taught but a single year.

Ernst Frièderici, ... 1832–1833
Ezra Keller, ... 1832–1834

Wm. M. Reynolds, A. M., *Principal*, 1833–1841.

F. Kurtz Heisly, A. B., ... 1834–1837
Charles W. Schaeffer, ... 1834
Emanuel Frey, ... 1837
George Diehl, A. B., ... 1837–1839
Jas. L. Schock, A. B., ... 1838–1840
M. L. Stœver, A. B., ... 1839–1841

M. L. Stœver, A. M., *Principal*, 1841–1855.

Gottleib Bassler, A. B., ... 1841–1842
J. Wm. Albaugh, A. B., ... 1843–1845
Wm. A. Renshaw, A. B., ... 1846
Abraham Essick, A. B., ... 1846–1848
John K. Plitt, A. B., ... 1847–1848
W. H. Witherow, A. B., ... 1848–1849
F. W. Brauns, A. B., ... 1849
J. A. Tressler, A. B., ... 1850
Milton Valentine, A. B., ... 1850–1852
Chas. J. Ehrehart, A. B., ... 1850–1852
J. A. Lefevre, A. B., ... 1852–1853
Lewis J. Bell, A. B., ... 1852–1853
Rev. H. S. Koons, A. M. (Senior Tutor, '55–'57), 1853–1857
T. T. Titus, A. B., ... 1853–1854
Erias Unangst, A. B., ... 1854–1856
Eli Huber, A. B., ... 1856–1857
L. H. Croll, A. B. (Senior Tutor), ... 1857
J. A. Earnest, A. B., ... 1857–1858
S. J. Berlin, A. B., ... 1858–1859
E. S. Johnston, A. B., ... 1858–1860
J. G. Goettman, A. B., ... 1860
Victor Miller, A. B., ... 1859–1860
H. L. Baugher, A. B., ... 1859–1860
W. V. Gotwald, A. B., ... 1860–1862
J. F. McCreary, A. B., ... 1860–1861
M. H. Richards, A. B., ... 1861–1863

D. Garber, ... 1863
C. V. S. Levy, A. B., ... 1863–1864
H. E. Jacobs, A. B., ... 1864–1867

Rev. C. J. Ehrehart, A. M., *Principal*, 1865–1870.
C. J. Erdman, A. B., ... 1866–1867
Hart Gilbert, A. B., ... 1867–1869
W. E. Parson, A. B., ... 1867
P. M. Biklé, A. B., ... 1868
E. S. Breidenbaugh, A. B., ... 1868–1869
J. Hay Brown, A. B., ... 1868–1871
J. W. Richard, A. B., ... 1869–1870
W. C. Stœver, A. B., ... 1869

Rev. S. Sentman, *Superintendent*, 1870–1871.
Hart Gilbert, A. M., ... 1870–1872
John A. Himes, A. B., ... 1871–1873

Hart Gilbert, A. M., *Principal*, 1872–1873.
John Brubaker, A. B., ... 1872–1873

Rev. P. L. Harrison, A. M., *Superintendent*, 1873–1877.
Hart Gilbert, A. M., } Co-ordinate Instructors. 1873–1877
P. L. Harrison, A. M., }

Prof. P. M. Biklé, A. M., *Principal*, 1877–1881.
Hart Gilbert, A. M., Vice-Principal 1877–1878
G. R. Freeman, A. B., ... 1877–1878
Holmes Dysinger, A. B., ... 1878–
Geo. J. Benner, A. B., ... 1878–1879
Luther Kuhlman, A. B., ... 1879–1880
C. W. Heisler, A. B., ... 1880–

At various times in the history of the Department special teachers have been employed for giving instruction in penmanship, vocal music, etc., whose names are not included in the above list.

VII. EDUCATIONAL APPLIANCES, APPARATUS, ETC.

Library.—In the *Gymnasium*, "students of any denomination, destined for the ministry of the gospel," had gratuitous access to the library of the Theological Seminary. For the

accommodation of others, a separate library, we are told in a circular, was forming. The collection must have been very small, however, for in April, 1834, it is treated as nothing by the Board, and an appropriation of $500 is made for "the purchase of an incipient library." In the following September, the Faculty report over 700 volumes, the greater part of which were purchased with that appropriation. At the same time acknowledgment is made of a large donation of very valuable books from Mr. Wm. Gwynn Jones, of Baltimore, and $100 are set apart to be annually expended in the increase of the Library. As the new College edifice was not yet erected, in 1835 a room for the Library was rented of Prof. Jacobs. Much care was exercised in those early years as to the kind of books allowed to be in it, as in 1834 a motion was made in the Board—not by a clergyman—"to remove certain novels" from it. "After some debate," however, "on motion of Mr. Stevens, the subject was indefinitely postponed."

In 1840 the number of volumes was 1,047. Additions were gradually made by purchase and by donations. In 1854 there were 2,356 volumes, at which time, through the efforts of the Faculty and the co-operation of kind friends, the nucleus of a special Library fund was formed, amounting to $1,000, the interest of which was to be used in purchasing books. A special donation of books was received in 1855 from Dr. H. H. Muhlenberg, of Reading, Pa., consisting of 378 volumes, with a case to contain them. At the same time the *Conversations Lexicon*, 10 volumes, was received from Mr. Charles A. Morris, of York. About a year later, Dr. H. H. Muhlenberg presented 100 volumes more, and Prof. F. A. Muhlenberg gave 100 volumes. In 1857 Dr. H. H. Muhlenberg purchased the library of Rev. J. N. Hoffman, deceased, and presented it to the College. By these gifts, and by smaller contributions of many friends, among others Hon. James Buchanan, the Library received numerous works of much value.

The invested Library fund was increased to $1,500 in 1866, by a dividend of fifty per cent. upon the basis of the stock held in the Bank of Gettysburg. By a judicious appropriation of the

proceeds annually for the purchase of the best works directly related to the studies of the College, and by other sources of increase, the Library has been steadily enlarged, and has now become respectable in size and well adapted to its distinctive service. It numbers at present about 8,200 volumes, and occupies the large room on the third floor of the College, on the north side, corresponding to the chapel on the south. This, however, does not exhibit all the library advantages enjoyed by the students. Each of the Literary Societies has a library of between six and seven thousand volumes, well selected from the various branches of general literature—a more particular account of which will belong to the sketches of the Societies. All together, the libraries number about 21,000 volumes.

Philosophical and Chemical Apparatus.—The apparatus in the department of the physical sciences was, of course, at first quite meager. In the hands of Prof. Jacobs, however, who possessed rare skill, as well as industry, in utilizing and extemporizing instruments for illustrative experiments, it was made to do very efficient service. As rapidly as possible, it was increased in amount and advanced in quality. A large and valuable addition was made to it in 1865, and a further increase in 1869. In 1872 another enlargement was made, particularly in the apparatus and appliances for instruction in chemistry, and provision was made for Laboratory work. The special donation of $1,000 for this purpose by Mr. Samuel Appold, of Baltimore, deserves to be mentioned. Ampler provision has since been gradually made, both in facilities for Laboratory work, and in the various other needful aids to scientific instruction. Each year has witnessed some improvement, but it all looks, nevertheless, to a completeness of equipment not yet attained. The philosophical apparatus at present is very respectable. What is possessed is first-class, but there are deficiencies that need to be made up. Progress in the physical sciences has recently been so great as to call for further enlargement of facilities in this direction.

Astronomical Apparatus and Observatory.—A small, but very excellent Telescope was presented to the institution in 1854 by Dr. H. H. Muhlenberg. In 1865 Rev. John E. Graeff, of

Philadelphia, secured for the College a superior, achromatic, refracting Telescope, of over nine feet focal length, with an object glass of six and a half inches aperture, the manufacture of Mertz & Son, opticians, of Munich, Germany. This instrument was purchased of the Sharon Observatory, near Philadelphia. It is furnished with five magnifying powers, varying from eighty-five to four hundred and sixty times; with a complete set of sun-glasses, a prismatic reflector, an annular micrometer, and a terrestrial eye-piece.

The Observatory was built in 1874, and besides the Telescope, is supplied with a fine Transit Instrument, with graduated circle and the necessary attachments, and also with a good Break-Circuit Chronometer, manufactured by T. S. and J. D. Negas, chronometer-makers to U. S. Navy, New York.

CABINET.—As early as 1835 we find records referring to the formation of a Mineralogical, Geological, and Natural History Cabinet. In 1844, by resolution of the Board, it was named *The Morris Cabinet.* The organization of the Linnæan Association in 1844, and the subsequent erection of the Linnæan Hall in 1846–1847, greatly helped to foster interest in the collection and effort to enlarge it. The students collected many valuable specimens, and various friends furnished acceptable and useful contributions to it. In 1866 the Mineralogical Cabinet of Mr. Seymour, of New York, was purchased for $2,500—"an extensive collection, the result of thirty years' industry, containing many of the finest and rarest specimens of minerals in crystalline form to be found in this country." Numerous and valuable additions have been made at various times since—probably a thousand specimens in the last three years. At present the Mineralogical Cabinet is in every way excellent, and admirably adapted to the purposes of instruction. Few colleges possess a better one. The specimens are typical, and represent not only the main important mineral species, but also many of the rarer ones, exhibiting often in many suites the multiplicity of forms belonging to the same mineral.

The Geological Collection contains an excellent suite of specimens, representing the lithology of Pennsylvania, being duplicates furnished by the second Geological Survey. The Carboniferous

COPIED BY W. H. TIPTON, GETTYSBURG, PA.

HENRY LEWIS BAUGHER,
Professor 1832–1850; President 1850–1868.

era of Pennsylvania is well represented in fossils and lithology. There is not as full a collection in other departments of geology as is desired.

In 1867, Miss Elizabeth C. Morris, of Germantown, Pa., who had been for some time deeply interested in botanical study, presented to the institution a large and very valuable *Botanical Collection.* Subsequently, Prof. Thos. C. Porter, of Easton, who is well known in this State for his researches, especially in the Cryptogams, gave the College a fine collection of Mosses and Hepatica. The general Herbarium and the Porter Herbarium of Mosses and Hepatica together contain at least 5,400 specimens, representing 5000 species. The whole is well arranged and in good condition, being a full representation of the Atlantic American Flora.

A *Conchological Cabinet,* containing some rare and valuable specimens, has been collected by Dr. J. G. Morris, of Baltimore, whose contributions to the different parts of the Museum, and whose personal labor in arranging much of it, from the earliest years of the College to the present, deserve a special acknowledgment.

In *Zoölogy*, again by the generous efforts of Dr. Morris, we have the nuclei of collections in several of the animal subkingdoms.

Miscellaneous Collections, numismatological, Indian relics, historical mementoes, natural curiosities, battle-field memorials, etc., help to make up the aggregate Museum, and not only add to its interest, but frequently serve the purposes of instruction.

VIII. DEGREES.

Regular Degrees.—To all members of the Graduating Class, in full and regular standing, a diploma is granted conferring the Academic degree of Bachelor of Arts.

The degree of Master of Arts, in course, is conferred on Bachelors of three or more years' standing; but, by resolution of the Board of Trustees, all applicants for this degree must make application to the Faculty, in writing, at least one week before the Annual Commencement.

The degree of Bachelor of Science is conferred on students who, with adequate previous attainments, pursue a special scientific course, and sustain an examination for the degree.

Provision is made for post-graduate degrees upon completing a prescribed course of study, according to the degree for which the student is a candidate, from the following general departments: Moral Philosophy and Evidences of Christianity, Metaphysics, the Physical Sciences, Mathematics and its Applications, the Ancient Classical Languages and Literature, French and German, Political and Social Science, History, Biology, Comparative Philology, Philosophy and Letters. A satisfactory examination on the prescribed course is required, and also a thesis written to be submitted to a committee of the Faculty for their approval.

Honorary Degrees Conferred.—Pennsylvania College has not been lavish with these favors. She has not allowed herself the easy freedom of undiscriminating and excessive granting of honorary titles, that has marked the practice of some colleges and universities of the country, and lowered the dignity and value of such distinctions. Some may think she has been unwisely sparing with these gifts; but her course is justified by the estimate at which their worth is rated. The general standard which the Board of Trustees adopted for itself, in 1859, will be approved as reasonable—that the *Gradum Sacræ Theologiæ Doctoris* must not be conferred upon a clergyman "who has not given evidence satisfactory to a majority of the Board of extensive theological learning, by writings or by his diligent studies," but "must be a man generally known in the community as a scholar, sedulously pursuing theological science, and rising above his brethren around him in scholarly attainments."

Nevertheless, the recipients of hononary scholastic degrees of various kinds from the College form quite a long list, beginning in 1835, as follows:

1. The Degree of D. D. or S. T. D.

1835. Rev. John Bachman,
1839. Rev. William Earnest,
1844. Rev. Henry N. Pohlman.
1845. Rev. Thomas H. Stockton.
Rev. George A. Lintner.
Rev. John G. Morris.

1850.	Rev. Augustus Webster, Rev. Henry I. Schmidt,	Rev. Charles F. Schaeffer.
1852.	Rev. Charles A. Smith,	Rev. Charles W. Schaeffer.
1854.	Rev. David F. Bittle.	
1856.	Rev. W. J. Mann, Rev. George Diehl,	Rev. C. Porterfield Krauth, Rev. A. H. Lochman.
1859.	Rev. Charles A. Hay, Rev. Prof. J. Allen Brown,	Rev. E. Greenwald, Rev. Joseph A. Seiss.
1860.	Rev. Jonathan Oswald,	Rev. Wm. A. Passavant.
1863.	Rev. James L. Schock.	
1866.	Rev. W. E. Hutter, Rev. Milton Valentine,	Rev. William N. Scholl.
1867.	Rev. William M. Baum, Rev. Luther E. Albert,	Rev. Benjamin Sadtler, Rev. Augustus C. Wedekind.
1868.	Rev. John Geo. Butler, Rev. Lawrence W. Bates,	Rev. Thomas K. Conrad.
1869.	Rev. Peter Sahm, Rev. Benjamin B. Hamlin,	Rev. O. O. McClean.
1874.	Rev. Luther A. Gotwald, Rev. G. F. Stelling, Rev. Charles A. Stork,	Rev. Reuben A. Fink, Rev. J. Z. Senderling.
1876.	Rev. P. Felts, Rev. Augustus Babb,	Rev. Reuben Weiser.
1877.	Rev. Benjamin F. Bittinger.	
1880.	Rev. Prof. H. L. Baugher.	
1881.	Rev. Prof. J. A. Kunkelman, Rev. Peter Bergstresser,	Rev. Ephraim Miller, Rev. Marshall Smith.

2. Honorary Degree of A. M.

1839.	Prof. Herman Haupt,	Rev. Prof. Kerr.
1841.	Prof. William D. Strobel,	Prof. Henry W. Thorpe.
1842.	Rev. Samuel Sprecher,	Rev. William N. Scholl.
1844.	Rev. John Ulrich, Rev. Daniel Miller,	Rev. Simeon Harkey, Prof. S. S. Haldeman.
1845.	Rev. Jonathan Oswald,	J. H. Brown.
1848.	Rev. Henry Matthews, Prof. Frederick Sturm, (Nuremberg, Bavaria.)	Rev. Prof. F. Springer, Prof. William Sturm. (Nuremberg, Bavaria.)
1850.	Rev. Joseph A. Seiss.	
1851.	Hon. Conrad Baker, Hon. G. S. Orth,	John Kilburn, Esq.

1853.	James Willard, M. D.	Rev. J. F. Campbell,
	Rev. John N. Hoffman,	Rev. J. B. Davis.
1854.	H. E. Muhlenberg, M. D.,	Stephen Hersh,
	R. G. McCreary, Esq.,	George Dock, M. D.,
	S. W. Mifflin, Esq.,	Rev. A. L. Bridgman.
1856.	Rev. Prof. H. Eggers.	
1858.	Rev. D. Focht,	J. A. Lynch, Esq.
	Rev. Daniel Steck,	
1859.	Rev. John G. Butler,	Rev. M. J. Alleman.
1860.	T. F. Lehman,	A. S. Eyster.
1861.	Rev. M. Sheeleigh.	
1862.	Rev. Samuel Henry.	
1866.	Geo. W. Ruby.	
1869.	John Lutz, Esq.	Rev. F. T. Hoover.
1870.	Rev. H. C. Shindle,	Rush Clay Hammersly, Esq.
	Rev. Nicolas Wert,	
1871.	John K. Shryock.	
1873.	Rudolph M. Shick.	
1874.	Rev. Charles Anderson,	Rev. M. Rhodes.
	Prof. L. F. M. Easterday,	
1875.	Robert Horner, M. D.	
1876.	Rev. W. H. Luckenbach,	Prof. Horace Wilson.
	Rev. S. W. Owen,	(Tokio, Japan.)
1877.	Rev. Wm. H. Diven.	
1878.	Aaron Sheely,	Rev. A. D. Rowe.
	Lemuel O. Foose,	(India.)
1879.	Rev. John Tomlinson,	
1881.	Charles E. Sadtler, M. D.	

3. Honorary Degree of Ph. D.

1866.	Prof. Alfred M. Mayer.	
1869.	Prof. H. R. Geiger,	Benjamin Aycrigg.
1872.	Rev. Cyrus Thomas.	
1873.	Rev. Prof. Samuel Aughey.	
1874.	James Macfarlane,	Prof. S. Carson Wells.
1877.	Prof. Theodore Wormley, M. D.	
1878.	Prof. Wm. J. T. Carroll,	Thomas J. Turner, M. D.
1880.	Geo. W. Ruby,	Rev. Victor L. Conrad.

4. Degree of LL. D.

1866. Gen. J. L. Chamberlain, Gen. O. O. Howard.
1867. Hon. Stephen Colwell, Hon. E. McPherson.
1871. Hon. Jeremiah S. Black.
1874. Hon. Godlove S. Orth, Rev. Dr. Samuel Sprecher.
Rev. Dr. C. Porterfield Krauth,
1875. Rev. Dr. John G. Morris.
1876. Prof. Alfred Stillé, M. D.

5. Honorary Degree of A. B.

1866. Rev. F. T. Hoover.
1873. Malcom O. Smith.
1878. Allan D. Albert.

IX. HONORS AND PRIZES.

HONORS.—In the earlier period of the institution, the Class Honors consisted in the special appointments for the Latin Salutatory, English Salutatory, Greek Oration, and Valedictory. These appointments were made on the basis of superior scholarship and suitableness. In 1861, in consequence of difficulties in the application and operation of this method, the Board enacted a new rule, viz., That the Faculty "assign the honors of the institution for scholarship, good conduct, etc., three or more in number, as they may be determined by the system of notation in use, irrespective of the Exercises of Commencement, said honors to be entered upon the records of the institution and to be announced on the Commencement programmes;" and further, that "in assigning the Valedictory, Greek Speech, Latin and English Salutatories, and German Speech, the Faculty assign in accordance with the special capacities of the members of the class for the particular exercise, irrespective of the honors aforesaid." This made the Honors and Appointments distinct things; and if they have sometimes coincided in falling to the same person, it has been simply because "special capacity for the particular exercise" threw them together. The following is a list of those who received the honors and appointments from 1834, when the first class was graduated, down to the present time: L. stands for Latin Salutatory, E. for English Salutatory, G. for

Greek Oration, Ger. for German Oration, P. for Philosophical Oration, and V. for Valedictory. The figures denote First Honor, Second Honor, etc.

1834.
L.—W. H. Smith.
V.—D. G. Barnitz.

1835.
L.—M. G. Dale.
V.—Theo. Stork.

1837.
L.—E. Frey.
V.—Geo. Diehl.

1838.
L.—M. L. Stoever.
V.—J. E. Naill.

1839.
L.—C. A. Hay.
V.—F. R. Anspach.

1840.
L.—G. Bassler.
V.—H. D. Downey.

1841.
L.—W. B. McClellan.
V.—J. Scherer.

1842.
L.—J. Kohler.
V.—P. G. Sauerwein.

1843.
L.—A. H. Smith.
V.—W. H. Harrison.

1844.
L.—J. B. Bittinger.
V.—R. H. Clarkson.

1845.
L.—J. W. Stocker.
V.—M. Miller.

1846.
L.—W. M. Baum.
G.—J. A. Houck.
V.—J. M. Clement.

1847.
L.—W. H. Witherow.
G.—F. W. Brauns.
V.—A. Essick.

1848.
L.—G. C. Maund.
E.—G. B. Allston.
V.—E. McPherson.

1849.
L.—H. S. Koons.
E.—J. C. Badham.
V.—John E. Smith.

1850.
L.—Prof. H. Reck.
G.—M. Valentine.
V.—J. F. Crocker.

1851.
L.—J. A. Lefevre.
V.—J. S. Crumbaugh.

1852.
L.—P. R. Wagonseller.
E.—G. H. Spang.
V.—R. Hill.

1853.
L.—B. C. Suesserott.
G.—W. F. Ulery.
V.—T. T. Titus.

1854.
L.—A. Long.

E.—D. J. Tritle.
G.—G. W. Schmucker.
V.—John T. Ross.

1855.

L.—L. H. Croll.
G.—E. Huber.
V.—S. A. Holman.

1856.

L.—H. W. Kuhns.
E.—J. Weidman.
G.—Adam Hoy.
V.—T. W. Dosh.

1857.

L.—L. A. Bikle.
E.—L. A. Gotwald.
G.—H. L. Baugher.
V.—J. R. Dimm.

1858.

L.—J. B. Rath.
G.—J. B. Kershner.
V.—Victor Miller.

1859.

L.—F. B. Wolf.
V.—J. G. Goettman.

1860.

L.—M. H. Richards.
V.—D. L. Tressler.

1861.

L.—C. W. Knauff.
E.—C. E. Murray.
G.—A. Thompson.
V.—M. C. Horine.

1862.

1.—C. V. S. Levy.
2.—J. T. L. Sahm.
3.—H. H. Keedy, H. E. Jacobs, and F. E. Beltzhoover.
L.—F. E. Beltzhoover.
E.—J. T. L. Sahm.
V.—C. V. S. Levy.

1863.

1.—E. J. Wolf.
2.—Eugene L. Rowe.
3.—Davis Garber.
4.—J. L. Smith.
L.—Eugene L. Rowe.
G.—E. J. Wolf.
V.—J. L. Smith.

1864.

1.—E. W. Meisenhelder.
2.—J. D. Schindel.
3.—J. Clinton Hill.
4.—F. Muhlenberg.
L.—J. D. Schindel.
E.—F. Muhlenberg.
P.—E. W. Meisenhelder.
V.—J. Clinton Hill.

1865.

1.—C. J. Erdman.
2.—J. C. Koller and T. C. Billheimer.
3.—Sam'l F. Rathvon.
L.—C. J. Erdman.
G.—T. C. Billheimer.
V.—J. C. Koller.

1866.

1.—J. A. Beeber.
2.—H. L. Ziegenfuss and A. J. Riley.
3.—P. M. Biklé.
L.—P. M. Biklé.
G.—C. C. Hengerer.
V.—J. A. Beeber.

1867.
1.—C. S. Albert.
2.—S. P. Sadtler.
3.—J. R. Custer and P. H. Schaeffer.
4.—W. E. Parson.
L.—C. S. Albert.
V.—W. E. Parson.

1868.
1.—A. J. Erdman.
2.—P. K. Erdman.
3.—W. C. Stœver.
4.—E. S. Breidenbaugh and J. W. Richard.
L.—W. C. Stœver.
G.—A. J. Erdman.
V.—P. K. Erdman.

1869.
1.—Edward T. Horn.
2.—Thos. R. Beeber.
3.—C. W. Humrichouse and F. R. Feitshans.
4.—J. J. Brinkerhoff.
L.—Edward T. Horn.
E.—F. R. Feitshans.
V.—J. J. Brinkerhoff.

1870.
1.—J. A. Himes.
2.—J. S. Kendelhart.
3.—B. J. Hickman.
4.—W. A. List.
L.—J. A. Himes.
V.—W. A. List.

1871.
1.—Chas. E. Hay.
2.—E. F. Bartholomew.
3.—R. H. Kline.
4.—Benj. Kurtz.
L.—E. F. Bartholomew.
V.—Charles. E. Hay.

1872.
1.—John Brubaker.
2.—W. K. T. Sahm.
3.—J. M. Friday.
4.—G. W. Fortney.
L.—G. W. Fortney.
V.—John Brubaker.

1873.
1.—Wm. S. Freas.
2.—J. A. Singmaster.
3.—C. H. Traver.
4.—L. L. Sieber.
L.—J. A. Singmaster.
V.—Wm. S. Freas.

1874.
1.—J. B. Focht.
2.—L. A. Burrell and J. L. A. Burrell.
3.—T. D. Beeber.
4.—H. W. Harter.
L.—M. B. Hartzell.
G.—L. A. Burrell.
V.—J. B. Focht.

1875.
1.—G. E. M. Herbst.
2.—D. C. Hillegass.
3.—James McConaughy.
4.—E. D. Weigle.
L.—G. E. M. Herbst.
V.—James McConaughy.

1876.
1.—Jacob Yutzy.
2.—Geo. R. Freeman.
3.—Samuel. E. Smith.

4.—P. C. Croll and S. S. Willard.
L.—Jacob Yutzy.
V.—Geo. R. Freeman.

1877.

1.—George W. Gross.
2.—Alter Y. Shindel.
3.—Harry B. Wile.
4.—Wm. M. Baum, Jr.
L.—Wm. M. Baum, Jr.
G.—George W. Gross.
V.—Harry B. Wile.

1878.

1.—John F. C. Rupp.
2.—Holmes Dysinger and Geo. M. Culp.
3.—H. Max. Lentz.
4.—Geo. J. Benner.
L.—Geo. J. Benner.
V.—Holmes Dysinger.

1879.

1.—Wm. K. Hill,
2.—L. Kuhlman.
3.—Harry C. Picking.
4.—Geo. S. Diven.
L.—Harry C. Picking.
V.—L. Kuhlman.

1880.

1.—C. W. Heisler.
2.—L. N. Fleck and W. E. Stahler.
3.—D. Fleischer and A. H. F. Fisher.
4.—S. G. Valentine.
L.—W. E. Stahler.
V.—C. W. Heisler.
Ger.—A. H. F. Fisher.

1881.

1.—Wm. P. Swartz.
2.—F. R. Kahler, S. J. Taylor and Geo. L. Croll.
3.—Chas. M. Eyster.
4.—M. F. Zimmerman.
L.—Wm. P. Swartz.
V.—S. J. Taylor.

PRIZES.—In 1856, Dr. H. H. Muhlenberg, of Reading, Pa., contributed a sum of money, which he afterward increased to $500, as a permanent fund, the interest of which is to be given at the close of the year to that member of the Freshman class who is found to have attained the highest scholarship in all the regular studies of his class.

In 1862, Paymaster C. W. Hassler, of the United States Navy, offered a gold medal, to be awarded to the best Latin scholar in the Junior class of 1863. In 1866, he contributed for permanent investment the sum of $250, to purchase annually a gold medal to be awarded to the student of the Junior class who at the end of the year is the best Latin scholar.

Rev. John E. Graeff, of Philadelphia, class of '43, in 1866 founded a prize for the best Essay from the Senior class on a

subject previously assigned. The prize is awarded by a Committee appointed by the Professor of English Literature.

The following is a list of those to whom these prizes have been severally awarded each year. The subject of the Graeff Prize Essay is mentioned in connection with the name of the successful competitor:

MUHLENBERG FRESHMAN PRIZE.

1858. C. W Knauff and J. Harvey White.
1859. F. E. Beltzhoover.
1860. J. H. Wieting and B. H. James.
1861. E. W. Meisenhelder, C. F. Kuhnle, and C. G. A. Schmucker.
1862. J. C. Koller, Chas. L. Garver, and S. Stouffer.
1863. P. M. Biklé.
1864. B. C. Snyder and C. S. Albert.
1865. W. F. Muhlenberg and W. C. Stœver.
1866. E. T. Horn and A. S. Garver.
1867. Chas. E. Hay and M. B. Snyder.
1868. B. Kurtz and F. G. Knapp.
1869. J. Brubaker.
1870. W. S. Freas.
1871. H. M. Evans.
1872. Jas. McConaughy.
1873. Jacob Yutzy.
1874. Edwin J. Farber.
1875. Geo. J. Benner.
1876. H. C. Picking.
1877. D. Fleisher.
1878. W. P. Swartz and C. M. Eyster.
1879. W. C. Sheely.
1880. W. L. McPherson and Allen J. Smith.
1881. A. S. Fichthorn.

HASSLER JUNIOR PRIZE.

1863. E. W. Meisenhelder.
1866. Beniah C. Snyder.
1867. A. J. Erdman.
1868. E. T. Horn.
1869. J. A. Himes.
1870. Chas. E. Hay.
1871. Christian Hoover.
1872. Wm. S. Freas.
1873. J. B. Focht.
1874. Jas. McConaughy.
1875. Jacob Yutzy.
1876. Alter Y. Shindel.
1877. Geo. J. Benner.
1878. H. C. Picking.
1879. C. W. Heisler.
1880. C. M. Eyster.
1881. W. C. Sheely.

GRAEFF PRIZE.

1867. P. H. Schaeffer—"Julius Caesar."
1868. P. K. Erdman—"Merchant of Venice."
1869. E. T. Horn—"Pilgrim's Progress"—First Part.
1870. J. A. Himes—"Macbeth."
1871. B. Kurtz and J. A. Emery—Milton's "Comus."
1872. John Brubaker—"Cotter's Saturday Night."
1873. J. A. Singmaster—"Vicar of Wakefield."
1874. J. B. Focht—Tennyson's "Idyls of the King."
1875. Jas. McConaughy—Drake's "Culprit Fay."
1876. Geo. C. Henry—Scott's "Marmion."
1877. Geo. W. Gross—Pope's "Rape of the Lock."
1878. Geo. J. Benner—Shakespeare's "Coriolanus."
1879. Geo. S. Diven—Byron's "Childe Harold."
1880. Millard F. Troxell—Goldsmith's "Deserted Village."
1881. S. J. Taylor—Longfellow's "Song of Hiawatha."
1882. W. C. Sheely—De Quincey's "Confessions of an Opium Eater."

SCHOLARSHIPS.—In 1857, W. G. Thompson, Esq., of Lancaster, established a permanent Scholarship for the purpose of giving the benefit of a collegiate education to the most successful indigent pupil who should pass through the prescribed course in the High School of Gettysburg.

Mr. Daniel W. Hall, of Washington, D. C., in 1863, left to the institution a legacy of $3,000 to endow scholarships for the education of indigent pious young men for the ministry of the Gospel in the Lutheran Church. The Board of Trustees accordingly constituted eight permanent scholarships, based on this gift and an earlier contribution by Mr. Hall, to be used for the purpose designated, and named them the "Hall Scholarships," as a memorial of the giver.

X. GOVERNMENT, DISCIPLINE, ETC.

This subject has a history, but it shall here remain unwritten. Human nature—especially student nature—being what it is, it would indeed be strange if in the course of fifty years of College life, besides the need of constant, thoughtful, and kindly super-

vision and helpful direction, there had not been frequent occasions for repressive and even exclusive discipline. But these are experiences that, like the admonitions of the sacred privacy of home, are not for the pen of history, but to pass into oblivion as soon as the necessities that occasioned them are past and the happier fruits of the correction are secured. When the alumni and former students are found in the honorable activities of manful life, rising to distinction in the professions and callings in which they are achieving careers of usefulness in the service of God and humanity, the "dead past" may well be allowed to entomb all experiences of this sort in unbroken silence, so that there shall be no "reminiscences" of them for either boasting or mortification.

The education of the heart and the development of character, in connection with the training of the mind in our higher institutions, have always involved some of the most difficult problems in educational work. They make the subject of college government and order one of great importance. This importance was recognized by this institution from the first, and determined the adoption of the system of supervision and the rules of order and conduct that were regarded as best suited not only to success in study, but to the safety and culture of pure, moral and Christian character and life. It led to the establishment of the kind of government which is usually called "parental," to indicate at once the carefulness of its supervision and the kindliness of its discipline. It has always aimed sedulously to guard the moral purity and safety of the young men placed in its care, to recover the erring, and strengthen the principle of self-respect and manly Christian self-control. A very gratifying success in this respect has marked the history of Pennsylvania College life, so that there has been comparatively infrequent necessity for the severer forms of discipline, and the general grade of deportment and moral life in the institution has been good. No special change has taken place in the methods, except that under the present presidency, in 1868, the evening visitation of the students' rooms by the Tutor, some time between bell-ringing and ten o'clock, of which the former students have distinct remembrance, was abolished, and the students were placed on their honor to observe the hours of

study and presence in the building, under rules of regular permissions and reporting. The experience of the years since has justified the change.

XI. RELIGIOUS RELATIONS AND HISTORY.

Pennsylvania College had its origin in Christian faith and Christian aims. The unique fact already mentioned, that its establishment came through the desires and plans of the Theological Seminary, is itself proof of this, and shows that its founders consecrated its educational service and influence to Christ and His Church.

The conception of education which underlies the foundations of the institution is that the young can be rightly trained for the work and responsibilities of life, for their place and duties in both society and the State, only when their intellect is educated under the light and quickening force of Christian truth and principles. It holds that the highest end of the educational process is character, that the true manhood is Christian manhood, and that education fails of its noblest function if carried on in neglect of the moral and spiritual nature, or the truth given for it. It believes that Christianity rightly bears the commission to "teach all nations," and becomes the true educator because it gives, in connection with all other knowledge, the great truths most vital for character. This conception accepts all the truths of nature and science, of human experience and history, as divine, to be studied and used under the special illumination that comes from revelation. It believes that the course of history and the facts of science can be correctly and fully interpreted, in their harmonies and significance, only when the teacher views everything under the explaining light of the great plan of redemption which solves the meaning of the world's design and movement. Christianity gives the key for the explanation of nature, and holds the highest commission to lead the way through the fields of science and philosophy. All through history the impulse and power of Christianity for education have been most strikingly shown. Nearly all the great universities of Christendom are monuments of its educational tendencies and powers. It is the great friend

of science, and the best educator of men for their place and work in life. The strong words of Daniel Webster most strikingly express the truth: "It has been the duty, as it has been the effort, of the great and good, to sanctify human knowledge, to bring it to the fount and to baptize learning into Christianity, to gather up all its productions, its earliest and its latest, its blossoms and its fruit, and lay them all upon the altar of religion and virtue." *

Founded thus for the purposes of Christian higher education, it was established also under the auspices of the Evangelical Lutheran Church, not in any contracted, narrow or sectarian sense, but as an institution in and through which the Lutheran Church might bear an honorable part in the great work of American College education. The whole organization of the College, therefore, the curriculum, the rules of order, daily requirements and Sunday exercises, were determined with reference to this great design of permeating the training of the young in all departments of letters, science and philosophy, with the all-informing truths of religion. The moral and religious elements were from the first made prominent, and kept so. Natural Theology, Christian Evidences, and Moral Science, at once took full place in the course of study; and the instruction was, and has been ever kept, directed with a view to personal character as well as mental training. The entire teaching of the institution has been sought to be made conducive to the establishment of the students in the great truths of God, responsibility, duty, and all the doctrines and morality of the Gospel. The institution sees no conflict between religion and science, but recognizes training in both as the true education. Morning and evening prayers, with required attendance of the students, from the first formed, and still form, part of the daily order; with a special Biblical recitation every Sabbath—for many late years in the Greek Testament—for direct instruction in the doctrines of Christianity and the duties of the Christian life. Attendance upon the public services of the Lord's Day have been insisted on, as

* In the Supreme Court, in the Girard Will case.

not only strengthening to the principle of virtue, but as directly bringing the students under the means of grace.

Through the entire history of the College, a very large proportion of the students have been members of the Church, many of them pursuing their studies with a view to the ministry of the Gospel. In very few colleges, indeed, has the number of church members been relatively so large, or the tone of moral and spiritual life so healthy and positive. About three-fourths of those in the College proper have been professing Christians. Taking the Preparatory Department into the count, where the students are younger, the proportion has been somewhat less. Out of 663 graduates—including the class of 1882—368 have been for the ministry. About 120 others, taking only a partial course, have studied for this service. From the beginning a regular general weekly prayer-meeting has been carried on by the students, and most of the time each class has had a Class Prayer-meeting. These devotional services, attended in greater or less degree, have helped to sustain and quicken the religious influence in the institution.

Under the encouragement of Dr. Baugher and others, a "Young Men's Christian Asssociation" was formed March 16, 1867. It was organized, as stated in its constitution, "for mutual encouragement and assistance in every good word and work, for united efforts for the salvation of souls, for the improvement of the spiritual condition of the students, for obtaining information concerning the progress of our Redeemer's kingdom, and stimulating interest and activity in the cause of missions." The organization has been steadily maintained. It has held monthly meetings, at which addresses are delivered by both active and honorary members, questions of religious interest discussed in essays and in way of mutual conference, and information is reported from mission fields and other colleges, suited to cultivate and enlarge interest in the cause of religion. The Association provides for a public annual discourse, delivered by some minister, on the Lord's-Day evening of the Commencement week. These public discourses, attracting large audiences, have thus far been given by the following gentlemen: 1868, Rev. Dr.

C. W. Schaeffer; 1869, Rev. Dr. J. T. Duryea; 1870, Rev. Dr. J. Swartz; 1871, Rev. Dr. F. W. Conrad; 1872, Rev. S. B. Barnitz; 1873, Rev. S. Domer; 1874, Rev. Dr. Daniel March; 1875, Rev. Dr. D. F. Bittle; 1876, Rev. B. F. Alleman; 1877, Rev. Dr. C. A. Stork; 1878, George Müller, Bristol, England; 1879, Rev. W. W. Criley; 1880, Rev. Dr. W. W. Patton; 1881, Rev. Dr. Thomas Guard.

This Association has done good and serviceable work in the institution ever since its organization. It has stimulated Christian activity, and afforded ways and opportunities for effort. On various occasions, especially in connection with seasons of unusual religious interest, it has, under the divine blessing, contributed largely to the success of efforts to interest the careless and bring them to Christ.

The history of the College has been marked by many special seasons of religious awakening and numerous conversions. In a circular issued by the Faculty in 1849, they say of it already at that time: "It has been blessed with frequent Scriptural revivals of religion." Some of those thus referred to, and others of later date, deserve to be particularly mentioned on account of the large number of students who became Christians in connection with them and through their influence. Worthy of such special record were those enjoyed in 1837, 1841, 1843, 1846, 1850, 1866, and 1875. These occasions were marked by a decided quickening of the religious life of the Christian students, by earnest and faithful preaching of the word in the Church, daily meetings for prayer and fellowship in the College, and personal effort of students among their fellow-students. Sometimes the interest reached nearly all the students, many connecting themselves with the Church, some of them here, some of them at their homes. In the religious awakening of 1875, only two of the students of the College proper, it is said, were left that did not confess the Saviour. Quite a number on this occasion, as well as in the earlier awakenings, consecrated themselves to the work of the ministry, and are now doing devoted and effective service in the sacred office.

But additions to the Church from among the students have

not been confined to such occasions. Under the regular means of grace, surrounded by the religious influences of the institution, under the unremitted efforts of the instructors, there have been every year admissions in larger or smaller numbers to the Church. Students have usually formed a good part of the annual classes of catechumens and of those confirmed.

It would be more than could be justly expected, that in a period of fifty years and an attendance in the aggregate of over 2500 students, there should be found no cases of deterioration of piety or surrender to depravity and sin. Considering how hard it is, even in the most moral and Christian communities, and in pious homes, to secure the young against evil in them and about them, and tide them over the perilous period of opening manhood, to guard them all safely from inevitable temptations and keep their steps from stumbling, it is not to be wondered at, however much it may be regretted, that some instances of failure should have occurred in this institution, as in all others. But the cases have been very few, and against the strong influence and actual order and course of life in the College. Very many have become Christians during their course. The whole period of the institution has presented only a few cases of students entering true Christians, and leaving it no longer such. Even in these cases the failure may not have been due to their being here. The moral and spiritual influences have been not only strongly protective, but invigorating to piety, and the whole religious history of the College shows that in a gratifying degree it has been fulfilling its purpose as a Christian institution.

XII. FINANCIAL HISTORY AND ENDOWMENT.

In these days, when Colleges and Universities are established by munificent gifts or by State appropriations, it is difficult to estimate the faith and courage it required to found an institution like this without endowment. The limited subscriptions of the original "Patrons" formed but a meager and very inadequate fund for so large an enterprise. The proceeds from tuition would, of course, be insufficient. But believing that a College was required by the interests of the Church and of Christian

education, the brave and public-spirited men who were its founders undertook its organization in the confidence that it would receive the needed support. The possession of the Gymnasium, in which the operations of the College were commenced, facilitated their purpose, obviating much of the expense that in many cases needs to be met before any work can be done.

The earnest purpose that began it, however, was not indifferent to the necessity of making provision for carrying it on. At the second meeting of the Board of Trustees, September, 1832, a motion was adopted asking aid from the Legislature of the State. The grant of $18,000, with terms and conditions, has already been mentioned, as also the raising from private sources of the $3,000 required in the act of appropriation. The institution was thus enabled to buy ground, erect buildings, and provide in incipient degree the needed appliances for instruction. With the tuition and the subscriptions obtained by the exertions of the Faculty, the funds sufficed also to pay the exceedingly meager salaries on which the Professors and Teachers were doing their efficient and self-sacrificing work. The reception of $1,000 annually for six years and a half, granted by the State to each of the colleges of the Commonwealth, was of very great service in the poverty of the institution.

From the first there were constant efforts to collect funds, mainly for the immediate current expenses, and in these efforts the services of the different members of the Faculty were largely employed. They were requested to, and did, utilize their vacations in this way. In 1835 Prof. Reynolds was sent out on collecting service on his salary as professor. Agents were employed from time to time, as the pressure of need became greater. Frequently the current expenses failed to be met, and funds had to be borrowed to provide for their payment. So the institution struggled on, doing a great and good work, but doing it with some experience of the hardness which the Israelites of old felt when they had to make their tale of bricks without straw.

In the proceedings of the Board of April 18, 1844, we find the first distinct mention of the plan afterwards adopted, to secure funds for an endowment by means of the sale of Permanent

Scholarships, entitling the holder to the perpetual privilege of free tuition for one student. Reference to something like limited Individual Scholarships appears already in 1834, but the system does not seem to have been carried into active operation until developed in connection with the permanent form. This scheme forms so strange and unfortunate a feature in the financial history of the College, as it did in the case of many other institutions, that it needs to be noticed with some fullness in this account.

The plan for permanent scholarships was adopted on recommendation of the Faculty. In September, 1844, the Faculty reported the sale of one at $500, on which, however, only the interest was then paid. The single or transient scholarships gave the privilege of free tuition through the entire course in both departments of the institution at first for $100. In 1846, the price was raised to $150, and the use restricted to the individual *named* in the certificate. Subsequently, in 1850, it was reduced again to $100, for which sum the privilege was given "of educating one person through the entire course in Preparatory and College, or six years' instruction of different persons placed one at a time in the institution." The permanent scholarships also were reduced to $350. At the same time the moneys received from this source were ordered to be invested on good real estate security, the interest alone to be used for the current expenses of the institution. This seems to have been a new departure in the scholarship plan, or rather its real beginning as a scheme of *endowment*. It is recorded in the minutes as a "new arrangement," and measures were adopted to make it known, and to carry it out vigorously, through employment of an agent and the earnest exertions of the Faculty. It was in this effort that Rev. A. Babb accepted an appointment as agent, whose difficult, arduous and efficient work is well remembered in many sections of the Church. In 1852, eight permanent and forty single scholarships were reported as secured. A change was at this time again made in the conditions of the latter. When their use was transferred to other persons than members of the same family, the term of tuition was limited to five years. Non-transferable Family Scholarships were also established and

offered only to "clergymen of every Christian denomination," for $100, with the added provision that none of these Family Scholarships should be available until one hundred should be subscribed and paid for. Although at this time already the report of the Faculty indicates that some doubts of the wisdom of this scholarship scheme were beginning to be felt, yet as the method had been adopted by a large number of colleges of the State, and they were pushing their agencies with excited enthusiasm, both the Faculty and the Board were disposed to persevere. In one institution single scholarships for the regular curriculum were sold as low as $25, and in another, through the entire course in both Preparatory School and the College, for the same sum. A proposition to sell them at $25 for the four years' course was made and discussed in our Board.

The idea that underlay all this movement was that with an endowment of $50,000 or $100,000 secured in this way, supplying an income for the payment of professors' salaries, the entire work of the institution would be sufficiently provided for, no matter what might be the number of the students. But the idea took no account of the changes that were destined to come in the later development of educational work in our country. Besides, the plan was in some cases inadequately guarded, and very loosely worked. Disappointment soon came. In this institution, either under a too sanguine faith in its success or by simple oversight, no adequate provision was adopted against immediate use of the scholarships, or delaying the use till the amount aimed at was reached. The consequence was that they were for the most part purchased—nine-tenths of them, say the Faculty in 1853—by those who desired to use them immediately. There was nothing to prevent the students on the ground from purchasing scholarships, and many of them did so. Hence the proceeds from tuition began to be cut off before any fund was accumulated. While there was but little increase in the whole number of students, the number of paying students was much diminished, threatening the treasury with great embarrassment. In 1854, when the plan had been carried on sufficiently long to test its wisdom well, the Faculty set forth the results as follows:

"The original plan was to raise a sum equal to one or two professorships. This, it was thought, could be effected in a few years, and therefore the scholarships were made available at once, contrary to the course adopted by other institutions. The consequence which was foreseen by some, and pointed out, was that scholarships were sold for the most part only so far as holders desired to use them; and therefore about five-sixths of all that have been sold are now occupied. About 72 have been sold, of which 58 are occupied, and two have been exhausted. The Church, to which the Board naturally looked for co-operation, did not cordially engage in the work. Indeed, only a few congregations were in any measure interested in it. This of itself ought to settle the question concerning the value of the plan. The consequence thus far has been a failure; and what must be regarded as a greater calamity, serious embarrassment threatens the College from this source."

This arraignment of the system was none too severe; and it is creditable to the candor of the Faculty that, though before favoring it, they so promptly go back on their tracks in its condemnation. They asked the Board to arrest the sale of transient scholarships, either entirely or at least so far as not to make any more available until the sum of $50,000 should be raised. The response of the Board to this recommendation was the adoption of a resolution: "That an effort be made to secure the sum of $50,000 by the sale of family scholarships [evidently not the special family scholarships to clergymen, mentioned above], at $100, such scholarships to be confined to the College course, and not to be transferable; provided that such scholarships shall not become available until at least $50,000 shall be realized from the sale thereof." Further, "that all action by this Board upon the subject of scholarships inconsistent with this resolution be and is hereby repealed."

Whether or not this action was meant and expected to stop the sale of single scholarships, or as a renewed effort to carry the plan through, the result fully justified the wisdom of its adoption. For being no longer available for immediate use or as an expedient to escape the full tuition, the sale of the scholar-

ships virtually ceased. The crisis of the evil was passed, but the impoverishing effects continued to be felt for a long time, and in some degree continue to this day. For though the experience of the institution with this system had been so disappointing and unhappy, the principle even of the single scholarships was not at once wholly dropped, and the sale of permanent scholarships at insufficient price was continued. In 1857, the Committee on Endowment was again authorized "to sell transient scholarships for $100 for the College course, not transferable, and to take effect as soon as the sum of $100,000, by contributions, sale of scholarships, etc," should be secured. Subsequently, in 1858, the single scholarship was again included, for limited and conditional sale, in the measures adopted by the Board to raise the needed endowment. Their non-availability for immediate use, however, naturally prevented their sale, except in cases where the purchaser viewed the purchase as a simple contribution to the endowment fund, with no intention to claim tuition. And in 1859, the Faculty report it as a gratifying fact that seven of the transient scholarships were then expiring, and that there were no more than ten or twelve remaining, which would be exhausted in a few years. With the single exception of one of the Family Scholarships to clergymen, issued in 1854, none of these transient scholarships are known to be any longer in existence.

The permanent scholarships, of which sixteen were sold prior to 1857, were at this date raised to $400. In 1864, the price was made $500. Even this price was far too little. When it is remembered that the tuition is $50 a year, and the annual interest on even $500 is only $30, it is at once seen what a drawback on the income of the institution the use of these scholarships has become. The last sold at that rate was in 1868. The sale of them has been wholly arrested, except at $1,000. There are now 43 Permanent Scholarships—three that were sold for $500 apiece, and one for $1,000. The average price was $374.42. As they are nearly all in constant use, and the interest on $374.42 is but $22.46, it is apparent how heavy a reduction they cause in the annual income of the College. It would add greatly to the enjoyment of the College's semi-centennial celebration, if some of them should at this time be presented to the institution.

THE FRANKLIN PROFESSORSHIP.—The arrangement, under act of the Legislature dated April 19, 1850, as already narrated, to transfer the Lutheran or one-third interest in Franklin College, Lancaster, Pa., to Gettysburg, was consummated in 1853 by the payment, into the College Treasury, of the sum of $17,169.61. This was the founding of the "Franklin Professorship." The terms of its reception gave to the Ministerium of Pennsylvania the right of nominating the Professor.

THE GERMAN PROFESSORSHIP.—By action of the Board, April 24, 1851, the President of the College was authorized to request of the Synod of Pennsylvania the endowment of a "Professorship of German Language and Belles-Lettres," the right of nominating the incumbent to belong to the Synod forever. This proposition was favorably considered by the Synod at Allentown shortly after. They, however, changed the title of the proposed chair, so as to make it read, "Professorship of the German Language and Literature." Measures were promptly adopted to carry this purpose into effect. Rev. B. Keller, of Gettysburg, responded to the Synod's appointment as agent, and in the beginning of November, 1851, entered upon the work of collecting the necessary funds. Though the money had to be gathered in comparatively small sums, yet by his laborious and indefatigable exertions, Mr. Keller in three years brought the work to a successful close. At the meeting of the Synod in Reading, in 1854, its Committee appointed for founding this professorship, reported the amount collected and in the hands of the Synod's treasurer, as $15,463.28. This endowment, which was subsequently increased to over $16,000, and still further augmented by the funds collected and used for the purchase of the German Professor's house, was, against the urgent and repeated requests of the College Board, retained in the custodianship of the Synod. The Synod claimed the right thus to hold the fund; and no propositions, negotiations, or demands, continued almost constantly or repeated incessantly through many years, sometimes provoking no small amount of feeling, were successful in bringing the fund into the treasury of the College until quite recently.

It seems that the system of scholarships was involved to some

considerable degree in the raising of this German Professorship fund. For, in the report of the Faculty to the College Board in 1856, they say in reference to scholarship moneys: "To the above account is to be added sales of scholarships, amounting to $2,250, with the interest running at least three years and amounting to $405, now in the hands of the Synod of Pennsylvania, and constituting part of the fund endowing the Professorship of the German Language and Literature in Pennsylvania College. As the scholarships constitute part of a legal claim upon the College, and have had, and continue to have, incumbents upon them in the College, it is for the Board to decide whether these funds shall remain in the hands of the Synod or be transferred to the Treasurer of this Board and be subject to its control."

The steps and terms involved in the transfer of the German Professorship fund into the treasury of the College, terminating a long and unhappy contest, are sufficiently important to be distinctly recited. In 1877, information was received that the feeling on the part of the Synod was becoming favorable to such a transfer. The fund, it was understood, had been diminished by unfortunate investments, and was not sufficiently productive to pay the stipulated salary of the Professor. Its custodianship becoming thus a draft upon the Synodical treasury, it was felt to be inexpedient to continue to hold it. Deeming the indications favorable, the Board, June 28, 1877, appointed a Committee to take the status of the fund into consideration and report. This Committee was able at the next meeting, June 26, 1878, to report the information that the Pennsylvania Synod had recently empowered its officers to take action in regard to both the German and the Franklin Professorship. The Franklin Professorship became involved in the questions and terms of the negotiations, in consequence of the known desire on the part of the institution to obtain a surrender of the right of nomination. The Committee was enlarged and authorized, in case equal authority was found to be given to the Synodical Committee, to make a final settlement of the difference existing between the two bodies concerning these two professorships. The negotiations proved successful, and at the meeting of the Trustees, June 25, 1879, the

Committee was able to report the following terms of agreement, viz.:

"This agreement, made and entered into this day of A. D. 1879, between the German Evangelical Lutheran Ministerium of Pennsylvania and the Adjacent States of the one part, and the Trustees of Pennsylvania College of Gettysburg in the County of Adams, of the other part, by their Committee duly constituted, *Witnesseth*, That whereas negotiations have been pending between the said parties of the first and second part in reference to the settlement of all questions touching and concerning the German Professorship in Pennsylvania College, at Gettysburg.

"*Now it is hereby agreed* between the said parties in reference to said questions as follows, to wit:

"*First.* That the German Evangelical Lutheran Ministerium of Pennsylvania and the Adjacent States will transfer to the Trustees of Pennsylvania College well-secured mortgages on property in the city of Philadelphia in the sum of $10,000.

"*Second.* That the said Ministerium will convey to said Trustees all the right, title, and interest

"*a*) In the House and lot situated in the borough of Gettysburg, Pa., belonging to said Ministerium;

"*b*) In the House and lot situated in the borough of Bethlehem, Pa., belonging to the said Ministerium;

"*c*) In and to the claim of said Ministerium against the Illinois State University.

"*Third.* That the said Ministerium will relinquish all right to the nomination of the occupants of both the German and Franklin Professorships in Pennsylvania College.

"*Fourth.* That the said Ministerium shall be acquitted and relieved from all further liability as to the funds for, or the nominations of, the occupants of said Professorships.

"*Fifth.* That the said Ministerium will unite with the Trustees of Pennsylvania College in securing whatever legislation or amendments to the charter of Pennsylvania College may be necessary to carry into effect the above propositions and stipulations.

"*Sixth.* It is understood and agreed between the parties to this agreement that the same shall not be binding upon the said German Evangelical Lutheran Ministerium of Pennsylvania and the Adjacent States until the action of this Committee is confirmed by the said German Evangelical Lutheran Ministerium of Pennsylvania and the Adjacent States at the approaching meeting of said Ministerium at Lebanon, Pa."

The Synod at Lebanon confirmed this agreement, and subsequently the requisite legal papers were signed and passed. Thus in 1880, twenty-six years after it was created, the fund, or so much of it as was embraced in the first specification of the agreement, came into the treasury of the College, and the right of nomination and election of incumbent to both the German and Franklin Professorships was surrendered to the institution. The Bethlehem house has since been sold for $1,800, and the money invested at 6 per cent. to the credit of the German fund. With the $10,000 received in good securities, and independently of the Professor's house in Gettysburg, the whole German Professorship fund yielding interest is therefore at present $11,800. To this will be added whatever may be realized from the claim against the Illinois State University.

Further Endowment.—A renewed effort—if effort that never ceased may be said to be renewed—to secure funds was organized in 1858. An elaborate plan was adopted by the Board, combining the various forms of collection by taking subscriptions, notes on time with interest till paid, and by sale of scholarships, both transient and permanent. The effort was carried on mainly through the earnest and self-sacrificing labor of the President, with the co-operation of that steadfast friend of the College, Mr. Chas. A. Morris. There was no agent employed. The results secured seem to have been small, as detailed in the Faculty report, September, 1860. The subscriptions of all sorts amounted to $14,607. But only $3,537 had been paid in—more than half of this on scholarships. The rest was largely in subscriptions payable in installments, and it is impossible to ascertain how much of it was ever realized. In 1860 an addition of $1,000 to the investments is reported, derived mainly from scholarships.

We reach a new period in the history of the endowment in 1864. Up to this time the institution had, independently of the Franklin and German Professorship Funds, but a very small investment indeed for carrying on its work. In August, 1864, the Treasurer's report showed it to be only $18,457.66; and this included the Library Fund of $1,000, and $672.25 of library investment of the Philomathæan Society. The reader of this account will be struck with the disparity between the efforts made and the results really secured. It must be remembered, however, that these results were larger, more valuable and lasting, than might at first glance be imagined. The endowment of an institution in the proper sense is wider and more comprehensive than the simple investment of an interest-bearing fund. The true endowment of a College consists in all its assets or possessions which have to be secured by money, and which form part of its working resources. Much capital has to be invested in buildings, cabinets, apparatus, etc., which often form the most useful part of its endowment. A remembrance of this will explain the apparent discrepancy between the money given and the sum stated in this showing, at the close of the efforts up to this date—and also as to the same feature in the subsequent history. The records of the institution abound in evidence of the large amount, though appropriated in small sums, required to be invested in these collateral relations. Not to mention any of the appropriations for apparatus and library of earlier date, we note only, as illustrative examples, a grant in 1865 of $1,000, and in 1866 of $1,500 for Philosophical Apparatus, and $2,500 in 1866 for the purchase of the Seymour Cabinet. The erection of the Professors' houses must not be forgotten. These represent a regular rental, and form, therefore, actually productive investments. Any one who visits the College to-day will see in its various buildings, its Geological and Mineralogical Cabinets, its Chemical and Philosophical Apparatus, its Observatory, etc., where no small amount of what the Church and friends of the institution have given has been invested—which investments are among the lasting and essential parts of the institution's capital and means of work.

In 1864, the war for the Union having been closed, business being active, many persons having rapidly acquired fortunes, and a generous readiness to give showing itself throughout the country, it was deemed a favorable time to accomplish the object which the College had so long desired and striven after almost in vain. Under suggestion of the Faculty, and encouraged by the assurances of some whose hearts were meditating liberal things, the Board of Trustees called a Convention of the friends of the institution, to be held in Harrisburg, on the 18th of October, "to initiate measures for the endowment of the College." The Convention was held. After an address on the subject of education by Dr. F. W. Conrad, the interests of the institution and the proposed endowment were discussed. This was followed by the announcement of a contribution of $20,000 by Rev. John E. Graeff, of Philadelphia, for the endowment of a chair of "English Language and Literature;" of $20,000 by the brothers Messrs. A. F. and Geo. P. Ockershausen, of New York City, for endowing a professorship of the Physical Sciences; and a number of other large and generous subscriptions. This was very encouraging, and gave the movement a strong impetus. Dr. Conrad was appointed, and consented, to carry it forward by personal efforts among the wealthy men of the Church. He entered on the enterprise with his usual great enthusiasm, and worked the movement with much efficiency, and a success before unknown in the history of the College. In April, 1865, he reported to the Board of Trustees that, including those at the Convention, subscriptions had been secured amounting to $85,040, and that the prospects were good for realizing full $100,000. This auspicious indication, however, was never realized, and the actual receipts into the treasury failed, by far, to reach the amount indicated in the subscriptions. The whole movement, however, was still the happiest and most successful in the history of the College, and did much to strengthen and enlarge its work. It became the point of a new departure for the institution, quickening it into a more vigorous and efficient life, with power of increased usefulness for all time to come.

After Dr. Conrad withdrew from the service of collecting—

entering into a similar service on behalf of the Seminary—the work was further prosecuted through the agency of Rev. J. B. Crist. The effort of Mr. Crist extended over several years, and he labored with great perseverance and faithfulness. But circumstances were unfavorable, and only a small addition was secured to the funds.

The Pearson Legacy.—In 1868, the College was made the recipient of a legacy from Davis Pearson, esq., of Philadelphia, the clause of his will providing it reading as follows: "To the Pennsylvania Lutheran College at Gettysburg, Four Hundred Shares of Honeybrook Coal Company Stock, the par value of which is Twenty Thousand Dollars, to found a Professorship that shall be called 'Pearson Professorship.'"

This bequest, in the form of stock, was promptly paid over to the Board of Trustees by the executors of Mr. Pearson's will, with the desire, as they say in communicating the fact of the legacy, as soon as possible to "make available in the College and to humanity this new and generous foundation and aid for the cause of learning." The Board at once and rejoicingly established the "Pearson Professorship," constituting it for the time as the Professorship of the Greek Language and Literature. It was soon found, however, that by the mutations of the times the stock was unfortunately producing only small or no dividends, and had fallen considerably below the par value. The Board exerted its utmost diligence, care, and business tact, helped by the counsel of friends best qualified to advise in such transactions, to make the fund available to the fullness of its intention. But it was impossible to do this, and the Board realized from it finally $12,000. This was happily invested in the amount of $13,000.

From 1865 to 1869 the Board was occupied with the purpose and endeavor to enlarge the work of the Preparatory Department. The better condition into which the work of the college proper had been brought by the enlarged endowment, stimulated the desire to increase the patronage of the institution by the erection of a fine building for the preparing school, and a reorganization of the work there. Much of the financial history of the

institution for this period is concerned with the raising of funds for the new Preparatory Building. In this effort, Rev. A. McLaughlin acted as agent for a short time. Appeals were sent out, but responses did not come in. Dr. S. S. Schmucker, having resigned the position he had long held as Chairman of the Faculty of the Theological Seminary, consented to give, for a while, his services, made valuable by his experience and influence, in this special effort. Owing to various untoward circumstances, beyond control, the results fell below the hopes of the College and the needs of the enterprise. Rev. J. F. Probst was appointed and accepted an agency in 1870, and labored faithfully amid discouraging conditions for about two years.

Along with the erection of the new Preparatory Hall, the Board was engaged in building the two Professors' houses, ordered in 1867, on the Campus. The failure of successful collections threw the institution into debt, which was further increased by the unfortunate failure of the contractor for the Preparatory Hall, resulting in liens, etc., upon the yet unfinished building. The unfortunate debt thus occurring, with the interest on it to be met annually, greatly embarrassed the finances, until, after its gradual reduction, its payment was secured through the generous and wise provision made for it in the legacy of $20,000 in the will of Mr. Chas. A. Morris, of York. As Mr. Morris had given large contributions before, and as this legacy, by the terms which devoted it to the liquidation of the debt, was excluded from forming any endowment which would be its own memorial, it deserves the honor of conspicuous mention in this history.

In 1872 the "J. B. McCreary Gymnasium" was put up at a cost of about $2300—the funds for which came as a contribution from students and various friends, completed by a gift of $1500 from J. B. McCreary, Esq., of Philadelphia.

At this time the President of the College was requested by the Board to spend part of his time in efforts among its friends and the churches for increase of funds. Prevalent financial dullness throughout the country, however, interfered with the hoped-for success in the work. In connection with this effort for the gen-

eral fund, the President completed the collections he had been making for the erection of an Astronomical Observatory, which was put up in 1874–75, at a cost of about $3,406.

To invigorate the movement, in 1873 an Endowment Committee of members of the Board was appointed, and a Convention was arranged to be held on the 16th of September at York. The Convention met: addresses, etc., were delivered. But during the Convention the news was telegraphed all over the land of the failure of the banking-house of Jay Cooke & Co., of Philadelphia—the startling event that marked the beginning of that distressing financial depression which is still so well remembered. The effort, arrested for the time, was nevertheless resumed in 1874 by the President of the College, with the co-operation of some members of the Committee, and resulted in adding about $12,000 to the endowment.

In 1877, the East Pennsylvania Synod, acting as Trustee for direction of a legacy of about $7,000 provided in the will of the late Mr. Stroup, of Danville, designated one-third of the amount for the endowment of the College. The condition of the legacy, however, has not yet been such as to make practicable its actual transfer into the College treasury.

At the meeting of the Board, June 27, 1877, Prof. Baugher was requested to act as Financial Secretary for one year, and Mr. Harrison, who had just resigned the principalship of the Preparatory Department, was appointed as assistant Financial Secretary, to co-operate in collecting funds. Mr. Harrison continued his work somewhat more than a year. After his resignation, the Financial Secretaryship was filled by the appointment of Rev. M. L. Young, of the class of 1875. Mr. Young's labors have been mainly devoted to visitation of congregations and points less frequently entered or canvassed before, and with a prominent view to interesting young men as well as parents in the matter of education, and thus increasing the patronage of the institution. These recent labors have been of much service in enabling the institution to carry on its work in a period of unusual need, and will tell in results for the treasury in coming years. Many of the contributions, mostly comparatively small,

being in the form of notes not yet paid, it is impossible yet to state the actual addition they may give to the endowment.

At the close of this half century's history, the endowment, besides the accumulated property in ground, buildings, apparatus, cabinets, etc., is $119,875.00. This includes the special library fund of $1,500, and the library funds of the Phrenakosmian and Philomathæan Societies of $1,457.68; also temporary notes, given by subscribers, to the amount of $13,006.

It would be a grateful task to go through the multiplied records of the institution for the fifty years now closed, and bring into view the names of the very great number of contributors, with the amount given by each, by whose help the College has been furnished with its grounds, buildings, appliances, and endowment, and enabled to do its beneficent work and attain its present degree of strength. There has been a goodly number of generous contributions. Pennsylvania College, indeed, has had but few to favor it with the munificent gifts that have in recent years marked the fortunate experience of various institutions. But with some larger benefactions, it has been favored with the steady help of friends whose smaller gifts have fallen to its need like the continual drops of rain which cannot be counted, though full of blessing. Such a task, however, is impracticable, in so brief an account as this must be. Nor will the worthy contributors desire any such display of their gifts, seeking as they have done, and do, the higher object of unselfishly serving the great cause of Christian education.

XIII. THE MEDICAL DEPARTMENT.

The present generation of students and friends of the College are hardly aware of the fact that from 1839 to 1861 the institution included a Medical Department in Philadelphia. This history must necessarily recall this fact, and briefly sketch the origin, progress, and close of the work done in this branch of education, and make record of the names of the chief men who bore an honorable part in it. It is to be regretted that the data which we have been able to obtain are exceedingly meager, and supply the materials for but a very imperfect account. It is not known where the old records are, if indeed records were kept.

PHOTOGRAPHED BY W. H. TIPTON, GETTYSBURG, PA.

MILTON VALENTINE,
President 1868.

The first indication of a purpose to organize such a department appears in information given to the Board, April 19, 1837, that "a number of medical gentlemen of the city of Philadelphia, who were about establishing a new medical school in that city, desired to connect it with Pennsylvania College." The subject was inquired into, through a committee, and it was found that the purpose had for the time been given up. It was, however, soon afterward resumed. In September, 1839, a communication was received from Drs. S. Colhoun, George McClellan, William Rush, and Samuel G. Morton, desiring, under certain conditions, to be allowed to grant medical degrees under sanction of our charter. The consideration of the whole subject led to the adoption of the resolution:

"That this Board hereby establish a Medical Department in Pennsylvania College."

A Medical Faculty was at once constituted by the election of the following professors:

Samuel G. Morton, M. D., Prof. of Anatomy and Physiology.

George McClellan, M. D., Prof. of Surgery.

William Rush, M. D., Prof. of the Theory and Practice of Medicine.

Samuel Colhoun, M. D., Prof. of Materia Medica and Pharmacy.

Samuel McClellan, M. D., Prof. of Obstetrics and Diseases of Women and Children.

These Professors were, by the Board, constituted a Committee to fill up the requisite full Faculty. Two more members were thus added, viz.:

Walter R. Johnson, A. M., Prof. of Chemistry and Natural Philosophy.

James McClintock, M. D., Prof. of Practical Anatomy.

A legislative act, however, was needed to authorize the institution to confer medical degrees, and we find the following, approved by Governor Porter, March 6, 1840:

"Whereas, the Trustees of Pennsylvania College, at Gettysburg, in this State, have established a Medical Faculty in the city of Philadelphia, consisting of the following persons: Geo. Mc-

Clellan, Samuel G. Morton, William Rush, Samuel Colhoun, Samuel McClellan, Walter R. Johnson, for the purpose of qualifying their pupils and others for the degree of Doctor of Medicine:

"*Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the Commonwealth of Pennsylvania, in General Assembly met, and it is hereby enacted by the authority of the same:* That the Medical Faculty of Pennsylvania College of Gettysburg be and they are hereby authorized to confer the medical degrees in the city of Philadelphia, under the same rules and regulations in regard to the term of study and the qualifications of the candidates, as for the time being, be adopted by the University of Pennsylvania."*

The College Building of this Department was, till 1849, on Filbert street above Eleventh—"commodious and well arranged," containing Lecture Rooms, a Museum, a Reading Room, Chemical Laboratory, and Anatomical Rooms. Students had access in their clinical training to the Blockley and Pennsylvania Hospitals. An honorable standard of attainment was adopted as necessary for graduation. Stress was laid also on good moral character. The work of instruction was well begun and carried on. The department grew into favor, and soon commanded a fair attendance of students, though other medical colleges were in successful operation in the city. There is sufficient evidence of this, although no remaining accessible documents furnish us, for those early years, the precise number either of matriculates or of graduates.

The first change that took place in the Faculty occurred in the death of Dr. Colhoun, and the appointment of J. M. Bird, M. D., in his place, in 1841. In 1843 some difficulties and differences developed themselves among the professors, resulting in the resignation of some of them. This led the Board of Trustees to dissolve the Faculty and arrange for its reorganization. In accordance with the provisions made, it was partially reorganized on the 6th of November, as follows:

Wm. Darrach, M. D., Prof. of Theory and Practice of Medicine; John Wiltbank, M. D., Prof. of Obstetrics, etc.; Wm. R.

* Pamphlet Laws of Pa., 1840. No. 23, p. 68.

Grant, M. D., Prof. of Anatomy and Physiology; Henry S. Patterson, M. D., Professor of Materia Medica, etc.

One-half of the matriculation fees, it was agreed, was to be paid into the treasury of the parent institution. This was recognized as right and fair, in view of the advantages which that Department enjoyed from the connection. The relation tended to increase the number of its students, and the President of the College at Gettysburg performed the official act of conferring the medical degrees, for which an annual visit was made by him to the city. This reorganization, however, was accomplished only after the proper time for the opening of the winter session, and in consequence the attendance of students was rendered much smaller than before. It was indeed, first thought best, by the Faculty, to postpone the re-opening of the work until the fall of 1844. Though the Faculty was not full, they were led, nevertheless, to re-open a few days after their appointment—with however only twenty-three pupils. For the following year, winter session of 1844–45, the corps of professors was completed by appointment of David Gilbert, M. D., Professor of the Principles and Practice of Surgery, and Washington L. Atlee, M. D., Professor of Medical Chemistry. The attendance of students this year rose to sixty, and the year following to ninety.

No change took place in the Faculty from 1844 to 1851, except that in 1847 A. F. McIntyre, M. D., was added as Demonstrator of Anatomy, followed by James Hunter, M. D., in 1849. The latter was succeeded in 1851 by Wm. H. Gobrecht, M. D. Dec. 21, 1851, Dr. W. L. Atlee resigned, and John J. Reese, M. D., was elected to fill his place. Dr. Grant died, March 28, 1852, and J. M. Allen, M. D., was chosen as his successor. This year a new chair of Institutes of Medicine was constituted, and filled by the appointment of Dr. Francis G. Smith, April 21. In September, 1853, Dr. Patterson was transferred to the Emeritus Professorship of Materia Medica and Therapeutics, and John B. Biddle, M. D., was elected to the chair of Therapeutics and Materia Medica.

In March, 1849, an act of the Legislature was passed and approved, incorporating "The Trustees of the Medical Department

of Pennsylvania College," viz: John Anspach, Charles H. Baker, Robert Bald, Martin Buehler, William Dulty, John W. Forney, Louis C. Iungerich, Wm. D. Kelly, Henry Lelar, Wm. W. Longstreth, John McAllister, Joseph Patterson, Morris Patterson, Thos. Robins, and Ambrose W. Thompson. It was made the duty of these Trustees to raise by loan or otherwise a sum not exceeding $40,000, and to expend it in the purchase of ground in the city of Philadelphia and the erection of a suitable building for the Department. After this we find it mentioned as located on 9th street between Walnut and Spruce.

After the appointments above mentioned—made mostly by the Medical Faculty itself, under authority as a committee constituted by the Board—some misunderstandings were developed among the professors, in some connection, it would seem, with the "Trustees of the Medical Department of Pennsylvania College," leading in the end to litigation. The action of the Board, however, April 20, 1854, and the judgment of the Court, disallowed the complaints of the dissentients. In the following September, Dr. Gilbert was transferred to the place of Dr. Wiltbank as Professor of Obstetrics and Diseases of Women and Children; Alfred Stillé, M. D., was appointed to succeed Dr. Darrach, and John Neill, M. D., elected to the chair of Surgery. Despite these unhappy differences, especially after the settlement of them, the institution enjoyed a fair and growing prosperity. In the Registrar's Report for 1854–1855, besides mentioning the good attendance of 136 matriculates, he speaks of the right of the school to rank in the grade of its work with the best medical institutions of the land, and of its having the general sympathy of the medical profession. The patronage continued to increase in the following years, and the Faculty were justly entitled to look on their work as an honorable success.

In 1855 Jos. Shippen, M. D., succeeded Dr. Gobrecht as Demonstrator of Anatomy. A year later Dr. Allen resigned, and T. G. Richardson, M. D., of Louisville, Ky., followed him as Professor of Special and General Anatomy. H. W. De Saussure Ford, M. D., and J. Frank. Bell, M. D., appear on the Catalogue of 1856–1857 as Demonstrators of Anatomy in place of Dr.

Shippen. In 1858, Dr. Richardson being called to another institution, Dr. J. H. B. McClellan, a son of Dr. George McClellan, one of the founders of the Medical Department, was appointed in his stead. Dr. McClellan resigned about a year after, and Dr. Gobrecht was elected to succeed him.

An almost total change of the Faculty took place in 1859. For some cause or other, of which the documents on hand give us no information, Drs. Gilbert, Reese, Smith, Neill, Stillé, and Biddle, presented their resignations to the Board on the 27th of April. They were accepted, and six new Professors were elected, who, with Dr. Gobrecht, who had not resigned, now constituted the Faculty as follows: B. Howard Rand, M. D., Prof. of Medical Chemistry; Henry Hartshorne, M. D., Prof. of Theory and Practice of Medicine; Lewis D. Harlow, M. D., Prof. of Obstetrics, etc.; Wm. S. Halsey, M. D., Prof. of Surgery; Wm. H. Taggart, M. D., Prof. of Materia Medica, etc.; James A. Meigs, M. D., Prof. of Institutes of Medicine, and Theo. A. Demmé, M. D., Demonstrator of Anatomy. The Faculty, thus reorganized, carried on the work of the Medical Department during the rest of its history—for its operations extended through only two more years. Owing to circumstances that in no way reflected upon them, and making the course pursued both proper and necessary, the entire Faculty sent their resignations to the Board, September 18, 1861, after which all efforts to reorganize proved unsuccessful. These circumstances deserve to be stated, at least briefly, to explain the sudden ending of the Medical Department. The compensation which the Professors realized for their arduous labors had been very small—the current expenses of the institution being too heavy to leave much of the income for them. The civil war having broken out, cutting off all southern students, and allowing hope of but few from any part of the country, the income promised to be still smaller. Just at this juncture, a large bill of taxes for the preceding year, with certainty of another for the current year, was sent in, levied upon the College Building, which, it had been supposed, was exempted by act of Assembly. The commissioners refused to allow the exemption. Knowing that the Trustees of the Building, as they were the

actual owners of the property, were the parties legally liable for the taxes, and feeling that they could not possibly afford to sustain this additional load of expense, the Faculty forwarded the account to them. The Trustees, however, refused to take any steps to meet the taxes, claiming that by a contract with the earlier Faculty, all expenses were to be met by the Faculty. As this Faculty had never signed such contract, and were unwilling to do so, and as they were already loaded with more expenses in connection with the work than they could carry, they felt there was no alternative but to resign their chairs. This they did. Some efforts were made to secure a new Faculty, but they failed. So the years of the Medical Department were numbered in the fall of 1861.

It is greatly to be regretted that the absence of records makes it impossible to make out and give a list of all the students, and especially the graduates, of this department. From the fragmentary data on hand, we are able, however, to determine for a few years the number of students and the number graduated. We, therefore, present these figures, as they supply, though in a very imperfect way, some means of judging of the prosperity and work of the school:—

1844–1845,	Students,	60
1845–1846,	Students,	94
"	Graduated,	36
1849–1850,	Students,	125
"	Graduated,	36
1853–1854,	Students,	125
"	Graduated,	39
1854–1855,	Students,	136
"	Graduated,	33
1855–1856,	Students,	139
"	Graduated,	37

1856–1857, larger than ever before, number not given.

1857–1858,	Students,	103
"	Graduated,	34

XIV. MISCELLANEA.

1. Boarding and Stewardship.—While the institution occupied the old Gymnasium building, the students boarded, and in many cases resided, in private families. When it entered the new edifice, in 1837, the Trustees arranged for boarding, save in exceptional cases, in the building. A stewardship was created, and a large part of the first-floor rooms were given up to its use. The steward was required, by the terms of his employment, to provide at satisfactory rates "good and sufficient boarding for all the students and resident President or Professor and Tutors." The responsibility for keeping the building, student rooms, and others, clean, making fires in the public rooms, and the immediate care of all the College property, were also imposed on him. The dining-room was the front room of the centre building, whole extent of the portico. Mr. Peter Aughinbaugh was the first steward, and continued till 1850. After him were Benj. Schriver, 1850–52; Michael Sill, 1852–53; H. S. Minnigh, 1856–57; J. Craumer, 1858–60, when the stewardship was abolished. Since then the students have boarded with private families.

2. Euterpean Society.—The musical impulse was early developed. An association for its cultivation was organized in 1834, under name of "Euterpean Society," and $75 were appropriated by the Board to aid in the purchase of instruments.

3. Anti-Tobacco Society.—We know not the date of this good organization. But, February 29, 1836, the Gettysburg *Sentinel* said: "We are requested to state that a meeting of the 'Anti-Tobacco Society of Pennsylvania College' will be held in the German church this evening at half-past six. A lecture will be delivered on the deleterious effects of the habitual use of tobacco on the physical and moral system of man." It is in order to reorganize this Society.

4. Ball-Alley.—In 1840 a ball-alley was erected on the ground this side of the present Preparatory building. In the way of encouraging physical exercise, the Board appropriated $50 to aid in putting it up. The movement to build it was begun and carried on by the students. It remained for quite a number of years.

5. Bath-House.—A bath-house was put up at the lower well in 1857, and was used awhile by the students. But the operation of pumping for bathing was a method too closely uniting gymnastic exercises with the luxury of fresh water to prove acceptable after the novelty of the thing wore off. So the bath-house came to an end.

6. German Literary Society.—In 1836 an association of students was formed for the cultivation of a practical knowledge of the German language and literature. Regular meetings were held for this purpose. It was encouraged by the co-operation of the German instructor and the favor of the Faculty. Its operations seem to have been kept up regularly till 1841. It was revived in 1867, but disappeared in 1868. The records alone remain, and a library of about 250 volumes which it collected.

7. The Chapel.—The Chapel-room, which seems to have undergone no change after it was first furnished, was in 1869 remodeled and provided with pews, by moneys specially collected by the President.

8. The College and the War for the Union.—Beyond the fact, common to all colleges of the country during the war, that quite a number of the students went into the army, a peculiar relation was sustained by this institution, by its location at Gettysburg, occasioning some special experiences in connection with the great battle here. It is only of the facts in this relation that we wish in this place to write.

When Gen. Lee began his work northward, and crossed the Potomac for the invasion of the loyal states, the patriotic impulse among the students led to prompt action. Consent was given by the Faculty to the Seniors, who were then near the time of the "Senior vacation," that such of them as desired might go home and raise companies in their respective neighborhoods and report at Harrisburg. Some of them accordingly at once, June 16, 1863, left for their homes, and entered the military service. At the same time, the excitement becoming stronger among the students generally, they determined to raise a company among themselves, in response to Gov. Curtin's call for 50,000 men for the emergency. About sixty, or a majority of the College students,

and four from the Theological Seminary, gave their names, and together with some young men from the town, they assembled in the evening in the College campus and organized the company, and offered their services to the Governor. They were ordered to report at Harrisburg. Early the next morning, June 17, after a brief address from Prof. Muhlenberg, they took train for Camp Curtin, at the capital.

When they reached there, the thousands of troops that had come from all parts of the Commonwealth were found in excited opposition to the terms under which they were to be mustered in. These placed them, not in the service of the State as militia, but in that of the United States "for the emergency." This would subject them possibly to lengthened service, and to be ordered to distant points. Our students at once determined not to stand on any difficulty of this sort. They were therefore sworn into the United States service, and secured the honorable distinction of being the first company mustered in under the call, and by their example leading the other companies to follow. The Adjutant-General's office, at Harrisburg, exhibits the roll of the company, as "Co. A, 26th Regiment, P. V. M.," as follows:

COMMISSIONED OFFICERS.

Frederick Klinefelter, *Captain.*
William F. Hinkle, *First Lieutenant.*
Luther M. Slater, *Second Lieutenant.*

NON-COMMISSIONED OFFICERS.

Henry C. Frey, *First Sergeant.**
Henry C. Shindle, *Second Sergeant.*
Sam'l D. Schmucker, *Third Sergeant.*
Wm. H. Rupp, *Fourth Sergeant.**
Orlando L. Fegley, *Fifth Sergeant.*
David H. Yount, *First Corporal.**
Thos. C. Pritchard, *Second Corporal.*
David F. Rank, *Third Corporal.*
Jesse C. Koller, *Fourth Corporal.*
John C. Dizinger, *Fifth Corporal.*
Edmund J. Wolf, *Sixth Corporal.*

* Those marked (*) were not students.

John Irrgang, *Seventh Corporal.**
Matthias H. Richards, *Eighth Corporal.*

PRIVATES.

Daniel Albert,*
J. Artley Beeber,
Thos. C. Billheimer,
Matthew G. Boyer,
Phineas A. Bronson,*
Geo. M. Beltzhoover,
Raphael A. Belch,
F. Wilmer Baugher,
Jos. P. Blymyer,
Wm. O. Bishop,*
John E. Bergstresser,
Joseph R. Culley,
Samuel B. Collins,
John J. Cressman,
Herman S. Cook,
Davis G. Cantner,
Chas. H. Combs,*
Rufus E. Culp,
George Chritzman,*
Philip Doerr,
Henry J. Dohner,*
Frank Eaton,*
George W. Frederick,
John W. Finkbiner,
Wm. H. Gotwald,
Charles F. Garver,
Martin L. Garver,*
T. Frank Garver,
Charles A. Hartein,*
Jacob S. Heilman,*
Charles A. Heagy,*
Charles A. Heilig,
Samuel S. Henry,
J. Clinton Hill,
Charles C. Hummell,
Amandus Jacoby,*
Luther D. Jacobs,
John M. Krauth,
Edmund M. Meisenhelder,
Frank Muhlenberg,
Harvey W. McKnight.
Simon P. Mikesell,
Chas. C. Moorehead,
Henry C. Morrison,
Alexander McLaughlin,
George B. Myers,
Wm. E. Parson,
Eugene L. Rowe,
Frank Richards,
Henry M. Richards,*
Theodore F. Rodolf,
Andrew J. Riley,
John M. Rodman,*
Silas W. Rank,*
Theodore L. Seip,
Jacob D. Schindel,
Dennis B. Shuey,*
Wm. H. Steck,
Luther A. Swope,
Wm. C. Schaeffer,
Theodore F. Shuey,*
Rudolph M. Schick,
John C. S. Weills,
James G. Wells,*
Franklin B. Wolf,
John M. Young,
Henry L. Ziegenfuss.

*Those marked (*) were not students.

When the Regiment was, after a few days, made up, it was put under command of Col. Jennings, and H. W. McKnight was made Adjutant of the Regiment. Lieut. L. M. Slater and D. H. Yount were transferred to the Signal Corps; Sergt. G. W. Frederick, T. L. Seip, G. M. Beltzhoover, and J. D. Schindel were detailed as clerks to Maj. Gen. Couch; and W. H. Gotwald and A. J. Riley were detailed as clerks to Col. Beaver, commandant of Camp Curtin.

This hastily-gathered regiment was ordered to Gettysburg. Of course no one as yet dreamed that this would prove the point of the meeting of the two great armies; but being on the State border, there were general military reasons for stationing a force here. They reached Gettysburg, after some delay by a railroad accident about four miles from town, on Friday, June 26, a week before the battle. At 10½ A. M. of that day, by order of Maj. Haller, Col. Jennings with his regiment was sent forward on the Chambersburg turnpike, as some Confederate force seemed to be approaching this side of the mountains. Dr. M. Jacobs, in his history of the battle, says of this movement: "Advancing to the distance of about three miles westward, our little band encamped, and threw out their pickets. About 3 P. M. the Rebels in force made their appearance, and captured nearly all their pickets, 40 in number. Col. Jennings, who had, on several occasions, shown himself to be an officer as skillful as he is cool and brave, seeing the trap into which he had been led, immediately upon sight of the enemy divided the regiment into three squads, in order to deceive them with the appearance of a large body of infantry. The deception proved so far successful that the Rebels did not press them, fearing that an attack might prove more serious than a mere skirmish. Jennings' band, however, hastily retreated eastward over the fields and by country roads, occasionally skirmishing with the enemy's cavalry,* which was sent in pursuit of them; and after losing 120 more of their number near Hunterstown, and zigzagging very frequently, being often within hearing distance of their pursuers, they reached Harrisburg on Sunday, the 28th of

* Gen. Doubleday, in his "Chancellorville and Gettysburg," refers to this skirmish as the only serious resistance that Lee's army encountered before the battle.

June, much fatigued, having marched fifty-four out of sixty consecutive hours."

After this they remained on duty at Fort Washington, opposite Harrisburg, till the 30th of July, when their term of service ended. In the Board of Trustees, the following August 12, we find the following resolution:

"That this Board have heard with proud satisfaction of the heroic conduct of those students of the College who rushed so promptly to the defence of their country during the late rebel invasion, and that their course is hereby heartily approved."

After the first day's fight, and the retreat of our army to the south-east of the town, the College came into the possession of the enemy, and was used by them as a hospital. The incident of Gen. Lee's ascent to the cupola for observations, on July 3, is well known to the citizens of Gettysburg, though attempts have been made to call it in question. It is, however, abundantly established by the positive testimony of a number of witnesses, some of whom are still living. The College was filled with the wounded and those waiting on them—probably not less than 500. Many were placed in the Library, and in the halls of the Societies, as well as in the recitation rooms, chapel, and student rooms. Many blood-soaked volumes in the Library still remind of the use to which it was put. Surgeons were plying their work of amputation and dressing in the public halls and on the porches. For four weeks after the defeat and repulse of the enemy, the building was kept thus by the Government as a hospital. Many of the wounded died, and their bodies were buried on the college grounds—most, if not all of which were afterward removed. Of course, though wanton destruction seems not to have been at all committed, the building was much defaced, the furniture destroyed, the fences, etc., swept away. The Commencement exercises for the year were omitted. A regular programme, however, was issued. The work of thorough cleansing and repair was begun as soon as possible, and by the time for the opening of the Fall Session, September 24, the College was ready for the reception of the students. August 11, 1864, Dr. Baugher, from the Committee to secure indemnity for the damage to the Col-

lege, reported to the Board that $625 had been received as rent from the United States Government, and been invested as part of the permanent fund—of course, to replace the expenditure in the repairs.

The Commencement exercises of 1864 (Aug. 12), were interfered with by another threatened invasion, which culminated in the battle of Monocacy. But two of the graduating class—Beltzhoover and Richards—were present; and the Baccalaureate was delivered after their orations to a meager audience.

It will not be out of the way to note here an incident or two connected with an earlier period of the war. At the very outbreak of the war, about the 21st of April, 1861, when Baltimore was held by those who resisted the Union troops, the report reached Gettysburg one evening that the enemy were approaching. The greatest consternation prevailed. The students who were spending their vacation at Gettysburg immediately volunteered, and with others picketed the roads leading to the town. The morning relieved all apprehensions.

In the spring of 1861, a military company was formed by the students:

Tutor J. F. McCreary, *Captain.*
Mason Weidman, *First Lieutenant.*
H. W. Roth, *Second Lieutenant.*
T. D. Renfrew, *Orderly Sergeant.*

It drilled regularly in the field back of the College, and occasionally in the square in town, where it was greatly complimented for its skill in military evolutions. It participated in the review of the militia of the county in the summer of 1861, by the Brigadier-General of the district. It added to the manual a drill in leap-frog, to the astonishment and delight of all military critics, and the despair of all rivals.

9. Resident Officer, Proctor, etc.—At the desire of the Board, the President, Dr. Krauth, resided in the College from the time of its erection till his resignation in 1850, having personal supervision of its order, with the aid of the Tutors, who also lodged in the building. At the beginning of Dr. Baugher's presidency, Prof. Stœver served as resident Professor for about two

years. Dr. Baugher then—though his home was at that time at a considerable distance from the College—assumed the duties of this relation, a relation that has since been sustained by the President down to the present time. The service of the Tutors as officers of the building continued until 1873, when the work of the Preparatory Department required the residence of the Tutors there. This introduced the appointment of Proctors for the College. The list of Proctors from that date is as follows:

D. T. Koser, A. B., 1873–1874.
J. L. A. Burrell, A. B., 1874–1875.
J. B. Focht, A. B., 1875–1876.
M. L. Young, A. B., 1876–1878.
H. Max. Lentz, A. B., 1878–1880.
M. F. Troxell, A. B., 1880–1882.

THE BEGINNINGS OF THE COLLEGE.

BY B. M. SCHMUCKER, D. D.

THE earliest efforts to secure collegiate training for students in preparation for the Lutheran ministry were made in connection with what is now the well developed University of Pennsylvania. From the beginning, eminent Lutherans have been found among its professors, and even now there are nearly as many in the Faculty of Science and Arts as in any Lutheran College. When Dickinson College was established in 1783, an effort was made to unite Lutheran interests with it. Revs. Nicholas Kurtz, President, Emanuel Schulze, Secretary of the Ministerium, and Dr. Henry E. Muhlenberg, were made Trustees, and the Board applied to the Ministerium in 1784 for its co-operation and contributions. The effort failed of result, and was soon abandoned. Franklin College, established 1787 in the interest of the Lutherans and Reformed, although several efforts were made to infuse life into it, failed to be of much service until the attempted union was abandoned, and its funds were divided and given to distinctive institutions.

The movements which resulted in the establishment of Pennsylvania College arose out of the necessities of the Theological Seminary opened at Gettysburg Sept. 5, 1826. There was no classical and scientific school at Gettysburg which could furnish even the most moderate preparatory training for its students, and there were few such schools within the territory from which they came.

The Directors of the Seminary, deeply sensible of the wants of the students and of the whole Lutheran population they represented, at their second meeting, May 16, 1827, resolved to establish a preparatory school, and appointed Prof. S. S. Schmucker, then sole Seminary Professor, and Rev. J. Herbst, to select a teacher and open the school. The teacher chosen was David Jacobs, A. M., then a student in the Seminary.

The school was opened June 25, 1827, in the Adams County

Academy. The Academy had been erected by means of an appropriation of $2,000 made by the Legislature in 1810, and contained four large rooms, two of which were used by the Seminary. In 1829 a Scientific Department was added, and Michael Jacobs, A. M., was placed in charge. The course of study in the "Gettysburg Academy" was arranged for five years, beginning with the study of the Latin and Greek languages, its third year being nearly parallel with the Freshman year of the College course.

In September, 1829, the Adams county Academy was sold by the sheriff, and purchased by Rev. S. S. Schmucker for $1,150, the amount of its incumbrances. An agreement was made by the purchaser that it should be used for educational purposes, and not sold for other uses without giving to the citizens an opportunity of redeeming it at cost. Thus no other bid was made. Prof. Schmucker proposed to enlarge the interest in the Institution, and engage the influence of many Lutheran clergymen, by forming "An Association for the establishment of a Classical and Scientific Department in subservience to the objects of the Theological Seminary at Gettysburg, and for the purchase of the Adams County Academy." Articles to this effect were drawn up—the original stock to be $1,100, each share $50, five Trustees to manage its affairs, the Professors and Directors of the Theological Seminary to be a School Committee, who should appoint all teachers, prescribe the course of study, direct discipline, but in any case of need the Seminary Professors could act alone. The children of original stockholders were to be taught gratuitously. The institution passed under the care of these stockholders, and was named "The Gettysburg Gymnasium." The stockholders were all Lutheran clergymen, and their names should not be forgotten: S. S. Schmucker, Jno. Herbst, H. G. Stecher, J. G. Schmucker, C. F. Heyer, Jno. Ruthrauff, Jac. Crigler, Eman. Keller, Jacob Martin, J. W. Heim, Benj. Kurtz, David F. Schaeffer, Jno. G. Morris, Abr. Reck, Dr. Fr. Schaeffer, Mich. Meyerhoeffer, Jacob Medtart, Lew. Eichelberger, and at a later date, C. Phil. Krauth, W. G. Ernst, Dan. Gottwald, and Chas F. Schaeffer. The first meeting of the stockholders was held May

Photographed by Tipton, Gettysburg, Pa.

GETTYSBURG GYMNASIUM.
(First College Building.)

19, 1830, when the officers and trustees elected were: President, B. Kurtz; Secretary, J. F. Ruthrauff; Treasurer, Emanuel Keller; Trustees, D. F. Schaeffer, B. Kurtz, A. Reck, E. Keller, J. F. Ruthrauff.

In the summer of 1830 the health of Rev. David Jacobs, who had been admitted to the ministry in 1829, failed, and he died Nov. 4, 1830. His place was filled by the appointment of Rev. H. L. Baugher, who took charge of the Classical Department, April, 1831.

The superior abilities of these teachers, whose life-long labors in the College are still held in such high estimation, secured an ever-enlarging number of students, and hopes of greater things to come were aroused.

Thus far the chief mover in the successive stages of the history of the Institution had been Prof. S. S. Schmucker. He was from 1826–1830 sole Professor in the Seminary; he had urged the establishment of the Academy, had been charged with the selection of the first two teachers and with all arrangements for opening the school; he had purchased the Academy, so as to secure for it a habitation; he had formed the Association which took possession of it, and secured subscriptions of stock, and indeed had constant oversight. He now hoped that it was both needful and possible to enlarge the Institution.

In the fall of 1831 he invited a few prominent citizens to meet and consider the question of the enlargement of the Gymnasium to a College. The meeting was held at the Gettysburg Bank, and the persons invited were: John B. McPherson, Thomas Craig Miller, John F. Mcafarlane, Thomas J. Cooper, R. G. Harper, Samuel Fahnestock, and Major King. They heartily approved the plan proposed, and selected Gen. Thomas Craig Miller to accompany Prof. Schmucker to Harrisburg and aid him in securing a Charter. Prof. Schmucker spent several weeks at Harrisburg in securing friends for the measure: he obtained leave to deliver an address before the Legislature in the hall of the House on "The Eminent Character and Services of the Germans in Pennsylvania, and their claims for recognition by the Legislature." The Charter was granted April 7, 1832. It was compiled by

Prof. Schmucker from similar charters, and was written by him in the side-room of the Senate.

In the Charter, the stockholders of the Gymnasium, with the addition of the citizens of Gettysburg above named, are made the Patrons of the College, and the Trustees were to be elected by the Patrons. The Charter was submitted to the stockholders May 16, 1832, and was accepted on certain conditions, chief of which was that they retain their right to gratuitous instruction. The names of H. G. Stecher and Emanuel Keller, overlooked in the Charter, were to be added at the first vacancies. Arrangements were made for the organization of the College, July 4, 1832, and Hon. Calvin Blythe was invited to deliver an address at that time. On the 4th of July, the organization was made. The Patrons, professors, students, visitors and citizens went in procession from the Academy to the Presbyterian Church, where, after prayer by Dr. Paxton, an address was delivered by Judge Blythe, which began the long array of published addresses here. In the afternoon the Patrons met, elected officers, fixed the term of service of Trustees at three years, one-third to be elected annually, elected Trustees, and transferred the title of their edifice to the Trustees and Patrons appointed by the Legislature.

The Trustees proceeded on the same day to appoint Professors and make arrangements for opening the College. Rev. M. Jacobs was made Prof. of Mathematics and the Physical Sciences, and Rev. H. L. Baugher of the Greek Language and Belles Lettres; Profs. Schmucker and Hazelius consented temporarily and gratuitously to assist in other branches, and Rev. J. H. Marsden was made Professor of Mineralogy and Botany. The usual College course of four years was adopted, with a preparatory course of three years. Prof. Schmucker's instruction in Intellectual, Moral and Political Philosophy, Logic, Natural Theology, and Evidences of Revelation, was confined to the Junior and Senior Classes. The instruction of the other Professors covered the whole seven years; Dr. Hazelius in Latin and German, Profs. Jacobs and Baugher in the various branches of their Professorships. The College was opened Nov. 7, 1832. Strange as it may seem, vigorous local opposition was made to the establishment of the Col-

lege, incited chiefly by Rev. C. G. McLean. Profs. Schmucker and Hazelius retained their positions for one year, when Dr. Hazelius removed to South Carolina, and Rev. C. P. Krauth, having been chosen to succeed him in the Seminary, was made Professor of Mental and Moral Science. Mr. E. J. H. Friederici was made Principal of the Preparatory Department, thus relieving the other Professors.

Until this time the Institution had depended on its tuition fees for support, and its income was very limited. The salaries in the time of the Academy and Gymnasium were but $400, if the income allowed. The increase of students made enlarged buildings necessary. It was decided to seek aid from the Legislature. Prof. Schmucker again went to Harrisburg, and entered with vigor into the contest before the Legislature. Other Colleges were pressing their claims. Dickinson, which had already received over $60,000, Washington, which had gotten $16,500 and 5,000 acres of land, Jefferson, with $20,000 before, Allegheny, with $9,000 before, and especially Lafayette, which had received nothing, were all urging their claims. It was a stirring contest, and the representatives of Pennsylvania College did not allow its interests to suffer. By the aid of many friends, preëminently of Hon. Thaddeus Stevens, an appropriation of $3,000 a year for five years was granted, to begin June, 1834. It was decided, with the encouragement this aid afforded, to enlarge the Faculty and give form to the Institution by the election of a President. Prof. C. P. Krauth was chosen at the spring meeting of the Trustees in 1834. Then ended the unofficial but real Presidency of Prof. S. S. Schmucker, and Pennsylvania College entered on the ever-widening sphere of honorable and useful work for which he had done so much to prepare the way.

THE COLLEGE SOCIETIES.

THE PHRENAKOSMIAN SOCIETY.*

BY PROF. H. E. JACOBS, D. D.

The records of two thousand meetings or more of a College Literary Society are voluminous. The great mass of the details they contain is of only temporary interest. The former student who refers to them is delighted to examine proceedings with which he may have been prominently identified, in the light of the experience that additional years have brought him, and to trace the later history of some of his cotemporaries in characteristics developing already during College life. The active member of the Society of the present time may also be greatly benefited by comparing the proceedings of former generations with his own. But for the public, or even for the chronicler of the notable events of the College, the great mass of their contents is of little value. They are mostly records of routine work performed by one generation just as its predecessor; of business proceedings making provision for constantly-recurring wants that are essentially the same; of occasional differences concerning order and discipline that give rise to momentary excitements; of rivalries either within the Society or with her sister organization that are often not the most worthy of remembrance; and sometimes, too, of resolutions that bid defiance both to the Constitution of the Society and to all parliamentary order. Often, too, with so much that is of only temporary value recorded, some important fact is entirely ignored. We find a resolution for the purchase of a box of matches, while we search in vain for a notice of some important change in the Constitution.

We present simply a summary of the leading facts.

*Most of the facts for this sketch were gleaned from the Minutes by a Committee consisting of Messrs. W. C. Sheely, M. H. Buehler, W. L. McPherson, H. H. Weber, and F. H. Crissman.

ORGANIZATION.

February 4th, 1831, the students of the Gettysburg Gymnasium were called together to take measures for the formation of literary societies. Profs. J. Marsden and M. Jacobs addressed them on the subject. The roll was then divided, and the first half became the founders of the Phrenakosmian Society. They were Benjamin Arey, of N. C.; Augustus Babb, of Pa.; David G. Barnitz, of Pa.; David F. Bittle, of Md.; Daniel Boyer, of Pa.; J. B. Davis, of Va.; L. G. Eggers, of Pa.; W. B. Fulwiler, of Pa.; J. Gaver, of Md.; Levi Grosh, of Pa.; S. W. Harkey, of N. C.; J. C. Hope, of S. C.; John Harper, of Pa.; Frederick Harris, of Pa.; Jesse Hoover, of Ala.; Daniel Jenkins, of Tenn.; Ezra Keller, of Md., and O. O. McClean, of Pa. The rest of the students with Prof. Jacobs withdrew, and organized the Philomathæan Society. Prof. Marsden presided over the Phrenakosmians. The result of the meeting was the appointment of a committee, consisting of Messrs. Jenkins, Barnitz, and Bacon,* to draft a Constitution, with instructions to report in two weeks. Among the founders were no less than four who subsequently became College Presidents, to which was added before the expiration of the year a fifth, in Dr. Theophilus Stork.

Two weeks later, Friday evening, February 18th, at 6½ o'clock, the second meeting was held, at which the Constitution was adopted, and the following officers were elected: J. C. Hope, Archon; J. Hoover, Eparch; D. G. Barnitz, Grammateus. The initiation fee was fixed at fifty cents. Fines ranged from six and a fourth to fifty cents. Friday evening, at 6.30 in winter and 7 o'clock in summer, was designated as the hour for meeting. A written application for active membership was necessary, which had to be laid over for a week before action could be taken. Performances were required of the members every three weeks. The Archon was required to read an essay on taking the chair, and to make an original oration on leaving it. The term of an administration was fixed at six regular meetings.

At the same meeting, Messrs. Babb, Hoover and Eggers were

* Mr. Bacon's name must have been included upon a presumption that he would unite at once with the Society. He deferred this, however, until July 29th, 1831.

appointed a committee to confer with a similar committee of the Philomathæan Society (Springer, Oswald, Sr., and Oswald, Jr.,) concerning Articles of Confederation between the two societies. These articles were adopted March 4th. Each society pledged itself to admit no one as a member until he had been six weeks a member of the institution. Whenever the number of members in either society would stand in the proportion of two to one, the door of the larger body was to be closed to all applicants for membership, until the difference was half made up. Honorary membership in the one society precluded the same relation to the other, with the exception of members of the Faculty, who were eligible to simultaneous membership in both bodies. Other articles specify measures whereby each society was to aid the other in enforcing secrecy upon its members. They remained in force only until 1833, when they were annulled by the Philomathæans. TheFaculty in 1835 passed an or dinance defining the relations of the two societies, which was approved by the Phrenakosmians in these words:

"That while we disclaim all right on the part of the Faculty of this College to legislate for our society, yet considering that the laws drafted by them will tend to promote peace and harmony between the two societies, we incorporate them in our Constitution."

Very soon, too, the first Constitution was found to be unsatisfactory, and accordingly, July 29th, 1831, a committee consisting of Messrs. Hope, Hoover, Harkey, Keller and Davis, reported a revision, which was adopted. It reduced the number of officers to two, an Archon and a Grammateus.

November 15th, 1832, Messrs. Boyer, Bittle and Stork reported a new Constitution, which was destined to have a still shorter term of life, as February 1st, 1833, still another Constitution, prepared by Messrs. Bacon, Dale and McClean, was adopted after some amendments.

February 9th, 1853, another Constitution, reported by a committee of which L. R. Baugher was chairman, was adopted, which gave place to another, February 5th, 1862, prepared by a committee of which C. V. S. Levy was chairman.

PLACE AND TIME OF MEETING.

The meetings were held originally in the recitation-rooms of the old Academy Building on High Street. After the present building was occupied, a room on the north side of the second floor was occupied for two years. August 2d, 1839, the present hall was dedicated, with prayer by Dr. Baugher and an address by President Krauth.

Friday evening was for some years the time designated by the Constitution. In 1840, the present custom of meeting on Wednesday afternoons was adopted.

HONORARY MEMBERS.

February 25th, 1831, "it was resolved that Mr. M. Jacobs and Rev. J. Marsden be appointed honorary members for life." April 15th, 1831, "Profs. Schmucker and Hazelius, together with Rev. H. L. Baugher, were admitted" to the same rank, and thus a long series began, in which Phrena sought to excel Philo in the number of prominent men enrolled.

Another class of honorary members was established in September, 1831, by a resolution to include all members of the Society in good standing, after their departure from the Institution.

LIBRARY.

The Library was founded by a resolution of April 15th, 1831, "Harper's Library" being purchased as the nucleus. At various times during the early years of the society, earnest efforts were made by the members during the vacations, to obtain volumes. As a stimulus to exertion, valuable prizes were offered to those securing the largest number. The small room assigned to the Library after the removal of the Institution to the present building, was enlarged, frescoed and refitted in 1859. The hall was at the same time frescoed. In 1861–1862 the books were rearranged, and kept in the places they still occupy by the adoption of the steel-plate label. The committee in charge attempted also to prepare minute catalogues to facilitate reference; but the work was too great, and the plan fell through under their successors, who did not understand the plan originally intended.

Gradually, as the result of efforts covering twenty-five years or

more, the society has accumulated a fund, invested with the Treasurer of the College, the interest of which is spent in the purchase of books. A standing committee has charge of efforts for its increase.

October 30th, 1867, Mr. Manges moved that a committee be appointed to consider the expediency of providing a reading-room. The project met the approval of the Society, and the reading-room was opened by the beginning of the next session. The periodicals subscribed for are designated by a vote of the Society. A number are furnished gratuitously.

SOCIETY DESIGNATIONS.

February 18th, 1833, it was "resolved that we wear a small blue badge at our celebration." February 2d, 1842, "Mr. Harrison moved that hereafter we wear as a badge a blue ribbon." This was a few weeks later changed to pink, but in 1843 the blue again prevailed.

About 1854 a plain gold Maltese cross, with pen and sword crossed, and an inscription of the initials of the society motto, K. T. Φ., and date 1831, surrounded by a wreath, was adopted as the society pin. The design was changed somewhat a few years later, being reduced in size, the center forming a ground of blue enamel.

In 1861 an engraved envelope was procured, which for awhile was generally used for the correspondence of active Phrenakosmians.

PUBLIC EXERCISES.

Anniversary Exercises were first held in 1832, although the first record in the Minutes is February 22d, 1833. The plan adopted provided for addresses from two honorary and one active member. Owing to the declination of one of the honorary members elected, there were but two speakers, Hon. James Cooper and Mr. D. G. Barnitz. The time was changed to the Friday before February 22d, the second Friday in March, April 1st, and perhaps to other dates. For over twenty years they were almost entirely omitted, but since 1868 have been held every alternate year, on February 22d. In September, 1855

(Wednesday morning of Commencement Week), a celebration was held of similar character. The performances now consist of original speeches.

In April, 1833, at the close of the winter session, the first contest with the Philomathæan Society took place, participated in by a speaker, essayist, and debater from both bodies. These contests were held regularly until 1849. Since then they have been omitted, except in 1868, when a contest was held in Agricultural Hall, on December 22d.

After the occupation of the new hall, it was resolved to celebrate the anniversary of its dedication, and in 1840, Mr. P. Willard, of the Seminary, was elected the first orator.

The first public address before the two Societies was delivered July 4th, 1838, by Rev. C. G. McLean, of Gettysburg, the second in 1838, by James C. Biddle, Esq., of Philadelphia. The time was afterwards changed to the Wednesday before Commencement. The two Societies have frequently united in the arrangements. Occasionally each has had its own speaker on the same day, explicable generally by some failure the preceding year. The custom prevalent for the last seventeen years is for the Societies to alternate, so that each has regularly a biennial address.

The Phrenakosmian Society entered into a joint arrangement with the Philomathæan Society, whereby courses of popular lectures were delivered in Gettysburg during the winters of 1867–8, and 1869–70.

In June, 1876, Gen. J. Watts DePeyster, of New York, one of the most interested and valuable honorary members, offered the society a costly gold Phrenakosmian badge set with diamonds, to be awarded to the member who would compose the best oration on the Battle of Gettysburg. J. Bion Scott of '77 was the successful competitor, and delivered the oration in Christ Church, 1877.

LITERARY LEAGUE.

During the winter of 1862–63 the Society became a member of a league of College Literary Societies, that had its center in the University of Pennsylvania. Interest in it soon decreased, and little is read of it in the minutes.

PUBLICATIONS.

The society has published two catalogues, one in 1846 and another in 1853. Were one to be issued now, it would record 1062 names of those who are or have been active members.

PRESIDENTS.

1831.—1. J. C. Hope. 2. L. G. Eggers. 3. J. C. Hope. 4. J. B. Davis. 5. S. W. Harkey. 6. E. Keller.

1832.—7. D. Jenkins. 8. E. Keller. 9. J. B. Davis. 10. D. G. Barnitz. 11. T. Stork.

1833.—12. B. Arey. 13. O. O. M'Clean. 14. D. G. Barnitz. 15. J. Hoover. 16. E. Keller. 17. J. B. Bacon.

1834.—18. J. Witherow. 19. J. Hoover. 20. M. G. Dale. 21. T. Stork. 22. D. F. Bittle. 23. J. R. Keiser.

1835.—24. E. Keller. 25. O. O. McClean. 26. J. Witherow. 27. P. Willard. 28. — Brown.

1836.—29. S. A. Miller. 30. P. Willard. 31. S. Wagner. 32. G. Orth. 33. J. R. Keiser. 34. P. Willard.

1837.—35. C. Baker. 36. H. Ziegler. 37. J. A. Brown. 38. D. A. S. Eyster. 39. J. R. Keiser.

1838.—40. N. C. Cornell. 41. P. Willard. 42. G. Bassler. 43. C. L. Baker. 44. J. A. Brown. 45. W. F. Eyster.

1839.—46. S. Sohl. 47. D. A. S. Eyster. 48. J. A. Brown. 49. H. Ziegler. 50. C. Witmer.

1840.—51. C. Witherow. 52. J. A. Brown. 53. N. C. Cornell. 54. G. Bassler. 55. L. Knight. 56. J. Scherer.

1841.—57. J. Kohler. 58. H. Ziegler. 59. W. Weaver. 60. J. M. Brodhead. 61. A. J. Weddel. 62. B. Laubach. 63. F. A. Barnitz.

1842.—64. G. Parson. 65. R. K. Irwin. 66. W. H. Harrison. 67. D. H. Bittle. 68. L. Knight. 69. B. Ridgely. 70. C. Klink.

1843.—71. R. G. H. Clarkson. 72. T. W. Corbet. 73. G. A. Nixdorf. 74. J. McFarland. 75. G. J. Martz.

1844.—76. O. F. Baugher. 77. M. Schaeffer. 78. T. W. Corbet. 79. W. B. Hineard. 80. M. Posey. 81. S. Sheimer.

1845.—82. M. Schaeffer. 83. J. J. Culler. 84. C. A. Brougher. 85. G. W. Martin. 86. J. P. Smeltzer. 87. C. A. Keyser. 88. W. A. Renshaw.

1846.—89. L. C. Groseclose. 90. L. E. Albert. 91. R. A. Fink. 92. W. H. Stevenson. 92. J. A. Lynch. 93. W. H. Witherow. 94. W. B. Hineard.

1847.—95. H. Jacobs. 96. F. W. Brauns. 97. D. J. Eyler. 98. P. Sheeder. 99. J. K. Miller. 100. E. McPherson. 101. L. P. Fiery.

1848.—102. G. B. Alston. 103. J. H. Cupp. 104. E. Miller. 105. E. McPherson. 106. W. K. Gilbert. 107. G. M. Pile.

1849.—108. J. H. Cupp. 109. M. Valentine. 110. A. Rambo. 111. J. F. Probst. 112. S. C. Wells. 113. D. J. Barrick.

1850.—114. W. J. T. Carroll. 115. J. M. Eichelberger. 116. D. J. Barrick. 117. S. C. Benner. 118. H. Reck. 119. G. Eyster. 120. J. S. Crumbaugh. 121. R. Hill.

1851. 122. L. J. Bell. 123. E. A. Sharetts. 124. J. A. Lefevre. 125. J. S. Crumbaugh. 126. R. Hill. 127. J. G. Werner.* 128. J. W. Kreglo. 129. H. A. Grim.

1852.—130. R. Hill. 131. T. T. Titus. 132. J. J. Scherer. 133. E. Unangst. 134. C. Fine. 135. T. T. Titus.

1853.—136. L. Hippee. 137. B. C. Suesserott. 138. L. K. Hoch. 139. T. T. Titus. 140. G. A. Long. 141. L. Hippee. 142. L. R. Baugher.

1854.—143. A. Copenhaver. 144. D. Tritle. 145. J. M. Schreckhise. 146. J. F. Wampole. 147. T. W. L. Dosh. 148. J. I. Burrell.

1855.—149. J. Frazier. 150. E. Knapp. 151. G. A. Long. 152. C. E. S. McKee. 153. S. A. Fiery. 154. A. Hoy. 155. J. R. Dimm.

1856.—156. E. B. Kramlich. 157. D. E. L. Mehring. 158. G. F. Schaeffer. 159. C. P. Muhlenberg. 160. J. R. Dimm.* 161. F. C. H. Lampe. 162. L. A. Bikle.

1857.—163. D. M. Gilbert. 164. H. L. Baugher. 165. J. M. Hughes. 166. B. H. Hunt. 167. J. B. Rath. 168. V. Miller.

1858.—169. A. R. Horne. 170. T. B. Burrowes. 171. J. B. Kershner. 172. J. Q. McAtee. 173. T. B. Blauvelt. 174. D. J. Benner.

1859.—175. A. J. Weise. 176. F. B. Wolf. 177. W. R.

* Died in office.

Eyster. 178. T. Heilig. 179. J. R. Groff. 180. B. F. Apple. 181. C. H. Schaeffer.

1860.—182. M. H. Richards. 183. W. Reed. 184. M. C. Horine. 185. J. B. Reimensnyder. 186. H. C. Holloway. 187. A. Thompson.

1861.—188. J. H. A. Kitzmiller. 189. H. Plowman. 190. M. L. Culler. 191. H. E. Jacobs. 192. C. V. S. Levy. 193. H. H. Keedy.

1862.—194. A. D. Schaeffer. 195. R. B. Weaver. 196. S. E. Furst. 197. W. H. Steck. 198. E. J. Wolf. 199. F. A. Fair.

1863.—200. M. Colver. 201. J. C. Dizinger. 202. S. A. Hedges. 203. E. W. Meisenhelder. 204. J. C. Hill.

1864.—205. T. L. Seip. 206. J. D. Schindel. 207. T. C. Pritchard. 208. C. J. Erdman. 209. W. M. Rightmyer. 210. J. A. Krumrine.

1865.—211. M. G. Boyer. 212. E. D. Ziegler. 213. P. M. Bikle. 214. H. L. Ziegenfuss. 215. J. A. Beeber. 216. A. J. Riley.

1866.—217. T. W. Saeger. 218. W. C. Schaeffer. 219. J. R. Custer. 220. W. E. Parson. 221. H. Gilbert.

1867.—222. P. H. Schaeffer. 223. C. J. Cooper. 224. J. W. Richard. 225. A. S. Hartman. 226. A. J. Erdman. 227. J. Rhone.

1868.—228. P. K. Erdman. 229. A. S. Hartman. 230. M. L. Heisler. 231. T. R. Beeber. 232. L. G. Wile. 233. H. Alleman.

1869.—234. J. M. Reimensnyder. 235. T. R. Beeber. 236. M. R. Minnich. 237. J. M. Reimensnyder. 238. T. J. Stahle. 239. B. J. Hickman.

1870.—240. E. Manges. 241. W. H. Bayly. 241. J. T. Gladhill. 242. S. A. Weikert. 243. P. M. Graff. 244. S. A. Weikert.

1871.—245. J. Brubaker. 246. W. E. Fischer. 247. J. W. Poffinberger. 248. C. Hoover. 249. J. E. Gilbert. 250. J. M. Friday.

1872.—251. W. K. T. Sahm. 252. G. N. Acker. 253. J. A. Singmaster. 254. W. R. Snyder. 255. T. J. Yost.

1873.—256. P. Graef. 257. D. M. Lamotte. 258. W. S. T. Metzger. 259. J. A. Wirt. 260. J. L. A. Burrell.

1874.—261. F. W. Staley. 262. W. L. Remsberg. 263. T. D. Beeber. 264. M. L. Young. 265. J. McConaughy. 266. M. L. Beard.

1875.—267. E. D. Weigle. 268. C. T. Durboraw. 269. W. A. Shipman. 270. S. E. Smith. 271. O. H. Melcher. 272. J. C. Jacoby.

1876.—273. L. H. Clement. 274. J. Yutzy. 275. B. F. Kautz. 276. C. S. Trump. 277. W. L. Seabrook. 278. H. B. Wile.

1877.—279. H. M. Lentz. 280. G. J. Benner. 281. J. A. Hartman. 282. A. Stump. 283. C. L. McConnel.

1878.—284. J. C. F. Rupp. 285. A. Bell. 286. U. A. L. E. Hankey. 287. H. C. Picking. 288. W. K. Hill.

1879.—289. D. McConaughy. 290. G. W. McSherry. 291. J. A. Metzger. 292. M. F. Troxell. 293. W. E. Stahler.

1880.—294. A. H. F. Fisher. 295. W. D. E. Scott. 296. R. F. Forrest. 297. H. D. Withers. 298. T. C. Linn.

1881.—299.—W. P. Swartz. 300. E. L. Loudon. 301. W. C. Sheely. 302. I. H. Stryker. 303. C. W. Bingham.

1882.—304. M. H. Buehler. 305. F. E. Colvin.

ANNIVERSARY SPEAKERS.*

1832.—L. G. Eggers, D. Jenkins, *Rev. R. Weiser.*

1833.—D. G. Barnitz, *Hon. Jas. Cooper.*

1834.—E. Keller, *Rev. W. M. Reynolds, Hon. J. Reed.*

1835.—T. Stork, O. O. McClean, *Hon. G. W. Barton.*

1836.—J. R. Keiser, *D. G. Barnitz, esq., Hon. Jas. Cooper.*

1837.—D. A. S. Eyster, *M. G. Dale, esq., Rev. S. W. Harkey.*

1839.—W. F. Eyster, *O. F. Johnston, esq.*

1840.—N. H. Cornell, C. Witmer, *C. Baker, esq.*

1841.—G. Parson, A. J. Weddel, W. Gerhart, Jas. E. Buchanan, *C. E. Lex, esq.*

1842.—J. Summers, D. H. Bittle, L. Knight.

1843.—R. G. H. Clarkson, R. K. Irwin, C. Horner, *Prof. H. I. Schmidt.*

1844.—J. P. Clarkson, G. A. Nixdorff, B. M. Schmucker, W. B. Heinard.

* Honorary Members in Italics.

1845.—J. P. Smeltzer, G. J. Martz, R. A. Fink, C. A. Brougher.

1846.—G. Albert, W. K. Stevenson, W. K. Witherow, R. A. Fink.

1847.—S. L. Harkey, E. McPherson, D. J. Eyler, W. H. Witherow.

1848.—W. K. Gilbert, S. C. Wells, J. K. Miller, L. P. Firey.

1849.—J. F. Probst, M. Valentine, D. Stroh, E. A. Sharetts.

1855.—T. W. Dosh, C. P. Muhlenberg, F. C. H. Lampe, C. E. S. McKee.

1868.—J. W. Rhone, J. W. Richard, H. Alleman, W. A. List, A. J. Erdman, T. R. Beeber, A. S. Hartman, P. K. Erdman.

1870.—M. R. Minnich, J. W. Poffinberger, S. A. Weikert, J. Brubaker, A. G. Fasnacht, E. Manges, B. J. Hickman, H. Glitch.

1872.—W. E. Fischer, J. E. Gilbert, J. M. Friday, D. M. Lamotte, B. B. Collins, J. A. Singmaster.

1874.—T. D. Beeber, M. O. T. Sahm, J. S. Lewars, E. D. Weigle, C. A. Suesserot, Jas. McConaughy.

1876.—L. H. Clement, W. A. Shipman, S. E. Smith, W. C. Boteler, W. L. Seabrook, H. B. Wile.

1878.—G. J. Benner, H. Dysinger, A. Stump, J. A. Hartman, U. A. L. E. Hankey, H. C. Picking.

1880.—C. W. Heisler, A. H. F. Fisher, M. F. Troxell, W. P. Swartz, T. C. Linn, E. L. Loudon.

1882.—W. C. Sheely, C. W. Bingham, H. H. Weber, G. W. Amick, L. A. Brewer, M. C. Remsberg.

CONTESTANTS.

Year.	*Reader.*	*Speaker.*	*Debater.*
1832	J. B. Bacon	D. Jenkins	E. Keller.
1833	J. B. Bacon	D. G. Barnitz	T. Stork.
1834	D. F. Bittle	W. H. Smith	E. Keller.
1835	M. G. Dale	W. Ruthrauff	T. Stork.
1836	S. A. Miller	G. S. Orth	J. R. Keiser.
1837	J. E. Buchanan	J. R. Keiser	G. S. Orth.
1838	J. A. Brown	A. Gebhart	J. R. Keiser.
1839	N. H. Cornell	J. A. Brown	D. A. S. Eyster.
1840	H. Ziegler	G. Parson	G. Bassler.

1841 .	C. Witmer. . . .	A. J. Karn	N. H. Cornell.
1842 .	O. F. Baugher . .	A. J. Weddel . . .	A. J. Karn.
1843 .	G. A. Nixdorf. . .	R. L. Knight . . .	W. H. Harrison.
1844 .	J. B. Bittinger. . .	W. A. Renshaw . .	R. G. H. Clarkson.
1845 .	M. Schaeffer . . .	S. Sheimer	W. B. Heinard.
1846 .	G. J. Martz	W. A. Renshaw . .	C. A. Brougher.
1847 .	W. H. Morris. . .	W. H. Witherow .	R. A. Fink.
1848 .	G. B. Alston . . .	G. M. Pile	E. McPherson.
1849 .	S. C. Wells	J. H. Cupp	G. M. Pile.
	Select Oration.		
1868 .	J. E. Gilbert . . .	J. M. Reimensnyder.	W. A. List.

ADDRESSES.

The names of those who have addressed the two societies jointly are recorded elsewhere in this volume. The following have addressed the Phrenakosmian Society alone:

1855.—Hon. D. Weisel, LL. D.
1856.—Hon. J. S. Black, LL. D.
1857.—Rev. G. W. Burnap, D. D.
1859.—Prof. H. Coppee, LL. D.
1861.—Prof. J. S. Hart, LL. D.
1865.—Rev. W. B. Sprague, D. D.*
1867.—Rev. J. A. Seiss, D. D.
1871.—Rev. Byron Sunderland, D. D.
1873.—Rev. J. H. Barclay, D. D.
1875.—Rev. J. B. Bittinger, D. D.
1879.—Hon. H. White.
1881.—Hon. H. W. Hoffman.

* The introduction to Dr. Sprague's address narrates that it was prepared originally for 1863, and was ready again for 1864. The movements of the war prevented its delivery until the third effort was made.

THE PHILOMATHÆAN SOCIETY.

BY PROF. L. H. CROLL.

ORGANIZATION.

More than a year before the charter of Pennsylvania College was granted by the Legislature of the State, the Philomathæan Society had its organization, in the "Gettysburg Gymnasium," on the corner of Washington and High streets, Gettysburg, Pa. The students of the institution assembled in the west room of the second story, on the 4th of February, A. D. 1831, to form literary societies whose generous rivalry would stimulate the members to mutual intellectual and moral improvement. It was agreed to divide the whole number of students into two equal parts, in the order in which their names stood enrolled, each division to form an association. The latter division then withdrew to the "East Room," second story, becoming the founders of the Philomathæan Society, with Prof. M. Jacobs as chairman. With the permission of the Professors of Theology, the meetings continued to be held in the room devoted to theological instruction, the corner-stone of the Theological Seminary not being laid until the following May.

A Constitution and a name were adopted, but the latter was not at first settled in its orthography, for the different secretaries give "Philomathian," "Philomatheon" and "Philomathean" as the name before the present Philomathæan became confirmed. The signification of the name, "lovers of learning," implies the object of the organization, "to create and cherish a taste for learning, and to promote sentiments of mutual regard and friendship;" or, as afterwards modified, "to cultivate and diffuse among its members liberal principles, and to promote the great objects of social, moral, and intellectual improvement."

The Constitution provides for the election of all officers, for the admission and the dismissal of members, for fines and penalties, for meetings and work, for the formation and use of a library; and it emphasizes the requirement of each member to hold inviolable his duty to preserve a proper secrecy of the affairs of the society.

THE FOUNDERS.

The first members are here given in the order of their signatures: Samuel Oswald, Solomon Oswald, John Oswald, Christopher A. Tabler, Abraham B. Shuman, Daniel Miller, Samuel Russell, John Ulrich, Francis Springer, George Schmucker, William A. Wadsworth, Peter Sahm, William Mennig, Solomon Ritz, Walter J. Sloan, and William Metzger.

One other founder would have appeared with the above, making seventeen names to the eighteen of the other society, as equal a division as could have been made; but as he persistently refused to attend the meetings, he was declared by the society "dismissed." Of these original members but two became graduates of the College, Abraham B. Shuman and Rev. Wm. A. Wadsworth; and three are living, a half century after the organization, Rev. Wm. Mennig, Rev. W. J. Sloan, and Rev. Dr. Francis Springer. Three received the honorary degree of Master of Arts from Alma Mater in later years, Rev. Daniel Miller, Francis Springer, D. D., and Rev. John Ulrich. The first to pass the trying ordeal of the initiatory rites, as at first adopted in receiving new members, were Wm. W. McClellan, of Baltimore, and Lewis Routzahn, of Frederick, Md. Then, as recorded in their own signatures, on a single page of the original book of the constitution, come such names of the living as Samuel Sprecher, D. D., LL. D., James Macfarlane, Ph. D., C. Porterfield Krauth, D. D., LL. D., David A. Buehler, esq., George Diehl, D D., Wm. M. Paxton, D. D., and others, whose names are familiar as far as the College is known; but the list of the deceased on the same page far outnumbers that of the living, and contains names not unknown to literature and the professions.

HONORARY MEMBERSHIP.

Besides the active members, it was early determined that a class of honorary members should be elected, and the Professors of the Theological Department of the institution were first proposed to be thus admitted. However, it was found that the Constitution had no article providing for the recognition or introduction of such a class, and already we meet with one of the various revisions to which the Constitution has been subjected in the

history of the society. Drs. Schmucker and Hazelius had, therefore, to be withdrawn from nomination until the way of admission was prepared. Before the expiration of a year, however, full compensation was made for the delay in admitting the first of the honorary members; for we find not only the Professors of the several departments enrolled, but apparently all the students of theology, and a number of the prominent citizens of Gettysburg. Thirty-one were elected at one time after this, among whom appear the names of Rev. Drs. Kurtz, Morris, Schaeffer of Frederick, Schaeffer of Carlisle, Lochman, and others, and with them such national names as Clay, Webster, Jackson, and Chief Justice Marshall. The list has grown to be many hundreds, and includes representative men of the professions and various walks of life. A Latin formula was adopted in 1843 for notifying honorary members of election, but it was little used.

MUTUAL REGULATIONS OF THE SOCIETIES.

After the societies had settled down to their literary work, some agreement in the election of active and honorary members was deemed desirable, and "Articles of Confederacy," as they were called, were prepared. These mutual regulations prohibited either society from admitting any member until he had been in the institution for six weeks. Afterwards, under the College charter, admission was allowed immediately after matriculation. To prevent either society from too far outnumbering the other, a limit to membership was fixed at two to one. A society having attained this limit was obliged to close its doors "until the weaker had received as many members as half the difference between the societies." This arrangement became the source of considerable contention whenever a resort to it became imminent, and many were the evasions and subterfuges to escape its application; so that as early as 1833 there was an attempt to "make anew the articles of confederation," which had grown to be unsatisfactory to both societies. This could not have been successful, as, on the 25th of February, 1835, the Faculty of the College interposed their kindly offices, defining the limit of age for admission, proper subjects for election, and allowable excess in membership. After

various modifications of the limit of excess, in 1836 the Faculty declared "any admissions causing an excess greater than one-third to be irregular," and required the Philomathæan Society to rescind their action in introducing a student in contravention of this regulation. The society memorialized the Board of Trustees of the College on the subject, but the rule remained unchanged. Again, in 1846, a new set of mutual regulations was adopted, in which the societies voluntarily arranged all matters pertaining to membership, active and honorary, public celebrations, and other joint interests; but, after a lapse of about ten years, they fell into neglect and became a dead letter on the statute-books of both parties.

The same person was not eligible to honorary membership in both Societies, except the Professors in the Institution.

ADMISSIONS AND DISMISSALS.

If the ceremonies of initiation did seem formidable to the matriculates, the number entering proves that it did not deter many, for thirteen new names were enrolled the first year, almost doubling the original number; the following year added twenty-two to the growing list, and an average of twenty-two to twenty-three accessions annually has been maintained to the present period.

To every honorably dismissed member who left the College without the institution's diploma, a certificate was given during the earlier years of the society, which testimonial was an evidence of good character at the time of his departure. A medal for this purpose was once approved, but never executed. The diploma of the society, an evidence of honorable dismission to a graduate, implied good character as well as the completion of the prescribed course of collegiate study, and could have been claimed by an average of seven annually in the past history of the society. When, however, any member wished to sever his connection with the society without just cause, or neglected duty and disregarded the authority and penalties of the society, a certain sternness even characterized the latter in its dealing with the offender. The conversion of the society into a court, and the trials of the cases presented for discipline, will recall to

many a member the excited interest and the protracted sessions occasioned while the jury, the society, was reaching its verdict.

EARLY INCIDENTS.

One of the first peculiarities was the appointment of a "Room-keeper," taken in alphabetical order, to make all arrangements necessary for holding the next meeting. He seems to have been keeper of the door, introducing any new or honorary member, but, in connection with this more dignified function, he was also "hewer of wood and drawer of water," polisher of lamps, and *factotum* in general. This office was abandoned in the new college building, when a janitor became necessary on account of the increased work in hall, library and reading-room, and when the funds of the society allowed a consideration for services required.

The meetings were first held on Friday evening, and, as lamps were a necessity, with the order for their purchase was joined that of a "jug," or "bottle," for the use of the society. Now this bottle is evidently not the decanter held in bad repute, nor is the jug the famous "little brown jug," celebrated by the students in later years in their rollicking glee; for the society was strongly in favor of total abstinence, as the votes on all temperance debates proved.

As an illustration of the small beginnings of a library, there is an account of the purchase of a "suitable desk, or covert, for the use of the Secretary, library, lamps," etc. Some later Secretary has changed the *v* of covert into *b*, making it "cobert," having doubtless in mind the old family cupboard at home. From the day when a single desk or closet would accommodate not only the library, but the articles of the Secretary and the Janitor besides, to the present, when even the present library room has become too cramped to display all the volumes to advantage, an earnest of what may be expected in another half century is exhibited. Another illustration of small beginnings was the original initiation fee of fifty cents, which rose to two dollars and a half when the college obtained its charter, and not long after to five dollars, at which figure it has since remained.

The first original declamation, by one of the still surviving

founders, by permission of the society, was in the German language. From the first the debate took high rank, and seemed to claim the highest interest of the members. The subjects chosen often bore directly upon their personal relations, and the first was upon their call or right to existence as a society. Then the question of social visiting, the granting of diplomas for partial or special courses of study, and other like topics, were discussed, as well as the questions of public interest in their day.

ANNIVERSARIES AND PUBLIC CONTESTS.

The first anniversary celebration was held February 17, 1832, and the speeches were made by two of the founders. At the first these exercises were held in the Gymnasium building, and invitations were sent to such persons as were supposed to appreciate literary entertainments. It may seem somewhat primitive at the present day to learn that "a few verses" were sung between the speeches, instead of the classical instrumental music furnished at later entertainments. Another novelty was the "privilege given to those present of making any remarks to society that might be thought proper." Afterwards the exercises were held in the German church, until 1835, when they were transferred for a couple of years to the Presbyterian church, in consequence of objection being made to the introduction of instrumental music into the church. After 1836 the public exercises were held in Christ (College) Church, then completed.

In connection with the Spring Examinations, by request of the Professors, each society appointed an essayist, an orator, and a debater, as performers at the closing exercises of the session. The exercises were to be original, and each society was to "challenge" the other alternately to select the subject of debate. Thus originated the annual "contests," which grew in interest from year to year until 1849, when a dispute with the church officers brought all public exercises of the societies to a close for several years. The customary fees for the sexton and other incidentals were asked for in advance, by a regulation of the church officers, in consequence of the difficulty of collecting them after the interest of the occasion had passed and the officers of the societies

had been changed. This action being misapprehended as a charge for the use of the church, which was free to exercises under the direction of the Faculty, or as a reflection upon the integrity of the societies, was resisted. Not satisfied with the explanation that the sum assessed merely covered the expenses incident to the opening of the church, the societies memorialized the Board of Trustees on the question, who replied that the demand was not unreasonable; and thus ended the dispute and the contests at the same time.

At the time of the earlier Anniversaries, an Honorary Member was elected to deliver an address. From 1836 to 1853 an address was delivered each year before the societies jointly. From this time there have been annual and biennial addresses, the societies usually alternating in the choice. Below are given the speakers on these various occasions.

REMOVAL OF THE SOCIETY.

The quarters at first chosen continued to be used by the society until the present College building was erected. The fourth story, in which the hall and library were to be situated, was not finished during the first year's occupancy of the College, and the society was compelled to conduct its exercises in the second story, under many disadvantages. In consequence of this a movement was made to re-occupy the room in the old Academy building, or seek temporary shelter elsewhere. The Faculty urged the society to remain in the College edifice during the summer of 1838, until the completion of the fourth story; and afterwards, in 1840, gave Wednesday afternoon, instead of Friday night, as the time of holding the regular sessions.

The hall at the east end of the fourth story, assigned to the Philomathæans, was neatly carpeted and papered; bronze busts of Washington and Franklin adorned the President's stand; and other necessary and suitable furniture was supplied. In the spirit of improvement and rivalry, however, in the year 1851, the papering gave way to frescoing and the plain carpet to Brussels tapestry. Again, in 1868, a complete renovation of the hall was made, but this was rendered necessary to a certain extent by the

damage which had been done, after the battle of Gettysburg, by the wounded of General Lee's army, many of whom lodged in the hall and injured the walls with blood and other stains.

THE LIBRARY AND LIBRARY FUND.

What books were first placed in the Library cannot now be told, but *some* volumes must have been gathered at the very organization, as the books were given out at the close of each regular meeting, and fines imposed for not returning them in the allotted time. All money remaining, after defraying necessary expenses, was to be appropriated to the library, and on January 27, 1832, is recorded the first purchase of books, "Buffon's Natural History." Members pledged themselves to gather books during vacations, and subscription papers, prepared by the society itself, were used for that purpose.

Several thousand volumes in this way were brought together, and more than $100 annually expended from the revenues of the treasury for books of standard value. From 1853 to 1865 a permanent library fund of $1,000 was secured by the exertions of active and honorary members, which is deposited with the College Treasurer, and yielding interest to be expended yearly in choice books. Besides this first thousand dollars, a portion of a second thousand has been raised and added to the former. Rev. S. S. Henry was for a time the agent of the society in completing the original fund.

The original book-shelves of the Academy yielded, in 1838, to the library-room assigned by the institution in the new College building. In 1853 application was made for additional accommodations, and soon a room was added, doubling the space, which was still further increased in 1880 by the addition of another room eastward. This is handsomely furnished, and nearly filled with the 6,500 volumes now in catalogue.

READING ROOM.

In addition to the books of the Library, the current literature of the day was a desideratum to the Society, and in 1861 a Philo. Reading-room was established on the first story, north-east corner, of the College building. The room is well furnished and

supplied with prominent daily papers, monthly magazines, and other periodicals of value, to which the members have access at all times except study hours.

THE "PHILO-UNION."

As a matter of history, the connection of this society, between 1852 and 1855, with an organization or union of the different literary societies of various colleges bearing the prae-nomen of Philo, and known as the "Philo-Union," must not be omitted. It originated at Shelby College, Ken., and enrolled Philo. Societies of more than a score of colleges, extending from New England to the West. Membership in any one of these societies secured admission to all the others, and a general plan of simultaneous anniversaries was proposed. The fraternal relations of the brotherhood were to be cultivated and the general interests to be promoted by a periodical established at some central institution; but the difficulties of practical co-operation and the excessive labor of correspondence made the Union of short duration, and a second generation of students scarcely learned of its existence.

APPLICATION FOR A CHARTER.

At several periods in the history of the society, the subject of obtaining a Charter from the County Court, or the State Legislature, was fully discussed. After a portion of the $1,000 fund had been collected, it was thought necessary to have a charter, in order to secure moneys loaned. Legal advice was taken on the subject and the Faculty notified of the application. They thought that "the incorporation of either of the literary societies might prove detrimental to the interests of the College, producing unpleasant conflict in the institution." Later, when the fund for the library was fully secured, the desire to become a corporate body again found expression; but the doubt whether a chartered body could exist within a chartered corporation, a "wheel within a wheel," as it was called, induced the society to abandon the application.

BADGES AND OTHER PARAPHERNALIA.

In adopting distinguishing badges for public occasions, the Philomathæans chose the white ribbon. Various forms from

time to time prevailed, now the rosette, circular or oval, then the plain ribbon. At another time the name "Philomathæan" was stamped on the satin, and all members were required to wear the emblem. The Marshal, who conducts the procession, wears a white sash, or regalia, with a corresponding "baton." In addition to these decorations a badge-pin was adopted in 1854, in the form of a scroll with the word "Philo" engraved upon it, and the year of organization, "1831." An enlarged scroll of the same character is worn by the Marshal. A design for a "coat of arms" was also at one time adopted, but little use seems to have been made of it; and a wood-cut representing the scroll of the badge-pin upon a background of clouds. Of more profit to the society, and of finer design and execution, is the diploma, which contains one of the best representations of the College building, and beautiful Latin script upon the clearest vellum or parchment. The society has, besides these displays of its name, placed a memorial window in the College Church, where the public exercises of the association are usually held.

Three catalogues have been published, in 1846, in 1853, and in 1862, in which the members are recorded, active and honorary, as well as the graduated members, and the list of books; and the society now proposes to issue a fourth catalogue.

More than 1,100 students, about 350 of them graduate members, have received an important part of their education in this society, a training in the knowledge of men, and power to control them; in reading the thoughts of others, and so presenting the truth as to become the moulders of sentiment. Here is furnished an auditorium for the rendering of the "best thoughts, in sympathy with the great masters of English speech, under the glow of public declamation, the supreme effort of the life of a college student." One of the closest bonds of attachment between the member and his Alma Mater has ever been his connection with the Philomathæan Society.

SUMMARY OF MEMBERSHIP.

Total number of members 1127
Average admitted per annum . . . . . 22 to 23
Of 679 graduates of the College 349
Annual average of graduates for 50 years 7

By states the admissions were as follows:

From Pennsylvania, 879; Maryland, 154; New York, 15; New Jersey, 7; Virginia, 14; District of Columbia, 12; Ohio, 10; North Carolina, 6; Indiana, 4; Illinois, 5; Wisconsin, Nebraska, West Virginia and Texas, each 2; Iowa, California, New Hampshire, Delaware, South Carolina, Florida, Kentucky and Tennessee, each 1; Unknown, 2. There were also 3 from Germany.

ADDRESSES IN CONNECTION WITH THE ANNIVERSARIES.

J. L. Fuller, esq., 1836; Hon. Daniel M. Smyser, 1837; Hon. A. C. Ramsey, 1838; Nathan C. Brooks, LL. D., and Rev. C. West Thompson (Poem), 1840; John G. Morris, D. D., LL. D., and J. N. McJilton, esq. (Poem), 1841; H. W. Thorp, A. M., 1842.

JOINT ADDRESSES TO THE SOCIETIES.

C. G. McClean, D. D., 1836; Hon. James C. Biddle, 1838; R. J. Breckenridge, D. D., LL. D., 1842; John Todd, D. D., 1843; Thos. H. Stockton, D. D., 1844; Prof. W. M. Reynolds, D. D., 1845; Robert Tyler, esq., 1847; Hon. Lewis C. Levin, 1849; George B. Cheever, 1851; Hon. R. T. Conrad, 1852; W. A. Passavant, D. D., 1853.

ANNUAL AND BIENNIAL ADDRESSES.

Wm. H. Allen, LL. D., 1855; Samuel W. Black, esq., 1856; Morton McMichael, esq., 1858; W. M. Baum, D. D., 1860; Roswell D. Hitchcock, D. D., 1865; Theodore L. Cuyler, D. D., 1866; Prof. Edwards A. Park, D. D., 1868; S. J. Wilson, D. D., 1870; John McCron, D. D., 1872; G. F. Stelling, D. D., 1874; Hon. A. K. McClure, 1878; Hon. R. Stockett Matthews, 1880.

LECTURE COURSE BY THE SOCIETIES IN 1868 AND 1869.

David Paul Brown, esq., A. A. Willits, D. D., T. De Witt Talmage, D. D., Prof. Henry Coppèe, LL. D., John G. Morris, D. D.,

LL. D. (Readings), John McCron, D. D., Hon. A. K. McClure, Prof. Robert Kidd (Recitations), Joel Swartz, D. D., Geo. Alf. Townsend, Henry W. Shaw (Josh Billings), Daniel Dougherty, esq., and Frederick Douglas.

PHILOMATHÆAN SPEAKERS AT CONTESTS.

Year.	*Essayist.*	*Orator.*	*Debater.*
1832	Samuel Sprecher	Solomon Oswald	John Oswald.
1833	Samuel Sprecher	Daniel Miller.	Abra'm B. Shuman.
1834	Abra'm B. Shuman.	Isaac Hartman.	Samuel Sprecher.
1836	George Diehl.	C. Lepley	T. W. Rudisill.
1837	Emanuel Frey	Jas. Macfarlane.	John E. Naill.
1838	M. L. Stœver.	Jas. L. Schock	F. R. Anspach.
1839	J. Goering Harris.	F. R. Anspach	Jas. L. Schock.
1840	Ephraim Miller.	D. A. Martin.	Hugh D. Downey.
1841	Wm. Albaugh	W. B. McClellan	Geo. S. Fouke.
1842	J. P. Benj. Sadtler.	P. G. Sauerwein.	John Rugan.
1843	John E. Graeff	Wm. M. Paxton.	David A. Buehler.
1844	Peter Anstadt.	John T. Morris.	Michael Diehl.
1845	J. M. Clement.	John A. Houck.	Matthias Miller.
1846	J. Wilson Paxton	Abraham Essick	J. M. Clement.
1847	Victor L. Conrad	L. E. Albert	J. And. S. Tressler.
1848	John C. Badham	S. L. Glasgow	Victor L. Conrad.
1849	Henry S. Koons.	John E. Smith	Sam'l L. Glasgow.
	Declaimer.		
1868	S. McSwope.	J. A. Himes	S. P. Felton.

PHILOMATHÆAN SPEAKERS AT ANNIVERSARIES.

1832.—Samuel Oswald, Francis Springer.
1833.—John Oswald, Samuel Oswald, Samuel Sprecher.
1834.—David K. Schaeffer, Solomon Oswald, Daniel Miller.
1835.—Samuel Sprecher, D. K. Schaeffer, Philip Oswald.
1836.—James Macfarlane, Francis Springer.
1837.—James L. Schock.
1838.—James Crapster, C. C. Baughman.
1839.—Chas. P. Krauth, John Heck, Chas. A. Hay.
1840.—Wm. B. McClellan, Eli Schwartz.
1841.—Henry Baker, Edw. Breidenbaugh.

1842.—John E. Graeff, Wm. M. Paxton, Adam R. Height.

1843.—J. M. Radebaugh, Jno. Rugan, Alf. H. Smith, M. Diehl.

1844.—Jesse Stocker, Matthias Miller, H. J. Fahnestock.

1845.—W. M. Baum, A. Essick, H. R. Geiger, J. W. Miller, A. C. Wedekind.

1846.—J. A. Houck, M. W. Merryman, A. C. Wedekind, H. C. Eckert.

1847.—A. Essick, G. C. Maund, J. K. Plitt, J. A. Bradshawe.

1848.—P. Born, W. D. Roedel, A. W. Lilly, D. W. Badham.

1849.—Wm. McClean, C. J. Ehrehart, S. Yingling, E. S. Henry.

1855.—Wm. Hay, J. W. Bittinger (Orations); J. S. Cutter, H. W. Kuhns (Colloquy); L. H. Croll, J. R. Titzel (Essays); J. A. Kunkelman, W. Frank Paxton (Debate).

1862—F. E. Beltzhoover, D. M. Kemerer (Poem), F. Klinefelter, J. P. Blymyer, G. W. Frederick, J. Sarver, Mason Weidman.

1869.—Jacob Neff, J. W. Finkbiner, W. S. Heindel, J. J. Brinkerhoff, J. A. Clutz, F. R. Feitshans, J. W. Humrichouse, E. T. Horn.

1871.—Benj. Kurtz, S. Stall, E. F. Bartholomew, D. M. Moser, G. W. Fortney, Geo. M. Michael.

1873.—A. A. Dale, J. B. Focht, C. M. Stock, Wm. S. Freas, S. W. Gossler, L. L. Sieber.

1875.—Chas. E. Hay, C. C. Kerlinger, M. S. Cressman, G. R. Freeman, Geo. C. Henry, P. C. Croll.

1877.—E. Felton, J. H. Crist, A. Y. Shindel, H. M. Clabaugh, A. R. Glaze, Wm. C. Koller.

1879.—L. Kuhlman, J. Frank Graff, Geo. S. Diven, L. B. Wolff, J. E. Maurer, M. P. Hocker.

1881.—F. R. Kahler, S. J. Taylor, M. F. Zimmerman, H. L. Jacobs, Geo. D. Gotwald, A. R. Steck.

[The above lists were kindly furnished by a committee of the Philomathæan Society, composed of Geo. D. Gotwald, L. M. Kuhns, C. W. Baker, Huber G. Buehler, C. L. Fleck, and others.]

THE LINNÆAN ASSOCIATION.*

On the 8th of June, 1844, a meeting of the Students of Pennsylvania College, and of the Theological Seminary, was held in the College Chapel, "for the purpose of organizing a society for the promotion of the cause of science among its members"—J. B. Bittinger, President, *pro tem.*, and Charles A. Brougher, Secretary, *pro tem.*

P. Geo. Sauerwein, at the request of the Chairman, stated the object of the meeting, and also presented a Constitution for the government of the contemplated society. This constitution was adopted, and the Linnæan Association of Pennsylvania College called into existence. Thirty-six gentlemen then signified their intention of becoming members of the association. The first list of officers was J. G. Morris, D. D., *President;* M. Diehl, *First* and W. H. Harrison, *Second Vice-President;* J. T. Morris, *Rec. Sec.;* B. Sadtler, *Cor. Sec.;* J. B. Bittinger, *Treas.;* P. Geo. Sauerwein, G. W. Martin, *Curators.*

The next meeting included in all ninety-two members. The meetings were held on the second Saturday morning of each month. The exercises consisted of lectures, essays, and the discussion of topics assigned by the President at the preceding meeting.

The members were divided into standing committees on various departments, "The members to pay special attention to the subjects pertaining to the department, and make report to the association of any new or valuable facts that may engage their attention."

The first list of members divided as follows: Antiquities, 5; Botany, 20; Chemistry, 1; Conchology, 3; Zoölogy, 12; Geology, 4; Mineralogy, 11; Numismatology, 4; Phrenology, 8; Physiology, 1; Animal Magnetism, 6; Entomology, 4. The plan adopted at the beginning has continued during the whole history of the association.

The association has met with great variations in its success.

* The matter referring to the period 1844–60 has been abridged from a Pamphlet Report prepared by H. W. Roth, A. Thompson and M. C. Horine, Com.—EDITOR.

At times great zeal and activity appeared among the membership; at other times no interest was taken. The first years were marked by enterprises which have left results of enduring benefit to the Institution. J. G. Morris, D. D., was for a number of years the presiding officer, and notwithstanding the distance at which he lived, encouraged the work of the association, giving not only counsel but practical assistance in contributing himself and obtaining contributions from others toward the cabinets.

The association in the early years effected the following results:

RECORD AND JOURNAL.

The *Literary Record and Journal of the Linnæan Society* was published monthly from November, 1844, to October, 1848, when "by reason of financial difficulties the publication was suspended." Prof. Reynolds was editor of the first volume, Prof. Jacobs of the second, and Prof. Stœver of the third and fourth. Among the contributors were Dr. Morris, Prof. Baird of the Smithsonian, Prof. Atlee of Philadelphia, Prof. Gibbs of Yale, Prof. Haldeman, Dr. Schmidt, etc. Prof. Jacobs contributed valuable papers based on his long continued and careful meteorological observations.

LINNÆAN HALL.

In September, 1844, three months after the organization of the association, the feasibility of building a Linnæan Hall was referred to a committee, which presented a favorable report. It was then "*Resolved*, That the erection of the Hall be commenced so soon as we can collect money enough to defray one-half of the expenses, and have subscriptions to the amount of one thousand dollars more than is sufficient to pay the whole." To help raise the required funds a fair was held.

In January, 1845, the Chairman of the committee on the Fair, reported, that "the fair Ladies were quite busy in making fair things for our Fair." Students returned the next Summer session, laden with contributions. The ladies of Gettysburg superintended the arrangement of the varied donations, and on

the evening of the 1st of July the Fair was opened. On the 4th it closed. "It was a most tasteful, and even splendid affair. The ladies of Philadelphia, Baltimore, Reading, York, Hanover, Chambersburg and Hagerstown, also contributed most liberally and tastefully." A paper, called "The Village Belle," was published for the occasion. The net receipts of the sales were five hundred and fifty dollars.

A committee solicited contributions from the farmers of wood, to burn brick for the Hall, obtaining sixty-three cords. Farmers agreed to haul stones for the foundation and bricks from the yard, at the solicitation of another committee.

In August, 1845, a plan proposed by Prof. Haupt was adopted. The Board of Trustees united with the association, and March 14th, 1846, the society resolved to undertake, "in *personis*," the digging of the foundations for the Hall.

July the 23d, 1846, the corner-stone was laid. After addresses by Prof. S. S. Haldeman, LL. D., and Rev. F. W. Conrad, in Christ's Church, the procession returned to the site of the Hall, where the corner-stone was laid, and Hon. James Cooper closed the exercises with an appropriate and eloquent address.

The hall was dedicated on the 14th of September, 1847. In an address delivered before the association on this occasion by the Rev. Dr. J. G. Morris, he says: "The occasion which has brought us together to-day forms an interesting event in the history of American colleges. As a Trustee of this institution, I feel proud that ours should be thus distinguished. It is the first time that an edifice devoted to Natural History conceived, designed, erected and completed through the agency of students, has been dedicated in this country. The students of the years 1845–47, during which this building was in progress, will be regarded as worthy of grateful remembrance; and years after this it will be a pleasing reminiscence to yourselves that you aided in its erection. I most heartily congratulate you, Linnæans, on the auspicious event of this day."

The Building Committee consisted of Prof. D. Gilbert, M. D., Samuel Fahnestock and S. H. Buehler, on the part of the Board of Trustees, and Prof. H. Haupt, Prof. M. Jacobs and Mr. F.

Benedict, on the part of the Linnæan Association, who contracted with Joseph Clapsaddle to perform the work.

This building was paid for principally through the exertion of the students. The cost of the building, including the labor of the students, was about $6,000, of which the Trustees contributed about $1,700, being moneys subscribed to the College by citizens of Adams county for the erection of a Preparatory School building. The lower story of the building was occupied till 1868 with recitation rooms for the Preparatory classes.

CABINETS.

The association from the beginning collected specimens for the cabinets. The industry and interest of the members had fruitful issue in the articles obtained for the museum and cabinets of Natural History studies. Prof. Jacobs and Dr. Morris stimulated and fostered this enterprise, and in their instruction made practical use of the specimens. The growth and present character of the cabinets are discussed elsewhere.

CAMPUS WORK.

September, 1844, the association resolved "to take under its special care the improvement of the grounds around the college edifice." Walks were built and paths made under the direction of Mr. F. Benedict (now Rev. Benedict, of Bedford, Pa.,) on plans arranged by Prof. Jacobs. Trees were planted, shrubbery and flowers placed along paths and in beds. Arbors were constructed in, and fences built around the grounds.

In 1856 that portion of the present campus lying south of the line of the Professors' houses was added. This had formerly been a fenced field belonging to the College. The association again devoted itself to the improvement of the new grounds.

The beauty of the campus of Pennsylvania College—the pleasant shade and the, in the main, excellent walks—are due to this association. Older students will ever remember the *Via Benedicta* from the town to the college grounds. Mr. Benedict was the leading spirit in these early improvements.

ANNUAL ADDRESSES.

The list of speakers before the association at Commencement time is as follows:

Prof. H. S. Patterson, M. D., 1848, Life and Labors of Linnæus.
Hon. D. M. Smyser, . . . 1849, Study of Natural History.
Hon. W. D. Kelley, . . . 1850, Characteristics of the Age.
Prof. W. L. Atlee, M. D., . 1851, Physical Education.
Rev. A. Webster, D. D., . 1852, Education.
Rev. J. G. Morris, D. D., . 1853, Wonders of the Microscope.*
Hon. S. Hepburn, ... 1854, Responsibilities of Educated Men.
Prof. F. G. Smith, M. D., . 1856, Signs of Physical Death.
Prof. J. B. Biddle, M. D., . 1857, Study of Botany.
Prof. N. C. Brooks, LL. D., 1858, Natural Science (A Poem).*
Prof. A. Stillé, M. D., . . 1859, Humboldt's Life and Character.
Hon. W. Jessup, LL. D., . 1860, The Professions.

These were the early achievements of the association. Later the work done was that of quiet study. The regular meetings were rendered profitable by the discussion of scientific and philosophical subjects. This work cannot be too highly commended. All who have taken part in it know its usefulness. In 1851, after a period of almost suspended animation, a revival of interest took place. For many years Prof. Stœver presided over the association. The roll and minutes show frequent recurrences of apathy. From 1863 to 1877 its operations were entirely suspended. At the last date the association was reorganized. The result has been much the same as before. At first great activity was manifested by the members. Soon many grew tired of the labor incident to keeping up the interest in the meetings, and the Faculty was compelled to withdraw the recitation hour granted to the classes once each month for the meeting.

* All the addresses were published except these two, the authors declining.

ALUMNI ASSOCIATION.

BY PROF. L. H. CROLL.

The Alumni Association was organized with eleven members, September 16, 1835, in the College Chapel, Ezra Keller being elected chairman. A Constitution was adopted, which was revised in 1873. For some years the officers were changed annually, but since 1862 Hon. Edward McPherson has been re-elected each year as President. The office of Secretary was filled by Prof. M. L. Stœver from 1843 to 1870 (the year of his decease), since which time the present Secretary, L. H. Croll, has been annually re-elected. The Treasurer, H. J. Fahnestock, has held his office continuously since 1850. As early as 1843 the Association commenced gathering statistics of the graduates of the College, and in 1844 the first movement was made to aid the institution financially. A prominent feature in the meetings of the Alumni has been the presentation of an obituary notice and sketch of each deceased member. In 1860 and 1870 decennial reports were published, giving lists of members, their published works and positions occupied, sketches of the deceased, and other matters of information.

In 1858 and 1859 the first subscriptions to the "Alumni Professorship" were taken, and pledges to the amount of $5,000 secured.

The first festival of the Association was held in 1859, and in 1860 a dinner was prepared for the Alumni at the "Eagle Hotel." Re-unions were also held in 1871, and for several years in succession, when a dinner was served at the "Springs Hotel," and the work of endowing the Alumni Professorship prosecuted. The total amount reported in these efforts towards endowment is $15,475, of which a considerable proportion has been paid into the College treasury.

For some years the question of Alumni representation in the Board of Trustees has been agitated, but the large number of Alumni already in the Board has been referred to as the answer to the movement. Official connection with the Board is therefore a subject of future history.

Designed & Engraved by John Sartain. Phil.a

Since the formation of the Association in 1835, thirty-two members have delivered addresses before it in the following order:

Name.	Class.	Delivered.	Subject.
Wm. H. Smith,	1834	1836	The Enjoyment and Usefulness of an Intellectual Life.
D. G. Barnitz,	1834	1838	The Pleasures of Science.
George Diehl,	1837	1839	Energy of Character.
M. L. Stœver,	1838	1841	Self-Culture.
James Macfarlane,	1837	1842	The Next Century.
James R. Keiser	1838	1843	Origin and Character of the English Language.
Theophilus Stork,	1835	1844	Manliness of Character.
James L. Schock,	1839	1846	Sources of Errors in Opinion.
Alex. R. Stevenson,	1835	1847	Duties of Educated Men.
C. Porterfield Krauth,	1839	1850	The Characteristics of the Present Age.
Jacob B. Bacon,	1834	1851	Physical Culture.
James Allen Brown,	1842	1853	Cicero, as a Model of an Educated Man.
John T. Morris,	1844	1854	Responsibilities of Educated Men.
Edward McPherson,	1848	1856	Growth of Individualism.
David F. Bittle,	1835	1857	Our Responsibility.
William M. Baum,	1846	1859	Our Day, our Duty.
Joseph B. Bittinger,	1844	1860	The Laborer, the Artisan, and the Artist.
Daniel Garver,	1850	1861	Our Country in the Light of History.
George C. Maund,	1848	1864	Responsibilities of the American Citizen.
Milton Valentine,	1850	1865	The Essential Principle of Reform.
Victor L. Conrad,	1848	1867	Our Country—Its Reconstruction.
George Parson,	1842	1868	Hindrances to Intellectual and Spiritual Development.
William Hay,	1856	1870	The Civilizing Influence of the Bible. [government.
Christopher Fine,	1853	1872	The Growth, Character, and Requisites of Free Self-
C. V. S. Levy,	1862	1874	The Essential Principles of True Manhood.
Adam Hoy,	1856	1875	Civil Liberty.
William G. George,	1851	1876	How to Learn to be Free.
David L. Tressler,	1860	1877	Higher Education in the New Centennium.
Louis A. Biklé,	1857	1878	The Book of Job. [zenship.
John M. Krauth,	1864	1879	National Progress, and the Duties of Educated Citi-
Frank E. Beltzhoover,	1862	1880	Newspapers.
J. Hay Brown,	1867	1881	The Coming Politician.

PENNSYLVANIA EPSILON CHAPTER OF PHI KAPPA PSI.

BY HARRY M. CLABAUGH, ESQ., '77.

The estimate of every work of human organization partakes largely of, and is influenced by, the characteristics of the mind conceiving and developing it. Society in its humblest forms receives its tendencies from its more honored members, and takes its general tone from them. It was in realization of this

idea that the Phi Kappa Psi Fraternity granted the petition of Messrs. Adam Hoy, Geo. A. Long, Henry W. Kuhns, J. Schatzell Cutter and Thomas W. Dosh, for the establishment of a Chapter of the Fraternity at Pennsylvania College. These gentlemen were initiated into the Fraternity on Wednesday evening, December 26th, 1855, by James W. Jenkins, of Alpha Chapter, located at Jefferson College, Pennsylvania, and accordingly became the founders of the Pennsylvania Epsilon Chapter of the Phi Kappa Psi Fraternity. That they were qualified for the trust conferred has been amply proved, as well by the almost uninterrupted success of the Chapter, as by their own subsequent lives.

The Phi Kappa Psi fraternity was the first inter-collegiate secret society to enter Pennsylvania College, and the large number of students in College at that time increased the responsibility of the charter members in making their selection of new men. During the year of 1856 little was done towards adding to the numerical strength of the chapter, but the energy was spent in carefully organizing and systematizing the work of the society. The stimulus furnished by encouraging letters and frequent visits from Brother Adam Hoy to the chapter was clearly recognizable in the active and well directed zeal of the fraternity in Gettysburg, and secured the commendation of all her sister chapters. In the winter of this year (1856) the chapter, with brothers T. W. Dosh, D. McC. Gilbert and W. Murray Weidman as a committee, published the "Annual Catalogue of Pennslyvania College."

About the year 1858, the Xi Chapter of the Phi Gamma Delta fraternity was established in College. This fact naturally tended to increase interest in and attention to fraternity matters, and a generous rivalry between these two secret societies was the result. That the success of the Phi Kappa Psi chapter was in no wise impaired by the birth of the new fraternity is well confirmed, but, on the contrary, she kept steadily to the front, exerting a strong influence among the college students generally, and acting as a happy impulse to her own members. Several years passed by; other fraternities, in the meantime, had entered College, but the Epsilon still retained her position of success. Then

came the war; progress in every sphere seemed at a standstill; colleges everywhere suffered greatly in the loss of students. Our own Alma Mater saw her numbers decreased, and Epsilon sent from her midst some of the bravest soldiers. During this period the chapter was naturally small, and yet it retained vigor and energy; and when peace was restored throughout the land, and students in greater numbers returned to College, the chapter again secured its full quota of members.

Up to this time Epsilon had not been holding its meetings, which were then monthly, at any settled place; generally some member's room in the Theological Seminary, and sometimes in the College, had been the temporary hall of the chapter, and then again rooms at the "Eagle" and other hotels were used. This migratory way of meeting was annoying and inconvenient, and about the year 1870 an effort was made to secure a permanent home for the chapter. This resulted in a more settled condition, but was still inadequate to the demands of the chapter, and several changes were made that greatly enhanced the comforts and convenience of the members; but it was not until the year 1875 that the present elegant hall was secured. No other fraternity in Pennsylvania College had a regular chapter hall, and it was only after the Phi Kappa Psi chapter had secured and successfully enjoyed their new quarters, that any other fraternity ventured upon a regular hall. The room the chapter now has is large, advantageously situated, and handsomely furnished, and the regular meetings, which had been changed from every four weeks to three, are now held weekly, on Saturday evening. The chapter has now risen to such importance and strength that it considers its present rented apartments inadequate to the needs of the fraternity, and the members have decided on the building of a *Chapter House*. The College Trustees have been consulted, and they have given building room in the campus. The active, as also the former members, have subscribed liberally towards the building fund, and it is the wish and expectation of the chapter to have the house erected before many months. This is indeed a bright episode in the chapter's history, and is perhaps the best criterion of her supremacy and activity.

Whilst, perhaps, the general sentiment of Epsilon in past years, as at present, has been productive of social pleasures, and encouraging to good fellowship among her men, in opposition to making her distinctively a literary society, yet she has recognized and encouraged intellectual development. She has stimulated her members to earnest study and good scholarship, and in consequence she has secured a large proportion of the honor-men of College. In the first class (1856) graduating Phi Psis, the Latin Salutatory, the English Salutatory, the Greek Oration and the Valedictory, were delivered by our brothers.

Besides this, Epsilon received the Valedictory in '57, '59, '60, '61, '63, '65, and '67; the English Salutatory in '57 and '61; the Latin Salutatory in '62 and '69; the Greek Oration in '58 and '77. We received the First honor in '69 and '77; Second honor in '65, '66, '67, '69, '81; Third honor in '62, '63, '65, '67, '69; Fourth honor in '63, '67, '71, '74. During these years there were seven fraternities in College.

Of the sixteen times that the Graeff Prize has been awarded, Phi Psis have received it five times. The Junior Latin Medal, Epsilon has received but once. The Freshman prize, first given to the class of 1861, Phi Psis have received thirteen times. It is a matter of peculiar pride that out of the one hundred and sixty initiates of Epsilon, but *one* has ever been expelled. The records of the chapter show that forty-nine of her members have become ministers, about six bearing the title of D. D.; twenty-six have become members of the legal profession; eighteen are physicians. Three College presidents appear in the list; eight College professors; one Congressman, and many members of State Legislatures. The remaining brothers are engaged in various mercantile pursuits. Death has claimed but few of Epsilon's men, the whole number being but fourteen, but among these were some of the chapter's most honored men.

Epsilon has not only been a zealous worker in her individual capacity, but in her relation to the general body of the Phi Kappa Psi fraternity, the chapter has always given active support, as well as strictly adhering to the mandates of the Grand Chapter. She was mainly instrumental in founding the Iota Chapter, at the

Photographed by Tipton, Gettysburg, Pa.

University of Pennsylvania; she secured the charters for the New York Delta Chapter at Hobart College, and for the Maryland Alpha Chapter at Johns Hopkins University in Baltimore. Under the title of "The Echo," Epsilon has undertaken the publication of a paper, mainly in the interest of the chapter. This, with the annual Symposiums, serves well to keep former members the more closely identified with the chapter, and with each other.

It is, perhaps, with pardonable pride that we have here referred to the prestige the chapter has always enjoyed; but having been the first to enter Pennsylvania College, and having been the one to initiate and develop every work for the improvement and success of fraternity life, it is natural that it should be so—and so long as it continues in its present course, it will be so.

XI CHAPTER OF PHI GAMMA DELTA.

BY REV. M. L. YOUNG.

Phi Gamma Delta has a history of thirty-four years. Being second in age of the Western College secret societies, and oldest of those which have originated in this State, its principles and progress are worthy of notice introductory to a brief account of Xi Chapter. The first Chapter, Alpha, was established at Jefferson College, Canonsburg, Pa., in 1848. With the promotion of friendship and the attainment of intellectual and moral excellence as their objects, the members of Alpha instituted chapters in other colleges. Despite losses resulting from the war and anti-fraternity legislation, the society is represented in leading institutions, from Yale College to the University of California, the active chapters at present numbering twenty-five. The total membership is about three thousand. The fraternity is strongest in Pennsylvania, which has six active chapters and a membership of nearly eight hundred, and holds an honorable position wherever located; in college and in the world, the character, ability, and achievements of her men give her an enviable place and name.

Xi chapter was established March 31, 1858, the charter members being T. B. Burrowes, J. E. George, A. Groh, J. Kline, and

J. H. Moore. They were initiated at the McClellan House by F. J. Collier, of Canonsburg, Pa., who had been appointed legate by the Grand Chapter. Phi Gamma Delta was the second fraternity established at Pennsylvania College. The membership of the other then existing fraternity, Phi Kappa Psi, was composed mainly of students of theology and college seniors. Thus the way was open for the organization of a chapter made up of the best men of the lower classes. Some of these were initiated, and the older fraternity was surprised, one day, at the appearance of a strong rival. W. V. Gotwald, M. H. Richards, and J. Harvey White, were the first to be admitted. The chapter was now firmly established, and took a leading position from this time. The membership is wisely restricted, at no period exceeding twenty in college. From the earliest days, the chapter has exercised great caution in the selection of members. F. Klinefelter writes, January 22, 1862: "Within the last six months enough candidates have been black-balled to make a good-sized chapter." Great caution has lost the chapter some good men, yet the strictest care was necessary to keep the ranks filled with the best material.

The war interfered with the chapter's work—correspondence with sister chapters was interrupted and some of the members entered the army. February 9, 1863, there were in the army, of Xi's number, a major, three captains, an assistant surgeon and two privates, so that the Deltas of Pennsylvania College were well represented among those defending the Union. But, despite adverse circumstances, the chapter flourished; in '63, besides graduates in Seminary and town and the tutor in College, there were eleven members from the College classes. The resident graduates have always manifested a deep interest in the chapter, and its uniform high character is due in nó slight degree to their presence and coöperation.

For a number of years the chapter had no hall, but met in College rooms or at the houses of members living in town. In 1865 a hall was rented and furnished; at the dedication, Nov. 7th, J. Harvey White and J. A. Beeber delivered addresses, and G. P. Rowe read an essay. This hall was not retained more than three

years. The hall in which the chapter now meets was dedicated June 28, '76, on which occasion P. C. Croll delivered the address of welcome, J. S. Lewars responded, and W. L. Seabrook made the dedicatory address.

There was some difficulty in determining the character of the literary exercises. At first the only regular performance was the reading of an essay; prominent among the early literary recreations were the "Pipe Fancies" of M. H. Richards, which deservedly achieved a great popularity. Changes were made from time to time until a satisfactory system was perfected, and now the literary exercises are a prominent feature of the chapter's work, embracing, also, opportunities for improvement in directions not afforded by the regular College course.

There are 122 names on the list of graduate and active members; one is a College president, thirty are ministers of the Gospel, fifteen attorneys-at-law, thirteen physicians, seven have served as professors in various colleges, and eleven as tutors in Alma Mater; twelve are deceased, four of whom—George, McMillan, Friday and A. Y. Shindel—met tragic ends. The first was a suicide, the second was burnt in a train of cars while on his way to Gettysburg, the third was murdered, and the fourth, one of the noblest and most promising of our number, was drowned while bravely attempting to save a sinking comrade. Sixty-four of the members are graduates of the College. Of these, thirty-five received College honors; nine were valedictorians and twelve salutatorians; nine were awarded first honor; eleven have taken the Freshman prize, seven the Hassler Latin Medal, and five the Graeff English prize.

Xi has been instrumental in establishing five other chapters; the first of these was Beta Deuteron, at Roanoke College; the second, Epsilon Deuteron, at Muhlenberg College, and the third, Phi, at the University of Maryland; the other chapters have been instituted through the efforts of W. E. Stahler and H. L. Stahler. She has furnished two associate editors of the fraternity's monthly journal, D. McConaughy, Jr., and W. P. Swartz. Two of her number have served as chiefs of the Central District, M. L. Young and H. L. Stahler, the present chief. She

was instrumental in inaugurating the Pennsylvania State Conventions, the third of which will be held in Gettysburg, June 30, 1882.

The twentieth anniversary of the chapter was celebrated in March, 1878. Public exercises were held in Christ Church, the programme being as follows: Address of Welcome, A. Y. Shindel; Poem, J. Clinton Hill, esq.; Oration, Rev. J. A. Singmaster; Vigintennial Poem, Rev. Prof. M. H. Richards. At the banquet, Prof. E. S. Breidenbaugh served as Toast Master, Rev. M. L. Young read a history of the chapter, and speeches were made by Prof. H. L. Baugher, Prof. H. E. Jacobs, D. D., E. A. Muhlenberg, esq., and others. September 11, 1880, an elegant banquet was given at the Springs Hotel, in honor of visiting brothers from New York, New England, and the West, the pleasure of the occasion being greatly enhanced by the presence of the chapter's lady friends.

In the center of the illustrated page accompanying this sketch, are the coat of arms and the badge of the fraternity, surrounded by the photographs of the legate who organized the chapter, Rev. F. J. Collier, Downington, Pa.; of the three oldest members who have served as professors in sister colleges, Rev. Prof. M. H. Richards, Rev. Prof. W. H. Dill, and Rev. President H. W. Roth; of the oldest attorney-at-law, J. Harvey White, Esq., and of the oldest physician, E. W. Meisenhelder.

THETA CHAPTER OF SIGMA CHI.

BY C. R. TROWBRIDGE, '82.

The Sigma Chi Fraternity was founded at Miami University, Oxford, Ohio, June 28, 1855, by seven men of the University. It was the third fraternity to start from this Institution and spread South and West. It branched out but slowly at first, and has since been inclined to be conservative, although this rule has not always been adhered to. Theta chapter, the ninth in order, was established on April 3d, 1863. Previous to this time eight chapters of the fraternity had been placed at various institutions of learning, five in the West, one in the East, and two in the South.

1855
IN HOC SIGNO VINCES
ΣX
SIGMA
CHI
THETA CHAPTER.

Its charter members are S. P. Mikesell, '64; Rev. T. C. Billheimer, '65; Prof. P. M. Biklé and Rev. H. L. Zeigenfuss, '66.

The initiation ceremonies were performed by four or five members of Omicron Chapter, located at Dickinson College, Carlisle, Pa. To S. P. Mikesell presumably belongs the honor of having started the idea of petitioning for a Sigma Chi charter. At the time of the founding of the chapter, there were three other Greek letter societies at Pennsylvania College. Phi Kappa Psi, founded in 1855, Phi Gamma Delta in 1858, and Zeta Psi in 1861.

On its establishment, Theta found itself confronted by these three rivals. No whit dismayed, the charter members went to work, and on the anniversary of the organizing of the chapter, April 3d, 1864, nine men answered to roll-call. This anniversary of its birthday was celebrated in a becoming manner, and found the chapter in good condition, fully acknowledged and respected, if not loved, by its rivals. From that time to the present the course of the chapter has been one of the usual kind; no startling occurrences have broken the calm monotony of its life. It has had its ups and downs, its successes and defeats; learning, and we hope faithfully, the wholesome lessons of experience. Seldom has the number of active members risen above ten or twelve: at one time during the life of Theta (in the first session of 1869-70,) the chapter was represented by *one* member—A. S. Kemp, '71. He stuck by the chapter, and other members returning after a brief absence, soon had Theta in working order once more. Of other similar experiences we need not speak, preferring to let the past be past; only saying that in but *few*, very few instances, has Theta been compelled to have recourse to that most painful necessity—expulsion.

Early in the history of the chapter, the need of a hall for meeting purposes was sadly felt. Several times was the idea broached, and several attempts were made to secure a suitable room, all of which proved unsuccessful. It remained for a later generation of Sigma Chis to perform this obvious duty. Meanwhile the meetings were held at various rooms in town and College. It was not until 1877 that the present hall, occupied by Theta, was secured and furnished. T. C. Linn, Salisbury, N. C., class of '81, was the

first member initiated in this hall, on March 23d, 1877. On January 31st, 1874, a proposition was made by M. B. Hartzell, '74, (Sigma Chi) to take into full membership the members of the Theta Chapter of the Upsilon Beta Fraternity. A word as to this society. The founding and existence of this particular chapter is involved in doubt. We endeavored to secure data as to the founding of the fraternity, but were unable to do so. It, at one time, possessed chapters elsewhere in Pennsylvania, and in other states, but these were gradually absorbed and passed from sight. The Pennsylvania College chapter, as far as we could discover, had initiated but eighteen men, and at the time of absorption by Sigma Chi, was composed of but eight active members. The before-mentioned proposition, of uniting the two Theta Chapters of Sigma Chi and Upsilon Beta, after some debate, was accepted, and February 3d, 1874, witnessed the initiation of these men into Sigma Chi. It is but just to them to say that they took up the work eagerly, and soon became as active as any full-fledged Sigma Chis. This action created no little comment, of course, but we believe the step to have been a good one.

On May 24, 1877, the Annual State Convention of the Pennsylvania chapters, was held at Gettysburg, under the auspices of Theta, and was attended by representatives from the various chapters in the State.

The Thirteenth Biennial Convention of the fraternity, held in Washington, D. C., in November, 1880, decided on the establishment of a bi-monthly magazine, to be the official organ of the fraternity, and gave the editing of the journal to Theta chapter. Some surprise was expressed at this action of the convention, as Theta is by no means the oldest, and does not consider itself the most influential chapter. However, the work was undertaken, with the assurance that the chapter would be supported by the fraternity. The result shows how the promise has been kept. C. R. Trowbridge, '82, was elected editor-in-chief, and W. L. McPherson, '83, business manager. Theta's delegate to the thirteenth convention was Jno. Fahnestock, '79. A. S. Kemp, '71, and Dr. G. N. Acker, '72, were chosen President and Vice-

President, respectively. At the convention of '78, held in Indianapolis, Ind., A. S. Kemp was Theta's delegate, and was chosen Assistant Recording Secretary. At other conventions a delegate from Theta has generally been present, but few having been missed.

April 3d of the present year was Theta's nineteenth birthday. The past has been a happy one, and the future is still as full of possibilities for pleasure and success. Since its establishment, Theta has initiated eighty-nine men, many of whom are prospering, and filling places of honor and trust. Of these eighty-nine, the ministry claims fourteen; law possibly as many, if not more; medicine some dozen or so; while the rest are scattered far and wide over the States, engaged in the various pursuits of life. To them all, we can only say "God speed," and hope they may be as true knights in the battle of life, as they were of the "white cross." We glance down our roll, and find the black mark, signifying *dead*, opposite only a few of our names—William Sturgis, '68, of Fort Wayne, Ind.; Henry Woodward, '71, Reading, Pa.; David A. Horner, '76, Gettysburg, Pa. All of them were young men, comparatively, and just entering on what promised to be a happy and successful life, but they were called away from their work.

PHI DELTA THETA.

BY REV. HOLMES DYSINGER.

The society of Pennsylvania College, known by the title of the "Phi Delta Theta Fraternity," is one of the chapters of a secret organization of the same name, located at fifty of the best Colleges in the United States. The original chapter was organized in "Miami University," Oxford, Ohio, 1848. Previous to the civil war it extended mainly toward the South and West; but during the continuance of that strife, the Southern chapters were destroyed, and many of the West in a state of decline. Since that time, however, most of these chapters have been revived or renewed, and many new ones have been organized, reaching as far to the East as the "University of Vermont."

The full title of the chapter located at Pennsylvania College is the "Pennsylvania Beta of the Phi Delta Theta Fraternity." It was organized May 5th, 1875, with a membership of ten. Among its charter members were Revs. S. E. Smith, O. H. Melcher, J. C. Jacoby, H. Max Lentz, Albert Bell, and Mr. C. J. Reddig.

The early progress of the chapter was slow, and much retarded by envious foes without and faithless friends within, by the inexperience and inactivity of its members, and by other circumstances which prevent rapid growth and prominence among long-established and strong rivals. But all these difficulties were overcome in a comparatively short time by a strict adherence to the principles of the Order; and its condition now compares favorably in every way with any of the much older societies of the same class.

The aim of the fraternity is the moral, intellectual and social cultivation of its members; and for the accomplishment of these ends they are bound to secrecy on the ground of individual and organic protection and interest.

The demands made of its members are such as are calculated to develop and foster good, and repress and restrain bad purposes and conduct; and the exclusion of such as do not comply with these requirements, has been productive of good not only to the members as individuals, but to the chapter as a whole, leaving it purer and stronger.

The whole number that has been initiated into the Fraternity is forty-five. Of these there are now nineteen active members. Eight have already entered the active ministry, and there are fourteen more in preparation, of whom seven are in the Lutheran Theological Seminary, Gettysburg, Pa. Of the rest, there is one physician, and three more are preparing for the same profession; three propose studying law, and three are engaged in mercantile pursuits, thirteen being as yet undecided concerning their profession.

The following prizes, honors, etc., have been awarded to the different members of the fraternity: S. E. Smith, '76, Third Honor and Biennial Speaker for Phrenakosmian Literary Society; J. C. F. Rupp, '78, First Honor, Greek Oration, and honorable

mention for Hassler's Latin Prize, '77; Holmes Dysinger, '78, Second Honor, Class Valedictorian and Biennial Speaker for Phrenakosmian; H. Max Lentz, '78, Third Honor, and honorable mention for Graeff's Prize Essay; W. K. Hill, '79, First Honor, and honorable mention for Hassler's Latin Prize, '78; M. F. Troxell, '80, Graeff Prize Essay, and Biennial Speaker for Phrenakosmian; C. M. Eyster, '81, Third Honor, Hassler's Latin Prize, and Freshman Prize, '78; H. H. Weber, '82, honorable mention for Freshman Prize, '80, and Biennial Speaker for Phrenakosmian; M. C. Remsberg, '83, Biennial Speaker for Phrenakosmian; Chas. A. Britt, '84, honorable mention for Freshman Prize, '81.

The following have held positions of trust in connection with their Alma Mater: H. Max Lentz and M. F. Troxell, Phrena. Editors of the *College Monthly*, and each the College Proctorship for two years; H. D. Withers, '81, Phrena. Business Manager of *College Monthly*, and Holmes Dysinger the position of Tutor in the Preparatory Department for four years.

The meetings of the fraternity are regularly held in a hall rented and furnished for that purpose.

Ever since the organization of the Pennsylvania Beta, its members have exerted an important influence on the fraternity at large, and have taken an active part in all its work. It has sent delegates to all the National Conventions of the fraternity since its organization, of which C. J. Reddig, '77, was chosen President at Wooster, Ohio, 1878. On retiring from the presidency at the convention held in Indianapolis, 1880, he was chosen Treasurer of the fraternity at large, which position he still holds.

The official organ of the fraternity, *The Scroll*, has been published in Gettysburg since the fall of 1879, under the management of M. F. Troxell, who was elected Editor and Manager by the National Convention of the fraternity held in Indianapolis, 1880. He is assisted by H. H. Weber, '81, and under its present management it has doubled its circulation, and exerts a widespread and beneficial influence on the whole body.

The influence of the fraternity on its members is the same in kind as is ever exerted by men upon one another, when banded together for the accomplishment of some good, through right

means. The efforts they put forth to attain the ends contemplated in their "Bond," always widen their horizon, elevate their purposes, ennoble their lives, and lift them to higher planes of usefulness and activity. Hence the experience of all its members has been, that their connection with Phi Delta Theta has given them a keener appreciation of, and higher aspiration after the True, the Beautiful and the Good.

In addition to the above, three other Greek Letter Societies have existed in Pennsylvania College. The Zeta Psi from 1861 to about 1867 or '68. The Chi Phi of the Princeton Order 1867–72. These became extinct from various causes. The Upsilon Beta was absorbed by the Sigma Chi, and is referred to under that title.

ΦΔΘ
1848
ΦΔΘ
ΚΓΔ

FORMER INSTRUCTORS.

DAVID JACOBS.

BY PROF. H. E. JACOBS, D. D.

David Jacobs, the first teacher in the Gettysburg Gymnasium, was born near Waynesboro', Franklin County (Jacobs' Church), November 22d, 1805. His father, Henry, and grandfather, Martin, were devoted members of the Lutheran Church. At an early age he was left an orphan. He is said to have been in his youth of a very mild and gentle disposition, diffident and retiring, who loved to withdraw himself from his companions, and spend his time in study and reflection. From the very beginning he manifested great thoroughness as a scholar, and was always continuing a side course of study in addition to those which were regularly prescribed. He was equally attentive to his religious duties, and even before his College days was known as a young man of unobtrusive but deep piety. Under the instruction of Rev. J. Ruthrauff, Sr., he felt himself called to prepare for the ministry, and, with the advice of Dr. Benjamin Kurtz, then pastor at Hagerstown, Md., began his preparation at the Hagerstown Academy, June 15th, 1822. So great was his diligence that within nine days he had committed thoroughly to memory a by no means brief Latin Grammar, still in possession of his relatives. In October, 1823, after only a year's preparation, he entered the Junior class of Jefferson College, Canonsburg, Pa., and while there was so distinguished as a linguist, as to supply the place of his Professor of Latin and Greek during his occasional absences. He graduated in 1825, and began the study of Theology at first privately at Hagerstown under Dr. Kurtz, and afterwards when the Theological Seminary at Gettysburg was founded, with its first class, his name being second on the roll of students. When it was determined to start an Academy as a preparing school for the Seminary, he was requested to assume its charge, and began the exercises of the Gettysburg Gymnasium, June 25th, 1827, with two pupils in attendance. He was distinguished as a thorough teacher, a rigid disciplinarian, and a kind and faithful friend of his pupils, among whom he seems to have been universally beloved. In 1829 he was licensed to preach by the West Pennsylvania Synod, but, owing to the pressure of work upon him, and his constitutional diffidence, seldom officiated. That his labors were very arduous is attested not only by the number of hours he spent in instruction, but by the character of his preparation for his classes, as is manifest from the annotations with which his text-books abound. His health soon began to yield to the strain, and although not seriously ill, he left Gettysburg September 10th, 1830, on a trip to the South for its recovery, from which he never returned. After traversing North and South Carolina and Virginia on horseback, and visiting among the Lutheran churches scattered throughout those states, he was prostrated on his return trip, by fever at Shepherdstown, Va., where he died November 4th, 1830, when not quite twenty-five years old. His remains rest with those of his fathers in the graveyard of Jacobs' Church.

CHARLES PHILIP KRAUTH.

BY D. A. BUEHLER, ESQ.

Charles Philip Krauth, the first President of Pennsylvania College, was born in Montgomery county, Pa., May 7th, 1797. His father, Charles J., was a native of Germany, and came to this country in the capacity of teacher and church organist. His mother, Catharine, was a native of Pennsylvania, and a member of the Lutheran church. His parents removed to York, then to Baltimore, and subsequently to Lynchburg, Va., where both died, the one in 1821, the other in 1823. The son enjoyed no special educational advantages aside from his father's instruction and that obtained at schools in the neighborhood of which he lived; but being gifted with superior natural talents, he diligently improved his opportunities, and made up their deficiency by unwearying study, forming the habits of accuracy and thoroughness which marked his more mature life and laid the foundations of literary success and commanding influence. He early developed a taste for linguistic studies, in the prosecution of which, while yet a youth, he attained a reputable measure of intellectual culture. Having selected medicine as his profession, he began its study at eighteen years of age under Dr. Selden, of Norfolk, Va., and attended a course of lectures at the University of Maryland. Having been brought under special religious influences about that time, he promptly changed his purpose, and determined to consecrate himself to the Christian ministry. He began his theological studies under Dr. D. F. Schæffer, of Frederick, Md., and completed them under Rev. Abram Reck, of Winchester, Va., assisting the latter meanwhile in his laborious pastoral duties. He was licensed to preach the gospel by the Synod of Pennsylvania at Baltimore, June 7, 1819. His first pastoral charge embraced the churches of Martinsburg and Shepherdstown, Va., where he was eminently successful. The *Lutheran Intelligencer* of March, 1826, gives an interesting account of a remarkable religious awakening in the charge which, gradual in its beginning, "gathered strength as it proceeded," extending through a period of two years.

It was at a District Conference held in the church at Martinsburg, whilst Dr. Krauth was pastor, that the enterprise of establishing a Theological Seminary, in connection with the General Synod, originated, and the first funds towards that object were contributed. He presided at the formation of the Synod of Maryland and Virginia in 1826, and was elected a member of the first Board of Directors of the new Seminary.

In 1827 Dr. Krauth accepted a call to the newly-organized St. Matthew's English Lutheran Church in Philadelphia, where he not only found a congenial field of labor, but soon won recognition as a faithful pastor and eloquent preacher. His pulpit abilities attracted large audiences, and the new enterprise rapidly developed into a strong and influential church.

In 1833, when Dr. Hazelius resigned his Professorship in the Theological Seminary at Gettysburg, the attention of the Board of Directors was directed to Dr. Krauth, whose reputation as a scholar and theologian was by this time fully recognized, and he was chosen Professor of Biblical and Oriental Literature. He gave part of his time to instruction in Pennsylvania College, which had been incorporated the previous year, and the succeeding year (1834) he was unanimously elected Presi-

dent of the College, being inducted into the latter office at the beginning of the winter term. The duties of this responsible position he faithfully and continuously discharged, with marked acceptance, also giving instruction from time to time in the Seminary, until the fall of 1850, when he resigned the Presidency of the College in order to devote himself wholly to the Professorship in the Seminary, to which he had again been unanimously elected by the Board of Directors. This position he held until his death, May 30, 1876. Thirty-three years of his professional life were thus devoted to the institutions at Gettysburg, nearly equally divided between the College and Seminary. For five years, during his connection with the Seminary, he also met the additional responsibilities of pastor of the College church.

Dr. Krauth was a man of great and varied learning—a profound scholar in the true sense of the term. He was gifted with a singularly retentive memory, in which were treasured the results of reading and study, covering the whole range of classical and theological literature. He read Latin, Greek and German, with almost the same facility as his vernacular, whereby he familiarized himself with the older masters, while keeping thoroughly abreast the current advance in all departments of learning. He also familiarized himself with the principles of law and medicine, and took a deep interest in current political movements. While he thus accumulated a vast store-house of knowledge, Dr. Krauth's mind was not of the sponge order—simply taking up and letting out again. Ready to pay due deference to recognized authority in the various departments of learning, he did not slavishly submit his judgment to the views of others. In a word, he was in the habit of thinking for himself. He had the self-reliance which promptly challenged error, in whatever guise or under whatever authority it presented itself, accepting only that which stood the test of careful examination. He had, moreover, the faculty of generalizing and methodizing, so that the vast store-house of information accumulated in years of study, instead of lying around in confused variety, became a well-ordered treasury on which he could draw at pleasure, and those who did not know him intimately were apt to be astonished at the wealth of learning he exhibited when occasion called it forth in discussion or social converse.

Dr. Krauth had also in a marked degree the trait which usually characterizes true scholarship—unpretentiousness. Few men had less self-assertion. He had a profound regard for men of real learning, but an equally profound contempt for the mere sciolist, and habitually shrank from any seeming display of his own attainments. His innate kindly nature, generous bearing toward those who differed from him, and readiness to take the most charitable view of defects or faults in others, made him shrink from controversy. Yet no man was more tenacious of fully-formed convictions, or more ready to defend them when assailed. His whole nature was essentially irenic, but not to the extent of tame submission to imputations on his honor or integrity. Then the lamb could become the lion. Habitually treating others with respectful and thoughtful consideration, he exacted due courtesy in return. But so profound was the regard by all who came to know him—so implicit the confidence in his Christian character, his integrity, his truthfulness, his fairness—that few occasions demanded a departure from the irenic disposition so characteristic of him. To this is probably due the fact that, notwithstanding Dr. Krauth's prominence in the Lutheran church and the constancy with which his counsels were sought on all

important movements bearing on its development, he did so little in the direction of authorship. Most of his publications were contributions to church papers, magazines and reviews, baccalaureate addresses, Synodical sermons, or discourses on special occasions, which, attracting attention by reason of their excellence, were published by or at the request of those before whom they were delivered. He was frequently elected a member of the General Synod, serving on important committees, and presided over its sessions in New York City in 1848. He was a member of the committee appointed in 1821 to prepare the Formula of Government and Discipline for the Lutheran Church of the United States; co-editor of the General Synod's Hymn-Book in 1828; on the editing committee (1831) charged with the duty of preparing sundry church publications; editor of the Lutheran Sunday-School Hymn-Book; chairman of the committee (1841) to prepare an English Liturgy; co-editor of the *Lutheran Intelligencer* in 1826, and editor of the *Evangelical Review* from 1850 to 1861.

In abandoning a congenial and inviting field of pastoral labor in Philadelphia in 1833, to enter the service of our institutions at Gettysburg, Dr. Krauth simply heeded the spirit of self-devotion to the Master's work that characterized his whole life, personal inclinations yielding to the demands of duty. Both Seminary and College were then without adequate endowment, and but meager salaries could be paid to the professors. The College was just entering on a struggle for position among already accredited academic institutions. Dr. Krauth's reputation for scholarship and learning, then well established, was a great gain to the Faculty, and Pennsylvania College rapidly advanced to creditable rank among the higher collegiate institutions. Besides admitted scholarship, he possessed in a high degree the requisites for a successful college president—dignified bearing, suavity of manner, cool temperament, conservative judgment, enthusiasm for his work, and large sympathy with young men preparing for life's struggles. In his intercourse with colleagues and students he was noted for his courtesy, high sense of honor, kind but firm administration, which compelled a return of respect and affectionate regard. No student, even when smarting under discipline, failed to accredit the President with the purest motives, or permitted his confidence in or profound regard for him to be weakened. During his presidency there were graduated one hundred and sixty young men, the larger proportion of whom entered the ministry, besides many others who pursued a partial course. On his resignation in 1850, the College had secured a firm footing, enjoying the confidence of the church and the friends of higher education generally.

As a preacher he had rare qualifications. He was a close Bible student. The Word of God with him was the Book of books, easily first. He never tired of its study, always finding renewed attraction in its wonderful comprehensiveness, its profound mysteries, classic style, and wealth of illustration. More than once has the writer heard him affirm that after years of careful daily study of the Bible, he never opened it without finding some fresh phase of truth, some new beauty. Hence he came to the pulpit with heart and mind thoroughly imbued with the spirit of the Bible itself. Regarding the chief end of preaching to be the winning of souls to Christ, the cross was the central theme of his pulpit efforts. He was careful and discriminating in the selection of his texts—always clear, practical, and impres-

sive, and avoiding polemical discussions. When enforcing some special doctrine, he avoided ostentatious displays of learning, preferring to rely on the declarations of the Bible itself as conclusive—"Thus saith God's Word." Gifted with great fluency of speech, intense earnestness, and an impressive delivery that often rose to the dignity of true eloquence, he became an attractive and popular preacher. He rarely wrote or read his sermons, preferring the freedom and effectiveness of the *extempore* speaker, and relying largely on the inspiration of the hour. Some of his most eloquent and effective sermons were extemporaneous efforts, when called from his pew to meet some failure in the pulpit appointments. Yet he never entered the sacred desk unprepared. Even when called unexpectedly to preach, he was able to draw at will on the treasured results of years of study and observation, and utilize them to great advantage in illustrating and enforcing whatever line of thought he was presenting. During his presidency the College church enjoyed several precious revivals of religion, in which Dr. Krauth was deeply interested, and in which he heartily co-operated—notably those of the winter of 1836–7, the summer of 1839, and the winter of 1842–3. The latter was so extensive that at its close nearly all the students, not previously in church relation, made public professions of religion.

Dr. Krauth's religious character was as marked as his intellectual. Singularly pure and blameless in his walk and conversation, his daily life was an exemplification of the highest type of the religion he professed and preached. His end was a fitting consummation of such a life—calm and serene. "Tell them to be faithful," was his dying message to his colleagues and the students in the Seminary. "Peace,"—"All is well,"—"Jesus is precious,"—"Thanks be to God who giveth us the victory through our Lord Jesus Christ," were the joyful assurances amid which his soul went home to God.

A touching tribute to Dr. Krauth's memory, attesting the reverent regard in which he was held by all classes of the community before whom he had gone in and out for a third of a century, was the Sabbath-like stillness of the streets as the funeral cortege passed on its way to the cemetery, all the public offices and stores being closed, and business entirely suspended—a tribute rarely accorded to a mere private citizen.

Dr. Krauth was twice married. His first wife was Miss Catharine Susan Heiskell, of Staunton, Va., who was the mother of C. Porterfield Krauth, D. D., of Philadelphia, and of the late Mrs. Julia H. Kinsolving, wife of Rev. O. A. Kinsolving, of Middleburg, Virginia. His second wife was Miss Harriet Brown, of Gettysburg, Pa., who survives him, with two children, John M. Krauth, esq., the present Secretary of the Board of Trustees of the College, and Miss Sallie Pearson Krauth.

HENRY LOUIS BAUGHER.

BY F. W. CONRAD, D. D.

Henry L. Baugher was the son of Frederick and Catharine Baugher. He was born at Abbottstown, Adams county, Pa., July 19, 1804, was baptized in infancy, and confirmed as a member of the Lutheran church in his youth. He was prepared for college by Rev. David McConaughy, of Gettysburg, Pa., and graduated at Dickinson College, Carlisle, in 1826. As a student he took a high rank in his class, was awarded one of its honors, and delivered the Latin Salutatory at its Commencement.

At the conclusion of his college course he made arrangements to read law with Francis S. Key, esq., of Georgetown, D. C., a jurist and poet, and widely known as the author of "The Star Spangled Banner." But the death of his mother made such an impression upon him that he changed his mind, and resolved to study for the ministry. He commenced his theological course at Princeton, N. J., and after pursuing it there two years, completed it in the Theological Seminary which had in the meantime been opened at Gettysburg. He was licensed to preach the gospel by the Synod of West Pennsylvania in 1828, and became pastor of the Boonsboro charge, in Washington county, Md., in 1829, where he labored one year. On the 29th of October, 1829, he was married by Rev. George Duffield, D. D., pastor of the First Presbyterian church of Carlisle, Pa., to Miss Clara Mary Brooks, a member of that congregation. He removed to Gettysburg early in 1831, and became a teacher in the Gymnasium established at that place. At the opening of Pennsylvania College in 1832 he was chosen Professor of the Greek Language and Belles-Lettres.

Thus, under the guidance of Providence, Dr. Baugher entered upon his chosen career, and devoted his life to the work of higher education, for which he was eminently fitted by his natural endowments, and a thorough academic and theological training. Resigning his pastoral charge at the expiration of a single year, he began his career as an educator at the age of twenty-seven. Blessed with a strong constitution and good health, he brought into requisition all the ardor of youth and the energy of manhood, in the prosecution of his life-work.

On the resignation of Dr. Charles P. Krauth, in 1850, all eyes were turned to Prof. Baugher as his successor, and he was elected President by the Board of Trustees. His scholarship and other literary attainments, the result of twenty years of study and experience, fitted him to give instruction in the branches pertaining to the presidency; while his firmness, decision and executive ability, enabled him not only to govern the institution, but also to manage its diversified affairs with wisdom and success. In the discharge of routine duties, he was prompt, punctual and methodical. He entered the class-room thoroughly prepared, and was always interesting and instructive. He threw the students upon their own resources, and by withholding premature assistance, tested their ability, required them to exercise their own powers, and thus secured the highest culture.

President Baugher was a rigid disciplinarian. He realized the importance of government, and had a high regard for law. Believing that reverence for superiors, submission to authority, and obedience to the rules and regulations of the College, were indispensable to the formation of a good character, he inculcated and enforced the duty of loyalty both by counsel and authority. He had a thorough knowledge of human nature, and could read the character of students as by intuition. He was proficient in detecting those guilty of misdemeanors and violations of the college laws. He could make due allowance for the exuberance of animal spirits in the young, and for innocent boyish pranks and tricks; but he detested all kinds of falsehood, cunning deception and evasion of rules, and all malicious and dishonorable conduct. Prevaricators, mischief-makers, and ringleaders in wickedness found little mercy at his hands; yet, as soon as an offender manifested regret for his conduct, he was ready to forgive, and encouraged him to reform and redeem his character. Ardent in temperament and impulsive in disposition, his indignation sometimes ex-

posed him to the charge of severity. But when, on reflection, he discovered any real error in his judgment, he had no hesitancy in manfully acknowledging his mistake, and in making the *amende honorable*. Although many students may have thought him unnecessarily severe during their college course, yet in after life they justified his discipline, expressed their gratitude for his solicitude for them, and revered his memory as that of a father. The high estimation in which he was held by the students may be inferred from the testimony of an alumnus, now at the head of a literary institution. "Excepting only my own father," said he, "I thought more of Dr. Baugher than of any man living."

President Baugher accepted the Christian ideal of education. He held that character was its ultimate end, and that this could only be attained through the cultivation of the moral faculty, together with the reason, by inculcating the principles of Christianity. Desirous as he was that every student should obtain a thorough education, he was still more solicitous that none should leave the College without becoming Christians. He was constantly on the lookout for opportunities to drop "a word in season." A student would enter his room on business, and, before leaving, might be accosted with the question: "Are you a Christian?" Another might meet him on the way, and ere long find himself engaged in religious conversation. And a third might receive a visit from him at his room, and become the subject of his counsels and prayers. In the class-room he interspersed his instructions, as occasion offered, with religious truths, as well as when he expounded the Scriptures in the Bible Class. And in the pulpit, he urged with deep pathos the claims of Christ upon the attention of young men. Nor was he satisfied with this, but at propitious times appointed special religious services, in which it was the privilege of the writer to assist on five different occasions. In these meetings he rendered efficient service by his exhortations and directions, as well as by his prayers, concerning which one of his colleagues declared that "he never knew a man who had such unction in extemporaneous prayer." Through these private and public efforts he became instrumental, directly and indirectly, in leading scores of the alumni and students to Christ, a large proportion of whom became ministers of the gospel. "They that turn many to righteousness shall shine as the stars for ever and ever."

As a preacher, Dr. Baugher occupied a high position. He wrote his sermons carefully, and read them with such freedom and naturalness, that, but for the turning of the leaves of his manuscript, his hearers would have thought that he was speaking extemporaneously. He was, however, not confined to his notes, but would frequently dispense with them to give expression to burning thoughts suggested by the inspiration of the moment. "Leaving his manuscript," says one of his associates, "for a while, as he often did, he allowed the feelings of the moment to find free utterance, Men quailed before his denunciations of sin, or were moved to tears as the tenderer side of his character was manifested. Occasionally I have noticed him to be so much affected himself, that he had to pause to recover his self-control." The same witness refers to his impromptu bursts of eloquence in expounding the Scriptures in the Bible Class on Sunday afternoon, as follows: "Whatever the Book before him, and he told me shortly before his death, that he had taught nearly the whole Bible, he was equally eloquent and impressive. Often he seemed to forget the ordinary province of the recitation-room, and glided into the most moving appeals, that be-

long to the highest style of oratory, and which he never excelled, if he ever equaled, in the pulpit."

His manner was easy and dignified, his style clear and terse, and his delivery earnest and impressive. One of his colleagues excelled him in natural oratory, and another in systematic arrangement; but he excelled them all in directness of statement, pungency of utterance, and closeness of application. Indeed, he was recognized as the most effective preacher in Gettysburg. A striking illustration of this is furnished by one of the Alumni, a distinguished divine of another denomination. He says: "In my day, the students went to hear preaching generally with an air of nonchalance; but they were afraid to go to hear Dr. Baugher, for fear of being converted."

Pennsylvania College was founded as a Christian institution. Although placed under Lutheran auspices, it was, nevertheless, non-sectarian, and distinguished by true catholicity. Dr. Baugher, actuated by the spirit of its founders, devoted his energies to the maintenance of its religious character, and stamped his own impress upon it.

Ten professors, including his son, H. Louis, named after him, were students under him, six of whom, with Dr. Milton Valentine, his worthy successor, are still members of the Faculty. His gifted predecessor, as well as each of his colleagues, contributed his full share in advancing the institution from one stage of progress to another, until it took rank among the best denominational Colleges in the country.

Dr. Baugher, through his long connection with the institution, his official position, and pastoral relations, inscribed, as it were, his image and superscription upon the hearts of his pupils, and by his instructions and admonitions, made impressions that have moulded the character, shaped the life and influenced the destiny of hundreds of the Alumni, and thousands of the students of Pennsylvania College. And the declaration with which he closed his tribute to the memory of Dr. Krauth, at his obsequies, may as justly be applied to him—"His life was not a failure," but, we may add, a success, an achievement and a glory. "He being dead, yet speaketh."

This sketch of President Baugher would be incomplete without at least a brief reference to his attainments and personal traits of character. His talents were of a high order, and by reading and study he made constant progress in the accumulation of useful knowledge. He was, however, too much absorbed with his official duties to attain eminence in other departments of learning, yet he attained a respectable standing among educators as a man of culture and force. His exegetical knowledge and peculiar cast of mind impelled him to the prosecution of theological studies. He mastered Turretin, took part in translating Schmid's Dogmatic, and made himself acquainted with the works of Lutheran theologians. His estimate of their ability he expressed as follows: "The first two centuries of Protestantism could not have left, humanly speaking, a richer legacy to posterity than the learning and piety and genius and industry which are embodied in the works to which Schmid refers, and from which he quotes. They were giants who wrote them, which the efforts of modern writers may strive to imitate, but can never excel."—*Ev. Rev.*, *IX.* 496. This led him to a more thorough investigation of our standards, and he became a decided but conservative Lutheran. He wrote with facility, and expressed his views with great clearness and force. His articles in the *Evangelical Review*,

his communications in the *Lutheran Observer*, and his baccalaureate addresses, are characterized by practical wisdom, pure ethics, and sound doctrine. In 1848 his Alma Mater recognized his theological attainments by conferring upon him the honorary degree of Doctor of Divinity.

In stature Dr. Baugher was about the medium height, and rather stoutly built. He had a genial flow of spirits and fine conversational powers. He enjoyed society, and was engaging in his intercourse with men. He was fond of humor, and frequently indulged in pleasantry. He had a high sense of honor, and was above all chicanery or artifice in carrying out his purposes, and could not brook it in others. In the household he inspired reverence and obedience, and moved among his children rather as a familiar companion than an exacting ruler. As a citizen he was actuated by public spirit, ardent patriotism, and true philanthropy.

Dr. Baugher was emphatically a man of mark. He was possessed of such decided traits of character that he could not prove a cipher anywhere, but must be felt as a positive power wherever he was, and in whatever he engaged.

Sanguine in temperament, he did everything with all his might; frank and candid, he uttered his sentiments without fear or favor; honest and courageous, he took his stand for the right, and rather courted than shrank from meeting difficulties and opposition. Possessed of strong points of character, he was not exempt from corresponding faults; but he strove earnestly to overcome them. As he grew older, he became, through grace, more mellow in heart and riper for heaven. It was observed that during the closing year of his life his sermons were marked by more than ordinary fervor and spiritual depth.

The writer first made the acquaintance of Dr. Baugher in 1837, when a theological student, and was on the most intimate terms of personal friendship with him through life. He feels a melancholy pleasure in having afforded him the privilege of paying this cheerful tribute to his memory, which he cannot close more appropriately than by quoting the following extract from a letter, written by one intimately associated with him in the Faculty, and who fully appreciated both his worth and his work: "Dr. Baugher was to the last devoted to his work, and his zeal never flagged. Not long before his death he showed me in his study some work he had just finished, designed for the Senior class of '68. He had also prepared a sermon with great care, which he proposed preaching on the first Sabbath morning of the next term. That work was never used, and that sermon never preached. At that interview, he referred with great feeling to the fact that his labors must soon close, and very appropriately quoted a verse from the ninetieth Psalm: "Establish thou the work of our hands upon us, yea, the work of our hands, establish thou it." That lifted the burden. Man dies, but his work abides. What we do for God and for man, moved by the love of Christ, has in it an element of immortality."

During the last year of his life, Dr. Baugher's health was more or less impaired, and he was at intervals confined to his house in consequence. His last illness, however, was quite short, and he died on the 14th of April, 1868, in the sixty-fourth year of his age. His widow died about a year ago, and his daughter Alice, with his sons Leegh, H. Louis, and Wilmer, still survive.

"And I heard a voice from heaven saying unto me, Write, Blessed are the dead which die in the Lord from henceforth: Yea, saith the Spirit, that they may rest from their labors; and their works do follow them."

SAMUEL S. SCHMUCKER.

BY B. M. SCHMUCKER, D. D.

Samuel Simon Schmucker, the son of Rev. Dr. John George Schmucker and Catharine his wife, born Gross, was born at Hagerstown, Md., February 28, 1799. His grandfather, Nicholas Schmucker, came from Michaelstadt, in the county of Erbach, Grand-Duchy of Hesse-Darmstadt, in 1785. After tarrying a year at Balliet's Furnace, now in Lehigh county, and a year at Manheim, Lancaster county, Pa., he settled near Woodstock, Shenandoah county, Va. Dr. J. G. Schmucker removed to York, Pa., August 1, 1809, and his son studied at the York Academy. The desire to study for the ministry was awakened in the pastor's son at a very early period in his life; and amid many conflicting impulses and doubts, grew constantly stronger. In a most kindly letter, written in Latin to him when but thirteen years old, Dr. Helmuth urges him to come to the University of Pennsylvania. In 1814 he entered the Freshman class at the University, and remained there to the close of the Sophomore year, when he returned to York, July 16, 1816, and took charge, August 5, of the Classical Department of the York Academy. He had in the first session seventeen boys, afterward twenty-eight, under his care, among whom was entered on the first day, John Moritz, now Rev. Dr. J. G. Morris. He remained in charge of the Academy until November, 1817, when he accompanied his brother George on a tour westward along the Juniata, over the mountains to Pittsburgh, and down the Ohio to Louisville. His diary at this time shows much mental conflict about his plans for the future, but the result was that he finally decided to devote himself to the work of the ministry. He commenced his direct preparation under the supervision of his father, with such diligence that when he decided to go to Princeton and enter the Theological Seminary, he was able to stand a very satisfactory examination in all the studies of the first year, and to enter his class at the opening of the second year of their course of study. He arrived at Princeton, August 17, 1818, was matriculated August 22, and remained there until March 30, 1820. Among his fellow-students were Bishops McIlvaine and Johns, and Dr. Robert Baird was his room-mate. He did not attend the University after the close of the Sophomore year, but he may have applied to be graduated with his class in 1818, either upon examination or evidence of his continuance of study, as the records of the University show that in that year it was proposed to confer on him the degree of A. B., *honoris causa*. No action was taken then, but in 1819 this degree was conferred on him at the Commencement.

After a careful and very satisfactory examination by Drs. Lochman and Endress, he was admitted to the work of the ministry by the Ministerium of Pennsylvania, at Lancaster, June 1, 1820, his father being President. He assisted his father until September, when he went to Virginia, where he had been invited to take charge of congregations in Shenandoah county, which had been under the care of his uncle, Nicholas Schmucker. He was elected, and in December took charge of four congregations, New Market, Solomon's, Reder's and Armentrout's. The Episcopal congregation at Mt. Jackson also invited him to become its pastor, and became and has remained Lutheran. He was ordained at Frederick, Md., September 5, 1821, by the Synod of Maryland and Virginia, of which Dr. D. Kurtz was President and D. F. Schæffer, Secretary. In this retired country charge he remained until 1826. There

were seventy communicants when he took charge, and although Rev. Kuebler became pastor of Armentrout's and Reder's in 1822, there were two hundred in the other congregations when he left.

During this period he was much occupied with the general interests of the church. He wrote: "When I left Princeton there were three *pia desideria* which were very near my heart, for the welfare of our Church: a translation of some one eminent system of Lutheran Dogmatics, a Theological Seminary, and a College for the Lutheran Church." He set himself to work to do what in him lay to meet these wants. At Princeton already he selected Mosheim's Elementa Theologiæ Dogmaticæ, which selection was warmly commended by his father and by his intimate friend, F. C. Schaeffer, of New York. Dr. Köthe, of Allstaedt, near Jena, urged him to take Storr and Flatt, and Dr. Moses Stuart, of Andover, strongly urged him to do so. He so decided, and translated, re-arranged, enlarged and published Storr and Flatt's Biblical Theology. The work of preparation of students for the ministry he began in 1822, and during those years had six students, among whom was his old York pupil, John G. Morris. The Seminary and College would soon come into being.

In 1821 a committee was appointed by the Synod of Maryland and Virginia "to compose a discipline to be introduced into the congregations connected with the Synod," and this committee made him Secretary and charged him with its preparation. March 5, 1822, he submitted to the committee at Winchester, Va., "The Formula for the Government and Discipline of the Evangelical Lutheran Church in Maryland and Virginia." It was adopted by the Synod in 1822, submitted to and approved by the General Synod, 1823, revised and enlarged under his care in 1827 by the Synod of West Pennsylvania, adopted as enlarged by the General Synod, October 26, 1827, printed in the English Hymn Book 1829, and became the ground plan of the organization of the great body of congregations within the General Synod, and has endured till now. In 1827 he was directed to prepare the Constitution for Synods, which, adopted in 1829, completes the Formula. This little Formula was probably the most important, influential and enduring work of his life.

In the General Synod and its work he took an active part from his entrance into the ministry to the close of his life. Though not a delegate to the body until its third meeting in 1823, he was present in 1819, 1820 and 1821. When in 1823 the Ministerium of Pennsylvania withdrew and the existence of the General Synod was imperiled, he was very active in the measures taken to prolong its life, and became prominent in the group of younger ministers whose energies were aroused to meet the demands of that decisive period. In 1823, through the Synod, he proposed to the General Synod a Standing Committee of Foreign Correspondence, and submitted a survey of the Lutheran Church in various countries in Europe. He wrote the Pastoral Address in 1825–1829. He and Rev. C. P. Krauth prepared the English Hymn Book, and he edited the English Catechism.

The energies of his whole life were devoted pre-eminently to the preparation of candidates for the ministry. This was, from his entrance into the ministry, the work to which he believed himself to be called. He began with one student in 1822, and soon others gathered round him in the secluded village of New Market. He was invited to Baltimore, Philadelphia, New York, Georgetown, Middletown, and to a general agency of the American Bible Society, and declined all proposals. When

in 1825 the General Synod decided to establish a Theological Seminary, he was at once and by common consent elected as the first Professor. If the Pennsylvania Ministerium had not withdrawn, and the needed Seminary had been established under its auspices, Dr. Geissenhainer, Endress, or Lochman would have been chosen; but these were out of the question now. The Professor elect submitted the Statutes, and was charged with the preparation of the Constitution of the Seminary and with much preliminary work.

On the 5th of September, 1826, the Seminary was opened at Gettysburg, to which place the Professor had removed. His work in the Seminary is so fully known and so fresh in the memory of all the churches that it need not be described. For four years he was sole Professor, and for most of his life one of but two. The largest part of the early endowment was secured by him in the vacations. The valuable library was gathered chiefly by Dr. B. Kurtz and himself. Day and night, at home and on journeys, year in and year out, the Seminary was continually in his thoughts. From 1826 to 1846, when he went for a few months to Europe, he had never rested. One generation of students after another had come, received careful instruction, been objects of anxious solicitude, and gone out into the work of the Church. Over four hundred ministers went out from the Seminary in his time; and a very large proportion of them had been moulded and taken shape under his handling. More than any other man, he determined the position and influenced the activities of the ministry of the Synods which are connected with Gettysburg. After nearly forty years of labor in the Seminary, he resigned his Professorship in 1864.

His share in the establishment of Pennsylvania College has been described in a sketch of its early history which appears in this volume. His interest in the College ceased only with his life. In 1848 he was largely instrumental in securing the transfer of the Franklin Professorship; and as a Trustee, from its incorporation to the time of his death, was always interested, active, and had enlarged views of its needs and possibilities.

The Doctorate of Divinity was conferred on him in 1830 by Rutgers College, and I believe by some other college.

After the Theological Seminary and the questions connected with its position and prosperity, the subject which lay nearest his heart was that of *Christian union*. In 1838 already he published an Appeal to the American Churches, with a plan for Catholic union. He engaged in an extended correspondence with prominent men of all denominations on this subject. He went with much delight to the organization of the Evangelical Alliance in 1846. When all other toils were ended for him, his last task was to revise his plan, collect his testimonies, and publish his "True Unity of Christ's Church," as a preparation for an American meeting of the Alliance which he hoped to witness. He had through all his life a warm interest in, and a large Catholic toleration for, all within the limits of Evangelical Christianity. These views enabled him to secure much aid for the Seminary and College from others than Lutherans, as about $15,000 of the endowment he obtained for the Seminary was from such sources; and the American Education Society aided in the support of the students in the early years.

He displayed much activity as an author, having published forty-four works, most of which were Synodical and Occasional Discourses. Many of them are contro-

versial, in maintenance of his theological position and of that of the General Synod as he understood it. His Popular Theology, which grew out of his work in the Seminary, must have met a want, as it passed through eight editions. His Psychology reached a third edition. The Definite Platform, prepared by him and Dr. B. Kurtz, was the most unacceptable of his publications, though it was an honest expression of his own convictions. His attempts to produce Liturgies were the most unsuccessful of his literary endeavors; the whole cast of his mind, his aversion to a liturgical service, his rejection of all right of past usage to influence the present, specially unfitting him for such work.

As a preacher he was ever very careful in his preparation; his sermons were devout, earnest, instructive, and he was ever gladly heard. In the history of the pulpit at Christ's Church there have been many admirable preachers: perhaps none of them was habitually more acceptable and profitable than he.

In all the great moral movements of his generation he took an active interest. He was an early and earnest advocate of the cause of temperance, the sad end of several of his most loved associates in the ministry having been a solemn warning. His anti-slavery views were clearly defined, and not concealed even when they gave offence, and he carried them out to his own pecuniary loss. He gave much time to the claims of the orphan in connection with Frey's legacy. He was generously charitable to the needy, with hearty sympathy as well as material help.

On the 26th of July, 1873, he fell asleep gently, without any protracted suffering, with calm trust in Christ the Redeemer. In Gettysburg, where he passed nearly half a century, where the work of his life was wrought, where he had so large a part in the establishment of Seminary, College and Church, the remembrance of him will not soon be let die.

ERNEST L. HAZELIUS.

BY PROF. C. A. HAY, D. D.

This early Professor of our College was born at Neusalz, in the province of Silesia, Prussia, September 6, 1777. His father was a Swedish Lutheran, and his mother a Moravian.

He was educated at Neusalz, Kleinwelke and Barby, studying theology at Niesky, a Moravian institution, and was licensed by the authorities of that church to preach the gospel. In 1800, he received an appointment as classical teacher for the Moravian Seminary at Nazareth, in Pennsylvania. In this institution he labored eight years with great efficiency, having during that period been appointed head teacher and Professor of Theology in the theological department.

Differing, however, from his brethren in their views of church government and discipline, and influenced also by other considerations, Rev. Hazelius severed his connection with the Seminary and returned to the church of his ancestors, bearing with him the highest testimonials of his ability as a teacher and his character as a man and a Christian.

In 1809, he gave instruction for a short time in a private classical school, and then became pastor of the united congregations of New Germantown, German Valley, and Spruce Run, conducting also a classical school at New Germantown.

In 1815, the institution at Hartwick went into operation, and he was selected as

Professor of Christian Theology and Principal of the Classical Department. He served this institution for fifteen years, acting also as pastor of the village church.

In 1830, he became Professor of Biblical and Oriental Literature and of German Language in the Theological Seminary at Gettysburg, Pa., aiding also in the Classical Department of the Gymnasium connected with it; but resigned this position in 1833 to take charge of the Theological Seminary of the Synod of South Carolina, commencing his labors there January 1, 1834, in which employment he died February 20, 1853.

He received the Doctorate simultaneously from Union and Columbia Colleges in New York in 1824. He was invited to a professorship in Lafayette College, and also in Princeton College. He was a most accurate classical scholar, and very successful as a teacher. His published writings are a Life of Luther, Life of Stilling, Augsburg Confession with Annotations, Materials for Catechisation on Passages of Scripture, History of the Lutheran Church in America. He was also for some time editor of the Evangelical Magazine, published at Gettysburg.

His personal appearance was striking. He was of middle size, and, whether his body was at rest or in motion, there was always an inclination of the head so considerable as to suggest the idea of a natural deformity. His portrait, now in the Missionary Hall of the Theological Seminary at Gettysburg, painted at the expense of the students of that institution before he left for South Carolina, is not considered as good a likeness as the mezzotint engraving by Sartain from which the photograph in this volume was taken.

MICHAEL JACOBS.

BY PROF. C. A. HAY, D. D.*

Michael Jacobs was born in Franklin county, Pa., January 18th, 1808, of parents of Alsatian descent, and received his early intellectual training in the country schools of his neighborhood.

In the fall of 1823 he entered the preparatory department of Jefferson College, Canonsburg, Pa., and completed his course in that institution without the least stain upon his record, being graduated in 1828 with the second honor of his class and the valedictory.

Shortly afterwards he visited Gettysburg, where his brother David had begun the Gettysburg Gymnasium, and was already suffering from overwork as a consequence of being the sole teacher. In conference with Dr. Schmucker and his brother, he promised to take charge of the mathematical and scientific instruction of the school; but, as he had already engaged to teach in a boarding school at Bel Air, Md., he could not enter upon his work until the following spring. In April, 1829, he accordingly moved to Gettysburg, and when, in 1832, the Gettysburg Gymnasium became Pennsylvania College, he was elected Professor of Mathematics and the Natural Sciences. He read theology privately, and in the fall of 1832 was licensed by the West Pennsylvania Synod. The degree of D. D. was conferred upon him in 1858, almost simultaneously, by Wittenberg College, Springfield, O., and his Alma Mater. In 1833 he was married to Miss Julia M. Eyster of Harrisburg, His labors in the Col-

*Credit is hereby given for matter taken from the sketch in Dr. Morris' "Fifty Years in the Lutheran Ministry," by H. E. J.

lege were very arduous. Three professors have occupied the field which he had to cultivate alone. The resources of the College were so limited that, in order to do justice to his department, he was compelled to construct the most of the chemical and philosophical apparatus that he used, and portions of this apparatus were so well made that they are in use to-day in the class-room. He filled his regular appointments as preacher in the College church. He was repeatedly President and Treasurer of his Synod, and for a time he was Secretary of the General Synod. He was editor of the second volume of the Linnæan *Record and Journal*. In 1865 his department was divided, and he remained Professor of Mathematics alone. In 1866 he withdrew entirely from the work of instruction. For some years his health had gradually been declining. He continued a student until the last, and was engaged in a course of scientific reading until within a few days of his death, which occurred on July 22d, 1871.

Among the strongly marked characteristics of Dr. Jacobs, we note the following:

1. His quickness of perception. He seemed almost by intuition to grasp at once any subject to which he gave attention. This was most strikingly illustrated in his favorite department of mathematics, often to the no small vexation of the less gifted and more sluggish minds that he was painfully laboring to inspire with a love for his darling science. Indeed, this very gift became sometimes a cross to him, as it fairly tortured him to find how slow his pupils were to grasp what seemed to him clear as a sunbeam. This trait made him minutely thorough and accurate in all the branches of his wide department, and constituted him a close and discriminating observer, not only of the phenomena of nature, but also of human conduct and character.

2. His soundness of judgment. This is a quality often lacking in men richly endowed with intellectual gifts, but in Dr. Jacobs it was so strongly marked as to single him out as a good adviser even in the most ordinary affairs of life, and particularly in matters pertaining to his line of study. This trait was specially noticeable in his contribution to the then just formulating science of meteorology of which he was one of the early students. The observations of Prof. Jacobs rank high, and his conclusions in reference to the methods and means necessary for the forecasting of weather changes have stood the test of more recent investigations, and in a large measure anticipated them. It is greatly to be regretted that the results of these researches were not placed in permanent form. Several papers were published in the Linnæan *Record and Journal*, and one which attracted much attention in the Records of the American Association for the Advancement of Science. Not long ago the Weather Bureau authorities at Washington made inquiry for the lectures of Prof. Jacobs, desiring to print them as an evidence of the value of early inquiry into meteorology by Americans.

3. His excessive modesty. True merit is always modest, but in Dr. Jacobs this amounted to bashfulness, and operated often to his disadvantage, hindering him from that recognition of his talents and acquirements to which he was so justly entitled.

4. His self-sacrificing devotion to what he was convinced was his duty. It is not too much to say that he "counted not his life dear unto himself" that he might fulfill the task to which he had devoted it, viz.: to serve the Church in the sphere to which his Heavenly Father had assigned him. Indeed, the thought will obtrude itself upon us that that precious and most useful life might have been longer spared to us had he somewhat restrained his zeal and relaxed his excessive labors.

5. His outspoken frankness and sincerity. Himself the farthest removed from all double-dealing or hypocrisy, he could hardly restrain his indignation when these traits betrayed themselves in others, nor did his native mildness of disposition then prevent him from administering deserved rebuke.

6. His true love of nature. He was in harmony with her everywhere. The stones and the flowers were his familiar friends; the very clouds seemed to reveal their secrets to him. His Father made them all, and in and through them he loved his Father all the more.

7. His sincere attachment to the Lutheran Church. And this not merely, as in the case of many others, to her name and to her Protestant principles in general, but to her doctrines and life. With no taste for controversy, he was always firm and consistent in maintaining his ground as a sound and orthodox Lutheran.

8. His warmly affectionate pulpit style. His native and unconquerable timidity operated, as elsewhere so also in the pulpit, to his disadvantage. But he never failed to exhibit an earnest and even yearning desire to *instruct* his hearers and to *persuade* them to embrace the truth and come into living communion with God. Those accustomed to hear him, speak of the impressive character of his discourses and their stimulating influence. He joined heartily with his colleagues in the Faculty, during the seasons of special religious interest in the earlier years of the College, when, under their faithful searching sermons and affectionate appeals, so many of the students were hopefully converted. Doubtless there are many now in the ranks of our ministry, and in other spheres of honorable Christian usefulness, whom he was instrumental in winning to Christ.

He possessed in an eminent degree the elements of a good teacher. He was greatly devoted to the work. He comprehended with unusual facility and fulness the branches he taught. Though these ran in different lines of thought, he was equally at home in each of them, whether it was Higher Mathematics, Chemistry, Natural Philosophy, Mineralogy, Geology, Meteorology, or Botany. He kept fully abreast of the advances in each department, and carried with him to the class-room a vast amount of information on each subject, which, as occasion required, he freely communicated. He sought to stimulate inquiry and awaken interest in the mind of his pupils. He would simplify and clear away knotty points, and often give original and easier solutions of mathematical problems, for the purpose of encouraging the student. It was not enough that a lesson was well recited, but he saw to it that it was understood. The many pupils under his charge during the thirty-seven years of his Professorship bear testimony to his special fitness as a teacher.

J. H. MARSDEN.

This member of the early Faculty was born September 25, 1803, near New Oxford, Adams County, Pa. His preparatory education was obtained in the old Gettysburg Academy, under Dr. McConaughy, and after spending one year in Dickinson College, he graduated at Jefferson College in 1825. Having pursued a three-year course in the Theological Seminary of Virginia, Alexandria, D. C., he entered, after a year spent in teaching, the Ministry of the Protestant Episcopal Church, in September, 1829. A day or two after, Mr. Marsden engaged in a school for young ladies at Gettysburg,

which was afterwards chartered as the Gettysburg Female Seminary. On the death of Prof. David Jacobs, Prof. Marsden was urged by Prof. M. Jacobs and Dr. Schmucker to assist in the Gymnasium; he consented, and on the chartering of the College became one of the Faculty, having charge of Mineralogy and Botany, and continued in this position till 1836. During this time Prof. Marsden retained his connection with the Female Seminary. In 1839 he was compelled by reason of failing health to seek more active employment. He therefore removed to York Springs, and devoted himself to the service of the Episcopal Church in that and neighboring places. During his residence in Gettysburg he had served the same church. Finding that his health required constant bodily activity, Prof. Marsden completed the medical studies he had previously engaged in, and graduated at Jefferson Medical College in 1847. Since that date he has been actively and successfully engaged in the practice of medicine at York Springs. Dr. Marsden has written extensively for the medical journals, and has published a Hand-book of Practical Midwifery, pp. 320. E. S. B.

WILLIAM MORTON REYNOLDS.

BY PROF. H. E. JACOBS, D. D.

Wm. M. Reynolds, the seventh son of George Reynolds, a captain in the Revolutionary war, and a relative of the distinguished Sir Joshua Reynolds, was born in Fayette county, Pa., along the Youghiogheny river, March 4th, 1812. In early childhood he removed with his father to Hagerstown, Md. After the death of his father, he was under the care of Mr. George Shryock, one of the founders of the General Synod. Under the direction of Dr. Benjamin Kurtz, he entered the Theological Seminary at Gettysburg in 1828, where he graduated in 1830. Feeling the lack of a complete classical course, he entered the Junior class of Jefferson College, Canonsburg, Pa., the same year, and was graduated in 1832.

After teaching for a year in a classical school in New Jersey, he became in 1833 Principal of the Preparatory Department of Pennsylvania College, to which the duties of Professor of Latin were soon added. In 1835 he was for a brief period Financial Agent of the College. In the same year he was licensed by the West Pennsylvania Synod, having previously received from its president *ad interim* license. His connection with the College was temporarily interrupted during the scholastic year of 1835–6, when he was pastor of the Lutheran church at Deerfield, near Allowaystown, N. J. He was ordained by the Ministerium of Pennsylvania in 1836. He was recalled to his former post the same year, and continued to serve the College until he became President of Capital University, Columbus, O., in 1850. Here he continued for three years. Then, until 1857, he was successively Principal of a Female Seminary at Easton, Pa., and the classical school at Allentown, whence Muhlenberg College sprang. From 1857 to 1860, he was President of Illinois State University, Springfield, Ill., after which he became Principal of a Female Seminary in Chicago. In 1864 he took orders in the Protestant Episcopal church, and before his death served two parishes, one at Warsaw, Ill., and the other at Harlem, a suburb of Chicago. He died at his home at Oak Park, September 5th, 1876.

Dr. Reynolds was distinguished as a man of wide and varied scholarship. He was especially proficient in the languages, having acquired in addition to the classical,

a number of modern languages, German, Dutch, Swedish, Icelandic, Italian, etc. His researches into the early history of the Lutheran Church in America are a permanent memorial of the thoroughness of his methods. He was an accomplished hymnologist, and devoted himself with great zeal to the rendering into English of the inimitable master-pieces of German hymnody. A number of his versions have been largely adopted, and are found in collections of various churches. He was a man of unwearied energy, as his numerous publications show. While at Gettysburg, he started in 1840 the "Evangelical Magazine," was editor of "Linnæan Record and Journal," Vol. 1, and in 1849, founded the "Evangelical Review," of which until 1862 he was co-editor and a very frequent contributor. He published in 1846, for the use of his students, an edition of "The Captives" of Plautus. The translation from the Swedish of Acrelius' History of New Sweden, is the most important of his works. He was the chief editor of the Hymn Book of the General Synod, in use prior to the Book of Worship, as well as a prominent member of the Liturgical Committee. In 1842, he was the acknowledged leader of the movement in which a number of English-speaking ministers left the Ministerium of Pennsylvania and founded the East Pennsylvania Synod.

He was a most earnest champion of the Abolition movement, during his residence at Gettysburg, and the minutes of the Phrenakosmian Society record an animated discussion between him and Hon. James Cooper (afterwards United States Senator), on an occasion when they were present, and finished the argument which the members of the Society had begun. His resignation, in 1835, was prompted by the fear that his zeal in this direction was operating against the College, in alienating the Southern patronage.

He received the degree of D. D. in 1850 from Jefferson College. He was married in June, 1838, to Miss Anna M. Swan, of Gettysburg, who still survives. His last visit to Gettysburg was made in June, 1873, when he preached once more in the College church.

HERMAN HAUPT.

Herman Haupt was born in Philadelphia, March 26, 1817; graduated at West Point, 1835; appointed Brevet-Second Lieutenant 3d Infantry, July 1, 1835; resigned September 30, 1835; assistant engineer Norristown R. R., 1835–6; same in State service, 1836–9; Principal of Oakridge Academy, Gettysburg, for a number of years, during which he was Professor of Civil Engineering and Architecture, Pennsylvania College, 1840–1, and Assistant Professor of Mathematics, 1846–7; Principal Assistant and then Superintendent P. R. R., 1847–52; Chief Engineer of same, 1852–4; member of City Council, Philadelphia, 1855; Chief Engineer and Contractor Hoosac Tunnel, 1856–62; Chief of Construction and Transportation, U. S. Mil. R. R., May 28, 1862, to Sept. 14, 1862; promoted Sept. 5, 1862, to Brev-Brigadier General U. S. Volunteers for meritorious service, but declined; subsequently Chief Engineer of Seaboard Pipe Line Company; General Manager of the Piedmont Air Line R. R., and since April 1, 1881, has been General Manager of the Northern Pacific R. R.

Mr. Haupt has published "The General Theory of Bridge Construction," 1851, "Military Bridges," 1864.

Pennsylvania College conferred the degree of A. M. on Prof. Haupt in 1839, and he served as member and Secretary of the Board of Visitors to the U. S. Military Academy, 1861. Mr. Haupt has a high reputation for ability and skill among civil engineers, as is shown by the several positions he has occupied. E. S. B.

DAVID GILBERT.

BY J. M. KRAUTH, ESQ.

Dr. David Gilbert was born in Adams county, Pa., July 27, 1803, and died in Philadelphia, Pa., on the 28th of July, 1868. After an academical education, he entered Jefferson College, at Canonsburg, Pa., and graduated in 1825. Upon the completion of his college course he read medicine with Dr. John Paxton, of Gettysburg, and attended lectures at the Jefferson Medical College, Philadelphia. After receiving his degree he located at Northumberland, Pa., where he successfully practiced his profession until 1832, when he removed to Gettysburg. He resided there until 1851, when he removed to Philadelphia. Shortly afterwards Gov. Bigler appointed him Physician of the Port. In 1844, he was elected Professor of the Principles and Practice of Surgery in the Pennsylvania Medical College, and subsequently Professor of Obstetrics and the Diseases of Women and Children in the same institution.

For a long time he was prominently and actively identified with the interests of Pennsylvania College, having been elected a member of the Board of Trustees in 1834, and served until 1865. He was Secretary of the Board from 1835 until 1852. He was also a Director of the Theological Seminary, and for many years Treasurer of the General Synod of the Lutheran Church.

Dr. Gilbert was admirably fitted by nature and education to fill and magnify the office of the good physician. With great urbanity and dignity, a most pleasing address, full of that rare gift of cheer which brings sunshine wherever its possessor goes, he reached a deservedly high position socially and professionally. To him more than any one was due the establishment and success of the Medical Department of Pennsylvania College. On his removal to Philadelphia he soon took that high rank to which his rare qualities entitled him, and both as professor and practitioner he stood at the very summit of his profession. He discharged the duties of every trust assumed by him with conscientious fidelity, and died lamented by all who ever knew him.

H. I. SCHMIDT.

Prof. Schmidt, whom the early students well remember, was born December 21, 1806, at Nazareth, Pa. His father was a highly distinguished physician, whose profound and elegant scholarship gave an early impulse and direction to the successful studies of his son. The preparatory education of Prof. Schmidt was received in the justly celebrated Pædagogium or Academy at his native place. His theological training was received at the Moravian Seminary, located in the same place. He became a Candidatus Theologiæ in 1826. Teaching for several years in the academy was expected of the graduates of the Seminary. Mr. Schmidt complied with this custom. In 1829 he severed his connection with the Moravian Church, and was

licensed by the Ministerium of New York in the same year. From 1831 to 1833 he served Lutheran congregations in Bergen county, N. J. From 1833 to 1836 he was Assistant Professor in Hartwick Seminary. He then resigned his professorship to obey a call of the New York Ministerium, to serve a newly-established Lutheran church in Boston, Mass. Prof. Schmidt became connected with Pennsylvania College in 1838, as Professor of German and French Languages and Literature, and in 1839 became German Professor in the Theological Seminary. Here Prof. Schmidt passed what he describes "as nearly five of the happiest years of my life." Owing to the financial embarrassments of the College, Prof. Schmidt resigned in 1843 to become pastor of the church at Palatine, N. J. In 1845 he accepted the Principalship of Hartwick Seminary. In 1848 he became Professor of German Language and Literature in Columbia College, New York. After precisely thirty-three years of very acceptable service, he was compelled by reason of a long-continued peculiar nervous affection to resign his position. Since November 1, 1880, he has been Prof. Emeritus in Columbia College, and occasionally preaching in Lutheran pulpits in New York and vicinity. Pennsylvania College conferred on Prof. Schmidt, in 1839, the degree of A. M., and in 1850 the degree of D. D.

The publications of Dr. Schmidt have been very numerous and of high merit. Many articles occur in the earlier numbers of the *Evangelical Review*, as also in other magazines and periodicals. In 1842, Prof. Schmidt published in Harper's Family Library a "History of Education." In 1852, "The Scriptural Character of the Lutheran Doctrine of the Lord's Supper," pp. 186. In 1861, a "Course of Ancient Geography," pp. 328.

A former pupil of Dr. Schmidt furnishes us the following estimate of him as a teacher. "His most striking traits were accuracy of grammatical analysis, refinement and gentleness of manner, and a keen sensitiveness as to the proprieties of intercourse between the Professor and the student. Thoroughly familiar with the German and French languages, and wielding the pen of a master in English style, those who were privileged to enjoy his instructions could implicitly yield themselves to his guidance, and had to charge it to the account of their own indolence or dullness if they did not make steady and rapid progress." E. S. B.

MARTIN LUTHER STOEVER.

BY CHARLES W. SCHAEFFER, D. D.

"Some men achieve greatness, others have greatness thrust upon them." Yet, it might be possible for both conditions to be realized in one and the same person. A man of noble, generous nature, a stranger to the selfish aims of personal ambition, will devote his strength and life to the benevolent service of his race; and as the natural result, his name will come to occupy a prominence amongst the great and the good, which he himself, perhaps, would never have anticipated, and be surrounded with a lustre that might prove to be dazzling to his own modesty. This greatness is thrust upon him, for it comes in defiance of his own unselfishness; and yet he has himself achieved it, for its moving cause is within and not without him. It is the result of his own labor, the ripened fruit of his own virtue, not the blind offering of partial friendship, nor the obsequious homage of irrational admiration.

Such cases, whenever they do occur, ought to be set down among the very highest types of greatness. They may not be marked by the adventurous courage of the soldier, nor by the extraordinary sagacity of the statesman, nor by the brilliant, intellectual force that distinguishes the poet or the philosopher; but they have all the elements of moral greatness, that high degree that can be attained only by those who come to know and to discharge the great duties of life, and what they ought to do in this present world.

To the many familiar friends of the late Prof. M. L. Stoever, of Pennsylvania College, it might naturally occur that his own life was an interesting and truthful illustration of the case supposed. Brilliant conceptions, startling schemes, enterprises distinguished for quaint originality rather than practical utility, cannot be claimed as furnishing material for an honest record of his life. But, the moral greatness of a good man who filled a position that abounded in extraordinary opportunities of usefulness, and filled it well, will be sure to enliven all the pages of any history of him that might be written, with a brightness that would be cheerfully recognized, at once, by all who knew him, and upon which even strangers might look with approbation.

The positive limits of the present article will necessarily confine it to a general statement of the more prominent facts of his life, and forbid what might otherwise prove to be an instructive exhibition of those principles, of which his life as a man, as an educator, and as a Christian, was so fine an illustration.

Prof. Stoever was born in Germantown, Pa., February 17, 1820. Consecrated to the Lord in his infancy, the training of his childhood and his youth was continuously guided by his mother, a woman of unfeigned faith, in the direction of the ministry of the gospel. It was with this high object alone in view, that he went to Gettysburg in 1833; where, having prosecuted the prescribed course of study in Pennsylvania College, he was graduated with high honor, having the Latin Salutatory in 1838. From that day, the demands made upon him as a teacher of generous youth were so pressing and constant as to break up all his early plans, so fondly cherished, and to constrain him at last, to his own deep regret, to abandon the hope of ever serving his generation in the ministry of the Word. It may be claimed that it was not his own choice, but the dispensation of Divine Providence, that turned him aside from one noble profession upon which he had set his heart, to another for which he seemed to be specially gifted, and in the prosecution of which his life abounded in such excellent and enduring fruit. Like as in the case of Dr. Chalmers, upon abandoning the pastoral relation and becoming a Professor of Theology, the argument may be the same: "I hope to become still more useful in the ministry, which you say I have abandoned; for now I expect, by the blessing of the Lord, to educate many ministers, and to train them in mind and heart, for the preaching of the Word." So the number is not small, of watchmen now upon the walls of Zion who, among their fondest recollections, will ever cherish the happy impressions made upon them by the well-defined personality of Prof. Stoever—his genial nature, his purity of heart, the sincerity of his faith, the warmth of his friendship, his scholarly devotion and accuracy, and his success in inspiring his pupils with the love of whatsoever things are just, and honest, and of good report.

Beginning with the time of his graduation, in 1838, he advanced by rapid steps, through the headship of a Classical Academy in Maryland, and of the Preparatory

School at Gettysburg, until in 1845 he was elected Professor of History in Pennsylvania College; and after several enlargements of his duties, was finally chosen Professor of the Latin Language and Literature, and of Political Economy, in 1855. Correct ideas of discipline and felicity in the administration of it are of prime importance in the character of a teacher; and the high claims of Prof. Stoever in this department may be gathered from the fact, that after the retirement of President Krauth, the duties of presiding officer devolved upon him for many months, and the administration of discipline was successfully disposed of, not in the harshness of unreasoning rigor, but by the subduing and controlling influence of patience, sound judgment and wise discrimination.

Though, as already intimated, he was a stranger to the selfish aims of personal ambition, nevertheless his success as an educator spread his fame abroad, whilst the literary honors conferred upon him by institutions of learning, and the prominent positions in their service offered to his acceptance, were such as might well have satisfied a spirit even of towering aspirations. The honorary degree Ph. D. was conferred upon him by Hamilton College, N. Y., in 1866; and in 1869 he received the degree LL. D. from Union College, N. Y. The presidency of Girard College, Philadelphia, was offered to him in 1862; in 1869 he was elected Professor of Latin in Muhlenberg College; and at divers times he was strongly pressed to assume the charge of several well-organized female seminaries in the West. These honors he gracefully acknowledged, but respectfully declined, for the reason that the same Providence which had bound him so long to Pennsylvania College, and with such good results, did not appear to indicate it as his duty to withdraw from the service of his Alma Mater. A sad evidence that he departed to his rest in the midst of his usefulness, and with his fine capacities in full vigor, may be observed in the fact that whilst his mortal remains were as yet awaiting interment, a letter reached his house addressed to him by Bishop Clarkson of the Episcopal church, one of his former pupils, announcing with great cordiality his election as President of the University then recently founded at Lincoln, Nebraska.

His literary labors, though not greatly diversified, were extended; and his services as a journalist and a biographer afford many illustrations of intelligent enterprise, of patient investigation, and of a clear perception of character. He was connected with the *Evangelical Quarterly Review* from its beginning in 1849, and was its sole Editor from 1857 until the time of his death. He had an article in every number; and the Church will ever remember with gratitude his faithful record of the lives of good men who, after an earnest ministry, entered into their rest, and whose names and memories have been rescued from oblivion by his industrious and ready pen. He has been called, and deservedly, "The Plutarch of the Lutheran Church;" for in the variety of his subjects, in the patience of his investigations, in the heartiness of his work, and in the artistic harmony of his details, he seems to have followed, though it may be involuntarily, the high example of that illustrious father of biography.

He ever lived a theologian in spirit, and his official services in the Church were constant, varied, and always important. His Secretaryship of the General Synod, which continued for years, as also his Treasurership of the Education Society, were invariably marked by that love of order, that systematic precision, which had been,

even from his youth, so distinct a feature of his character. As a representative of Lutheranism in the presence of other evangelical bodies, and in social intercourse with Christian men of other name, his bearing was such as to be, at once, creditable to himself, and honorable to the Church that he loved.

Among the attractions of Gettysburg, which are partly natural, as of old, and partly historic, of more recent times, we have no hesitation in according a lofty position to its hospitality. Of this hospitality Prof. Stoever was a noble representative. He dispensed it, of course, not with obtrusive display, but with the refinement of a gentleman, with the sincerity of a Christian, with a delicacy that always put his guests at ease, and with a heartiness that seemed to show that the use of hospitality was a very delight to himself. Men whose names are prominent in the world of letters, theology, science, ecclesiastical dignitaries, eminent professors, Christian men, whose reputation is world-wide, have often met and been refreshed at his generous board, and enjoyed repose beneath his hospitable roof. They may forget the viands and the order of courses that attended these fine occasions; but their recollection of the genial Professor and of his pleasant family, their remembrance of "the feast of reason and the flow of soul," that accompanied them, will not soon pass away.

He was an active member of the United States Christian Commission during the war of the Rebellion. His support of the Government was hearty and unwavering, whilst his sympathy for sick and wounded soldiers was often costly to himself, and always deep, patient, and unbounded.

To his service as Professor in Pennsylvania College, he ever delighted to add the labors of an Alumnus; and in originating and prosecuting the endowment of the Alumni Professorship, his influence was always prominent and untiring.

Professor Stoever's death, like his life, was peaceful and quiet. He came to Philadelphia after the arduous labors of a trying session to find rest among his friends, but only two days before his death was it thought necessary to seek the aid of a physician. During the early morning of the day on which he died, he roused and said to his wife and son: "The hour of my departure is at hand." Immediately he fell into a sleep, from which he awoke to receive that "crown of righteousness, which the Lord the righteous Judge shall give unto all that love his appearing." He died surrounded by his own family and friends, among them his aged mother, whom he so dearly loved; and his body was laid quietly to rest in the churchyard of Trinity Lutheran church, Germantown. His grave is marked by a stone with this simple inscription: "Martin Luther Stoever. Born February 17, 1820. Died July 22, 1870. For thirty-one years an instructor in Pennsylvania College. 'He giveth his beloved sleep.'"

JOHN GEORGE MORRIS.

The subject of this sketch was born in York, Pa., in 1803; graduated from Dickinson College 1823; studied theology at Princeton and Gettysburg Seminaries, and was licensed as a member of the first class of the latter institution, in 1826. Dr. Morris has gained deserved distinction as a clergyman, scientist, historian, and bibliophile, combining with these meritorious work as author and teacher.

As a clergyman he was founder and pastor of *First* church, Baltimore, from 1827 to 1860. Served Third church, Baltimore, as supply for some years, and is at present serving the church at Lutherville. Dr. Morris is a forcible and impressive preacher.

As a scientist, Dr. Morris has devoted himself specially to entomology and microscopy. He is well and favorably known among American and foreign scientists, particularly through his researches in entomology.

As an historian he has devoted himself to the study of the development of the Lutheran Church in America, and the origin of Protestantism in Germany, in the labors of Luther and the growth of the Church he established. As a bibliophiler Dr. Morris has collected a valuable library in the departments of his study, possessing many rare works. He was appointed Librarian and Superintendent of Peabody Institute, Baltimore, in 1860, and projected the plan of conducting the Library, and during his three years' service directed the expenditure of $50,000 for books, laying the foundation of one of the finest reference libraries in the country.

As a teacher, Dr. Morris has delivered courses of lectures on Natural History in Pennsylvania College from 1834. These lectures have had great popularity, and stimulated much good work. He has given for a number of years instruction in the Theological Seminary in pulpit elocution, and the relation of science and religion; he has also given instructions in Lutherville Seminary, and has been in demand as a lecturer for many years at various places. Dr. Morris has always been a friend and promoter of thorough education. Since the granting of the charter, except an interval of ten years, he has been a Trustee of Pennsylvania College. With his brother, C. A. Morris, he founded Lutherville Female Seminary. He has been a Director of the Theological Seminary at Gettysburg.

Many honors have been well bestowed on Dr. Morris. The D. D. was given by Pennsylvania College in 1839, and the LL. D. in ——. He has been a lecturer before the Smithsonian Institute, is a member of the Royal Ante-Columbian Society of Northern Antiquaries, Copenhagen; of Die Naturhistorische Gesellschaft zu Nurnberg, Bavaria; of the Royal Historical Society, London; for twenty years an active member of the American Association for the Advancement of Science, and Chairman of the Entomological Sub-section of the same; also member of many other American Societies; Secretary of General Synod in 1839; President of same, 1843; originator and President of First Lutheran Church Diet, Philadelphia, 1877. As an author, Dr. Morris has published a number of valuable works in departments of theology, science, history, and bibliography; the formal volumes number over twenty titles, besides many addresses, review and magazine articles, and scientific papers. He was the founder of the *Lutheran Observer* in 1831, and one of its most esteemed contributors during the time since his editorial connection ceased in 1833;

We have space to mention but a few of these publications: "Catechumen's and Communicant's Companion," 1831, pp. 250. "Popular Exposition of the Gospels for Families," etc., 2 vols., 1840. "Catharine de Bora," 1856, pp. 127. "Quaint Sayings and Doings Concerning Luther," 1859, pp. 284. "Day in Augsburg." "Journeys of Luther." "Luther at Wartburg and Coburg." "Fifty Years in the Lutheran Ministry," 1878, pp. 630. "Bibliotheca Lutherana," 1876, pp. 139. "Catalogue of the Described Lepidoptera of North America," 1860. "Synopsis of Described Lepidoptera of U. S.," 1861, pp. 358. E. S. B.

FREDERICK AUGUSTUS MUHLENBERG.

F. A. Muhlenberg was born August 25, 1818, in Lancaster, Pa. His father, F. A. Muhlenberg, was a prominent physician, and his mother was the granddaughter of Rev. J. H. Schaum, one of the early Lutheran clergymen in America. After receiving preparatory studies in home schools, he entered the Sophomore class in Pennsylvania College in 1833, and subsequently entered Jefferson College, where he graduated in 1836. While Prof. Muhlenberg entered the ministry in 1854, having spent 1837–8 in Princeton Theological Seminary, he has devoted himself to teaching, for which work he has rare qualifications, as the hundreds of young men who have been under his care will all testify. Careful and thorough in drill, never failing to awaken the interest, if not the enthusiasm of his pupils; strict and kind, requiring the best work of which the pupil is capable, and helpful and encouraging in every way in which the pupil may stand in need; prompt to punish a vice, just and tender in treating a failing.

The several positions held by Prof. Muhlenberg are as follows: Professor in Franklin College, 1838 to 1850; Professor of Greek in Pennsylvania College, 1850 to 1867; President of Muhlenberg College, 1867 to 1876; Professor of Greek in the University of Pennsylvania since 1876.

Prof. Muhlenberg has occupied various positions of trust in the Church. His publications are numerous contributions to the Reviews and other church periodicals; he has also been a member of the editorial staff of the *Lutheran*. In 1867 Pennsylvania College conferred on him the degree of D. D.

Prof. Muhlenberg was married August 8, 1848, to Miss Catharine Anna Muhlenberg, of Reading, Pa.

E. S. B.

CHARLES F. SCHAEFFER.

BY B. M. SCHMUCKER, D. D.

Charles Frederick Schaeffer was born September 3, 1807, at Germantown, Penna., where his father was pastor of St. Michael's Church. His parents were Rev. Dr. Frederick D. Schaeffer and Rosina his wife, born Rosenmiller. He was baptized at St. Michael's, September 14, 1807, and confirmed in Zion's Church, Philadelphia.

His early training was received in the parochial school of Zion's Church, Philadelphia, where his father became pastor in 1812. The chief language of the school was German, and here he began to obtain the accurate acquaintance with that language which was so fully recognized in after years. His collegiate studies were pursued at the University of Pennsylvania, where he was graduated in July, 1827, Dr. Fred. Beasley being then Provost.

Here he formed the habits of diligent study and minutely accurate scholarship, which characterized him through life, and became an absolute intellectual necessity to him. His attachment to the Alma Mater who nourished him, and his brothers, was strong and enduring.

His theological studies were pursued privately, under the direction, in part, of his father, but chiefly of the pastor adjunctus, Rev. Chas. R. Demme.

He was admitted to the office of the ministry, June 17, 1829, by licensure by the

Synod of Maryland. He spent some months assisting his brother Christian in New York. His first pastoral care was of the Carlisle, Pa., charge of four congregations—Carlisle, Frankford, Churchtown, and Sulphur Springs—where he was elected October 20, 1830, and remained in charge until 1834, when, August 24, he resigned, and in November removed to Hagerstown. He was received by the Synod of West Pennsylvania, and ordained October 12, 1831. While at Carlisle he was married, August 27, 1832, by Dr. E. L. Hazelius, to Susanna, daughter of Dr. J. G. Schmucker, of York. He remained at Hagerstown, until May, 1840.

At the close of 1839, he was invited to become the successor of Rev. Wm. Schmidt, as sole Professor of the Theological Seminary, Columbus, O., which had been begun in 1830 at Canton, and removed, 1831, to Columbus. He accepted, and not only had sole charge of the entire course of theological instruction in German and English, but was also pastor of the town congregation. The work was very arduous, but also delightful, the whole cast and habitudes of his mind specially fitting him to be a theological instructor. He continued here until 1843, when, on account of difficulties with German pastors and interests, he accepted a call to the congregation at Lancaster, O., and removed November 21, 1843. He removed to Red Hook, Dutchess county, N. Y., December 23, 1845. While at Red Hook, the honorary degree of Doctor of Divinity was conferred on him by Pennsylvania College. In April, 1851, he became pastor of St. John's church, Easton, Pa., and preached in English and German in this laborious charge for five years, until called to Gettysburg.

In 1851, the Trustees of Pennsylvania College proposed to the Ministerium of Pennsylvania to found a Professorship of the German Language and Literature, and to retain the perpetual nomination of the incumbent. The proposition was accepted, and steps taken to secure the money. In 1854, Rev. Dr. Mann was nominated, but declined; in 1855, the Ministerium nominated Dr. C. F. Schaeffer, and after some difficulties with reference to labors to be performed in the Seminary were arranged, he accepted and removed to Gettysburg in April, 1856, and entered on his duties at the opening of the summer session.

He was specially well fitted to discharge the duties of his position, whether in the College or the Seminary. The Ministerium which founded the Professorship laid most stress on his work in the Seminary, and he devoted himself to it with much diligence and proved very efficient.

In Pennsylvania College he gave a new impetus to the study of the German. He was an enthusiastic lover of the language and its literature, and enthusiasm is contagious. He established a literary society in which the German language alone was used. He induced the Ministerium in 1857 to request that the German language be no longer an optional study, but a part of the regular course, and in 1860 this change was made by the Board. He commanded in an eminent degree the respect and affection of his pupils, by his attainments, by his enthusiasm, by his courtesy, and by his whole character and life; and even his little peculiarities, so interesting to students, were amiable. While at Gettysburg he collected about $3,000 for the purchase of a residence for the Professor.

In 1864 he was removed by the Ministerium to Philadelphia, and made Chairman of the Faculty of the Theological Seminary established by it. This was to him the most attractive position and occupation of his life, his whole time being given to a

limited portion of the course of theological instruction. In this position of great influence, toiling faithfully and successfully, having the love and veneration of the students and the perfect confidence of the churches, he continued until the day of life waned, and at last closed gently, November 23, 1879.

He was connected with the following Synods: Synod of Maryland, June, 1829–October, 1831, and October, 1834–40; Synod of West Pennsylvania, October, 1831–October, 1834; Western District Synod of Ohio, 1840–44; Synod of Miami, 1844–September, 1846; Ministerium of New York, September, 1846–June, 1851; Ministerium of Pennsylvania, June, 1851–November 23, 1879.

As a preacher, Dr. Schaeffer held a very high place. His preparation for the pulpit was always very thorough and systematic. His sermons were rich and instructive in matter, clothed in language of classical purity, and delivered with quiet grace and earnest dignity. He devoted much attention to homiletics. He was a diligent exegetical student of the Scriptures in the original, and his sermons were full of the results of such careful biblical study.

As a pastor, he was in the visitation of the afflicted, faithful, sympathetic and consolatory; in regular systematic visitation he was most exact.

He was a born teacher. All the peculiarities of his mind, and all the habits of his life, united to make him excel in this office. The minute accuracy, even in the least matters, which his nature required, made him both exact and exacting as a teacher. The enthusiasm with which he entered into every study communicated itself to his students. His convictions of truth were attained only after exhaustive examination, but were then very absolute. A large part of his influence on students and in the Synod and Church was due to this sure conviction.

His personal Christian character was marked by much serious earnestness, devoutness, conscientiousness and consistency. His humility and low estimate of himself and his labors were touching. All the ever recurring evidences of the honor and esteem of the Church could not evercome it.

After a long and toilsome life, he lay down to rest with a lowlier sense than ever of his own unworthiness, but with a complete trust in a crucified Redeemer.

ALFRED MARSHALL MAYER.

Prof. Mayer was the first incumbent of the special chair of Natural Science in Pennsylvania College. He was born in Baltimore, November 3, 1836. At sixteen he left St. Mary's College, Baltimore, to enter the workshop and draughting-room of a mechanical engineer. Here he remained two years, and afterward spent the same length of time in an analytical chemical laboratory. He has occupied the chair of Physics in connection with Chemistry or Astronomy, in the following institutions: University of Maryland, 1856–8; Westminster College, Missouri, 1859–61; Pennsylvania College, 1865–7; Lehigh University, 1867–70, and Stevens Institute of Technology, Hoboken, N. J., since 1871. The years 1863–4 were spent in Paris, engaged in the study of mathematics and physics. Pennsylvania College conferred on him the Ph. D., 1867. Prof. Mayer as a teacher stimulates inquiry, and spares no pains to present the subject under discussion in a clear and distinct manner. As an experimenter he has few equals, thoroughly comprehending the value of experimen-

tation; appreciating the necessity of exact work, and having a full grasp of the bearing of the several departments of physics, he illustrates each topic in a very lucid and striking manner.

As an investigator Prof. Mayer has done a very great deal of excellent work. Not confining himself to any special department of physics, his papers cover a wide range of subjects, and in many instances very valuable results have been obtained. His researches in magnetism, heat, and acoustics, are specially important. Prof. Mayer is a member of many scientific societies at home and abroad, and has had many well-merited honors shown him by his associates in scientific work. E. S. B.

EDSALL FERRIER.

Edsall Ferrier was born in 1831, at Warwick, N. Y. He graduated with the first honor of his class from Lafayette College, in 1854. After pursuing a theological course in Princeton Seminary, he entered the ministry of the Presbyterian Church. Some years were spent in pastoral labor in New York. His Alma Mater calling for his services, he returned as Tutor and Adjunct Professor of Mathematics. Resigning this post, he became Professor of English Language and Literature in Washington and Jefferson College.

The Graeff Professorship of English Language and Literature having been established in Pennsylvania College, in 1866 Prof. Ferrier became the first incumbent, and continued his connection with the institution till 1872. During the last four years—1868 to 1872—he also occupied the position of Vice-President. After resigning his professorship, Prof. Ferrier engaged in pastoral and literary labors. He is still serving the same charge at Mauch Chunk, residing in Easton, Pa. Lafayette College conferred on him the degree of D. D., in 1881.

As a teacher, Prof. Ferrier shows decided skill in presenting clearly and accurately the facts and principles of his department. Conservative in teaching new theories, he is thoroughly familiar with the most advanced and freshest discussion. As a critic, Prof. Ferrier is specially apt. While calling attention to all errors in fact or expression, he gives full credit for every merit. E. S. B.

JOHN FREDERICK WILKEN.

BY REV. PROF. A. MARTIN.

Prof. Wilken was born at Osselse, near Heidelsheim, in Hanover, May the 17, 1810. He studied at the University of Goettingen, and after graduation became family tutor at the Court of the King of Hanover. March 25, 1846, he was ordained to the ministry, and offered his services to an "Association for Preaching Among the Germans in Foreign Lands," and came to the United States. He began his work in East Tennessee, and organized a congregation in Wartburg. Here he labored to the beginning of the civil war in 1861, with very gratifying success. But being forced by the effects of the war to leave his field of labor, he came North, and in 1866 accepted the call to the Professorship of the German Language and Literature in Pennsyvania College. He stayed, however, only two years, and then accepted a call of a congregation in Honesdale, Pa. But in 1872 he yielded to the solicitations

of his family and friends, to resign a too laborious field, and because he was unwilling to retire altogether from the work of his life, he accepted a call of the small congregation at Narrowsburg, N. Y. Here he died May 30, 1876.

ADAM MARTIN.

Adam Martin was born in Biedershausen, near Zweibruecken in the Palatinate, Bavaria. In his early boyhood he came to this country to live with an uncle at Utica, N. Y. After a little over a year's experience in the land of his adoption, he went to Hartwick Seminary, N. Y., to prepare for college. He was graduated at Hamilton College, in the state of New York, in 1858. After studying theology at Hartwick Seminary, he was called to the pastorate of St. Mark's Lutheran Church of Middleburgh, Schoharie Co., N. Y., and in September, 1861, was ordained by the New York Ministerium of the Lutheran Church, at its meeting in Rochester, N. Y.

In the fall of 1865, he was called to the presidency of a new institution then being established by the Wisconsin Synod at Watertown, Wis., and chartered under the title of "Northwestern University." In less than three years this young college was in good organization, having buildings to accommodate over one hundred students, and a very eligible location, besides secured subscriptions of an endowment of over seventy thousand dollars, while the field had not been half canvassed. But by the determination of Synod to change the character of the institution, Prof. Martin felt constrained to resign his position, and in the Spring of 1869 he was nominated by the Ministerium of Pennsylvania to the Professorship of the German Language and Literature in Pennsylvania College. The Board of Trustees confirming this nomination, he accepted the call, and in September of the same year entered on his duties in that position, in which he continues to the present time.

GEORGE FREDERICK SPIEKER.

BY PROF. H. E. JACOBS, D. D.

Mr. Spieker was born in Howard county, Md., November 17, 1844. Graduated with Valedictory at Baltimore High School (now "City College") 1863. Entered Theological Seminary at Gettysburg, the fall of the same year. When Dr. Schaeffer was called to Philadelphia, he filled the German Professorship for two years, the first year by appointment of Ministerium of Pennsylvania, and the second, by appointment of College Board. He was graduated at Philadelphia Seminary in 1867, whence he was called to the Professorship of the German Language and Literature in the Normal School, and pastor of the Lutheran church at Kutztown. The former position he filled for but one year, but still retains his first pastorate. He co-operated in translation of Hutter's Compend of Lutheran Theology, and has published several German tracts. A translation of Wildenhahn's Luther will soon be published. He has also prepared for the press the Lectures on Dogmatic Theology of Dr. C. F. Schaeffer, and has in preparation an original popular life of Luther.

DAUGHTERS OF PENNSYLVANIA COLLEGE.

No institution stands isolated. As the influence of a mother is seen in her children, so the influence of one literary institution is seen in the establishment and characteristics of other literary institutions. Nearly all the English Lutheran Colleges in the United States owe to a large degree their existence and their value as educational institutions to men educated at Pennsylvania College. Hence a complete statement of the work done through the parent institution requires brief notice of these her daughters. In six instances a member of the Faculty presents the status of his own institution. In other cases, repeated inquiry having brought no response, we do the best possible.

Pennsylvania College at this, the golden anniversary of her wedding to higher Christian education, wishes God's blessings upon her daughters, and hopes that she and they may be useful in the world, that facilities for doing better work may be afforded to each, and that all may be faithful and successful in the future, surpassing the past of which we are not ashamed.

WITTENBERG COLLEGE.

BY PROF. H. R. GEIGER, PH. D.

This institution is in connection with that branch of the Evangelical Lutheran Church represented by the "General Synod of the United States," and originated in the religious and educational wants of the Lutheran Church in the West. Having in view this twofold object, the members of the English Synod of Ohio, November, 1842, *Resolved*, "That in reliance on the Triune Jehovah, and alone for his honor and glory, we do now establish a Literary and Theological Institution."

This action of the English Synod was, in the following year, endorsed by similar action in the Miami Synod; but as this was a great work for the small synods, it was nearly two years before any measure was taken to elect professors and open the school for the reception of pupils. Ezra Keller, D. D., a graduate of Pennsylvania College, class of '35, was chosen the first President of the new College.

Dr. Keller opened the Grammar School of the Institution November 3, 1845, in the lecture room of the English Lutheran Church of Springfield, O. The attendance on the first day of the session was eight students, and a Faculty of one professor and two tutors. The number of students was increased to 70 before the close of the first year, and to 143 during the second year. Three years of steady progress passed without any unusual occurrence in the history of the institution; but the fourth year opened with an event which filled the hearts of the friends of the infant college with deep anxiety and profound sadness. After a brief illness, the summons of death

came to the first President of the Institution, in the midnight hours of December 29, 1848. He was called away from his most arduous labors and in the prime of his life; he died in the 37th year of his age. In the first session of the school, Mr. Joseph Welty, of Tuscarawas county, O., and Mr. P. G. Sauerwein ('42 of Pennsylvania College), of Baltimore, Md., were associated with Dr. Keller as teachers in Mathematics and Languages. Upon their withdrawal in the spring of 1846, H. R. Geiger and Michael Diehl, both graduates of Pennsylvania College, were chosen professors in the institution. After the death of Dr. Keller, Rev. Samuel Sprecher, then pastor of the First English Lutheran church at Chambersburg, Pa., was elected to the presidency. He was publicly inducted to the chair of Christian Theology in the Seminary, and installed as President of the College, August 14th, 1849. In the year 1850, Isaac Sprecher ('51 of Penn'a College) and a nephew of Dr. Sprecher, became connected with the institution, at first as Principal of the Preparatory Department, and later as Professor of Ancient Languages, which he resigned at the close of the collegiate year of 1877. To Dr. Sprecher,* Profs. Diehl and Isaac Sprecher, teachers long identified with Wittenberg College, the Lutheran Church and the patrons of the College at Springfield and elsewhere, owe a debt of gratitude for their devotion to the cause of higher education, and to the general interest and welfare of Wittenberg College, through its darkest hours and its long years of struggle and weakness. In failing health, Prof. Diehl resigned the Chair of Ancient Languages in 1868, to which he had been chosen in 1846. After the lapse of scarcely a year he was borne to his burial, honored, beloved, and lamented by all who knew him. From 1873 until 1880, J. H. W. Stuckenberg, a graduate of the class of 1859, was associated with Dr. Sprecher in the Theological Department. Upon the resignation of Dr. Stuckenberg, Rev. S. A. Ort, class of 1863, was chosen to the thus vacated chair of Sacred Philology.

Among those associated with the Faculty of the College, during the history of the institution, we find the names of Rev. J. G. Harris, F. W. Conrad, D. D., present Editor of the *Lutheran Observer*, Professor of Sacred Rhetoric and Pastoral Theology from 1849 to 1854; in 1855 Rev. A. Essick was Professor of Natural Sciences; and Joel Swartz, D. D., was Professor of Church History, Homiletics, and Pastoral Theology, 1865–7. Rev. S. A. Ort was, for a few years Assistant Professor of Mathematics, and upon his resignation in 1874, Rev. S. F. Breckenridge, class of 1860, was chosen Professor of Mathematics. In June, 1874, after a quarter of a century of arduous and successful labor at the head of the institution, Dr. Sprecher resigned its presidency in order to devote his time more fully to the writing of theological works, long contemplated by himself, constantly urged by his friends, and long also a felt want in that branch of the Lutheran church in which he is, beyond question, the most profound theologian and eminent teacher. Upon the resignation of Dr. Sprecher, Rev. J. B. Helwig, of the class of 1861, pastor of the First English Lutheran church of Dayton, O., was elected to the presidency of the College. The present Faculty are:

J. B. Helwig, D. D., President, and Professor of Moral Science and Political Economy.

Samuel Sprecher, D. D., LL. D., Professor of Systematic Theology.

S. A. Ort, D. D., Professor of Sacred Philology and Mental Philosophy, since 1880.

H. R. Geiger, A. M., Ph. D., Professor of Natural Sciences, since 1846.

* Prof. Geiger's name should be included here.—*Editor.*

B. F. Prince, A. M., Professor of Greek and History (including service as Principal of Preparatory) since 1866.

S. F. Breckenridge, A. M., Professor of Mathematics and Logic, since 1874.

G. H. Young, A. M., Principal of the Preparatory Department, since 1874.

W. S. Hoskinson, A. M., Tutor.

H. C. Stuckenberg, A. M., Teacher of German.

The average number of students in the various departments of the Institution, beginning with the second year of its history, is about 110. Last year's catalogue numbers 181. In 1874, the College was opened to females: since that time at least 60 young ladies have availed themselves of its advantages. Two have graduated from the College, and three of the College classes have now one or more females pursuing the regular collegiate course. There are two Literary Societies connected with the Institution, the Excelsior and the Philosophian. Their libraries, with that of the College, contain eight thousand volumes. The Cabinets contain many fine mineral and geological specimens. The Philosophical apparatus is sufficient to illustrate all the general facts and laws of Physics. The Chemical Laboratory is well fitted for all necessary experiments and analytical work. Wittenberg College was founded in prayer and religious consecration, and from its origin until the present time, religious services have been steadily maintained in the Institution. The present endowment of the Institution, in available funds, is one hundred and fifty thousand dollars. The real estate of the College, in buildings and grounds, is valued at about fifty thousand dollars. While students have been in attendance from all parts of the country, Wittenberg College has drawn her endowment contributions and students, principally from Ohio, Indiana, Michigan and Kentucky.

ROANOKE COLLEGE.

BY PROF. S. C. WELLS, PH. D.

The establishment of Pennsylvania College and its success produced a marked effect in promoting the cause of higher education in the Lutheran Church. To its influence can be directly traced the establishment of many other institutions—universities, colleges and high schools—which have since coöperated with it in filling the ranks of the ministry, in inspiring more intelligent views of the history, doctrines and status of the Church, and in promoting the cause of sound education in general in the States in which they have been planted. Among these, the first fruits of the parent institution, it is our part to sketch the establishment and history of Roanoke College, Virginia.

In 1842 Rev. D. F. Bittle, an alumnus of Pennsylvania College, during his ministry in Augusta county, Va., united with Rev. C. C. Baughman, another alumnus, in the establishment of "Virginia College Institute," Augusta county, with a view to furnish better facilities for higher education within the bounds of the Virginia Synods. This was at first a private enterprise, but was adopted by those synods in 1843. The Institute enjoyed a moderate success, and through the active agency of Dr. Bittle in soliciting aid and coöperation for it in the Shenandoah valley, much

good was accomplished. But the location was an undesirable one, and in 1847 it was moved to Salem, Virginia, in the beautiful and fertile valley enclosed by the Blue Ridge and Allegheny mountains. Here so much vigor was developed, and so much encouragement was felt in its prospects, that a college charter was applied for and obtained at the session of Virginia Legislature 1852–3. In September of the latter year the College was organized with Dr. D. F. Bittle, President, and S. C. Wells, Professor of Mathematics and Natural Philosophy, as representatives of the alumni of Pennsylvania College. This representation has been increased and continued from time to time by the election of Rev. D. H. Bittle, D. D., to the chair of Ancient Languages; Rev. J. B. Davis, D. D., to that of Natural Sciences, and Rev. T. W. Dosh, D. D., to its presidency in 1877—making to the present day an uninterrupted succession of Pennsylvania College alumni as workers within its halls, The scope of instruction, method and general arrangements have been naturally very similar to those of Pennsylvania College. This was the case more particularly during its earlier years. The general attendance in college has been from seventy to one hundred and eighty students, the number for the last few years being very uniformly about a mean of the limits given.

As results of its work, it has graduated one hundred and eighty-six students and given the benefit of its courses of study, more or less partially, to a large number of them. Of its alumni, about one-third have entered the ministry of our own and other churches. This number has been increased by many who have taken partial courses, giving the College representatives among a large number of the younger and more active members of the Lutheran Church in Virginia and adjacent states.

Its alumni are also, and have been, represented in its own faculty, Theological Seminary, Newberry, North Carolina, and Drury College, Mo., Staunton, Wytheville, Marion, Burkettsville, Lutherville Female College and Seminary, as also in other educational works, in the professions, State and National Councils, and in the intelligent service of State and Church in other departments. Roanoke College, therefore, from considerations of origin, traditions, its alumni representatives, its common work, sends heartiest greetings to Pennsylvania College on the interesting occasion of its semi-centennial, with best wishes for its continued prosperity and success.

FACULTY AND OFFICERS.

Julius D. Dreher, A. M., President, Professor of History and Literature.

S. Carson Wells, A. M., Ph. D., Professor of Mathematics and Natural Sciences.

Rev. William B. Yonce, A. M., Ph. D., Professor of Ancient Languages and Literature.

Luther A. Fox, D. D., Professor of Moral and Intellectual Philosophy.

John T. Crabtree, A. M., Assistant Professor of Ancient Languages, and Librarian.

Rev. F. V. N. Painter, A. M., Professor of Modern Languages and Literature, and Secretary of Faculty.

Wm. H. Ruffner, LL. D., Lecturer on Field Geology and Commercial Mineralogy.

John P. Haislip, A. B., Instructor in Mathematics and English.

NEWBERRY COLLEGE.

This Institution grew out of a classical school connected with the Theological Seminary at Lexington, S. C. The Institution began operation at Newberry, S. C., in 1860, organization having been effected in 1858, after over ten years discussion. T. Stork, D. D., ('35 Pennsylvania College) was President, and J. A. Brown, D. D., ('42 Pennsylvania College) was the first Professor of Ancient Languages. The civil war shortly after caused the disbanding of the school. Work was resumed after the close of the war, and in 1868 the Institution was removed to Walhalla, returning, however, to Newberry in 1876. J. P. Smeltzer, D. D., ('46 Pennsylvania College) was President from 1861–77. C. A. Stork, D. D., and Rev. J. F. Probst, former students of Pennsylvania College, have been Professors in the Institution.

In 1880–81 the Faculty consisted of five Professors and Principal of preparatory department, forty-four College students and sixty-eight preparatorians, with an alumni since 1869 of thirty, two of whom are in the Faculty of their Alma Mater. E. S. B.

NORTH CAROLINA COLLEGE.

BY REV. PROF. P. M. BIKLÉ.

North Carolina College, Mount Pleasant, N. C., is an outgrowth of the Western Carolina Male Academy, which was in successful operation, under the Principalship of W. Gerhart, D. D., '41, from 1854 to 1858. In the latter year it was chartered as a College, and gave promise of a successful future. A financial agent was put in the field, who secured enough money by December, 1860, to pay for two new buildings and a residence for the President, besides $20,000 as the beginning of an endowment fund. The opening of the civil war put an end to all efforts to increase this fund, and, in the summer of 1861, the College was closed. D. H. Bittle, D. D., '43, was President from 1858 to 1861, and associated with him were Professors L. A. Biklé, D. D., and Rev. G. F. Schaeffer, both of '57, the former being elected in 1859, and the latter in 1860. Half of the endowment fund was invested in Confederate bonds, and half in North Carolina bonds. The former, of course, vanished with the Confederacy, and the latter were greatly reduced in value. Whether the institution has ever received the principal or any interest from the State, we do not know.

In 1866, L. A. Biklé, D. D., was re-elected by the Trustees, and, with the exception of two or three years, has ever since been in connection with the institution, either as one of its professors or its President.

Rev. P. M. Biklé, '66, was Professor of Latin and Greek during the collegiate year 1869–'70. The other professors were drawn from other colleges.

The highest number of students for any year has been 132; it now has about 80. We estimate that 700 students have been on its rolls from the beginning, but not more than 40 of these have been graduated. It has four good buildings, is healthfully located, and has done a good work; its debt is only $700, but it is virtually without endowment, and nine miles distant from the nearest railroad station.

ILLINOIS STATE UNIVERSITY.

BY PROF. L. H. CROLL.

This Institution was located in Springville, Ill., and grew out of the Hillsboro' Academy in the same state. It commenced operations in April, 1852, about thirty years after Pennsylvania College, and was officered almost entirely by sons of the latter. Rev. Francis Springer, D. D., was its first President, with Rev. S. W. Harkey as Professor of Theology, and assistant in the College. Then Dr. Harkey became President *pro tem.*; and, in 1857, W. M. Reynolds, D. D., former Professor of Latin in Pennsylvania College, became President. Dr. Harkey, in 1860, succeeded Dr. Reynolds; and, in 1865, Rev. B. C. Suesserott was *pro tem.* President. Besides these Alumni of Pennsylvania College, the following were Professors in the College at different dates: Rev. Edmund Miller, Rev. Daniel Garver, Rev. Graft M. Pile, L. H. Croll, John T. Ross, Rev. H. Reck and F. R. Feitshans; and Tutors, G. M. Brinkerhoff and S. D.Schmucker, esq.

Classes were graduated in the Theological and in the Collegiate Departments from 1854–65, and during most of this period the attendance of students was quite large; but the establishment of a High School in Springfield reduced largely the income of the Preparatory Department. The debt, also, on the College edifice and on the Professors' salaries, absorbed the income of the College to such an extent that the successive Professors were compelled to withdraw from service.

After a lingering existence of a few years as St. Paul's College, maintained by the Pennsylvania Synod, to keep good the title-deed, and to secure its claim to money put into the institution, it was transferred to the Germans of the Missouri Synod, who have made of it a prosperous "Preparing-Seminary" for the Theological Seminary at St. Louis.

During its existence under the auspices of the men of our College, it did much efficient service, and prepared hundreds of its students for honorable walks in life, and it was the forerunner of Carthage College, which was established to meet the same wants as were supplied by it. Even the Library and some of the apparatus were transferred from it to Carthage College, so that we look to the latter as the direct successor of what was "Illinois State University."

MUHLENBERG COLLEGE.

BY REV. PROF. M. H. RICHARDS.

Muhlenberg College began its career in 1867. It was the successor, after various vicissitudes, of the "Allentown Seminary," founded by Rev. C. R. Kessler, A. M., in 1848. The chief object in founding it was to furnish the Lutheran population upon the territory of the Pennsylvania Synod, largely grouped around Allentown as a centre, with collegiate facilities based upon a thoroughly scriptural foundation and cultus, and giving very considerable prominence to the German language, in view of the peculiar character of those it sought to benefit. For a number of years these

ends had been sought by directing patronage to Pennsylvania College, in which the Synod held two professorships; but the remoteness of this institution from the centre of the population to be benefited, and various other causes, finally resulted in the determination to locate at Allentown, the purchase of the Seminary property there, and the founding of Muhlenberg College. The promoters of this scheme were mainly clergymen of the Synod of Pennsylvania, and such citizens of Allentown as sought the local advantages of a college for their town. The necessary funds were raised by subscriptions, by the formation of a stock company whose shares were sold, and by mortgages given upon the property purchased and the buildings erected thereon. To the Synod was given the privilege of selecting six trustees out of the stockholders in its body, the remainder of the Board being elected by the stockholders themselves.

Rev. F. A. Muhlenberg, then Professor of Greek at Pennsylvania College, was elected president of the new institution, and the Pennsylvania Synod at its meeting in June, 1867, heartily endorsed the choice and the general plan. A "Register" was issued soon after, setting forth the purposes, curriculum, and provisional Faculty of the institution, which opened on the 1st of September of the same year. The first regular catalogue, for the year ending June, 1868, shows an attendance of 161 students, collegiate and preparatory, of whom four were graduated, the various classes having been filled from the start. The Faculty, as then constituted, comprised F. A. Muhlenberg. D. D., President, Rev. E. J. Koons, Rev. M. H. Richards, Rev. H. N. Riis, T. C. Yeager, M. D., Rev. J. F. Fahs, Rev. T. L. Seip. Three of these were graduates of Pennsylvania College.

During the year 1870, Rev. E. J. Koons withdrew, and Davis Garber, A. M., (Pa, College), was added to the Faculty; while Rev. J. B. Rath (Pa. College) supplied the place of Rev. H. N. Riis, who had also retired, until the arrival of his successor, Prof. Notz, and Prof. Seip, who had been Principal of the Academic Department became Assistant Professor of Greek. It would be tedious to follow the struggles of the institution, and the changes in its Faculty from this time onward for some years. The struggles were of two kinds. Financial difficulties, as is usual, arose. The willingness to donate money had been over-estimated, the energy and vigor necessary to secure it, perhaps, somewhat failed, and the expenses needed to be met were not fully taken into account. Hard times began to show themselves, and the number of students in attendance decreased. Another formidable source of trouble arose from the variances that manifested themselves as to the proper methods and spirit of conducting the college, the impossibility of pleasing all associated together in founding the institution, of meeting the views of the membership of the Synod, and from certain features of organization themselves. A crisis ensued in 1876, upon the resignation of the President, who had accepted the Professorship of Greek in the University of Pennsylvania, at Philadelphia. In consequence of this the charter was so changed as to give the entire control of the institution to the Synod of Pennsylvania, which accepted the trust. The Board then elected Rev. B. Sadtler, D. D., President of the institution, who began his administration January, 1877. Meanwhile, the financial recuperation was entrusted to Prof. T. L. Seip, by whom, during the year, some thirty thousand dollars were secured in cash and subscriptions. A brighter horizon seems now to be disclosed for the College. In 1879, Hon. Asa Packer left a bequest of

$30,000 to the College. In 1880, Messrs. Moser and Keck endowed the chair of Greek. All difficulties as to the methods, spirit, and management, appear to have vanished. The income of the institution met its expenditures, and permitted the enlargement of its Faculty. The number of its students again increased to the original proportions, and exceeded them. The College was evidently firmly established, had taken root, and was growing vigorously upward.

At present the resources of the College are its valuable grounds and buildings, and an endowment of $112,000. Its mortgages and indebtedness, held mainly against the property as security for its endowments, amount to some $70,000. It is the annual recipient of a stipend from the Synod also, and of annual gifts from congregations and individuals to defray certain stipulated expenses. It has a very fair beginning of libraries, collegiate and belonging to its literary societies. It has respectable scientific apparatus and cabinets. Its regular course of study embraces the ancient and modern languages, together with the array of mathematics, philosophy, literature, and science, usual to the ordinary college course. Special students may devote themselves to science alone in as full a course as they desire.

The future of Muhlenberg College promises a slow, steady growth, a final accomplishing of its purpose, a conservative career, a useful activity. It has gained a foothold among those for whose benefit it was established; it must in the end be fully appreciated by them as *their* college. The Faculty as at present constituted is: Rev. B. Sadtler, D. D., President; Davis Garber, A. M.; Rev. T. L. Seip, A. M., Rev. M. H. Richards, A. M., Rev. Wm. Wackernagel, A. M., E. F. Smith, Ph. D.; Rev. A. R. Horne, D. D., Principal of the Academic Department; all but one alumni of Pennsylvania College. Number of students for 1881, 171.

THIEL COLLEGE.

BY REV. PRES. H. W. ROTH.

Thiel College owes its existence in the good Providence of God to Mr. and Mrs. A. Louis Thiel, members of the Second German Evangelical Lutheran Church of Pittsburgh, Pa. Mr. Thiel was an humble laboring man. Through an investment in the Columbia Oil Company, he became the possessor of considerable wealth. Realizing their stewardship and oppressed with the sense of their responsibility, this Christian couple determined to set aside at least the one-tenth of their income for some good purpose.

Whilst turning in their minds the use to which they might best put the Lord's tenth, as yet unable to reach a satisfactory determination, Mr. Thiel called for consultation upon the Rev. W. A. Passavant, D. D., of Pittsburgh, who spoke of the educational needs of the Lutheran Church in Western Pennsylvania, and suggested the beginning of an educational institution. The suggestion was favorably received, but not willing to take immediate action, the whole matter was made the subject of mutual prayer.

After the lapse of more than a year, during which time different places were visited with reference to the location of such an institution, suitable buildings were found and purchased at Phillipsburg, Beaver Co., Pa., for $4,500; to which, shortly

afterward, at a cost of $1,000, were added a house and lot for a teacher's residence. During the meeting of the Pittsburgh Synod, these buildings and grounds were formally set apart, after an English address by the Rev. C. P. Krauth, D. D., and a German one by the Rev. G. A. Wenzel, on Lord's Day, p. m., October 21, 1866, as the gift of Mr. A. Louis Thiel for the establishment of a school devoted to the interests of higher Christian education, in connection with the Evangelical Lutheran Church. Without the knowledge of the generous donor, and against his protest when known, the Institution was named Thiel Hall.

With five pupils under the care of Rev. E. F. Giese, of Milwaukee, Wisconsin, now Professor of German in Carthage College, Ills., the school had been opened, Sept. 10, 1866. Both Mr. and Mrs. Thiel took a deep interest in the success of Thiel Hall; and in the hope that its usefulness might be increased, the Rev. W. A. Passavant, D. D., was authorized to offer to the Pittsburgh Synod the buildings and grounds at Phillipsburg. The offer was made to the Synod, in session at Greensburg, Pa., October 16, 1869. With thanks, the Synod accepted the proposition of Mr. Thiel, solemnly pledging its faith that Thiel Hall, or in case of sale, the proceeds thereof, should be regarded as sacred to the cause of Christian education in connection with the Evangelical Lutheran Church. It further agreed, in accordance with a suggestion accompanying Mr. Thiel's offer, that this should be the commencement of a Synodical Institution in connection with the Pittsburgh Synod of the Evangelical Lutheran Church. A Board of Trustees was elected at once, authorized to secure a charter and to take the preliminary steps toward the establishment of a College within the bounds of the Pittsburgh Synod.

At the first meeting of the Board, March 8th, 1870, the death of Mr. Thiel was announced; as also his gift of a life insurance policy in aid of the contemplated College, together with the residuary interest in his estate, after the death of his wife, and the settlement of his estate as directed in his will. The Board of Trustees deemed it but befitting that the name of its generous benefactors should be connected with the Institution which they had founded. It was, therefore, resolved that the Institution should be known as Thiel College of the Evangelical Lutheran Church. From the pious foresight of these humble Christian people there came to the College, in addition to the property at Thiel Hall, $22,543 from the policy of insurance, and $59,720 from the residuary interest in their estate upon its final settlement.

The College charter was approved April 14th, 1870, and in the following June the Trustees resolved that for the present Thiel College should embrace the Freshman and Sophomore classes, together with an Academic Department. The First Session was opened at Thiel Hall, Phillipsburg, Pa., September 1, 1870. During the year there were five Sophomores and eleven Freshmen in attendance, and in the Academic Department twenty-two pupils, of whom five were females. Among the first students under the Rev. Prof. Giese were some young ladies. Ladies have been admitted to all the classes of the College since its organization; and by the action of the Board of Trustees, June, 1874, young women who complete the prescribed curriculum are graduated with the like degree as young men.

To many, the location of the College at Phillipsburg was not satisfactory. Under instructions from the Synod that the Institution must remain within Western Pennsylvania, the Board received proposals for the establishment of the College elsewhere.

On May 10th, 1871, a proposition from the citizens of Greenville, Mercer county, Pa., was accepted, pledging five acres of ground and $20,000 toward a building fund. The Institution was accordingly removed, and Thiel College began the second year, September 7th, 1871, at Greenville, Pa., in the "Old Academy" building.

In the Spring of 1872, the site of the Institution was agreed upon. Dr. D. B. Packard donated seven acres of land, Mr. S. Ridgway one acre of woodland, and thirteen and one-half acres were purchased at a cost of $3,275. On the 15th of August, 1872, the corner-stone of a new building was laid with addresses by the Rev. W. A. Passavant, D. D., and others in English, and by the Rev. G. A. Wenzel in German. On June 25th, 1874, after an English address by the Rev. Prof. H. E. Jacobs, and a German one by the Rev. J. G. Pfuhl, the completed edifice was dedicated to the service of Christian education. The building cost $22,649.79, and in commemoration of the subscriptions paid by the citizens of Greenville, it was named Greenville Hall.

Whilst at Phillipsburg, the College had a boarding hall under its control. The Board of Trustees believing it best that the institution should again be provided with a boarding department, in April, 1876, purchased the remainder of the farm of Mr. S. Ridgway, some forty acres, at a cost of $9,500, and in September of the same year provided for the boarding of students, using the old farm residence for a boarding hall. This building becoming inadequate to the wants of the Institution, in June, 1881, the Trustees authorized the erection of a new boarding hall, which was completed and first used on Thanksgiving Day of the same year. The cost of the structure was about $4,000.

Nearly 1200 students have been in attendance upon this synodical institution since its beginning. The first class, consisting of six young men, was graduated June 25th, 1874. The total number of graduates is fifty-three, of whom sixteen were young ladies. Of the graduates, twenty have already entered the ministry of the Lutheran Church, or are in preparation therefor; eight have made the law a profession; one is a physician; one a civil engineer; and five are engaged as teachers.

How largely Thiel College is indebted to Pennsylvania College may readily be gathered from the fact that among the pastors in the first Board of Trustees were Rev. Prof. H. E. Jacobs ('62), Rev. J. Sarver ('62), Rev. J. K. Plitt ('47), Rev. J. L. Smith ('63), Rev. H. W. Roth ('61), Rev. H. Reck ('50), Rev. D. M. Kemerer ('62), F. C. H. Lampe ('59); and later the following have been members of the Board: Rev. J. B. Fox ('60), Col. D. M. Armor ('58), Rev. W. F. Ulery ('53), Rev. J. R. Groff ('60), Rev. A. H. Waters ('53), Rev. J. Q. Waters ('60), and Revs. W. P. Ruthrauff and M. Schweigart, former students.

The Bassler Synodical Professorship of Biblical Literature and Church History, toward which twelve perpetual scholarships, costing $500, have been secured, is named after the Rev. Gottlieb Bassler ('40), at one time tutor in his *Alma Mater*. The present efficient Financial Secretary of the College is the Rev. D. M. Kemerer ('62). At Thiel Hall, Rev. Wm. Kopp ('43) began work in 1867; and through 1868–1870, Rev. H. E. Jacobs ('62) and F. R. Feitshans ('69) were engaged as instructors.

Upon the organization of Thiel College, the Rev. H. E. Jacobs ('62) was elected first Professor, and Rev. W. F. Ulery ('53) second Professor; with Rev. D. McKee

Professor of Mathematics and Principal of the Academic Department. Prof. Jacobs having declined the election on account of the serious illness of his father, Rev. H. W. Roth ('61) was chosen to the First Professorship.

Rev. Herman Gilbert, A. M., was elected Professor of the German Language and Literature, and entered upon his work in September, 1872.

Upon the resignation of the Rev. Prof. Ulery, which took effect December 23, 1874, Rev. Prof. J. R. Titzel ('55) was elected Professor of the Greek Language and Literature, and began his duties with 1875. In August, 1875, Rev. H. W. Roth ('61), who had hitherto acted as first Professor, was elected President of the institution.

The instructors at present are President H. W. Roth, A. M., Mental and Moral Philosophy and Latin; Rev. D. McKee, A. M., Mathematics and Natural Science; Rev. H. Gilbert, A. M., German; Rev. J. R. Titzel, A. M., Greek; Rev. J. E. Whitteker, A. M., Tutor and Assistant in Latin; and Mrs. H. K. Gebhart, A. B., Vocal and Instrumental Music.

CARTHAGE COLLEGE.

BY REV. PROF. J. W. RICHARD.

This Institution is a legitimate child of Pennsylvania College. The men who took the lead in its founding, Revs. F. Springer, A. A. Trimper, E. Miller, and C. Kuhl, had all been students of Pennsylvania College, and the men who have composed its Faculty have nearly all hailed from the same institution. Carthage College grew out of the feeling that an institution of learning of high grade was necessary to promote the best interests of the rapidly growing Lutheran Church in the West. Several efforts had been made to establish such an institution, but without permanent success. The different Lutheran synods in Illinois, and the one in Iowa, in connection with the General Synod of the Evangelical Lutheran Church in the United States, assured of the need of union and co-operation in the work of establishing a college, called an Educational Convention to meet at Dixon, Illinois, August 31, 1869.

The Convention resolved to secure a location, and to proceed at once to the work of establishing a college of high grade. To carry such resolution into effect, a committee, consisting of three persons from each Synod represented, was appointed. On the 29th of the following December, this committee met at Carthage, to deliberate and to receive bids for the proposed College. Numerous competing towns presented inducements, but the best and most liberal offer was made by Carthage. The citizens of this town agreed to erect suitable buildings, on the condition that the Lutheran Church would provide the endowment. A local board of trustees was appointed, which, in the summer of 1870, began the erection of the fine college building situated in the northeastern margin of the town, on a beautiful plat of ground containing seven acres. The corner-stone was laid on Wednesday, May 10, 1871, in the presence of a very large assemblage of people. The building, 85x65 feet, and four stories high, was completed in the autumn of 1872, at a cost of nearly thirty-five thousand dollars. Since that time eight acres of land have been added to the

campus, and the entire grounds ornamented with trees and shrubbery. Two large dormitories were erected in 1873, and a President's house was purchased in 1874. The cost of the buildings and grounds was nearly fifty thousand dollars. The educational work of the Institution was begun September 5, 1870, in a rented hall in town, by Prof. L. F. M. Easterday, A. M., who had been Professor of Mathematics and Astronomy in Illinois State University.

In the Autumn of 1871 the school was transferred to the College building. During the first two years Prof. Easterday was assisted by Rev. C. Kuhl, who taught German. The school increased so rapidly in numbers in the second year that it was deemed wise to provide a larger corps of instructors for the immediate future. This was done on the third day of April, 1872, by the election of Rev. D. L. Tressler, A. M., of Lena, Illinois, as Professor of Ancient Languages, and Rev. J. D. Severinghaus, A. M., as Professor of the German Language, and of other branches of study. Mr. Tressler accepted the position to which he was elected, and began his work the following September; but Mr. Severinghaus having declined the call, Rev. C. Kuhl was continued as instructor in German, and Mr. G. W. Fraser was appointed tutor in the Preparatory Department. The school still rapidly increasing in numbers, it became necessary to organize a College Faculty. Accordingly, on the twenty-sixth day of February, 1873, Prof. D. L. Tressler, A. M., was elected President, with Prof. Easterday as Professor of Mathematics and Astronomy, Rev. J. W. Richard, A. M., as Professor of the Latin Language and of History, and Mr. F. R. Feitshans, A. M., as Professor of the Greek and German Languages. Mr. Feitshans having declined the call, Mr. E. S. Breidenbaugh, A. M., who had passed through a course of scientific study at Yale College, was called to the chair of the Physical and Natural Sciences. Prof. Breidenbaugh withdrew about the first of January, 1874, on account of failing health. The Faculty as first constitued consisted of Rev. D. L. Tressler, A. M., (Class of 1860,) President; L. F. M. Easterday, A. M., Professor of Mathematics and Astronomy; Rev. J. W. Richard, A. M., (class of 1868, Pennsylvania College,) Professor of the Latin Language and of History; E. S. Breidenbaugh, A. M., (class of 1868, Pennsylvania College) Professor of the Physical and Natural Sciences, with Mr. W. S. Cress as tutor.

In May, 1874, Mr. E. F. Bartholomew, A. M., (class of 1871, Pennsylvania College,) was called to the chair vacated by the resignation of Prof. Breidenbaugh. During the summer of 1875, Rev. E. F. Giese was called to the chair of the Greek and German Languages. In 1876, Rev. John Brubaker, A. M., (class of 1872, Pennsylvania College,) was made Professor of the English Language and Literature; and in 1880, P. M. Fasold, A. M., was appointed Assistant Professor of Mathematics and Latin.

On the twentieth of February, 1880, the College was called to mourn the loss of Rev. D. L. Tressler, Ph. D., who, for seven years, had filled the office of President. He died at Carthage after a brief illness, lamented by a large circle of friends, who esteemed him for his many excellent qualities of head and heart. His place has been filled by Rev. J. A. Kunkelman, D. D., (class of 1855, Pennsylvania College,) who was elected May 4th, 1881. The Institution has had connected with it, from the opening of the preparatory school in September, 1870, to the first of May, 1882, one thousand and nineteen students. Of this number eighty-seven have been grad-

uated, the majority of whom have either entered the learned professions or are engaged in teaching. The career of the College in its educational work has been one of great prosperity. By dint of hard labor on the part of the Faculty, and through the devotion of its friends, it has attained a high position among the educational institutions of the West, and deservedly merits the confidence and patronage of the churches and friends of the General Synod.

THE PENNSYLVANIA COLLEGE MONTHLY.

BY REV. PROF. P. M. BIKLÉ.

As far back as 1844, when scarcely any other college was represented by a periodical other than the annual catalogue, there was published here "The Literary Record and Journal of the Linnæan Association of Pennsylvania College." It was a monthly publication, and continued through four volumes, from November, 1844, to October, 1848. This, however, as its name implies, was issued more in the interests of a special association, or of a single department (the Scientific), than of the College in general. It was felt for years afterwards, that the College should have a journal representing all its interests; but it was not till December, 1876, that decided action was taken to this end. It was then resolved by the Faculty to begin the publication of such a magazine, and the name selected was *The Pennsylvania College Monthly*.

In order to have this magazine represent all those most directly concerned, the corps of editors was made to consist of a member of the Faculty, a member of the Alumni Association, and a member from each of the Literary Societies—the Philomathæan and Phrenakosmian. It was also decided to have a representative of the Faculty and of each of the Literary Societies constitute the board of business managers.

The first number of the *Monthly* was published in February, 1877, and consequently the magazine is now in the sixth year of its existence. It has been well received from the very beginning, and its subscription list has been such as to enable it to pay its expenses without any other help than its own resources. It began with an edition of 500, but this has been increased from time to time, until it is now 650. The mailing list, including subscribers and exchanges, numbers about 565. After reserving a few copies to meet calls for back numbers, the rest are sent gratuitously to young men who may possibly enter our institution as students.

The *Monthly* was established as a means for promoting the welfare of the College by quickening the interest of its former students, more closely attaching the present ones, enlisting the sympathy of others, and directing the attention of young men to the advantages it affords for a thorough education. We think we can say that these ends have been accomplished to a gratifying degree. It is, furthermore, a repertory for past and current college history, in which respect its pages will grow more valuable the older they become. The *Monthly* is in pamphlet form, and each volume contains about 320 octavo pages. The departments, as at present constituted, consist of "Contributed Articles," "Editorial Notes," "Literary Notices," "Alumni Personals," "General College News," "Notes and Clippings," "Among our Exchanges," and "College Locals." These cover a wide range, and yet all are made to bear more

or less directly on the affairs and interests of Pennsylvania College and collegiate education in general.

The writer of this has been, from the beginning, the editor and business manager representing the Faculty. The associate editors and managers for the time specified have been as follows:

ALUMNI ASSOCIATION.

Rev. Charles S. Albert, '67, 1877–78.
William C. Stoever, esq., '68, 1878–81.

PHRENAKOSMIAN SOCIETY.

Editors.	*Business Managers.*
H. Max. Lentz, Feb., '77, to June, '77	B. F. Kautz, Feb., '77, to June, '77.
Geo. J. Benner, 1877–78	Adam Stump, 1877–78.
M. F. Troxell, 1878–79	William K. Hill, 1878–79.
Chas. W. Heisler, 1879–80	S. G. Valentine, 1879–80.
Thos. C. Linn, 1880–81	Harry D. Withers, 1880–81.

PHILOMATHÆAN SOCIETY.

Editors.	*Business Managers.*
F. P. Manhart, Feb., '77, to June, '77	F. P. Manhart, Feb., 77, to June, '77.
Luther Kuhlman, 1877–78	O. C. Roth, 1877–78.
Ephraim Felton, 1878–79	D. Fleisher, 1878–79.
L. N. Fleck, 1879–80	S. J. Taylor, 1879–80.
S. J. Taylor, 1880–81	Harry M. Freas, 1880–81.

The present editors and business managers are as follows:

P. M. Biklé, *Editor-in-Chief.*

Associate Editors, { Hart Gilbert, esq., *Alumni Association.*
Horace L. Jacobs, *Philomathæan Society.*
Charles W. Bingham, *Phrenakosmian Society.*

Business Managers, { P. M. Biklé, *Faculty.*
G. W. Baughman, *Philomathæan Society.*
C. R. Trowbridge, *Phrenakosmian Society.*

PATRONS AND TRUSTEES.

BY D. A. BUEHLER, ESQ.

As already appears in President Valentine's History of the College, the original act of incorporation provided a dual organization. The corporate powers of the institution were vested in a Board of Patrons, who were authorized to elect twenty-one Trustees, at least three-fourths of whom were to be chosen from among the Patrons. This Board of Trustees were charged with the general administration of the College, the election of Professors, etc. The Board of Patrons, however, were made responsible for all the acts of the Board of Trustees, and were empowered not only to fill vacancies occurring in their own number, from time to time, but also the vacancies occurring in the Board of Trustees, and to determine the tenure of office of the latter. To complete the history of the College, it has been thought desirable to present a full list of the persons who, from time to time, constituted both these Boards, as gathered from the official records.

BOARD OF PATRONS.

By the act of incorporation, approved April 7, 1832, the following gentlemen were constituted the first Board of Patrons:

John B. McPherson,
Thomas C. Miller,
Thomas J. Cooper,
Samuel Fahnestock,
Samuel S. Schmucker,
Ernest L. Hazelius,
David F. Schaeffer,
John G. Morris,
Benjamin Kurtz,
William Heim,
Jonathan Ruthrauff,
Jacob Crigler,
John Herbst,
Charles P. Krauth,
Frederick D. Schaeffer,
J. George Schmucker,
J. F. Heyer,*
Jacob Martin,
Abraham Reck,
William Ernst,
Jacob Medtart,
Lewis Eichelberger,
Michael Meyerheffer,
John F. Macfarlane,
Robert G. Harper.

Subsequent vacancies in the Board of Patrons were filled by the election of the following gentlemen in the years designated:

1832—Rev. Daniel Gottwaldt,
1833—Rev. Emanuel Keller.
1834—Dr. David Gilbert.
1838—Thaddeus Stevens,
" Samuel H. Buehler,
" Rev. Benjamin Keller,
" Rev. Charles F. Schaeffer,
1844—Isaac Baugher,
" Charles A. Morris,
" Rev. A. H. Lochman.
1848—Rev. H. L. Baugher.
1852—David A. Buehler,
" Rev. C. P. Krauth, jr.
" Rev. F. Ruthrauff.

* Evidently a misprint for C. F. Heyer.

BOARD OF TRUSTEES.

The first Board of Trustees, elected by the Board of Patrons in 1832, was constituted as follows:

Hon. Calvin Blythe,
John G. Morris, D. D.,
John B. McPherson,
A. Thompson, LL. D.,
J. G. Schmucker, D. D.,
D. F. Schaeffer, D. D.,
J. C. Baker, D. D.,
Benjamin Kurtz, D. D.,
S. S. Schmucker, D. D.,
E. L. Hazelius, D. D.,
C. P. Krauth, D. D.,
Hon. Daniel Sheffer,
Rev. C. F. Heyer,
Rev. Abraham Reck,
Robert G. Harper,
Thomas C. Miller,
John F. Macfarlane,
Rev. Jonathan Ruthrauff,
Rev. Jacob Medtart,
Rev. Emanuel Keller,
A. H. Lochman, D. D.,

The original tenure of office of the Trustees was three years, but a large proportion were re-elected from time to time by the Patrons. Of the above-named gentlemen, Mr. McPherson served continuously until his death in 1858, and Dr. S. S. Schmucker until his death in 1873. Dr. Morris and Dr. Lochman, after brief retirement, were re-elected, and have served continuously to the present date, and are the only surviving members of the original Board.

By an amendment to the charter, approved April 19, 1850, which became operative in the spring of 1853, on the fulfillment of certain conditions therein prescribed, the Board of Patrons was abolished, and the membership of the Board of Trustees increased to thirty-six, with power to fill vacancies thereafter occurring by death, resignation, or non-attendance for three years. The last official record of action by the Board of Patrons is under date of September, 1852.

We annex a full list of all the Trustees, from the organization of the College to this date, with dates of election and terms of service. Where Trustees temporarily retired from the Board and were re-elected, their names re-appear at the date of re-election. Asterisks (*) indicate that the gentlemen thus marked were members of the Board at the time of their death. The figures on the left indicate the date of election; those on the right the termination of membership in the Board.

When Elected.		Expiration of Membership.
1832	—Hon. Calvin Blythe	1844
"	John G. Morris, D. D	1835
"	John B. McPherson*	1858
"	Hon. A. Thompson, LL. D	1834
"	John G. Schmucker, D. D	1844
"	David F. Schaeffer, D. D	1837
"	John C. Baker, D. D	1838
"	Benjamin Kurtz, D. D	1834
"	Samuel S. Schmucker, D. D.*	1873
"	Ernest L. Hazelius, D. D	1834
"	Charles P. Krauth, D. D	1834
"	Hon. Daniel Sheffer	1844

When Elected.		Expiration of Membership.
1832—	Rev. Charles F. Heyer	1833
"	" Abraham Reck	1838
"	Robert G. Harper	1864
"	Thomas C. Miller	1844
"	John F. Macfarlane	1844
"	Rev. Jonathan Ruthrauff	1848
"	" Jacob Medtart	1838
"	" Emanuel Keller	1837
"	Augustus H. Lochman, D. D.	1851
1833—	William Ernst, D. D	1838
1834—	Rev. Daniel Gottwaldt	1844
"	Thomas J. Cooper	1844
"	Hon. Thaddeus Stevens*	1868
"	Dr. David Gilbert	1865
1835—	Benjamin Kurtz, D. D.	1844
1838—	Samuel H. Buehler*	1856
"	Samuel Fahnestock*	1860
"	Rev. Benjamin Keller	1844
"	" John N. Hoffman	"
"	Jonathan Oswald, D. D	"
"	Charles F. Schaeffer, D. D	1850
1844—	Isaac Baugher*	1849
"	Frederick W. Conrad, D. D	1850
"	Dr. David Horner	"
"	Charles P. Krauth, D. D.*	1867
"	John G. Morris, D. D.	1882
"	Hon. Moses McClean*	1870
"	Charles A. Morris*	1873
"	J. Few Smith, D. D.	1847
"	Frederick Smith	1856
"	Daniel H. Swope	1847
"	Rev. John Ulrich	1850
1848—	Benjamin Kurtz, D. D.	1865
"	Rev. Benjamin Keller*	1864
"	Thomas J. Cooper	1851
"	Thomas C. Miller.	"
"	Rev. Lewis Eichelberger	"
1850—	Henry L. Baugher, D. D.*	1868
1852—	David A. Buehler	1882
"	Charles A. Hay, D. D.	"
"	C. Porterfield Krauth, D. D.	1869
"	Rev. Frederick Ruthrauff	1856
"	Theophilus Stork, D. D.	1857
"	Charles F. Schaeffer, D. D.	1864
1853—	Rev. John Ulrich*	1862

When Elected.		Expiration of Membership.
1853—	Rev. John C. Baker, D. D.	1856
"	Rev. William Beates	1856
"	Charles R. Demme, D. D	"
"	Christopher Hager	"
"	Dr. Henry S. Huber *	1873
"	Adam Keller	1856
"	George Krug	"
"	Augustus H. Lochman, D. D	1882
"	John P. Long	1856
"	George Musser	"
"	George Mayer	"
"	Dr. Frederick A. Muhlenberg	1865
"	Dr. Hiester H. Muhlenberg	1869
"	J. George Schmucker, D. D. *	1855
1855—	Charles W. Schæffer, D. D	1873
1856—	Alexander D. Buehler	1882
"	J. Allen Brown, D. D	"
"	Frederick R. Anspach, D. D	1859
"	Martin Buehler *	1880
"	Rev. Frederick Benedict	1862
"	Jacob R. Drege	"
"	Hon. William Dock	1859
"	George Diehl, D. D	1882
"	George F. Krotel, D. D	1862
"	William M. Reynolds, D. D	1859
"	George Shryock *	1861
"	Rev. Solomon Sentman *	1871
"	Augustus C. Wedekind, D. D	1882
1857—	Hon. Simon Cameron	1860
1859—	Rev. John Heck *	"
"	Herman Haupt	1873
"	Edwin W. Hutter, D. D	1862
"	William A. Passavant, D. D	1869
1861—	Hon. Edward McPherson, LL. D	1882
"	William M. Baum, D. D	"
"	James F. Fahnestock	1879
1862—	Frederick W. Conrad, D. D	1882
"	J. George Butler, D. D	"
"	Daniel Eppley	"
"	John Loats	1870
"	Benjamin Sadtler, D. D	1877
1864—	Edwin W. Hutter, D. D	1869
"	Rev. Frederick Benedict	1871
"	John E. Graeff	1882
1865—	John J. Cochran	1871

When Elected.	Expiration of Membership.
1865—George P. Ockershausen	1882
1866—Christian Yeager	1869
1867—Charles Appold	1870
1868—Reuben A. Fink, D. D.	1882
" Milton Valentine, D. D.	"
1869—Edward G. Smyser	1880
" Christopher Graff	1872
1870—Luther E. Albert, D. D.	1882
" T. Newton Kurtz*	1880
" A. S. Pratt	1873
1871—John T. Morris	1874
" Peter Born, D. D.	1878
" John W. Rice	1882
1872—Samuel Appold	1880
" Edward G. Fahnestock	1882
" Albert Hummel	1875
" John Loats	"
1873—Luther A. Gotwald, D. D.	1882
" John Graff	1876
" John Lutz	1882
" George Ryneal, jr.	"
1874—Rev. J. Ilgen Burrell*	1876
" Augustus Kountze	1877
1875—Samuel D. Schmucker	1882
1876—Hon. John E. Smith	"
" Charles Dengler	1879
1877—Charles A. Stork, D. D	1882
" Rev. Henry Baker	"
" Rev. John G. Goettman	"
" Hon. David Wills	"
1878—Rev. Harvey W. McKnight	"
1879—John M. Krauth	"
" Jeremiah Carl	"
1880—Benjamin S. Kunkle	"
" Jacob Buehler	"
" Hon. Frank E. Beltzhoover	"
1881—Charles W. Humrichouse	"

OFFICERS OF THE BOARD.

Presidents.—Hon. Calvin Blythe, 1832–35; Benjamin Kurtz, D. D., 1835–38; Hon. Calvin Blythe, 1838–43; John B. McPherson, 1843–57; Hon. Moses McClean, 1857–70; David A. Buehler, 1870–82.

Secretaries.—John G. Morris, D. D., 1832 to 1835; Dr. David Gilbert, 1835–52; David A. Buehler, 1852–67; Charles A. Hay, D. D., 1867–80; John M. Krauth, 1880–82.

Photographed by Tipton, Gettysburg, Pa.

Treasurers.—John B. McPherson, 1832 to 1839; Samuel H. Buehler, 1839–56; Alexander D. Buehler, 1856–82.

PRESENT MEMBERS OF THE BOARD—1882.

Arranged According to Seniority of Service.

Augustus H. Lochman, D. D.,
John G. Morris, D. D., LL. D.,
David A. Buehler, Pres.,
Charles A. Hay, D. D.,
Alexander D. Buehler, Treas.,
J. Allen Brown, D. D., LL. D.,
George Diehl, D. D.,
Augustus C. Wedekind, D. D.,
Hon. Edw. McPherson, LL. D.,
William M. Baum, D. D.,
Frederick W. Conrad, D. D.,
J. George Butler, D. D.,
Daniel Eppley,
John E. Graeff,
George P. Ockershausen,
Milton Valentine, D. D.,
Reuben A. Fink, D. D.,
Luther E. Albert, D. D.,
John W. Rice,
Edw. G. Fahnestock,
John Lutz,
Luther A. Gotwald, D. D.,
George Ryneal, jr.,
Samuel D. Schmucker,
Hon. John E. Smith,
Charles A. Stork, D. D.,
Rev. Henry Baker,
Rev. John G. Goettman,
John M. Krauth, Sec.,
Hon. David Wills,
Rev. Harvey W. McKnight,
Jeremiah Carl,
Benjamin S. Kunkle,
Jacob Buehler,
Hon. Frank E. Beltzhoover,
Charles W. Humrichouse.

PERSONAL RECORD

OF

STUDENTS

OF

PENNSYLVANIA COLLEGE.

COLLECTED AND ARRANGED BY PROF. E. S. BREIDENBAUGH.

INTRODUCTORY NOTE.

THE PERSONAL RECORD of the former students of Pennsylvania College presents a statement of the most important events in the life of each, as far as it has been possible to gather material. The aim has been accuracy and completeness. The limited space in which to treat of so large a number of individuals has necessitated the adoption of the method of brief record, rather than of sketches. The relative prominence of several deceased alumni called for brief sketches. With these few exceptions, no comment is made as to special merit of any individual. Matters of fact alone are dealt with, and only such as are of public rather than private interest. The method employed for obtaining the material here incorporated has, in the case of those living, been largely by correspondence with the individuals themselves; in the case of those deceased, by inquiries among relatives and friends.

First, considerable time and patience was required to obtain the address of the former students matriculated. Less than three hundred remain unascertained, and these principally of such persons as spent but a few terms in the Preparatory Department. Circulars were forwarded explaining the design of this volume, and blank forms for recording information were enclosed. In a majority of instances more than one request was required before an answer was obtained, and many letters had also to be written. These delays were not due to lack of interest, but arose no doubt from the natural temptation to postpone what does not seem to be a pressing duty, and the matter finally is forgotten. Numerous letters were also necessary in order to obtain more exact statements than the circulars had elicited.

Besides these means of obtaining data, resort was constantly necessary to College and Literary Society records, catalogues, records of the Theological Seminary, synod-

ical minutes, the ministerial register in church almanacs, the *College Monthly*, newspaper files, Dr. Morris's Bibliotheca Lutherana, Reminiscences of Deceased Lutheran Ministers in *Evangelical Review*, Bates's History of Pennsylvania Volunteers, etc., etc. Besides, correspondents were obtained in every locality, through whom information was secured. Only one engaging in a similar undertaking can have any approximate idea of the amount of labor involved in preparing this record.

The alumni properly occupy much the larger space, and are placed first, classified according to the year of graduation. The present roll of students comes next, followed by the names of those who were for various periods members of college classes, arranged as nearly as possible according to the year of entrance. Those who left while attending the Preparatory Department come last. The record of any individual can easily be found by using the index of names found at the close of the volume.

Whatever inaccuracies appear, they are not due to lack of care for their avoidance. Whenever doubt has arisen in reference to any item of information, either it has been omitted unless inquiry has secured exact data, or attention is called to the uncertainty. Great care has been taken to use the precise information given by each individual. Unless otherwise indicated, all ecclesiastical connections are with the Lutheran Church. In the preface to this volume, acknowledgment is made of the many courtesies received during our prosecution of this work.

Alma Mater has reason to be proud of the record her sons have made. No laudations are called for. The deeds do speak of themselves for the doers thereof.

DECEASED are indicated by the asterisk (*). Membership in the literary societies, Linnæan Association, or Fraternities, is shown by giving simply the name of the society; college honors and appointments are similarly mentioned.

ALUMNI.

CLASS OF 1834.

JACOB BARNITZ BACON, the son of Rev. Samuel Bacon (A. B., Harvard, 1808) and Anna Mary (Barnitz), was born in York, March 10, 1815. He entered the Gettysburg Gymnasium among its first students in June, 1828, and on the incorporation of the College in 1832 was its first matriculate. He was a member of the Phrenakosmian Society; essayist, contests of 1832 and '33.

After teaching some years in York, Mr. Bacon became a civil engineer, and followed his profession in New York city, during which time he was married in 1837 to Miss Simonson, a member of one of the oldest families of Staten Island. Subsequently he resided in Kentucky and Indiana, and was in 1838 resident engineer on the Madison & Indianapolis R. R., the first railroad built west of the Ohio river. Climatic reasons compelled a return to the east, and after residing successively in York, Pa., as resident engineer and superintendent of York and Wrightsville R. R., and at the Navy Yard in Maine, Mr. Bacon settled in New York city, and has been engaged in honorable positions as civil engineer on the railroads of Staten Island and other parts of New York state, as also in Central America, and on the Central Park of New York city, and is the oldest city surveyor of that city. The last official position of Mr. Bacon, ending in the spring of 1881, was that of Civil Engineer to the City and County Finance Department. He was Professor of Languages and Mathematics, Newport, Ky., 1838; Principal of Military School, Brooklyn, 1849–51. Publications—numerous contributions running through nearly half a century to New York papers, such as the *Tribune*, *Times*, *Herald*, *Evening Post*, *Leader*, *Evening Express*, *Citizen*, *Star*, the Leslie publications, N. Y. *Ledger*; Editor of *Excelsior* and *Saturday Visitor*, of Brooklyn, 1848–9. The contributions are mainly on local historical topics, often running through extended series, such as "New York in the Olden Times," in N. Y. *Times*, 1874–7, "Summer Day Footings Around New York," in N. Y. *Teacher*, 1858–9; was also a contributor to Appleton's American Cyclopædia; published American and German Primer, 1845.

DAVID GRIER BARNITZ, the son of Charles A. Barnitz, was born in York, Pa., June 22, 1816. He entered the Gettysburg Gymnasium in June, 1828, and continued his studies in this school till it was incorporated as a College. Member of the Phrenakosmian Society; orator, anniversary 1833; debater, contest, 1833; Valedictory. Studied law and was admitted to the bar in York. In 1854 he removed to Philadelphia, and in 1861 was appointed by Secretary Chase Special Agent of the Treasury Department, having charge till the close of the war of the Custom Department from Cincinnati to Memphis, including the Cumberland and Tennessee rivers. In 1866 was appointed one of the judges on cotton claims, transacting his business at New Orleans, Memphis, and elsewhere in the Southern States. After the conclusion of these labors, resumed the practice of law in New York city, and subsequently in Washington, D. C., and Newark, N. J. While attending to some legal business, Mr.

Barnitz was stricken with paralysis, and after lingering some time in a helpless state, died January 21, 1877. Married December 22, 1842, to Emily, daughter of Judge Bradford, York, Pa.

WILLIAM H. SMITH, the son of Lewis Smith, was born in Georgetown, D. C., October 8, 1816. Entered the Gettysburg Gymnasium and pursued his studies till graduation; Philomathæan; orator, contest 1834; salutatory; entered the Lutheran ministry, and served congregations at Charleston, S. C., as assistant to Rev. Dr. J. Bachman; at Barren Hill, Penn'a; St. Louis, Missouri; and also at Baltimore. Received degree M. D., where and when not ascertained. Dr. Smith gave much attention to scientific studies, especially to chemistry and electricity, and in their useful application made a number of inventions; among others was one for the utilization of iron furnace slag, particularly for paving purposes; in pushing its introduction, he visited London, England, where he died. Married May 28, 1840, to Caroline C. Trescott, Charleston, S. C.

CLASS OF 1835.

*DAVID FREDERICK BITTLE was born in the year 1811, in Middletown Valley, Frederick county, Md., near the junction of the South and Catoctin mountains. His father, Thomas Bittle, was a soldier in the war of 1812. On both sides he was of German lineage, his father, as also his mother, Mary Baer, of Washington county, Md., being descendants of Prussian immigrants who at an early day had settled in this county. He is described as having been a boy of quiet and retiring habits, and studious tastes, eager to avail himself of the advantages offered for culture by the introduction of English schools, and that general quickening which was so largely promoted by the establishment of the institutions of the church at Gettysburg. Having consecrated himself to the service of God, and desiring better advantages in preparing himself for the ministry, he entered the Preparatory Department of Pennsylvania College in 1830, through the influence of Rev. Abram Reck and his early friend and associate, Ezra Keller. In 1835 he entered the Theological Seminary of the Lutheran Church, completing its course of studies in 1837, serving his College in the meanwhile as tutor. Having received a call to the pastorate of Mt. Tabor Lutheran congregation, Augusta county, Va., he was united in marriage to Miss Louisa C. Krauth, sister of Rev. C. P. Krauth, D. D., President of Pennsylvania College, and at once entered upon the duties of his charge. As the result of his work in this field, the Tabor congregation was strengthened, another congregation was organized at Churchville, and a classical school established, the nucleus of Roanoke College.

From this sphere of usefulness he was called to the Middletown charge. Here he labored with success for seven years. At their close he moved to Hagerstown, Md., serving the Church for two years as traveling agent for the Home Missionary Society, and as agent for the Hagerstown Female Seminary. From this work he was called to the presidency of Roanoke College in 1853. Here the remainder of his life was spent, and his most efficient work performed. To the young and struggling institution he gave his undivided interest and time. His labors in this connection were not only arduous but manifold; within, executive and administrative work in shaping and putting the college on its career, and in so handling resources as to make them commensurate with wants and expectations of friends and patrons; outside, much

visiting and preaching to the churches, to arouse sympathy and secure support. To meet the want of means he entered the field for two years as financial agent. His interest in the work and fruitfulness in plans for its welfare kept his energies taxed during term-time and vacation. The conception of these plans and modes of execution were largely conditioned by an abounding trust in the providence of God. The work had its dark as well as brighter days, yet with a faith higher and nobler than the Roman's he never despaired of its success.

For a year before his death there was a gradual failure of his physical strength. Of this, however, the general public knew nothing, as it led to no relaxation from his labors. These continued to the end. On the evening of September 25, 1876, after a day which had been spent in the class-room, and in such other work as his hands always found time to do, in the College faculty room, in converse with his colleagues and other friends, the workman suddenly ceased from his work. An elegant and commodious building, erected by the offerings of friends at home and abroad for the reception of the college library, was formally dedicated to its office as the "Bittle Memorial Hall." But the condition of the College at his death, its prospects for the future, its impressions on Church and State, the estimation in which his consecrated labors will ever be held by all who were their witnesses, and whose own usefulness will be conditioned by them, will be his best monument. Among Dr. Bittle's publications are: Remarks on New Measures, 1839; Female Education; Our Responsibilities; Address at Wytheville Female Seminary, 1859; Appeal to the German Population of Virginia, 1852. PROF. S. C. WELLS.

MICHAEL GUNDAKER DALE. Born November 30, 1814, in Lancaster, Pa. Parents Judge Samuel and Eliza (Gundaker). Prepared at Lancaster schools and at West Chester, Pa.; entered Sophomore 1832; Phrenakosmian, essayist, contest, 1835; Latin Salutatory; admitted to the bar, Lancaster, 1838; in the same year located at Greenville, Ill.; Judge of Probate Courts of Bond County, Ill., 1839–53; resigned to accept the office of Register of the U. S. Land Office at Edwards, Ill.; subsequently elected Judge of his county (Madison), served for eight years; after an interval of active practice and acting most of the time as Master in Chancery, he was in 1874 again elected Judge of Madison County, which position he still occupies. Among other positions held by Judge Dale are: the continuous service as an officer under the common school law of the state since 1851, and for many years President of the Board of Education of the city of Edwardsville; a member of the Constitutional Convention of the State of Illinois in 1847; and was for several years, from 1844, Major in the state Militia. Married in 1849 to Margaret, daughter of Gov. W. L. D. Ewing, of Illinois.

*EZRA KELLER was born in Middletown Valley, Frederick county, Md., on the 12th of June, 1812. In his fifteenth year he made a public profession of religion by uniting with the church under the pastoral care of Rev. A. Reck. At this time he became impressed with the conviction that it was his duty to serve God in the work of the ministry. He made known his wishes to his father, who at first consented, but afterwards, through the influence of friends, withdrew his consent, and positively refused to furnish him with the means necessary to prepare for the work. This seemingly fatal barrier did not chill his conviction. It deepened until at length it became so intense that he had no rest day or night; he could neither work, eat, nor

sleep. Unburdening his mind to his pastor, he counseled him to obey this manifest call of God.

In the fall of 1830 he went on foot and with only fifty cents in his pocket to Gettysburg, and entered the Gymnasium. With the pecuniary aid he received from the Education Society, which he subsequently refunded, and from the home congregation, he was able without interruption to continue his studies till 1835, when he was graduated with high honor. Already as a student the sterling qualities of his character were recognized by his professors and fellow students. Phrenakosmian, disputant, contests, 1832 and 1834; orator, anniversary, 1834. At the completion of his theological studies in the Seminary at Gettysburg, he made a missionary tour through some of the Western States under the direction of the Pennsylvania Synod.

In the spring of 1837 he was married to Miss Caroline Routzon, of Middletown Valley. In the summer of this year he took the pastoral care of the congregations at Taneytown and Emmittsburg, which he served until the autumn of 1840, when he accepted a call to Hagerstown. The preaching ability of Dr. Keller was of the highest order. He held the closest attention of his audience, not by an oratorical effort, but by his calm, clear, logical and solemn statements of the truth. His ministry was blessed with frequent revivals of religion. While pastor at Hagerstown he went to Gettysburg, where he preached, alternating with F. W. Conrad, D. D., a series of sermons with such impressiveness and power that a large number of the citizens of the town, and all except about half a dozen of the students in the College, became deeply interested in their salvation.

The only publication of Dr. Keller was a discourse delivered before the alumni of the Theological Seminary at Gettysburg in 1844. Jefferson College, in 1845, conferred upon him the title of Doctor of Divinity.

In 1844 Dr Keller was called to the presidency of Wittenberg College and Seminary, in Springfield, Ohio. By his fine executive ability, his untiring energy, and commanding influence, he soon succeeded in placing this new institution on a solid foundation. His eminent fitness for this position was everywhere acknowledged. But the incessant labor and anxiety connected with his work at length so sapped his strength, that when attacked with typhoid fever he sank under it, and calmly fell asleep in Jesus on the 29th of December, 1848, in his 37th year.

REV. E. BREIDENBAUGH.

*WILLIAM RUTHRAUFF. Entered Gymnasium; Phrenakosmian, orator, contest, 1835. Engaged in mercantile business in York, and subsequently in Gettysburg, where he died about 1847; Treasurer of Alumni Association in 1845. Married to Juliana Thompson, Gettysburg.

*ABRAHAM B. SHUMAN. Entered Gymnasium; residence Taneytown, Md. Philomathean, disputant, contest, 1833; essayist, contest, 1834. Died in Philadelphia about 1851.

*ALEXANDER RUSSEL STEVENSON. Born October 11, 1816, at Bedford, Pa. Parents, John M. and Nancy (Russel). After the removal of his family to Gettysburg, and an engagement in mercantile pursuits, entered Sophomore, 1833; Phrenakosmian. Admitted to the bar at Gettysburg, 1836, and continued, in that place, the practice of his profession till his death, September 1, 1852. Alumni Speaker, 1847. Married September 27, 1843, to Margaret S. Winrott, Gettysburg.

* CHARLES FRANKLIN STOEVER. Born February 28, 1811, at Lebanon, Pa. Parents, Jacob and Mary. Served some time in the printing office of his father; entered Gymnasium; Philomathean; after a Theological course in the Seminary at Gettysburg, was licensed at Lewistown, 1836; pastor at Milton, Pa., 1836–45; Berrysburg, Pa., 1845–50; Dauphin, Pa., 1850–56; Mechanicsburg, Pa., 1856, where he died November 17, 1880. Married December 13, 1836, to Sophia Van Hoff, Palmyra, Pa.

* THEOPHILUS STORK, youngest son of Rev. Charles A. G. Storch, of Brunswick, Germany, was born near Salisbury, N. C., August, 1814. From his father, a University-bred scholar, he inherited a taste for letters which marked his whole life. In 1831, he became a student at Gettysburg. He was a good scholar in a class which included such names as those of Drs. S. Sprecher, Ezra Keller, D. F. Bittle, and Hon. M. G. Dale. At the Commencement he was assigned the Valedictory. Phrenakosmian, disputant, contests 1833 and 1835; orator, anniversary 1835. From 1835 to 1837, he studied theology in the Seminary under Drs. Schmucker and Krauth. He was licensed to preach in 1837, and was immediately called to Grace Lutheran church, Winchester, Va.

The church grew rapidly under his ministrations, and he was regarded as one of the rising young men of the denomination. In 1841, he was called to St. Matthew's, Philadelphia. Here he labored successfully for nine years, building up a strong church, and being identified with all the great christian charities and institutions of the city. In 1842, he was one of the active promoters of the organization of the East Pennsylvania Synod. In 1850, he organized a new congregation in the northwestern part of the city, and built the large church widely known as St. Mark's. In 1858, he was called to the Presidency of the new Lutheran College at Newberry, S. C. In 1860, he was called to the charge of the newly-organized church of St. Mark's in Baltimore. He labored here with his usual success until 1865, when he removed to Philadelphia and organized the church of St. Andrew's. This was afterwards merged in the Messiah Mission, the beginning of the present flourishing church of the Messiah, under the joint pastoral care of Drs. Conrad and Stork. His impaired health soon compelled him to resign this charge; and thus ended the pastoral labors of Dr. Stork, a ministerial career of thirty-six years crowded with useful activities.

Dr. Stork was at various times editor of the *Home Journal*, of the *Lutheran Home Monthly*, and joint editor of the *Lutheran Observer*.

He was author of the following books: "Luther at Home," "Luther and the Bible," "Luther's Christmas Tree," "Children of the New Testament," "Home Scenes of the New Testament," "Jesus in the Temple," and "Afternoon." These were all popular and met with a wide sale. A volume of his sermons, edited by his sons, was published after his death.

He was twice married, and left three sons, Charles A., Wm. L., and Theo. B. Stork. He died after a short illness, in Philadelphia, March 28, 1874.

The name of Dr. Stork adorns the roll of our alumni as a scholar of fine literary taste, an elegant and popular writer, and an eloquent preacher. His work will live in the Lutheran Church as that of an eminently successful organizer of churches, and an efficient pastor; two great churches, St. Mark's, of Philadelphia, and St. Mark's, of Baltimore, he founded; and three others, Grace of Winchester, Va., St. Matthew's

and Messiah, of Philadelphia, he largely contributed to build up. But his best contribution to his times was the character he displayed in a pure, winning and godly life and ministry. In the memory and influence of that he still lives. As his biographer quotes from Carlyle's saying of Luther, "he was one of our most precious and lovable men." PROF. C. A. STORK, D. D.

CLASS OF 1837.

GEORGE DIEHL. Born near Greencastle, Franklin county, Pa. Parents, Michael and Catharine. After studying at home schools, entered Preparatory 1832; Philomathæan, essayist, contest, 1836, Valedictory; Tutor in Alma Mater, 1837–9. After pursuing Theological studies in the Seminary at Gettysburg, was licensed by the Synod of Virginia in 1840; Pastor, Boonsboro, Md., 1840–43; organized and served Second Lutheran Church, Easton, Pa., 1843–51; Frederick, Md., since 1851; Secretary and President of Maryland Synod at different times; also of General Synod, Secretary 1850, President 1871; Director of the Seminary at Gettysburg a number of terms; Trustee of Alma Mater since 1856; a Corporate Member of Board of Trustees of the Pastors' Fund of the Maryland Synod; President of the Board of Trustees and has pastoral charge, by the will of the founder, of the Loats Female Orphan Asylum at Frederick; Alumni address, Alma Mater, on Energy of Character, 1839; D. D. from Alma Mater, 1858. Married July, 1850, to Kate E. Drinkhouse, Easton, Pa.

Publications: In 1855, Dr. Diehl was associated with Dr. F. R. Anspach and Mr. T. N. Kurtz in the purchase of the *Lutheran Observer*, and became one of its Editors and was Senior Editor from 1862–67, since which time, when it was purchased by the Observer Association, he has been one of its special contributors, and a member of the Board of Control. Thanksgiving Sermon, Easton, 1849; Historical Discourse of the Church of Frederick, 1855; Historical Society address, Reading, 1857; The Bible the Safeguard of Our Political Institutions, Gettysburg, 1858; Historical Jubilee Discourse of Sunday School, Frederick, 1870; Holman Lecture on Ninth Article of Augsburg Confession, Gettysburg, 1875; Lutheran Quarterly, V. 482; Our Office (Translation), Evangelical Review, I. 59; Preaching, Ib., V. 527; Cemeteries and the Sepulchres of our Departed, Ib., VI. 124; Martin Luther (Translations), Ib., XIV. 33; Church Love among our People, Quarterly Review, II. 434; The Position in the Church of Baptized, Non-confirmed Children, Ib., III. 113; Biographical Sketch of Dr. S. S. Schmucker, Ib., IV. 1, of Dr. T. Stork, Ib., V. 42, and of Dr. D. F. Bittle, Ib., VII. 541; Organization for Efficient Work, Quarterly Review, III. 604; Church Discipline, Ib., X. 362.

*EMANUEL FREY. Born August 3, 1816, in York, Pa., son of Jacob Frey. Prepared at the York county Academy; entered Preparatory; Philomathæan, essayist, contest, 1837; Latin Salutatory. Theological course, Gettysburg; licensed 1838. Served as Home Missionary at Pittsburgh during 1838, and had been called to take charge of the church at Lewistown, Pa., when he was taken ill by an attack of inflammatory rheumatism, which causing the gradual anchylosis of the joints, rendered him a confirmed invalid till his death, after much suffering, borne with cheerful Christian resignation, November 7, 1871. Resided at York. Bachelor.

JAMES MACFARLANE. Born in Gettysburg, Sept. 2d, 1819. His father, J. F. Mac-

farlane, was one of the Patrons and a Trustee of Pennsylvania College from its foundation till his death. His mother was a Miss Graham, of Cumberland county, Pa. Entered Preparatory 1832; Philomathæan, orator several times in contests. Taught school for several months, and then was for three years and a half in the civil engineer corps of the State on the North Branch of the Pennsylvania Canal; at Gettysburg and Carlisle engaged in the study of law; admitted to the bar 1843; engaged in the practitice of law at Bloomfield, Perry county, 1843–51; at Towanda, Bradford county, 1851–57; served three years as District Attorney for Perry county, and during one term for Bradford county. In 1857 abandoned a successful law practice to engage in railroad and coal business; General Superintendent and Manager of the Barclay R. R. and Coal Co., 1857–65, bringing the Company successfully through the business panic of 1857 and the subsequent dull times. In 1865 organized the Towanda Coal Co., and on its purchase by the Erie R. R. became the General Sales Agent of the Associated Blossburg Coal Companies, the largest and most successful bituminous coal association in the county.

Married in 1847, to Mary Overton, of Towanda, Pa. In 1880, with his sons, opened and has been since operating the Long Valley coal mine. Mr. Macfarlane has embodied the results of his geological observations and studies in two works. "The Coal Regions of America," 1873 (several editions), and "The Geologist's Traveling Hand Book, Containing an American Geological Railway Guide," 1878. Among other publications are several geological articles in the "American Encyclopedia," 1873. A memoir on the Bituminous Coal Fields of the State in "Gray's Pennsylvania Atlas." Numerous geological contributions to the local press of different parts of the states, several on Adams Co. The Lost Books of the Old Testament, Ev. Rev., XVII. 417. The Conversion of Children, Ib., XVII. 581.

Commissioner of the Second Geological Survey of Penna. Ph. D., Alma Mater, 1872.

THOMAS MEANS. Entered Preparatory 1833; Philomathæan; residence, Fayetteville, Pa.; entered the legal profession. Has resided at Circleville, O (1860), Omaha, Neb. (1870); present residence, Centreville, Ind.

CLASS OF 1838.

*JAMES CRAPSTER. Entered Preparatory 1832. Residence, Poplar Springs, Md. Philomathæan, orator, anniversary, 1838. Died in Baltimore, Md., 1842.

*JAMES R. KEISER. Entered Preparatory 1833. Residence, Augusta County, Va. Phrenakosmian, orator, anniversary, 1836, contest, 1837; disputant, 1836 and 1838. Theological course, Gettysburg; Pastor at Winchester, Va.; Schoharie, N. Y., 1851–7; West Chester, Pa., 1857–8; Gettysburg, 1858–61; Dixon, Ill., 1861–5; Rahway, N. J., 1865; Plainfield, N. J., 1866; Plessis, N. Y.; Theresa, N. Y.[a] Died in Petersburg, Va.

Publications: Address to the Graduating Class, Hagerstown Female Seminary, 1859; The Incomprehensibility of God; Evangelical Review, VIII. 153; The Study of the Scriptures, Ib., XI. 461.

*F. A. M. KELLER. Born April 28, 1819, at Carlisle, Pa. Parents, Benjamin

[a] Dates from Almanac.

and Catharine Eliza (Schaeffer). From Germantown, Pa., entered Preparatory Department in 1833; Philomathæan. Theological Course at Gettysburg; Licensed in 1840; Founded St. James' Lutheran Church of Reading, and served it till his death, March 18, 1864. Married in 1848, to Susan Hunter, of Reading. Enlisted in State service in 1862.

*JOHN E. NAILL. Entered Preparatory 1832. Residence, Taneytown, Md. Philomathæan, disputant, contest, 1837; Valedictory. After studying under Hon. James Cooper, entered legal profession, residing till his death, about 1874 or 1875, at Jonesboro, Ill.

*MARTIN LUTHER STOEVER. See page 164.

*CYRUS WATERS. Born 1818, at Frederick, Md. Parents, Horatio and Margaret. Entered Preparatory. Philomathæan. Pursued theological course in Seminary of Protestant Episcopal church, Alexandria, Va. Served churches in Maryland and at Windsor, N. C. His health failing, retired to Frederick, and subsequently, on the death of his wife, to the Clergymen's Home (Prot. Epis.) near Baltimore, where he died in 1870.

CLASS OF 1839.

*FREDERICK REINHARDT ANSPACH. Born January, 1815, in Potter township, Centre county. Parents John and Catharine R. Prepared at Mifflinburg Academy. Entered Freshman 1835. Philomathæan, contest, 1838, disputant; 1839, Valedictory. Theological course Gettysburg. Licensed 1841. Pastor Barren Hill and Whitemarsh charge, Montgomery county, Pa., 1841–50; Hagerstown, Md., 1850–4, remained at Hagerstown to 1857. Interested in the origination of the Hagerstown Female Seminary. Co-editor and Proprietor of *Lutheran Observer*. Residence Baltimore, Md., 1857–61. Owing to failing health, retired from active work, residing principally in Anne Arundel county, Md. D. D., Franklin and Marshall, 1857. Died in Baltimore, September 16, 1867. Buried at Shepherdstown, Va. Married twice: first wife was Miss Tilly Rhinehardt, of Shepherdstown, Va. Second wife, Miss Susan M. Gale, of West River.

Publications.—Discourse on the death of Henry Clay, 1852. Discourse on Systematic Benevolence, before Maryland Synod, 1853. The Sepulchres of Our Departed, pp. 450, 1854. Translations from the German of Heavenly Balm, etc., of Casper Schwenkfeld, pp. 454, 1853. The Sons of the Sires; a History of the American Party, pp. 223, 1855. Spiritualism and Spirit Rapping, Lecture, 1855. Address on Odd Fellowship, 1855. The Two Pilgrims: the Israelite and the Christian, 1857.

*CHARLES LOUIS BAKER. Born August 13, 1821, in Germantown, Pa. Parents, Rev. Dr. John C., and Wilhelmina H. From Lancaster Academy entered Freshman class, 1835; Phrenakosmian. Taught school at Jefferson, Md., for a short while and in 1843 graduated from Medical Department of University of Penna. Practiced medicine in Lancaster, except two years in Napa Valley, California, till his death, which occurred suddenly in Lancaster, April 21, 1859. Bachelor.

CHRISTOPHER C. BAUGHMAN. Entered Preparatory, 1833. Residence, Baltimore, Md., Tailor. Philomathæan, orator, anniversary, 1838. Theological course, Gettysburg. Licensed 1840. Pastor Jefferson, Md.; Instructor in Virginia Collegiate In-

stitute, (Roanoke College), 1842–53. Principal Female Seminaries, Hagerstown, Md., 1854–9, Selinsgrove, Pa., 1859–64. Residence Nashville, Tenn., 1864, Tamaqua, 1865, Philadelphia since 1868.[a] No longer a clergyman. Married to Louisa Herbst, Gettysburg.

DAVID A. S. EYSTER. Born January 9, 1820, in Gettysburg. Parents, Gen. Jacob and Mary. From Harrisburg, entered Preparatory, 1833; Phrenakosmian; orator, anniversary, 1837, disputant, contest, 1839; Principal successively of Chambersburg, Pa., Academy; Grammar School, Germantown, Pa., and Frederick, Md., Academy; during residence in Chambersburg read law, but never applied for admission to the bar; since 1849 engaged in mercantile and clerical pursuits; in 1875 removed to present residence, San Jose, Santa Clara County, California; clerk in Commissary Department U. S. A., 1861–3; in Sheriff's Office, Dauphin County, Pa., for six years; Financial Clerk of School Department of Pennsylvania, residence, Harrisburg, 1863–75; Postmaster San Jose for several years; at present Secretary of San Jose Water Company; married to Penelope A. Blessing, Frederick, Md.

WILLIAM FRANKLIN EYSTER. Born January 20, 1822. Parents, Gen. Jacob and Mary Middlecoff. Entered Preparatory 1833; residence, Harrisburg; Phrenakosmian, orator, anniversary, 1839. theological course, Gettysburg; Licensed 1841; Teaching and then Pastor, Jefferson, Md., 1841–4; Pastor, Germantown, Pa., 1844–51; Chambersburg, Pa., 1851–58; Principal Female Seminary, Hagerstown, 1858–60, 1868–72; Pastor, Smithsburg, Md., 1860–64; Greencastle, Pa., 1864–68; owing to impaired health, retired from active work, residing at Pleasant Hill, Neb., 1872–5; Professor of English Language and Literature, in Augustana College, Rock Island, Ill., since 1875; married March 25, 1850, to Lucretia Williams Gibson, of Middleburg, Vt.

Publications.—The Field and Harvest of Ministerial Labor; Evangelical Review, XI. 550; True and False Reformation, Lecture, 1878; Law of Moral Influence, Lecture, 1880; Various Contributions to Secular and Religious Press.

JACOB GOERING HARRIS. Born February 14, 1817, in York, Pa. Parents, William C. and Maria B. (Goering). Prepared at York County Academy; entered Junior in Spring of 1838; Philomathæan, essayist, contest, 1839. Theological course, Gettysburg; Licensed 1841; Pastor, Bellefontaine, O., 1842–3; Shanesville, O., 1843–8; Professor in Wittenberg College, 1848–9; Pastor, Tippecanoe, O., 1849–55; Boone County, Ky., 1855–63; owing to impaired health in 1863, retired from active ministry to a farm near Bellefontaine, O.; married December 28, 1843, to Sarah Horn, of Bellefontaine, O.

Published sermon on death of Jonas Crissler, 1858, and delivered address before Literary Societies of Wittenberg College, 1852; frequent contributor to Church Papers.

CHARLES AUGUSTUS HAY. Born February 11, 1821, in York, Pa. Parents John and Eliza. Prepared at schools in York and under Dr. Morris. Entered Sophomore, 1836. Philomathæan, orator, anniversary, 1839. Linnæan. Latin Salutatory. Pursued theological studies at Gettysburg, and Universities of Berlin and Halle, Germany. Licensed 1843; Pastor, Middletown, Pa., 1844; Professor of German, in Alma Mater and Theological Seminary, 1844–8; Pastor, Hanover, Pa., 1848–9; First church, Harrisburg, 1849–65; Professor in Theological Seminary, Gettysburg,

[a] Dates from Almanac.

since 1865. Pastor of Christ church, Gettysburg, since 1866. President General Synod, 1881. Trustee Alma Mater since 1852. Secretary of same, 1867–80. D. D. Alma Mater, 1859. Married in 1845 to S. Rebecca Barnitz, York, Pa.

Publications.—The Ancient Rechabites and their Modern Imitators, Harrisburg, 1852; The Wisdom of God in a Mystery; Funeral Sermon of James Fox, esq., 1858; Life of Capt. Sees, 1864; History of Harrisburg Bible Society, 1864; The Ministerium, Ev. Rev., XII. 401; Inaugural Discourse, Ib., XVIII. 6; Schmid's Dogmatik, Ib., XIX. 16, 161, 259; Is the Doxology in Matt. vii. 6, an Interpolation? Ib., XXVII. 477. Missouri Synod, Ib., XXIII. 157. Review of Meier's Lexicon of Hebrew Books, Bibliotheca Sacra, IV. 369. Student Life in Germany, Linnæan Record and Journal. Schmid's Dogmatik, Ev. Rev., XXI. 299. The Ministry; Holman Lecture on 5th Article of Augsburg Confession, Ev. Rev., XXI. 599. The Codex Sinaiticus, Quarterly Review, II. 122. The Communion of Saints,, Ib. 377. The Castle of Wartburg, Year Book, p. 241. Schmid's Dogmatik (Transl.), Hay & Jacobs, 1875, 8vo. Peculiarities of the Codex Sinaiticus, Quarterly Review, X. 153.

* JOHN HECK. Born December 11, 1809, in Chambersburg, Pa. Parents Ludwig and Catharine. Hatter. Entered Preparatory 1833. Philomathæan, orator, anniversary, 1839. Theological course, Gettysburg. Licensed, 1842. Pastor, Newville, Pa., 1842–4; Waynesboro, Pa., 1844–57; Smithsburg, Pa., 1857 till his death, March 11, 1861. Director Seminary at Gettysburg; Trustee of Alma Mater. Married December 2, 1847, to Anna Ziegler, Leitersburg, Md.

WILLIAM M. HEILIG. Born June 17, 1813, near Germantown, Pa.. Parents, Adam and Margaret. Prepared at Mt. Airy Academy; entered Freshman 1833; Philomathæan. Theological course, Gettysburg; licensed 1841; pastor Abbottstown, Adams county, Pa., 1841–5; pastor and Principal Male Academy, Mt. Joy, Pa., 1845–7; Principal Emmaus Institute, Middletown, Pa., 1847–55; Female Seminary, Lutherville, Md., 1855–61; Professor of German and History, Baltimore City High School, 1861–8; pastor Chestnut Ridge and Sweet Air, Md., since 1868; was Postmaster at Lutherville, Md., 1857–66, present residence; married March 3, 1843, to Mary B. Carl, Abbottstown, Pa.

CHARLES PORTERFIELD KRAUTH. Born March 17, 1823, at Martinsburg, Va. Parents, Rev. Dr. Charles Philip and Catherine Susan (Heiskell). Entered Gymnasium; Philomathæan, orator, contest, 1839. Pursued theological course at Gettysburg Seminary; licensed 1841; pastor, Canton; Baltimore, 1842–45; Shepherdstown, Md.; Martinsburg, Va.; Winchester, Va., 1848–55; Pittsburgh, Pa., 1855–9; Norton Professor of Systematic Theology and Church Polity, Lutheran Seminary at Philadelphia, 1864; Professor of Intellectual and Moral Philosophy in University of Pennsylvania since 1868; Vice Provost of same since 1873; Dean of Faculty of Arts, 1881; Professor of History, 1881; President of General Council Sessions, 1870–80; member of the Oriental, Philosophical and Historical (Pennsylvania) Societies; of the Committee of Revision of the Authorized Version, and of Committee on Version of American Bible Society; library numbers 14,000 volumes; spent portion of 1852–3 in Danish West Indies, and in 1880 visited Europe in gathering matter for a life of Luther; D. D., Alma Mater, 1856; LL. D., same, 1874. Married twice: in 1843 to Susan Reynolds, Baltimore, second wife, Mary Virginia Baker, Winchester, Va.

Publications.—Benefits of the Pastoral Office: Farewell Discourse in Baltimore, 1845. Popular Amusements: Sermon, 1851. The Bible a Perfect Book. A Discourse Delivered before the Bible Society of Pennsylvania College and Theological Seminary, 1852. Discourse, suggested by the Burning of the Old Lutheran Church on the night of September 27, 1854, Winchester, Va. The Former Days and These Days. Thanksgiving Day Discourse, 1856. The Altar on the Threshing Floor. Thanksgiving Day Discourse, 1857. Poverty. Three Essays for the Season, 1858. Commentary on the Gospel of John, by Dr. Augustus Tholuck, pp. 440, 1859. Christian Liberty, in its Relation to the Usages of the Evangelical Lutheran Church: Two Sermons, 1860. Fleming's Vocabulary of Philosophy. Editor. With an introduction. Chronology of the History of Philosophy brought down to 1860. Bibliographical Index, Synthetical Tables, and other Additions, 1860. The Jubilee Service: Order of Divine Worship, 1867. The Evangelical Lutheran Church: Reformation Sermon, 1863. Translation of the Augsburg Confession. Introduction, Notes, and Index, 1861. The Reformation: Its Occasion and Causes, 1869. The Transfiguration: Sermon. Luther's Translation of the Holy Scriptures: Essay. The Two Pageants: Sermon. Banner of the Truth. Baptism. Gettysburg. Cæsar and God; or, Politics and Religion: Sermon, 1874. Origin and Result of the 95 Theses of Dr. Martin Luther. New Translation of the 95 Theses. The Conservative Reformation and its Theology, pp. 840, 1872. Infant Baptism and Infant Salvation on the Calvinistic System, 1874. Installation Services, 1864. Francis Delitzsch, Sketch in "A Day in Capernaum." Historic Sketch, in the "Iron Age of Germany." Chrysostom considered with reference to Training for the Pulpit. Ev. Rev., I. 84. The Relation of the Confessions to the Reformation, Ib., I. 234. Horn on Feet Washing, Ib., I. 434. The Articles of Torgau, Ib., II. 78. The Transfiguration, Ib., II. 237. Review of Kœnig and Luther, Ib., III. 451. The Works of Melanchthon, Ib., III. 575. The Bible a Perfect Book, Ib., IV. 110. The Church as set forth in the Confessions of Christendom, Ib., V. 17. Sunday Service, Ib., V. 151. Unity of the Lutheran Church, Translated from Reinhard, Ib., V. 352. Commentary on John, by Tholuck, Ib., VII. 30. The Lutheran Church and the Divine Obligation of the Lord's Day, Ib., VIII. 354. Tholuck on John, Translated, Ib., IX. 301. Bibliography of the Augsburg Confession, Ib., X. 16. Evangelical Mass and Romish Mass, Ib., XII. 263. The Mystic Union, Translated, Ib., XV. 564. Installation Addresses, Ib., XVI. 434. Baptism, Ib., XVII. 309. Dr. Shed's History of Christian Doctrine, Ib., XVIII. 56. The Person of our Lord and His Sacramental Presence, Ib., XVIII, 395. The Reformation, Its Occasions and Causes, Ib., XX. 94. Luther's Translation of the Holy Scriptures, The New Testament, 1860. The Lutheran Church, in Appleton's Encyclopædia. Translated Renderings from Heinrich Schmid, (Dogmatik); Gueriche, (Symbolik); Tholuck, Reinhard, (Predigten); Delitzsch, (Genesis); Ulrici. Tholuck's *John* (1859); Ulrici's Review of Strauss, (1874); "Dies Irae;" "Puer natus;" "Ein feste Burg;" "Det Kimer nu til Julefest," (from the Danish), and other Hymns.

Edited Berkeley's Principles, with a prolegomena, the entire notes of Uberweg, and original annotations, 1874; and prefixed to Ulrici's Strauss a sketch of the latest phases of the materialistic discussion, 1874. Among his other writings not enumerated above may be mentioned the Torgau articles, 1850; the Lord's Day; Theo-

logical Encyclopædia from the Seventeenth to the Nineteenth Century, 1857; The Evangelical Mass and the Romish Mass, 1860; Sunday Services of the Churches of the Reformation, on the basis of Alt's Cultus, 1853; The Jubilee Service, 1867; Common Prayer, arranged from the Collects in ancient use in the Lutheran Church; The Liturgical Movement in the German Reformed and Presbyterian Churches. Prepared the Fundamental Principles of Faith, Ecclesiastical Power, and Church Polity of General Council, 1866; the Constitution adopted at the first convention, Fort Wayne, Ind., 1867. Wrote the Reply to the Pope's Letter, adopted 1869; the Theses on Justification, 1870–74. Has contributed articles to McClintock and Strong's Cyclopædia, to Appleton's, to Blackwood's, and to Johnson's, of which he is an associate editor.

Religion and Religionisms, a sermon, 1877; One Hundred and Five Theses on Pulpit and Altar Fellowship, pp. 32, Philadelphia, 1877; Relations of the Lutheran Church to the Denominations Around Us; Proceedings of Lutheran Diet of 1877, and separately, pp. 43, Philadelphia, 1878; A Chronicle of the Augsburg Confession, pp. 92, Philadelphia, 1878; Vocabulary of the Philosophical Sciences, Part II., New Edition of Fleming, New York, 1878; The Older English and the Authorized Versions, pp. 26, in Anglo-American Bible Revision, New York, 1879; Remarks at the funeral of Dr. C. F. Schaeffer, in Memorial Volume, Philadelphia, 1880, pp. 3; Cosmos, in the Rhymes of a Summer Holiday Journey, 16 mo., pp. 24, Philadelphia, 1881.

* JOHN GEORGE LEAS. Born in Menallen township, Adams county, Pa.; parents, Moses and Anna; after working at harness making, entered preparatory ——; Philomathæan. Theological course, Gettysburg; supplied the pulpit at Harrisburg for several months; died of consumption at Gettysburg, April 9, 1841. Bachelor.

* JAMES L. SCHOCK. Born March 16, 1816, in Berks county, Pa.; parents, Valentine and Elizabeth; entered Preparatory, 1833; residence, Mechanicsburg, Pa.; Philomathæan; orator, anniversary, 1837; contest, 1838; disputant, contest, 1839; tutor, Alma Mater, and theological student, Seminary, 1840–1; licensed, 1841; pastor, Reading, Pa., 1841; Chambersburg, Pa., ——; St. James church, New York city, 1852, till his mysterious death, during a mental disturbance as a result of impaired physical health; was last seen October 29, 1865; D. D., Alma Mater, 1863. Bachelor.

Publications.—Temperance Address, 1846; A Good Mother: Funeral Discourse, 1861; Funeral Sermon on John A. Keyser, 1854; Symbolism Not Opposed to Evangelical Religion, Evangelical Review, IV., 293.

* WILLIAM A. WADSWORTH. Born 1812, at Jefferson, Frederick county, Md.; parents, William and Susan; entered Preparatory; Philomathæan. Theological course, Gettysburg; licensed 1841; assisted Dr. G. Diehl a few months during spring of 1842, and while on a trip in the West, died in 1843.

J. PHILIP WILLARD. Born September 29, 1809, at Jefferson, Md. Parents, George and Susannah. Farmer and tanner. Entered Preparatory 1834. Phrenakosmian. Theological course, Gettysburg. Licensed 1841. Pastor Manchester, Md., 1841–2; Westminster, Md., 1842–5; Lovettsville, Va., 1845–8. Engaged during 1849 in collecting funds for German Professorship in Alma Mater. Pastor Danville, Pa., 1850–6; Loysville, Pa., 1856–8; Mifflintown, Pa., 1858–61; Schuylkill Haven,

1861–3; Financial Agent Lutheran Board of Publication 1863–8; Superintendent of Loysville (General Synod) Orphans' Home, 1869. Married October 21, 1841, to Margaretta Chritzman, Gettysburg.

CLASS OF 1840.

*Gottlieb Bassler. Born in the canton of Berne, Switzerland, in 1813. Emigrated in early childhood with his parents, to Harmony, Butler county, Pa. In 1827 became an apprentice in a printing office at Greensburg, Pa. A journeyman printer, first at Greensburg, and then at Washington, D. C. Entered Freshman class in 1836. The minutes of the Phrenakosmian Society show that he was one of the most active members of his period. Latin Salutatory. Tutor in Alma Mater 1841–2. Student Theological Seminary, Gettysburg. Licensed 1842. Returning to his home at Harmony, he began at once to organize English Lutheran congregations in the neighborhood, at Zelienople, Middle Lancaster, Ryder's, Butler, and Prospect, "laboring for a mere pittance, and amid great bodily weakness." Here he continued to labor until his death. His pastorate was repeatedly divided. Zelienople remained the centre, until his ill health compelled him about 1864 to resign, and devote his remaining energies exclusively to the Orphans' Farm School, of which he was the Director from its establishment in 1854. He was one of the founders of the Pittsburgh Synod in 1845, and until he was on his death-bed never missed a session. He was repeatedly President, the last time up to a few days of his death, and almost uniformly on the delegation to the General Synod. He was President of the convention held at Reading, Pa., in 1866, to organize the General Council, and at the first convention of the General Council at Fort Wayne, Ind., 1867, he became its President, and held this office at the time of his death. His prominence in church councils was unsought. He was among the most humble and unambitious; but his clear convictions of duty, his well-balanced judgment, and the universal confidence of his brethren, brought him to the front. He was an able and strict parliamentarian, usually, for fear of unconscious partiality, more exacting of those with whose views he was in sympathy, than their opponents. During his last illness, he sought relief at Atlantic City, but returned with great difficulty to the house of Dr. Krauth in West Philadelphia, where he lingered for weeks. Finally he reached Pittsburgh, where he died, October 3d, 1868, at the house of the friend of his boyhood and co-laborer in works of mercy for many years, Dr. Passavant. His last thoughts were of the Church, and as the brethren, on their way to Synod, bade him farewell in his sick-room, his prayer was "God bless the Church. God bless the General Council. God bless the Pittsburgh Synod." Both organizations that claimed the latter name (General Council and General Synod), in the midst of the heat of controversy, united in resolutions in his memory. Thiel College has begun to raise a Bassler Memorial Professorship. He was married, October 31, 1844, to Miss Eliza Gilbert, of Gettysburg.

Prof. H. E. Jacobs.

James A. Brown. Born December 21, 1816, in Wythe County, Va. Parents, Christopher and Anna M. After farming entered Preparatory, 1835; Phrenakosmian, essayist, 1838, and orator, contest, 1839, Linnæan. Theological course, Gettysburg; Licensed 1843; Pastor at Wytheville, Va., since 1843. Married July 9, 1843, to Eleanora C., daughter of Rev. J. Herbst, Gettysburg.

* Hugh Denwiddie Downey. Born January 18, 1819, near Waynesboro, Pa. Parents, James and Catharine (Wishard). Prepared at Marshall College. Entered Junior 1838; Philomathæan, disputant, contest, 1840. Valedictory. Read law under Judge Thompson, Gettysburg; admitted to the bar at Iowa City, Iowa, 1842, where he continued to reside; Member Territorial Legislature, 1845–6; under President Fillmore, Register U. S. Land Office, Iowa City; subsequently engaged in banking business. After a lingering illness died September 26, 1867. Married October 8, 1845, to Jane Murray, Iowa City, Iowa.

David Abram Martin. Born February 1, 1824, near Taneytown, Md. Parents, David and Catharine (Reck). From Baltimore entered Preparatory, 1834; Philomathæan, essayist, contest, 1840. After teaching for some time, engaged in mercantile pursuits in 1844. At present, owing to ill health, retired and residing in Baltimore, Md. Served during battle of Gettysburg as volunteer, being enabled by acquaintance with locality to act as guide to 1st Connecticut Cavalry in signal and picket service. In Subsistence Department, U. S. A., 1863–5. Married January, 1845, to Mary Jane Drury, Baltimore, Md.

Eli Schwartz. Born November 5, 1815, in Adams County, Pa. Parents, Jacob and Magdalena. After farming for some years entered the Preparatory; Philomathæan, orator, anniversary, 1840. Theological course, Gettysburg; Licensed 1842; Pastor, Danville, Pa., 1842–5; Manchester, Md., 1845–8; Martinsburg, Pa., 1848–50; Canton, Ill., 1850–3; Hillsboro, Ill., 1853–4; Shelbyville, Ill., 1854–7; Canton, Ill., 1857–9; De Soto, Ill., since 1859. Married twice: in 1843 to Rebecca Buffington, Carrol County, Md.; and in 1853 to Juliette L. Sherer.

Columbus Witherow. Born in Adams county, Pa. Parents Samuel and Polly. Entered Preparatory 1834. Residence, Gettysburg. Phrenakosmian. Studied medicine, residing for some years in Schuylkill county, Pa. Removed west a number of years ago; recently at Danville, Ind.

CLASS OF 1841.

J. William Albach. Entered Preparatory 1835. Residence, Baltimore, Md. Philomathæan, orator, anniversary, 1841. Theological course, Gettysburg. Remained but short time in the ministry. For many years residing in St. Louis, Mo., engaged in business.

Henry Baker. Born November 23, 1816, at Bakersville, Washington county, Md. Parents, Elias and Ann. Clerking in a store. Entered Preparatory 1836. Philomathæan, orator, contest, 1839. Theological course, Gettysburg. Licensed 1842. Pastor, Mt. Vernon, Ohio, 1842–45; Altoona, Pa., 1845–57; Lewistown, Pa., 1857–60; Newville, 1860–66; Altoona since 1866. At different times Secretary and President of Central and Allegheny Synods. Trustee of Alma Mater since 1877. Director of the Seminary at Gettysburg. Married in 1843 to Miss M. O. Eanerson, Shepherdstown, W. Va.

Nathan H. Cornell. Born 1818, in Frederick county, Md. Parents, Smith and Mary. Entered Preparatory. Residence, Taneytown, Md. Phrenakosmian, essayist, contest, 1839; orator, anniversary 1840; disputant, contest, 1841. Linnæan. Theological course, Gettysburg. Licensed 1844. Pastor, Ardmore, Pa., 1844–48;

New York State, 1848–64; Pikeland charge, Chester county, Pa., 1864–74. Philadelphia has since been residence. Married in 1851 to Maria Finger of Saugerties, N. Y. Published Thanksgiving Sermon, Red Hook, 1862.

J. GEORGE DONMEYER. Entered Preparatory 1836; Phrenakosmian; Theological course, Gettysburg. Licensed 1842. Residing at Wanam's Grove, Ill., in 1851; Buena Vista, Ill., since about 1852.

WILLIAM GERHARDT. Born October 28, 1817, at Beuern, Hesse Darmstadt, Germany. Parents, Baltzer and Anna Maria (Henz). Taught several years. Entered Preparatory 1836, from Berlin, Pa. Phrenakosmian, orator, anniversary, 1841. Principal of academy at Emmitsburg, Md., 1842–5; at Canton, O., 1846; Theological course, Gettysburg, 1846–7. Licensed 1847. Pastor, Elizabethtown, Pa., 1847–52; Bloomfield, Pa., 1852–3; Mt. Bethel charge, Northampton county, Pa., 1853–5. Principal of Western Carolina Academy, Mt. Pleasant, N. C. (and pastor at Mt. Carmel), 1855–9; Franklin Academy, Concord, N. C., 1859–60; Pleasant Hill Seminary, Hanover, Pa., 1860. Pastor, Jonestown, Pa., 1860–7. Principal Martinsburg, Va., graded school, 1867–80; Martinsburg, Va., High School, and Superintendent City Schools, 1880. Since 1867 Pastor of German church, Martinsburg. D. D., North Carolina College, 1880. Married November 9, 1844, to Lucinda A. Riley, of Fairfield, Adams county, Pa.

Publications.—Inaugural Address, 1855. The Almanac Explained, in preparation.

*WILLIAM B. MCCLELLAN. Born May 9, 1822, at Gettysburg. Parents, William and Mary. Entered Preparatory, 1836. Philomathæan, orator, anniversary, 1840. Latin Salutatory. Studied law under D. M. Smyser, esq. Admitted to the bar at Gettysburg, 1844. District Attorney of Adams county, 1855–62. Died May 6, 1863. Married in 1846 to Miss McCosh, Gettysburg.

EPHRAIM MILLER. Born December 8, 1818, in Cumberland county, Pa. Parents, Daniel and Elizabeth; after being in a store, entered Preparatory, 1835; Philomathæan; essayist, contest, 1840. Whilst teaching at Pittsfield and Hillsboro, Ill., studied theology; licensed, 1845; pastor, Springfield, Ill., 1847–51; Oregon, Ill., 1851–2; Cedarville, Ill., 1852–3; Peru, Ill., 1853–5; Cedarville, Ill., 1855–61; Mt. Morris, Ill., 1861–4; Springfield, Ill., 1864–70; Dixon, Ill., 1870–5; Cincinnati, O., 1875–9; Smicksburg, Pa., 1879–81; Shrewsbury, Pa., 1881; D. D., Alma Mater, 1881; an active friend of Illinois State University at Springfield, Ill.; assisted in founding Carthage College, as member of Board of Commissioners. Married October 13, 1846, to Mary J. Boone, Hillsboro, Ill.

Publications.—Genius and the Cross, Evangelical Review, VI., 355; Catechisation, Quarterly Review, V., 201.

*JACOB SCHERER. Born November 25, 1816, in Virginia; parents, Daniel and Rachel; prepared at Hillsboro Academy; entered Sophomore, 1838; residence, Hillsboro, Ill. Phrenakosmian. Valedictorian. Theological course, Gettysburg; licensed, 1845; pastor, Indianapolis, Ind., 1845–6; Olney, Ill., 1846–7; missionary work in Illinois, residing at Hillsboro, 1848–9; pastor, Shelbyville, Ill., 1850, where he died October 15, 1851, and buried at Hillsboro. Married May, 1845, to Eliza Gotwald, of Aaronsburg, Pa.

WILLIAM WEAVER. Born May 20, 1815, in Adams county, Pa.; parents, Jacob

and Margaret; farmer; entered preparatory, 1834. Phrenakosmian. Theological course, Gettysburg; licensed 1843; pastor, Newry and Altoona, Pa.; Millerstown, Pa., 1846–50; Bloomsburg, Pa., 1850–3; Phœnixville, Pa., 1853–63; retired from active ministry: residence, Phœnixville. Married in 1853 to Susan C. Painter; has taken out fourteen patents: Victor Rock Drill and Well Borer and Prospector, Coal Drilling Machine, Cherry Seeder, etc.

CHARLES WITMER. Born September 1, 1820, in Northumberland county, Pa. Parents, George and Catharine. Entered Preparatory 1836; Phrenakosmian, orator, anniversary, 1840, essayist, contest, 1841; Linnæan. Taught 1841–3. Theological course, Gettysburg; Licensed 1844; Pastor, Abbotstown, Pa., 1845–50; Cumberland, Md., 1850–7; Somerset, Pa., 1857–60; owing to impaired health was engaged from 1860–9 successively as Superintendent of Orphans' Homes at Germantown, Pa., and McAllisterville, Pa.; then in book-keeping at Georgetown, Col.; subsequently in mercantile business; in 1869 returned to pastoral work, residing at Milton, Iowa, Roseville, O., and Middlepoint, O., present residence. Served in Pennsylvania Militia in 1862. Married October 9, 1858, to Miss M. H. Smith, Emmittsburg, Md.

HENRY ZEIGLER. Born August 19, 1816, near Old Fort, Centre County, Pa. Parents, Jacob and Catharine. Spent several years assisting on farm and in blacksmith shop. Entered Preparatory 1835, absent by reason of ill health 1837–38; Phrenakosmian, essayist, contest, 1840; Theological course, Gettysburg; Licensed, 1843; 1843–5 Pastor at Selinsgrove; 1845–50 travelling Missionary and Missionary President of Pittsburgh Synod; 1850–3 Pastor at Williamsport, Pa.; 1853–5 agent for Parent Education Society, residing at Selinsgrove; 1855–8 Pastor at Salona; 1858–81 Theological Professor in Missionary Institute at Selinsgrove. D.D., Wittenberg College, 1860. Married May 19, 1846, to Eliza App, of Selinsgrove, Pa.

Publications.—Books: Natural Theology, 1860; Apologetic Theology, 1861; Catechetics, pp. 225, 1873; The Pastor, 1876; The Preacher, 1876; Dogmatic Theology, 1878. The Importance of Studying and Circulating the Bible; Evangelical Review, III. 389; Treatment of the Awakened, Ib., IX. 237; Politics and the Pulpit, Ib., XVI. 245; Natural Theology, Ib., XVI. 480; Sermonizing, Ib., XX. 290; Holman Lecture, Article VIII. of Augsburg Confession; The Value to the Lutheran Church of her Confessions; Diet, 1878; many Baccalaureate and other addresses; also a number of series of important articles in Observer, Jügend Freund, etc.

CLASS OF 1842.

FREDERICK AUGUSTUS BARNITZ. Born September 4, 1821, in York, Pa. Parents, John E. and Elizabeth. Entered Preparatory 1836. Phrenakosmian. Theological course, Gettysburg. Licensed 1844. Pastor Jersey Shore, Pa., 1845–9; Bloody Run (Everett), Pa., 1849–52; Smicksburg, Pa., 1852–5; Lairdsville, 1855–61; Ashland, 1861–3. Owing to impaired health, retired from active ministry, residing at Middletown, Pa. Married twice: March 9, 1846, to Sarah J. Babb, Jersey Shore, Pa.; November 13, 1866, to Dora Reimensnyder, Hummelstown, Pa.

EDWARD BREIDENBAUGH. Born December 17, 1821, at Myerstown, Lebanon county, Pa. Parents Frederick and Mary (Ulrich). Entered Preparatory 1836. Residence Annville, Lebanon county, Pa. Philomathæan, orator, anniversary 1841.

Theological course, Gettysburg and Lane Seminaries. Licensed 1844. Pastor Newville, Pa., 1844–9; Pine Grove, Schuylkill county, Pa., 1849–52; Greencastle, Pa., 1852–65; St. James, Gettysburg, 1865–72, where he has continued to reside. Since 1866 Director of Seminary at Gettysburg, and since 1867 Secretary of same Board. Has filled at different times the several offices of West Pennsylvania Synod, being Treasurer since 1874. Married March 16, 1847, to C. Elizabeth Swoyer, Newville, Pa. Published sermons on Universalism, 1853.

James Allen Brown. Born February 19, 1821, in Drumore township, Lancaster county, Pa. Parents, James and Ann. While teaching, prepared for college. Entered Senior 1841. Residence, Middletown, Pa. Philomathæan. Taught and studied theology three years. Licensed 1844. Pastor Luther Chapel, Baltimore, Md., 1845–8; York, Pa., 1848–9; Reading, 1849–59. Professor of Theology in Seminary, and of Ancient Languages in College, Newberry, S. C., 1859–61. Chaplain 87th Regiment, Pennsylvania Volunteers, September 25, 1861–July 16, 1862, and Post Chaplain United States Army Hospital, York, 1862–4. Chairman of Faculty and Professer of Didactic Theology, Seminary, Gettysburg, 1864–81. By reason of impaired health, due to paralysis in 1880, has retired from active work, residing in Lancaster, Pa. President District Synods and of General Synod 1866. D. D., Alma Mater, 1859. LL. D., Wooster (O.) University, 1879. Married September 12, 1848, to Mary E. Hay, York, Pa.

Publications.—The Duty, Spirit, and Reward of the Christian Ministry: Synodical Sermon, 1854. Inaugural Address before the Directors of the Theological Seminary of South Carolina, 1859. The New Theology, its Abettors and Defenders, Gettysburg, 1857. The Christian Sabbath: Sermon, 1869. The Apostolic Fathers, Ev. Rev., IV. 36. Justin Martyr, Ib., VI. 151. Inauguration Address, as Professor, in Gettysburg, Ib., XXI. 577. The Poetry of the Bible, Ib., XVI. 283. The Reformation the Work of God, Ib., XVI. 1. Holman Lecture on the First Article of Augsburg Confession, Ib., XVIII. 547. The General Synod and its Assailants, Ib., XVIII. 120. Second Advent and the Creeds of Christendom, Bib. Sacr., 1867. The Evangelical Lutheran Church in the United States, Ib., 1863. Christian Anthropology, American Presbyterian Rev., 1869. The Review, Quarterly Rev., I. 1. Book of Worship, Ib., 146. Union in the Lutheran Church, Ib., I. 241. Papal Infallibility, Ib., I. 585. Dr. Krauth's Metaphysics of the Lord's Supper, Ib., II. 80. Dr. Hodge on the Lutheran Doctrine of the Person of Christ, Ib., II. 255. Exposition of 1 Corinthians xv. 22. The Ministerium, Ib., III. 93. Conversion of the World to Christ, Ib., III. 161. Exegesis of Tit. ii. 13, Ib., III. Angelology, Ib., III. 374. Augsburg Confession and Second Coming of Christ, Ib., IV., 52. Mercersburg Theology, Ib., IV. 257; Ib., IV. 443. Did the Apostles expect the Second Coming of Christ in their Day? Ib., IV. 321. The Pietistic Controversy, Ib., IV. 278. Tyndall's Address, Ib., V. 68. Gladstone on the Vatican Decress, Ib., V. 128. Religious Opinions of J. Stuart Mill, Ib., V. 279. Dr. Dale's Inquiry into the Use of *Baptizo*, Ib., V. Quarterly Review, Editor. The General Synod Quarterly Review, October, 1875. The Review, Ib. Exegesis of Hebrew xiii. 10, Ib., V. 564. A Question in Church Polity, Ib., VI. 81. Lutheran Church Polity, Ib., VI. 397. Lutheran Church Polity, Ib., VII. 119. The Eldership of the New Testament, Ib., VII. 161. Public Libraries in the United States, Ib., VII. 285. General

Synod, Ib., VII. 325. Theses on the Galesburg Rule, by Charles P. Krauth, Ib., VII. 595.

ADAM RABY HEIGHT. Born in York county, Pa. After pursuing the trade of hatter, entered Preparatory 1837. Philomathæan, orator, anniversary, 1842. Entered the Lutheran ministry and served various charges in Pennsylvania. Has also been engaged in teaching, Superintendent of Schools Perry county for three years, and in merchandise. Residing at present at Cicero, Hamilton county, Ind. Married twice: September 7, 1843, to Elizabeth C. Lentz, Gettysburg; April, 1875, to Mrs. Sarah Shultz. Has written considerably for periodicals and newspapers.

*ANDREW JACOB KARN. Born August, 1820, in Loudon county, Va. Entered Preparatory 1836. Philomathæan, orator, contest, 1841, disputant, contest, 1842. Theological course, Gettysburg. Licensed 1844. Pastor, Pinegrove, Schuykill county, Pa., 1844–5; Canton, O., 1845–8; Savannah, Ga., 1848. Owing to ill health, traveled in Europe, 1852–60, but returned unbenefited and died in Chicago, Ill., December 9, 1860. Buried at Massillon, O. Married in 1849 to Lucy M. Hawk, Canton, O.

JOHN KOHLER. Born May 27, 1820, in Juniata county, Pa. Parents, Andrew and Anna M. Entered Preparatory 1838. Phrenakosmian. Latin Salutatory. Theological course, Gettysburg. Licensed 1844. Pastor, Williamsport, Pa., 1845–9; New Holland, 1850–64; Trappe, Pa., 1864–73; Stroudsburg, Pa., since 1873. Director of Theological Seminary, Philadelphia. Married February 26, 1846, to Louisa A. Baum, of New Berlin, Pa.

GEORGE WASHINGTON MCMILLAN. Born October 14, 1812, at Fountain Dale, Adams county, Pa. Parents, William and Alice. Entered Preparatory, 1836. Philomathæan. Theological course at Lane Seminary, Cincinnati, O. Ordained in Presbyterian ministry, 1844. Pastor, Scottsville, Ky., 1844–5; Missionary under A. B. C. F. M. in Southern India, 1845–1855. Pastor, Yorktown, N. Y., 1856–64; Downsville, N. Y., 1864–9; Chanute, Kansas, 1869–78; owing to impaired health has for last few years retired from active work, residing at Madison, N. Y. Married March 14, 1846, to Miss R. N. Brand, of New York City.

Published "Satteya Tenechi," a work in language of S. India, 270 pp., 1853; "Eight Years Among the Hindoos," Ev. Rev., XXI. 443. For six years regular correspondent of Journal of Commerce, Kansas City, Mo.

GEORGE PARSON. Born March 11, 1819, near Harrisburg, Pa. Parents, William and Mary (Mahon). After working as a carpenter, entered Preparatory 1837. Phrenakosmian, orator, contest 1840. Theological course, Gettysburg. Licensed 1844. Pastor Muncy, Pa., 1844–65; Milton, Pa., 1865–68; Hanover, Pa., 1868–75; Williamsport, 1875–76; Sunbury since 1876. Alumni speaker in 1868. Has been a number of times President and Treasurer of District Synods, and several terms a Director of Seminary at Gettysburg. Married twice: October 31, 1844, to Mary Ann Gilbert, of Gettysburg, Pa.; February 15, 1847, to Emma Bear, of Clinton township, Lycoming county, Pa.

MATTHEW FREDERICK PFAHLER. Born December 10, 1815, at Würtemberg, Germany. Parents, David and Mary. Entered Preparatory 1836. Residence Juniata county. Phrenakosmian. Theological course, Gettysburg. Licensed 1845.

Teaching a few months. Pastor of Addison charge, Somerset county, 1845–51; Freeport, Ill., 1851–2; Elk Lick charge, Somerset county, 1852–65; Lewisburg charge, York county, 1865–8; Elk Lick charge, 1868–76; Wittenberg, Somerset county, since 1876. Married May 29, 1849, to Henrietta Shultz, Lavansville, Pa.

J. P. BENJAMIN SADTLER. Born December 25, 1823, in Baltimore, Md. Parents, Philip B. and Catharine. Entered Freshman third term, 1839; Philomathæan, essayist, contest, 1842; Theological course, Gettysburg; Licensed 1844; Pastor, Pinegrove, Schuylkill County, Pa.; Shippensburg, Middletown, and Easton, Pa.; Principal Lutherville Female Seminary, 1862–75; President Muhlenberg College since January 1, 1877; D. D., Alma Mater, 1867; Trustee Alma Mater, 1862–77; various Synodical appointments. Married October 9, 1845, to Carolina E., daughter of S. S. Schmucker, D. D., Gettysburg.

Publications.—A Rebellious Nation Reproved, sermon, Easton, 1861; Effect of the Adoption of Formula of Concord on the Lutheran Church (Translation), Evangelical Review, II. 109; Individual Spiritual Life and Development, Ib. V. 381; various other articles and Baccalaureate Discourses.

PETER G. SAUERWEIN. Born March 20, 1825, in Baltimore, Md. Prepared at private schools in Baltimore. Entered Freshman, May, 1839; Philomathæan, speaker, contest, 1842; Founder of Linnæan Society; Valedictory; studied Theology at Gettysburg and Yale Seminaries; never licensed; for a time Instructor in Languages in Wittenberg College; was at a later period admitted to the bar; has been mainly engaged in mercantile and business pursuits; Member of the (first Union) City Council of Baltimore, 1861–62; Internal Revenue Collector, Third District of Maryland, 1862–6 (resigned); successively President of People's Gas Company, Ritchie Mineral Resin and Oil Company of West Virginia; and Adam's White Lead Company, of Baltimore. Has resided principally, as at present, at Mt. Washington, Md. Married 1847 to Mary Grace Clarkson, Gettysburg. Has written considerable for the Press, chiefly on social and literary subjects.

* MARTIN SONDHAUS. Born May 21, 1810; entered preparatory, 1837; residence, Baltimore; Philomathæan; Theological course, Gettysburg; licensed, 1844; pastor at various points in Pennsylvania; Virginia, 1856–9; Ohio, 1859–68; Kinswick, Mo., 1868–72; Lemont, Ill., 1872–3; Summit, Ill., 1873; St. Louis, 1873; till death in an asylum, while under mental aberration, April 3. 1878.

ADAM J. WEDDELL. Born August 9, 1821, in Frederick county, Md.; parents, John and Elizabeth; entered Freshman, 1838; Phrenakosmian; orator, contest, 1842; while teaching, studied theology privately; licensed, 1843; pastor, Somerset, Ohio; Zanesville, Ohio; Springfield, Ohio; Cumberland, Md.; Norristown, Pa., since 1867. Married in 1844 to Miss A. M. Holmes, Tarleton, O.

Publications of prose and poetry in religious and secular press have been very numerous. Among these: Pilgrims of the Cross, Graduation Poem; Masonry, Sermon, Zanesville, O., 1854; The Purpose of God in the American Union, Sermon, Cumberland, Md., 1860; Hymns for Evangelical Lutheran Church, Evangelical Review, XVIII., 210; Kanzel Gemeinschaft, Ib., XXI., 224; Parish Sketches, *Lutheran and Missionary;* Life on the Borders of Secession, Phila. *Times'* Annals of the War.

CLASS OF 1843.

* Daniel Howard Bittle. Born June 6th, 1819, near Middletown, Frederick County, Md. His early desire for a liberal education was stimulated by the advice and example of his older brother, Dr. D. F. Bittle. Entered Preparatory in 1837; Phrenakosmian, orator, anniversary, 1842. During a season of special religious interest at Gettysburg he made a public profession of faith in Christ, and then decided to devote himself to the work of the Gospel ministry in the Evangelical Lutheran Church. Though anxious to begin at once his Theological studies, he wisely resolved first to discharge the pecuniary obligations incurred to that time in his education. To accomplish this he spent three years in teaching. In 1846 he went to Lane Theological Seminary, Cincinnati, Ohio, induced by the facilities there afforded to students of limited means. He was agent for Wittenberg College in its earlier days, and afterwards for the English Lutheran Church in Cincinnati, then under the care of W. H. Harrison, D. D. In 1849 he was ordained by the Miami Synod, and accepted a call to supply the Canton charge, Ohio. In November of the same year he was united in marriage with Miss S. E., daughter of Rev. Jonathan Biglow, of Collamer, Ohio, and found in her a devoted, gifted and life-long helper in "every good word and work." In the Spring of 1850 the Miami Synod employed him as a traveling Missionary in the State of Indiana. In November following he became agent for the establishment of Hagerstown Female Seminary. After its most successful prosecution, he resigned that agency to accept a call to the Smithsburg charge. He next became pastor of the Lutheran congregation at Selinsgrove, Pa., and continued there eighteen months. In 1855, in response to an earnest appeal from his brother, Dr. D. F. Bittle, he became his assistant in building up Roanoke College. He was engaged one year in collecting funds for needed buildings, and then occupied the Chair of Ancient Languages. In the Fall of 1858 he became the first President of North Carolina College, then recently chartered as such. He filled that position three years, and by his direct agency chiefly, collected funds for the erection of two handsome halls, and recitation-rooms for the College. The future of the College was promising when the war began in 1861; in a few weeks thereafter it was closed. Thence he removed to Texas, and took charge of a Female Seminary at Austin, where he taught and preached until the war terminated.

Again he was called to an agency for Roanoke College, in behalf of which he traveled two years, resulting in valuable additions to the cabinet and library, and also some handsome donations to the building fund. At the close of 1867, he accepted a call to the Shepherdstown charge, West Virginia, where he remained nearly four years. Received D. D. in 1869, from Roanoke College.

He took charge of the church in Savannah, Ga., October, 1871, where after some weeks of premonitory symptoms, the final attack of heart disease terminated fatally on the night of the 14th of January, 1874.

Dr. Bittle had a quick, vigorous and versatile mind, capable of proficiency in almost any department of learning. He readily acquired knowledge, being gifted with a most retentive memory; and had a rare facility in using information gained from men and books.

In the pulpit he was able. His sermons were clear, logical, and eminently prac-

tical; his whole manner earnest and impressive. In conversation he was genial and entertaining. His character was pure and above suspicion. He was frank, sincere and confiding. Warm in temperament and social in feeling, he had a ready Christian sympathy with all classes in their joys and sorrows.

He was abundant in labors for the prosperity of Christ's kingdom. His energy seemed exhaustless. He toiled to life's close, falling in the conflict "with his harness on." Having "entered into rest," his "works follow him" in the lives and hopes of many who "esteemed him very highly in love for his work's sake."

PROF. T. W. DOSH, D. D.

DAVID A. BUEHLER. Born January 2, 1821, in Gettysburg. Parents, Samuel H. and Catherine D. Spent some years in a printing office between attendance in Gettysburg Gymnasium and entrance into Freshman class 1840. Philomathæan, disputant, contest 1843. Admitted to the bar 1844. Has been actively employed in the practice of law and editing of Gettysburg *Star* 1845–57, and *Star and Sentinel* from 1867. Has filled at different times borough offices; school director for a number of years, town council, justice, etc. Postmaster 1861–9. Trustee of Alma Mater since 1852, Secretary 1852–67, and President from 1870. Director of Seminary for many years. Married November 10, 1849, to Frances J. Guyon, Rahway, N. J.

JOHN E. GRAEFF. Born November 20, 1820, in Schuylkill county, Pa. Parents, William and Elizabeth. Entered Preparatory 1838. Residence, Pine Grove, Schuylkill county, Pa. Philomathæan, orator, anniversary, 1842; essayist, contest, 1843. Linnæan. Theological course, Gettysburg. Licensed 1845. Pastor St. Paul, Washington. Health failing retired from ministry, and has been successfully engaged in coal mining and shipping business. Trustee of Alma Mater since 1864. Founder of Graeff Professorship in Alma Mater. Actively engaged in many business and eleemosynary institutions of Philadelphia—which has been his residence for a number of years. Married to Maria L. Moritt, of Alexandria, Va.

* WILLIAM HENRY HARRISON. Born January 12, 1819, near Lewistown, Md. Parents Zephaniah and Mary. Entered Preparatory, 1838. Phrenakosmian, disputant, contest, 1843. Valedictory. Theological course, Gettysburg. Instructor in the Oakridge Academy, Gettysburg. Licensed 1845. Assistant Professor of Language, Alma Mater, and Agent of Parent Education Society, 1845–6. Pastor First English Church, Cincinnati, Ohio, 1846, till his death, November 3, 1866. Director of Wittenberg College, 1846–66, and for many years President of the Board. Member of Board of Commissioners of Public Schools of Cincinnati for ten years. President for three terms of Miami Synod. D. D., Wittenberg College, 1861. Married November 24, 1846, to Sarah A., daughter of Dr. B. Winwood, Springfield, Ohio.

CHARLES HORNER. Born May 5, 1824, in Gettysburg. Parents Dr. David and Agnes Brown (Allen). Entered Preparatory 1837. Phrenakosmian, orator, anniversary. 1843. Read medicine with his father. and graduated M. D. University of Pennsylvania 1846. Has since continued in practice at Gettysburg. Coroner of Adams county, 1848–51. Has filled positions of local public trust. United States Army Draft Medical Examiner, Adams county, 1862. Special service as United States Army Surgeon after battle of Gettysburg, in the First Corps Hospital in Theo-

logical Seminary building. Vice President Alumni Association of Alma Mater. Married September 13, 1853, to Caroline E. Arnold, Gettysburg.

Publications.—Memoir of H. S. Huber, M. D.; Trans. of Medical Society of Pennsylvania, 1874. Medical and Surgical Report, Ib., 1875. On the Character and Treatment of Epidemic Scarlatina, Ib., 1879.

LLOYD KNIGHT. Born June 30, 1819, in Baltimore county, Md. Parents Ignatius and Eliza. Entered Preparatory 1838. Phrenakosmian, orator, anniversary, 1842, contest, 1843. Theological course in Gettysburg Seminary. Licensed 1845. Pastor at different points for 28 years. Agent for Alma Mater in collecting funds for Stevens Hall, 1866–7. Postmaster Point Lookout, Md., 1862–6. Pastor North Liberty, Iowa, 1880. Pastor and Postmaster Alamode, Md., since 1881. Married twice: October 8, 1845, to Helen R. Kealhofer, of Hagerstown, Md.; May 11, 1869, to Mary M. Weidensall, of Hollidaysburg, Pa.

* WILLIAM A. KOPP. Born October 11, 1820, at Emmittsburg, Md.; entered Preparatory, 1837; Philomathæan. Theological course, Gettysburg; licensed, 1845; pastor, St. Thomas charge, Franklin co., 1845–8; McConnelsburg, Fulton co., Pa., 1848–50; Principal, Johnstown, Pa., Gymnasium, 1848–53; Pastor, Schellsburg, Pa., 1853–6; and Martinsburg, Va., 1856–8; owing to ill health retired from active ministry, residing at York, Pa., and engaging in colporteurage; Pastor, New Kingston, Cumberland county, Pa., 1859–64; Professor of English in Augustana Seminary, Paxton, Ill., 1864–7; ill health again compelled cessation of active labors; resided at Phillipsburg, Pa., from 1867 till his death, March 23, 1883; married twice: Sept. 1, 1846, to Harriet B. Little, Gettysburg, Pa.; in 1858, to Susan Strickler, York, Pa.

WILLIAM M. PAXTON. Entered Preparatory, 1833; residence, Gettysburg. Philomathæan; orator, anniversary, 1842; contest, 1843. Entered the ministry of the Presbyterian Church; for a number of years Professor in Allegheny Theological Seminary, and since 1864 pastor of a church in New York city; D. D., Jefferson College, 1860; Moderator, General Assembly, 1880. Publications.—Christian Beneficence, Discourse, 1857; The Nation: Its Relations and Duties to God, Thanksgiving Sermon, 1859; The Nation's Gratitude and Hope, Sermon, 1862; etc.

* JOHN A. REIDENOUR. Born February 7, 1825, in Lebanon, Pa. Parents, Dr. George and Maria. Prepared at home schools; entered Sophomore, 1840; Philomathæan. Studied medicine under his father; graduated M. D., University of Pennsylvania; continued studies in European Universities, 1847–9; settled in Lebanon, where he died October 16, 1850; bachelor.

* JOHN RUGAN. Born in 1806 or 1807, in Philadelphia. Parents, George and Susan. Prepared at Plainfield, Conn.; entered Freshman, 1839; Philomathæan, disputant, contest, 1842; orator, anniversary, 1843. Theological course, Hartwick; licensed 1845; Pastor, Greensburg, Pa., 1848–50; Ghent, N. Y., 1850–3; Wooster, O., 1853–4; Somerset, O., 1854–6; Fultonham, O., 1856–69; Nokomis, Ill., 1869–70; Vandalia, Ill., 1870, where he died August 29, 1870. Married March 20, 1850, to Hetty J. Steck, Greensburg, Pa.

* ALFRED H. SMITH. Entered Freshman, 1839; residence, Chambersburg, Pa.; Philomathæan; orator, anniversary, 1843: Latin Salutatory. Entered the legal profession; residence, Chambersburg, Pa.; connected for some years with the local press.

CLASS OF 1844.

PETER ANSTADT. Born November 20, 1819, at Hoh Einoed, New Bavaria, Germany. Parents, Peter and Elizabeth (Altman). Entered Preparatory 1840. Residence, Easton, Pa. Philomathæan, essayist, contest, 1844, Linnæan. Theological course, Gettysburg; Licensed 1846; Pastor, Hollidaysburg, Pa., 1846–8; Chapel (now Third Church) Baltimore, 1848–51; St. James', Gettysburg, 1851–61; Selinsgrove, 1861–77. Since 1877 resided in York. Instructor in German in Alma Mater, short time during pastorate in Gettysburg; during residence in Selinsgrove gave instruction in Theological Department, Missionary Institute; Instructor in German in York, Collegiate Institute, 1874–5. Married December 22, 1853, to Miss E. A. Benson.

Publications. — Edited Kirchenbote 1851–63; founded and edited American Lutheran 1861–77, when sold to Lutheran Observer Association; Publisher and Editor of Teachers' Journal and Scholars' Comments (Sunday-School) since 1873; editorial work on Temperance Banner, Theological Monthly, etc., etc.; Eine Answahl Deutschen Sprüchworte Erklært, etc., Gettysburg, 1853, pp. 110; Loyalty to the Government, Sermon, 1863; The Seven Calumnies; Discussion with a Roman Catholic Priest, York, 1871.

OSCAR F. BAUGHER. Entered Preparatory 1837. Phrenakosmian, essayist, contest, 1842. Read law and admitted to the bar in Frederick, Md. Farmer for several years, and successfully engaged in mercantile pursuits in Baltimore, Md., and was proprietor of smelting furnace and saw mill in Missouri. Practicing law in Mississippi when war began. Served in Confederate army. Took part in the battle of Gettysburg. Since 1865, resides in Brooklyn, N. Y.

JOSEPH BAUGHER BITTINGER. Born March 30, 1823, in Berwick township, Adams county, Pa. Parents Joseph and Lydia (Bair). Entered Preparatory 1839. Phrenakosmian, essayist, contest, 1844. Linnæan. Latin Salutatory. Taught 1844–50 successively at Hanover, Pa.; Oxford township, Pa.; Academy, Lynn, Mass.; Putnam Free School, Newburyport, Mass.; Principal Abbott Female Seminary, Andover, Mass.; Professor of Mental Philosophy and Rhetoric, Middlebury, Vt. Theological course, Andover, Mass. Ordained into Presbyterian ministry, 1852. Pastor, Cleveland, O., 1853–64; Sewickley, Pa., since 1864. Delegate from Pennsylvania to the International Prison Congresses at London, Eng., 1872, and Stockholm, Sweden, 1878. Member Alumni Committee on semi-centennial. D. D., Western Reserve College, Hudson, O. Married December 23, 1851, to Cath. Nace Forney, Hanover, Pa.

Publications.—Sunday-school Address, Hanover, Pa., 1844, "Monthly Friend." Rhetorical Instruction in Common Schools, "Teachers' Voice," St. Alban's, Vt., 1853. Baccalaureate Sermon, Middlebury College, Vt., 1853. Elocution in the Common Schools, Teachers' Voice, 1853. Elocution in the Common Schools, Teachers' Voice, 1854. Universities—translation from Luther, Teachers' Voice, 1854. Nebraska—a plea for Humanity; Sermon, 1854. The Will as an Educational Power, the Ohio Journal of Education, 1856. The Mission of the True Physician; Graduating Address, Clinical and Medical College, 1856. Mary Lyon—Address at the laying of the corner-stone of the Lutheran Female Seminary, Painesville, O. Homiletical Studies, Ev. Rev., XII. 321. The New Testament Bishop, a

teacher, Ev. Rev., 1859. Hebrew Servitude, The New Englander, 1860. A Bible Glossary, Ev. Rev., XIII. 248. Alumni Address, Alma Mater, 1860. National Fast Sermon. The Salutations of St. Paul, Ev. Quarterly, XIV. 415. An Educated Ministry, The Family Treasure, 1865. The Greetings of St. Paul, Pres. Quart., January and April, 1867. Enoch Arden; The Family Treasure, June, 1867. A Bible Glossary, The Family Treasure, No. 1, February, 1868; No. 2, December, 1868; No. 3, August, 1869; No. 4, December, 1869. Beecher's Public Prayers, The Family Treasure, May, 1868. Shall We Have a More Readable Bible? Putnam's Magazine, June, 1870. Responsibility of Society for the Causes of Crime: Paper read before the National Prison Congress, Cincinnati, O., Princeton Repertory, January, 1871. A Paragraph Bible: Report prepared for the Synod of Erie, published in their Minutes, October, 1871. Shall Geography be taught in our Common Schools? National Teacher, March, 1872. Crimes of Passion and Crimes of Reflection, Princeton Rev., April, 1873. The Germans in the United States: Translated from Prof. Spiess of the University of Jena, Luth. Quart., V. 355. Relations and Duties of Educators to Crime: Paper read before the National Teachers Convention, Minneapolis, Ib., V. 481. The Weaver (a poem), Atlantic Monthly, October, 1875. The Three Gardens (sermon), 1876. The Formation of our Standards, Presbyterian Quart. and Princeton Rev., July, 1876.

ROBERT HARPER CLARKSON. Born November 19, 1826, Gettysburg. Parents, Michael C. and Louisa. Entered Preparatory 1837. Phrenakosmian, orator, anniversary, 1843, disputant, contest, 1844. Linnæan. Valedictory. Taught in St. James College, Md., where pursued Theological course; ordained 1849. Rector St. James church, Chicago, 1849–65. Bishop of Nebraska since 1865, residing in Omaha. D. D., Racine College, 1856. LL. D., University of Nebraska, 1872. Married, May 8, 1849, to Miss McPherson, Hagerstown, Md.

Published various sermons and articles in The Church Review.

*JOSEPH PASSMORE CLARKSON. Born June 9, 1828, Gettysburg. Parents, Michael C. and Louisa. Entered Preparatory 1837. Phrenakosmian, orator, anniversary, 1844. Linnæan. Tutor and Assistant Professor of Latin in St. James College, Md., for several years. Admitted to the bar 1850. Settled in Chicago, Ill., where he continued the practice of his profession till his death by premature discharge of a revolver, March 31, 1877. Married in 1852 to Juliette Russell, Chicago.

THOMAS WILLIAM CORBET. Born January 12, 1819, in Jackson township, Guernsey county, O. Parents, Peter and Elizabeth. After clerking in a store, entered Preparatory, 1838. Phrenakosmian. Theological course, Gettysburg. Licensed 1846. Pastor in Guernsey county, Ohio; Perry county, Pa.; Hardin, Allen, and Van Wert counties, Ohio. Most of the time in active ministry. Taught several years in High Schools. At present is, owing to impaired health, retired from active work, residing at Lafayette, Ohio. Married November 1, 1849, to Elizabeth C. Robins, Guernsey county, Ohio.

*MICHAEL DIEHL. Son of Michael and Catharine Diehl. Was born near Greencastle, Franklin County, Pa., March, 1819. After receiving such education as the schools of the neighborhood could give, he commenced the study of Latin and Greek in a classical school in Greencastle in 1838, under the tuition of Rev. F. A. Muhlen-

berg Keller. Upon the removal of Mr. Keller to Waynesboro, Pa., 1839, Michael Diehl entered his school in that place. In 1840 he entered Freshman. Philomathæan, orator, anniversary, 1843, disputant, contest, 1844. He then entered the Theological Seminary at Gettysburg. In 1846 he accepted an appointment to the Chair of Ancient Languages in Wittenberg College, Springfield, Ohio, which position he held until constrained by impaired health to relinquish his labors as instructor in the Spring of 1868.

He continued to reside at Springfield. In connection with his labors as Professor in Wittenberg College, he took charge of churches at different times, in several places in the country within six or eight miles of the College. He was very fond of preaching, and was doing pastoral work as well as teaching during the whole period of his life at Springfield, till the failure of his health compelled him to abandon his favorite work. He spent several months of the summer and autumn of 1868 with his friends in Pennsylvania and Maryland, hoping that rest and recreation might restore his health. During the following winter there was, however, steady decline. He died at Springfield, March 29, 1869, at the age of fifty. He was married at Springfield to Miss Harriet, daughter of Dr. Winwood, of that place, in 1852.

His publications consisted chiefly of a series of articles, published in the public papers, on the history of Wittenberg College, and a Biography of Dr. Ezra Keller, the first President of the College, published in 1859. G. DIEHL, D. D.

HENRY JACOB FAHNESTOCK. Born August 11, 1827, Gettysburg. Parents, Samuel and Susan E. Entered Preparatory 1837; Philomathæan, orator, anniversary, 1844, Linnæan. Since graduation, in mercantile business, Gettysburg. Married twice: November 9, 1853, to Mary L. Lord, Canaan Four Corners, N. Y., who died April 3, 1871; October 17, 1872, to Octave E. Hill, Doylestown, Pa., died February 15, 1873.

*JOHN MONTGOMERY MCFARLAND. Born in 1824, in Jefferson County, Va. Parents, John and Maria. Entered Freshman, 1840. Residence, Emmittsburg, Md. Phrenakosmian. On graduating engaged in farming, near Charleston, Va., where he died in 1856. Married to Miss Jane Douglass.

JOHN T. MORRIS. Born June 4, 1827, Baltimore, Md. Parents Thomas and Sarah. Entered Freshman 1841, from Long Green Academy, Md. Philomathæan, orator, contest 1844. Engaged in legal studies and admitted to bar in 1848. Has continued the practice of law in Baltimore. Member of City Council, 1850. Commissioner of Public Schools, 1856. President of Board of Education since 1869. President of Board of Fire Commissioners, 1862–70. Manager of House of Refuge since 1867. Manager of Institution for the Blind since 1865, etc. Trustee of Alma Mater, 1871–4. Alumni Orator, 1854. Bachelor.

GEORGE AUGUSTUS NIXDORFF. Born August 20, 1823, Frederick, Md. Parents, Henry and Susan. Entered Freshman 1840. Phrenakosmian, essayist, contest 1843. Orator, anniversary, 1844. Linnæan. Theological course, Gettysburg. Licensed 1846. Pastor Perrysburg, O.; Preston county, Va.; Duncannon, Pa., 1854–8; Burkittsville, Md., 1858–66; Clearfield, Pa., 1867–70; Georgetown, D. C., since 1871. Bachelor. Published Scenes in the Life of Christ, 1876.

BEALE MELANCHTHON SCHMUCKER. Born August 26, 1827, Gettysburg. Parents,

Dr. Samuel S. and M. Catharine (Sheenberger). Prepared in Gymnasium and Preparatory. Phrenakosmiau, orator, anniversary, 1844. Linnæan. Theological course, Gettysburg. Licensed 1847. Pastor Martinsburg, Va., 1848–51; Allentown, Pa., 1852–62; Easton, 1862–67; Reading, 1867–81; Pottstown, 1881. D. D., University of Pennsylvania, 1870. Director of Theological Seminary, Philadelphia. Trustee of Muhlenberg College. Married, March, 1860, to Christiana M. Pretz, Allentown, Pa.

Publications.—Reflections on the State of the Church in Norway (Translated), Evangelical Review, I. 571, II. 422, 523; General View of Divine Worship as held by the Lutheran Church, Ib., VI. 576; Editor of Liturgy of Pennsylvania Synod, 1860; Editor of Collection of Hymns of Pennsylvania Synod, 1865; Member of Committee of Preparation and Editor of Lutheran Church Book, 1868; Member of Committee of Preparation of Lutheran Sunday-School Book, 1873; Member of Committee of Preparation of Lutheran Kirchenbuch, 1877; Address at Installation of Professors of Theological Seminary at Philadelphia, 1864; Historical Discourse, St. John's church, Allentown, 1880; Assistant Editor of the Reprint of Halle Reports, 1881–2; Lutheran Church Review, Article, January, 1882.

CLASS OF 1845.

JOHN WILSON MILLER. Born March 3, 1818, near Dillsburg, York county, Pa. Parents, Tobias and Rebecca. From Carlisle entered Preparatory, 1839. Philomathæan, orator, anniversary, 1845. Linnæan. Theological course, Gettysburg, during which taught the Academy at Woodstock, Va., 1847–8. Licensed 1849. Pastor Bridgewater, Va., 1849–51; New Haven, W. Va., 1851–76. Owing to impaired health retired from active ministry, residing at Graham's Station, W. Va. Married February 27, 1857, to Mrs. Eliza Stevenson, Allegheny City, Pa.

MATTHIAS MILLER. Born in 1824, at Winchester, Va. Parents, Abraham and Rebecca. Entered Preparatory 1840. Philomathæan, orator, anniversary, 1844; disputant, contest, 1845. Valedictory. Admitted to bar, but has been occupied in agriculture, residing near Winchester, Va. Married in 1855 to Mary Swartz, of Frederick county, Va.

SYLVANUS SHEIMER. Entered Sophomore, 1843; residence, Warren county, N. J.; Phrenakosmian; orator, contest, 1845. Admitted to the bar. Has resided in Easton, Pa.; Terre Haute, Ind.; Charleston, Ill. No trace obtained; reported dead.

*JESSE W. STOCKER. Born in New Jersey. Entered Freshman, 1841. Residence, Warren county, N. J. Philomathæan; speaker, contest, 1844; member Linnæan; Latin Salutatory. M. D., 1848; practiced profession in Jefferson county, Va. Date of death uncertain.

CLASS OF 1846.

WILLIAM M. BAUM. Born in 1825, at Earlville, Berks county, Pa. Parents, Dr. John F. and Sarah. Prepared at Reading, Pa., Academy; entered Freshman, 1842. Philomathæan; orator, anniversary, 1845; Linnæan. Latin Salutatory. Theological course, Gettysburg. Licensed, 1848. Pastor, Middletown, Pa., 1848–52; Barren Hill, Montgomery county, Pa., 1852–8; Winchester, Va., 1858–61; St. Paul's, York, 1862–4; St. Matthews, Philadelphia, since 1874. Alumni Address, 1859;

Philomathæan Address, 1861; Seminary Alumni Address, 1872. Trustee of Alma Mater since 1861; Director of Seminary, Gettysburg, since 1858; member General Synod, Boards of Home Mission and (President of) Church Extension, 1869–74. Cor. Sec. of Board of Publication, 1855–8; President of same since 1874. President of General Synod, 1873; President and Secretary of district Synods; Treasurer of West Pennsylvania Synod, 1862–74; of East Pennsylvania Synod, 1875–8; D. D., Alma Mater, 1867. Married May 8, 1851, to Maria L. Croll, Middletown, Pa.

Publications.—Education: Its Aims and Results, Quarterly Review, I., 384; Address at the funeral of T. Stork, D. D., 1874; Lecture on Art. XIII. "Of The Use of the Sacraments" (Holman), Augsburg, Confession, Lutheran Quarterly, VIII., 396.

CHARLES ALBERT BROUGHER. Born June 19, 1824, in Morgan county, Ala. Parents, Frederick and Mary Ann. Entered Preparatory 1841. Residence, Tippah county, Miss. Phrenakosmian; orator, anniversary, 1845; disputant, contest, 1846. Teaching, 1846–9. Read law under Price & Jackson, at Ripley, Miss. Admitted to the bar 1852. Secretary of State for Mississippi 1861–9, except during reconstruction. Residence, Jackson, Miss. Married May 23, 1857, to Marie Louisa Earle, of Miss.

JOHN MARSHALL CLEMENT. Born November 1, 1825, at Mocksville, N. C. Parents, John and Nancy. From Mocksville Male Academy, entered Sophomore, 1844. Philomathæan, essayist, anniversary, 1845; disputant, contest, 1846. Member of Linnæan. Valedictory. Studied law in the school of Chief Justice Pearson. Was admitted to the bar 1848. Has since resided at Mocksville, N. C., practising in all the adjoining counties, and the State and United States Courts. Member of North Carolina Legislature, 1848–9. Married January 18, 1853, to Mary J. Haden.

Publications.—Many anonymous newspaper and magazine articles.

*HENRY C. ECKERT. Born November 7, 1821, at Hanover, Pa. Entered Preparatory 1840. Residence, Littlestown, Pa. Philomathæan; anniversary, orator, 1846. Read medicine. Graduated M. D., at Medical Department Alma Mater, 1848. Practised at Littlestown from 1848 till his death from ossification of the heart, August 20, 1867. Married May 11, 1854, to Sarah L. Leas.

HEZEKIAH R. GEIGER. Born January 10, 1820, at Greencastle, Franklin county, Pa. Parents, Henry and Juliana. Farmer. Entered preparatory, 1840. Residence, Holmes county, O. Philomathæan; orator, anniversary, 1845; Linnæan. Professor of Mathematics, Wittenberg College, 1846–74; Professor of Natural Sciences in same since 1874. Ph. D., Alma Mater, 1869. Married to Miss Nancy M. Hartford.

JOHN E. HERBST. Born February 24, 1828, at Gettysburg. Parents, Rev. John and Juliana (Kurtz). Entered Preparatory, 1839. Philomathæan. Linnæan. Instructor in Virginia Collegiate Institute, 1846–49. Resided in California, 1848–52. M. D., Medical Department Alma Mater, 1853. Practiced profession in Blain, Pa., 1853–63. Entered army February, 1863, as Surgeon, and on discharge at close of war was Medical Director in 12th Army Corps, ranking as Brevet Lieutenant Colonel; among other points saw service at Gettysburg, July, 1863. Engaged in business in Hagerstown, Md., 1865–79. Member of banking firm of Lebold, Fisher & Co. (Abilene Bank), Abilene, Kansas, 1879–81. Residing 1881 in Philadelphia, returning to Abilene 1882. Married July 20, 1858, to Annie E. Artz, Hagerstown, Md.

*John Alonzo Houck. Born December 31, 1827, in Gettysburg. Entered Preparatory, 1840. Philomathæan, orator, contest, 1845; anniversary, 1846; Greek oration. Taught High School, Gettysburg, 1846–7. Whilst reading medicine health failed, and died April 15,1849. Bachelor.

William A. Huber. Born October 15, 1821, at Myerstown, Pa. Parents, William and Barbara (Smith). From Lebanon Academy entered Preparatory, 1840. Philomathæan; Linnæan. Medical and Dental courses, College of Physicians and Surgeons, New York. Graduated M. D., 1849. Practising dentistry till retirement in 1873, at Lebanon, Pa., present residence. Married in 1864 to Juliana Rise, Allentown, Pa.

Charles Augustus Keyser. Born November 9, 1829, Baltimore, Md. Parents, George (Major U. S. A.) and Henri Ann Frances. Entered Preparatory 1838; Phrenakosmian. Studied law in Baltimore. Resided in California 1851–65; Baltimore 1865–81; Philadelphia since 1881. Various business engagements since leaving College. Married December 6, 1865, to Mary E. Keyser, Baltimore, Md.

George J. Martz. Born August 27, 1822, near Frederick, Md. Entered Preparatory 1840. Phrenakosmian; orator, anniversary, 1845; essayist, contest, 1846. Theological course, Gettysburg. Licensed 1848; spent 1849–52 as missionary at Guntoor, India, till compelled to return by reason of ill-health. Pastor, Sharpsburg, Md., 1852–6; Shoop's charge, Dauphin County, Pa., 1856–67; Womelsdorf, Pa., 1867–78. At present in impaired health retired and residing at Lebanon, Pa. Married in 1857 to Caroline Nunemaker, Norristown, Pa.

*William Andrew Renshaw. Born February 20, 1824, at Littlestown, Adams County, Pa. Parents, James and Rebecca (Feiree). Entered Preparatory 1840; absent some on several occasions, teaching, during course; Phrenakosmian; orator, contests, 1844 and 1846; Linnæan. Entered on the study of theology, Seminary, Gettysburg. Died in the Seminary building during his course, January 21, 1847. Buried in Christ Church cemetery, near Littlestown, Pa.

Josiah Pearce Smeltzer. Born September 10, 1819, in Carroll County, Md. Parents, George and Sarah. Entered Preparatory 1839; Phrenakosmian; anniversary, orator, 1845; Linnæan. Theological course, Gettysburg. Licensed 1848. Pastor from 1848–61 successively at Harper's Ferry and Salem, Va. Professor of Theology, Newberry, S. C., 1861–5; President of Newberry College 1861–77; President of Walhalla S. C. Female Seminary since 1877. D. D., from Erskine College, S. C. 1873. Married twice: October 22, 1848, to Harriet A. Buffington, Taneytown, Md.; June 17, 1851, to Annie E. Eichelberger, Harper's Ferry, W. Va.

Publications.—The Intermediate State, Quarterly Review, III. 267; various sermons, and Baccalaureate and other addresses, published in church papers.

William Henry Stevenson. Born June 27, 1829, at Gettysburg. Parents, John M. and Nancy (Russel). Prepared at Oak Ridge Academy, Gettysburg. Entered Junior, 1846. Phrenakosmian, orator, anniversary, 1846. Taught 1846–8. Read law under A. R. Stevenson, esq., Gettysburg, 1848–50; and John C. Kunkle, esq., Harrisburg, 1850–1. Admitted to the bar at Gettysburg, 1862. Owing to pulmonary trouble relinquished the practice of law, and since 1854 has resided in Baltimore,

COPIED BY W. H. TIPTON, GETTYSBURG, PA.

MICHAEL JACOBS,
Professor 1832–1871.

Md., engaged in mercantile pursuits. At present special partner of firm of Woodridge, Traver & Co., Importers and Dealers in Fertilizers. Married twice: March 25, 1856, to Annie T. Russel, Albemarle county, Va.; April 18, 1866, to Fanny M. Willis, Jefferson county, Va.

Publications.—Conscientious Giving, Pamphlet, 1873.

AUGUSTUS C. WEDEKIND. Born June 16, 1824, in Germany. Parents, Charles L. and Christina. Entered Preparatory 1841. Residence, York, Pa. Philomathæan; orator, anniversary, 1845, and '46. German oration. Theological course, Gettysburg. Licensed 1848. Pastor, Fayetteville charge, 1848–9; Zion's Church, Lebanon, Pa., 1849–62; St. John's, Lancaster, 1862–5; New York City, St. James, 1865–79; St. John's since 1879. Trustee of Alma Mater since 1856. Director of American Tract Society since 1869; of American and Foreign Christian Union since 1867. Corresponding Secretary of General Synod Foreign Mission Board, eight years. President of East Pennsylvania, and New York and New Jersey Synods. D. D., Alma Mater, 1867. Rice Lecture 1875. Served October–November, 1862, in 11th Regiment, Pennsylvania Militia. Married October 6, 1859, to Eveleen A. Raiguel, Lebanon, Pa.

Publications.—Holman, Augsburg Confession Lecture, Article XI., Lutheran Quarterly, VI., 485. The Educational and Sacramental Ideas of the Lutheran Church in Relation to Practical Piety, Diet, 1877. On editorial staff of *Christian at Work*, two years.

CLASS OF 1847.

LUTHER E. ALBERT. Born March 9, 1828, at Berlin, Adams county, Pa. Parents, Rev. John Jacob and Julia. Entered Freshman 1843. Philomathæan; orator, contest, 1847. Linnæan. Theological course, Gettysburg. Licensed 1849. Assistant pastor with his father in Centre county, 1849–51. Pastor Germantown Pa., since 1851. D. D., Alma Mater, 1867. Trustee of Alma Mater since 1870. Director Theological Seminary since 1865. Member of Board of Publication from its origin. President of same. Secretary of Foreign Missionary Society. Repeatedly filled the several offices in East Pennsylvania Synod. Secretary General Synod, 1869. Married November 16, 1852, to Henrietta E. Goodman, Germantown, Pa.

Publications.—Ministerial Education, Evangelical Review, IX. 412. Holman Lecture, Article XVI. Augsburg Confession, Lutheran Quarierly, XI. 312.

MARTIN M. BECHTELL. Born December 10, 1822. Entered Preparatory 1842. Residence, Smithsburg, Md. Phrenakosmian. Entered the Presbyterian ministry after theological course at Gettysburg. Has among other places been pastor, since 1852, at McConnellsburg, Pa., Cumberland, Md., Somerset, Pa. Present residence Harlan, Iowa. Married in 1852 to Eliza Neff, Somerset, Pa.

FREDERICK WILLIAM BRAUNS. Born February 18, 1830, in Bremen, Germany. Parents, Ferdinand L. and Anna H. From Baltimore, Md., entered Sophomore, Second Session, 1845. Phrenakosmian. Greek oration. Theological course, Gettysburg. Licensed 1850; Pastor, Canajoharie, N. Y., 1851–2; resided in Germany 1852–3; Springfield, O., 1854; Dansville, N. Y., 1854–6; Lockport, N. Y., 1856–7; Suspension Bridge, 1857. United with Presbyterian Church, 1858; Pastor, Baltimore, 1858–62; Chaplain Jarvis U. S. A. Hospital, Baltimore, June, 1862–July, 1865; Pastor, Salem, N. J., 1867; Cincinnati, O., 1868–71; Niagara Falls, 1871–80; Buffalo, N. Y., since 1880. Married Dec. 18, 1866, to Susan Murdock, Baltimore, Md.

JOHN ANDERSON BRADSHAW. Born in 1826, in Rowan county, N. C. Parents, Orston and Harriet. Entered Sophomore 1844. Residence, Lexington, N. C. Philomathæan; orator, anniversary, 1847. Linnæan. After the study of law was admitted to the bar, 1851. Practiced a few years. In 1853, became a planter in Davidson county, N. C. In 1861, entered the Confederate Army, serving as Major, Lt. Colonel, and Colonel of 57th Battalion and 76th Regiment, N. C. State Troops. Discharged in 1865. At present Secretary of the Infirmary of the New York College of Dentistry. Served as Civil Magistrate, 1854–65, and as County Solicitor, 1862–3. Married June 18, 1850, to Mary B. Phifer, Concord, N. C.

ABRAHAM ESSICK. Born November 17, 1822, in Franklin county, Pa. Parents, John and Catherine (Cook). After being on a farm and clerk in a store at Quincy, Pa., entered Preparatory 1841. Philomathæan; orator, anniversary, 1845 and '47; contest, 1846. Linnæan. Valedictory. Tutor, Alma Mater 1847–8. Theological course, Gettysburg. Licensed 1849. Pastor, York, Pa., 1849–50; Professor of Ancient Languages, Capital University, Columbus, O., 1850–4; 1854–6, pastor at Springfield, O., and part of the time Professor in Wittenberg College; Pastor, Winchester, Va., 1856–7; Principal Lutherville Female Seminary, 1858–9; Pastor, Gettysburg, 1861–4; Bedford, 1864–6; New Franklin, O., 1866–70. Owing to increased ill health retired from active ministry residing at Ellsworth, Kansas, since 1871. Married twice: December 19, 1851, to Elizabeth R. Livingston, Columbus, O.; January 28, 1862, to Sallie R. Smith, Columbia, Pa.

Publications.—Counsel to Young Men, Sermon, 1862. The Two Records of Creation, Ev. Rev., XIII. 173. An Efficient Ministry, Ib., XIV. 269.

* DAVID JACOBS EYLER. Born October 10,1825, near Smithsburg, Md. Parents, Michael and Barbara. Entered Preparatory 1842. Phrenakosmian; orator, anniversary, 1847. Linnæan. Theological course, Gettysburg. Licensed 1849. Pastor in Bedford county, 1850–1. Owing to ill health, retired to Waynesboro, taught in 1853, and engaged in the drug business from 1854 till death on March 15, 1860. Married April 15, 1851, to Miss C. C. Kurtz, Somerset.

EDWARD GEORGE FAHNESTOCK. Born October 3, 1829, at York Springs, Adams county, Pa. Parents, Samuel and Susan E. Entered Preparatory 1839. Philomathæan. Linnæan. Graduated M. D., Medical Department, Alma Mater, 1851. Practiced medicine at Reading, Pa., 1851–5. Mercantile business, Gettysburg, from 1855. In National army, 1st Lieutenant, Company E., 2d Regiment Pennsylvania Volunteers, April 23—July, 1861; Lieutenant Colonel 165th Regiment, Pennsylvania Volunteers, October, 1862—July, 1863; Paymaster U. S. Volunteers, August, 1863, till resignation, March, 1864. Member of Borough Council and School Board of Gettysburg, a number of years. Member of Pennsylvania State Board of Agriculture, 1877–82. Trustee of Alma Mater since 1872. Married March 11, 1856, to M. Louisa Tate, Gettysburg.

REUBEN AHALT FINK. Born August 15, 1824, in Middletown Valley, Md. Parents, Samuel and Elizabeth. Farmer. Entered Preparatory 1841. Phrenakosmian, orator, anniversaries, 1845–6, disputant, contest, 1847. Linnæan. Theological course, Gettysburg. Licensed 1849. Pastor, Newtown, Va., 1850–2; Martinsburg, Va., 1852–6; Lewisburg, Pa., 1856–65; Johnstown, Pa., since 1865. D. D., Alma Mater,

1874. Trustee Alma Mater since 1868. Director Theological Seminary for many years. Married April 4, 1850, to Sallie A. Beckwith, Middletown, Md.

Publications.—The Little Horn, or Romanism Exposed, Sermon, 1854. An Odd Fellows' Address, Danville, 1856. Nature of Ordination, Evangelical Review, XIII. 292. Strange Fire Worshippers, Quarterly Review, II. 343. Women in the Church, Ib., IV. 220.

JACOB HENRY HECK. Born December 8, 1827, at Chambersburg, Pa. Parents, Jacob and Anna Mary (Smith). From Chambersburg Academy entered Junior, 1845. Philomathæan. Linnæan. For several years engaged in reading law in Chambersburg; subsequently Theological course, Gettysburg. Licensed 1849. Pastor, St. Luke's, Philadelphia, 1850–3; Williamsburg, Pa., 1853–5; Rhinebeck, N. Y., 1855–8; Springfield, O., 1858–61; Ardmore, Pa., 1861–8; Schoharie, N. Y., since 1868. Married June 8, 1852, to Ellen, daughter of Morris Pearson, Philadelphia.

* HENRY JACOBS. Born December 17, 1826, near Waynesboro, Franklin county, Pa. Parents, Henry and Elizabeth (Krider). Entered Preparatory 1842. Phrenakosmian. Taught at Waynesboro 1847–8. Read medicine under D. Gilbert, M. D., and H. S. Huber, M. D., Gettysburg. Graduated M. D., Medical Department of Alma Mater, 1851. Practised his profession at Waynesboro. Owing to pulmonary disease, resided several winters in Florida. Died June 20, 1857. Married February, 1852, to Margaret A. Bittinger, Georgetown, D. C.

MOSES W. MERRYMAN. Entered Preparatory, 1841. Residence, Baltimore co., Md. Philomathæan, orator, anniversary, 1846. Studied medicine; residing in Baltimore.

WILLIAM H. MORRIS. Born September 13, 1829, in Baltimore, Md. Parents, Thomas and Sarah. Prepared at Long Green Academy, Baltimore county, Md. Entered Preparatory, 1841. Phrenakosmian, essayist, contest 1847. For some years was engaged in mercantile business in New York city, residing in Brooklyn. Subsequently removed to Baltimore city, and then to present residence, Sweet Air, Baltimore county, Md. Has been engaged for a number of years in teaching. Married to a daughter of Hon. George Hall, Brooklyn, N. Y.

JOHN K. PLITT. Born January 14, 1828, in Harrisburg, Pa. Parents, Lewis and Maria. Entered, from Harrisburg Academy, Sophomore, half advanced, 1845. Philomathæan, orator, anniversary, 1847. Linnæan. Tutor, Alma Mater, 1847–8. Theological course, Gettysburg. Licensed, 1850. Pastorates, Greenwich, N. J., 1850–66; Greensburg, Pa., 1866–73; Catasauqua, Pa., 1873–8; St. Stephen's church, Philadelphia, since 1878. Director Theological Seminary, Philadelphia. Trustee, Muhlenberg College; was temporarily Professor in same. Married November 19, 1851, to Mary A. Horner, Gettysburg.

Publications.—Thanksgiving Sermon, 1864. Isaac Blessing Jacob, Evangelical Review, XIII. 375. Various contributions to church papers and magazines.

* MARK POSEY. Entered Preparatory, 1841. Residence, Juniata county, Pa. Absent, 1845–6. Phrenakosmian. Entered the Lutheran ministry. Died about 1852, at Selma, Alabama.

PETER RABY. Born February 28, 1821, at Jackson Hall, Pa. Parents, Adam

and Catharine. Entered Preparatory, 1843. Philomathæan; Linnæan. Theological course, Gettysburg. Licensed, 1849. Pastor, Chester Springs, Pa., 1849–58; Wrightsville, Pa., 1858–60; York Springs, Pa., 1860–5; Middletown, 1865–72. Corresponding Secretary of Lutheran Board of Publication, 1872–4. Pastor Grace church, West Philadelphia, 1874–6. Since 1876 residing at Kimberton, Pa. No regular charge, owing to ill health. Member Board of Publication since 1866. Secretary of same, 1864–77; at present Treasurer. Treasurer of East Pennsylvania Synod for four years. Married July 20, 1852, to Lizzie H. Hartman, Chester Springs, Pa.

PHILIP SHEEDER. Born 1819, in East Vincent township, Chester county, Pa. Parents, Philip and Mary. After working at carpenter trade, entered Preparatory 1841. Residence, Kimberton, Pa. Phrenakosmian; Linnæan. Theological course, Gettysburg. Licensed 1848. Pastor at Brookville, Pa., 1848–53; Lycoming County, Pa., 1853; Berlin 1857–64; Wilmore, Pa., 1864–7; Martinsburg, Pa., 1867–9; Milroy, Pa., 1869–71; New Berlin, Pa., 1871–3; New Bloomfield, Pa., 1873–81; Idaville, Adams County, Pa., since 1881.[a] Married, 1851, to Susan Miller, Chambersburg, Pa.

WILLIAM H. WITHEROW. Born June 28, 1827, in Adams county, Pa. Parents, Samuel and Polly. Entered Preparatory 1841. Phrenakosmian, orator, anniversaries, 1846–7; and contest, 1847. Latin Salutatory. Tutor Alma Mater 1851–2, then successively teaching at Middletown, Md.; Fayetteville, Pa.; Academy, Hagerstown, Md.; Principal of Academies at Mars Bluff, S. C., 1859–62, Marion, S. C., 1862–75, and Chester, S. C., 1875–81, at present of Graded Schools, Chester, S. C. Married April 13, 1864, to Miss A. G. Bond, Marion, S. C. Served a few months during the close of the war in South Carolina State Militia.

CLASS OF 1848.

GEORGE BRANCH ALSTON. Entered Junior 1846. Residence, Edenton, N. C. Phrenakosmian; essayist, anniversary, 1848. English Salutatory. Admitted to the bar. Residence, Warrenton, N. C.

* DAVID W. BADHAM. Born in 1828, in Chowan county, N. C. Entered Sophomore 1845–6. Philomathæan; orator, anniversary, 1848. Graduated LL. B., Yale Law School. Never practised his profession. While on a Western tour, was drowned in the Mississippi river about 1857.

HENRY MILLER BICKEL. Born January 24, 1827, Reading, Pa. Parents, John and Susan. Entered Preparatory, 1843. Philomathæan; Linnæan. Taught for more than a year, partly as tutor in Alma Mater, and then at Selinsgrove, Pa. Theological course, Gettysburg. Licensed, 1850. Pastor, Mt. Tabor charge, Augusta county, Va., 1852–3; Zion's church, Augusta county, Va., 1853–4; New Philadelphia, O., 1854–58; New Castle, Ind., 1859. Organized and pastor Christ church, Chestnut Hill, Philadelphia, 1860–65; St. Luke's, Philadelphia, 1865–67. Office editor of *Lutheran and Missionary*, 1867. Pastor, Centre Square, Pa., 1869–75. Organized Church of the Advent, Philadelphia, 1877–80. Editorial position on *Lutheran Observer* in 1877, and since 1880. During connection with church papers was

[a] Dates from Almanac.

stated supply for various churches in and near Philadelphia. Married May 1, 1856, Lucinda, daughter of Judge Williams, New Philadelphia, O.

Publications.—Funeral Sermon of Mrs. Sarah L. Sener (*nee* Atlee), 1869. Historical Notes; Seventh Semi-Centennial of Reformation, 1867.

PETER BORN. Born July 3, 1820, near Muncy, Pa. Parents, Peter and Elizabeth. Farmer. Entered Preparatory, 1844. Philomathæan; orator, anniversary, 1848. Theological course, Gettysburg. Licensed, 1850. Pastor, Sunbury, 1850–9. Principal, Classical Department of Missionary Institute, Selinsgrove, Pa., 1859–1881. Theological Professor in Missionary Institute since 1881. D. D., Wittenberg College. Trustee, Alma Mater, 1871–8. Married March 4, 1851, to Sarah Hill, Hughesville, Pa.

Publications.—Qualifications for the Gospel Ministry, Lutheran Quarterly, IX. 603. Many contributions to church papers.

VICTOR LAFAYETTE CONRAD. Born October 7, 1824, in Pine Grove, Schuylkill county, Pa. Parents, Henry W. and Elizabeth (Kendall). Collector on Union Canal at Pine Grove. Entered Freshman, 1844. Philomathæan; essayist, 1847, and disputant, 1847, at contests. Linnæan. Collector on Union Canal at Pine Grove, before pursuing Theological course, Gettysburg. Licensed, 1851. Editor *Lutheran Evangelist*, Springfield, O., 1853–6. President Cooper Female Seminary, Dayton, O., 1857–1861. Business in New York city, 1861–7. Professor of Natural Sciences, Alma Mater, 1867–70. Assistant Editor *Lutheran Observer* since 1870. Ph. D., Alma Mater, 1880. Married to Hannah D. Bartlett, Springfield, Ohio.

Publications.—Historical Statement of New York and New Jersey Synod, 1866. Blasius' Theory of Storms, Popular Science Monthly, July, 1876.

LEVI W. FOLSOM. Entered Junior 1846. Residence Tamworth, N. H. Philomathæan. Admitted to the bar. For a number of years lived in Tamworth, N. H. Present residence, Taylor's Falls, Minn.

AARON WALTER LILLY. Born December 3, 1822, at Turbotville, Pa. Parents, George and Catharine (Walter). Farming. Entered Preparatory, 1842. Philomathæan, orator, anniversary, 1848. Linnæan. Taught 1848-9. Theological course, Gettysburg. Licensed 1851. Pastor Third Church, Baltimore, 1851-5; Zion's church, York, since 1855. Member of General Synod Boards of Home Missions and Church Extension since 1869, President of latter since 1874. President and Secretary of District Synod. Director of Theological Seminary and President of Board for some time. Married November 4, 1851, to Margery A. Herman, New Kingston, Pa.

Publications.—Duty of the Church to its Members, Lutheran Quarterly, VIII. 220. Editor Church Extension Department *Lutheran Missionary Journal* since 1879.

GEORGE C. MAUND. Entered Freshman 1844. Residence, Baltimore, Md. Philomathæan. Latin Salutatory. Admitted to the bar. Practicing his profession in Baltimore. Served one term in Maryland State Senate, also as State's Attorney for Baltimore. Alumni speaker, 1864.

EDWARD MCPHERSON. Born July 31, 1830, at Gettysburg, Pa. Parents, John

B. and Catharine. J. B. McPherson was from the foundation of the College till his death in 1858 a member of the Board of Trustees of Pennsylvania College. Entered Preparatory, 1841. Phrenakosmian, orator, anniversary, 1847, disputant, contest, 1848. Linnæan. Valedictory. Read law in the office of Hon. Thaddeus Stevens, Lancaster, but did not complete his studies. Edited *Harrisburg American* 1851; Lancaster *Independent Whig*, 1851–4; Pittsburgh *Daily Times*, 1855. Member U. S. House of Representatives, 1858–60. Deputy Commissioner of Internal Revenue, Washington, D. C., 1863. Clerk of U. S. House of Representatives, 1863–75. Chief of Bureau of Engraving and Printing, Treasury Department, Washington, D. C., 1877–8. Editor of Philadelphia *Press* 1878–80; Clerk of U. S. House of Representatives since 1881. Has been a member of many political committees. President of both the National and State, Pennsylvania, Republican Conventions for 1876. Secretary of Congressional Compaign Committee, 1880, etc. Trustee of Alma Mater since 1861. LL. D., Alma Mater, 1867. Residence, Gettysburg. Married November 12, 1862, to Annie D. Crawford, Gettysburg.

Publications.—Growth of Individualism: Address before the Alumni Association of Pennsylvania College, 1856. Ten Letters on the Sale of the Main Line of the Public Improvements of Pennsylvania, 1857. Seven Letters on the Sale of the Canals Owned by the State of Pennsylvania, 1858, pp. 12. The Christian Principle—Its Influence upon Government: Address, Gettysburg, 1858. Address to Voters of the Seventeenth Congressional District of Pennsylvania, 1858. The Family in its Relations to the State: Address, Gettysburg, 1859. General Report of the Alumni of Alma Mater, 1860, pp. 24. Disorganization and Disunion: House of Representatives, U. S., February 24, 1860. Remarks on the Death of Hon. John Schwartz of Pennsylvania, Ib., 1860. The Disunion Conspiracy, Ib., 1861. Remarks on the Death of Hon. George W. Scranton of Pennsylvania, Ib., 1861. The Rebellion: Our Relations and Duties, Ib., 1862. Remarks on a Bill to Re-organize the Staff Attached to Divisions of the Army of United States, Ib., 1862. The Administration and its Assailants, Ib., 1862, pp. 8. Remarks on the Death of Hon. James Alfred Pearce, of Md., Ib., 1863. "Know Thyself," Personally and Nationally Considered: An address before the Students of Dickinson College, 1863. The Political History of the United States During the Great Rebellion, 1860-65, with a chapter on the Church and the Rebellion, 8vo., 1865, pp. 653. The Political History of the United States During the Period of Reconstruction, 1865-71, 8vo., pp. 659. Hand-Books of Politics for 1872, 8vo. pp. 225; 1874, 8vo., pp. 246; 1876, 8vo., pp. 264; 1878, 8vo., pp. 242; 1880, 8vo., pp. 218, and 1882. Decennial Report of the Alumni of Alma Mater, 1870, pp. 33. Report as Chief of Bureau of Engraving and Printing, Treasury Department, for the fiscal years ended June 30, 1877, pp. 18, and June 30, 1878, pp. 21. Report as Chief of Bureau of Engraving and Printing, before the Committee on Banking and Currency, House of Representatives on H. R. Bill, No. 1808, February, 1878, pp. 19, and March 27, 1878, pp. 16. Address upon the occasion of the reception of Henry M. Hoyt, Governor of Pennsylvania, by the Union League of Philadelphia, April 15. 1879. Editor for several recent years of Tribune Almanac.

EDMUND MILLER. Born May 8, 1822, at Salem, Va. Parents, Michael and Eliz-

abeth. From Virginia Institute (now Roanoke College) entered Junior, 1846. Philomathæan. Linnæan. Studied Theology privately. Taught in Roanoke College 1848–9; at Frostburg, Md., 1849–51. Pastor, Hillsboro, Ill., 1851–2. Professor of Mathematics, State University, Springfield, Ill., 1852–58. Principal Academy, Hillsboro, Ill., 1858–65. Mercantile business, Dixon, Ill., 1865–81. Present residence, Dixon. Married twice: 1853 to Jane M. Gilfillan, Hillsboro, Ill.; November 9, 1858, to Maria P. Williams, Rockford, Ill.

J. KELLER MILLER. Born October 22, 1822, in York, Pa. Parents, Charles and Lydia. Tobacconist. Entered from Manchester, Md., Academy, Freshman, 1844. Phrenakosmian; orator, anniversary, 1848. Theological course, Gettysburg. Licensed 1850. Pastor, Stoyestown charge, Somerset County, 1850–7. Superintendent Schools of Somerset County, 1857–60. Residence, Berlin. Pastor, Arendtsville, Pa., 1861–7; Grindstone Hill charge, Franklin County, Pa., 1867–70; Centre Hall, 1870–76; Boalsburg charge, Centre County, 1876–8; Sugar Valley charge, Centre County, since 1880. Residence, Centre Hall. Married May 15, 1851, to Charlotte H. Ziegler, Gettysburg.

*WILLIAM D. ROEDEL. Born January 1, 1829, at Lebanon, Pa. Parents, Jacob and Justina. Prepared at home schools. Entered Sophomore 1845. Philomathæan, orator, anniversary, 1848. Linnæan. Theological course, Gettysburg. Licensed 1850. Home Missionary, Pittsburgh, Pa., 1850–1. Pastor Lower Merion charge, Pa., 1851–5. President Female Seminary, Wytheville, Va., 1855 till his death, December 12, 1865. Married March 24, 1852, to Josephine Forney, Gettysburg.

Publications.—Carmina Ecclesiæ. A collection of Sacred Music, 1861. Book of Worship (South); Editor, 1867.

*JOHN ANDREW TRESSLER. Born February 17, 1827, at Loysville, Pa. Parents, John and Elizabeth. Entered Preparatory 1843. Philomathæan, disputant, contest, 1847. After teaching was admitted to the bar in 1851, at Bloomfield, Pa. While Professor of Mathematics in Capitol Hill University, died September 12, 1851. Bachelor.

CLASS OF 1849.

*JOHN C. BADHAM. Born in Edenton, N. C. Entered Freshman 1845. Philomathæan; essayist, contest, 1848. English Salutatory. Read law at Ballston Spa; practiced at Edenton. Two terms member of House of Delegates, and one term of Senate of North Carolina, serving as Speaker. Entered 5th Regiment, N. C. troops, in Confederate army. While serving as Lieutenant Colonel was killed in battle of Williamsburg, May 5, 1861. Aged about 35 years. Had been married.

JOHN H. CUPP. Born April 6, 1825, in Augusta county, Va. Parents, Samuel and Margaret. Entered Preparatory 1841. Phrenakosmian, orator, contest, 1849. Linnæan. Taught at New Kingston, Pa., 1849-50; Academy, Strasburg, Va., 1850-4. Studied theology privately. Licensed 1855. Pastor Des Moines, Iowa, 1855-6; subsequently at West Union, W. Va.; Sandy Run, S. C.; West Union, W. Va. (2d); Brandonville, W. Va.; New Haven, W. Va.; Front Royal, Va., present residence. Partially crippled by paralysis. Professor of Latin and Greek, Central College, Iowa, 1855-6. Married 1851, to Elizabeth Henry, Strasburg, Va.

*William Kent Gilbert. Born December 28, 1829, at Northumberland, Pa. Parents, Dr. David and Jane Eliza (Brown). Entered Preparatory 1841. Phrenakosmian. Graduated M. D. Medical Department, Alma Mater, 1852. Pursued profession successfully in Philadelphia till death, June 28, 1880. Resident physician, Blockley Hospital, 1852-3. Coroner of City of Philadelphia 1877, till death. Married September, 1854, to Clara Reid, Philadelphia.

Elias Strickhouser Henry. Born November 30, 1823, Shrewsbury, Pa. Parents, George M. and Lydia. From farming entered Preparatory 1843. Philomathæan; orator, anniversary, 1849. Linnæan. Theological course, Gettysburg. Licensed, 1851. Financial Agent Theological Seminary, Gettysburg, 1851-2. Pastor, Pinegrove, Schuylkill county, since 1852. Married twice: September 12, 1853, to Sarah A. Conrad, Pinegrove; Feb. 6, 1872, to Elmira Seidel, Lebanon, Pa.

Published History of Lebanon Conference. Sketch of Jacob's Lutheran church (100 years), and other churches of his charge, for History of Schuylkill county.

*Henry Samuel Koons. Born June 12, 1828, in York county, Pa. Prepared at York County Academy, Entered Sophomore, 1846. Philomathæan; essayist, contest, 1849. Latin Salutatory. Theological course, Gettysburg. Licensed, 1851. Pastor in Bedford county, Pa., 1851–2. Owing to throat affection abandoned pastoral labors. Principal of Academy at Indiana, Pa., 1852–3. Senior Tutor, Alma Mater, 1853–7. Principal of schools, Pine Grove, Schuylkill county, Pa., 1857-60; Classical School, Hanover, Pa., 1860, till his death, which occurred in Gettysburg, Dec. 15, 1869. Married Sept. 23, 1852, to Caroline E. Buehler, Gettysburg, Pa.

Graft Martin Pile. Born June 13, 1824, in Somerset county, Pa. Parents, Samuel C. and B. (La Rue.) From clerking in a store entered Preparatory 1843. Phrenakosmian, disputant, contest, 1848. Theological course, Gettysburg. Licensed 1851. Principal of Academy, Johnstown, Pa., 1853–4; High School, Somerset, Pa., 1854–5; Professor of Latin and Greek, Illinois State University, Springfield, 1856-58. Chaplain 54th Regiment, Pennsylvania Volunteers, February, 1862—September, 1864. Owing to ill health has retired from active ministry, residing near Alamode, Missouri. Married April 5, 1859, to Susan M. Baker, Somerset, Pa.

Publications.—Intellectual Development. Address before Students of Illinois State University, 1856. Various contributions to press.

Abel Rambo. Born March 19, 1821, in Limerick township, Montgomery county, Pa. Parents, George and Ann. Employed for some years in teaching. Entered Junior, Spring term, 1848. Phrenakosmian. Several weeks before commencement day, took charge of the school where prepared for college, Washington Hall Collegiate Institute, Trappe, Pa., and has continued in charge ever since. Superintendent of common schools of Montgomery county, 1863–78. County Surveyor for a number of years. Ph. D., Muhlenberg College, 1881. Has paid considerable attention to music. Married November 14, 1850, to Jane Gross, Trappe, Pa.

John E. Smith. Born January 19, 1830, in Westminster, Md. Parents, Joshua and Julia A. Entered Preparatory, 1844. Philomathæan, orator, contest, 1849. Linnæan. Valedictory. Studied law in Frederick, Md. Admitted to the bar 1851. Has continued in active practice in Westminster, except when on the bench. Member of Maryland House of Delegates, 1855; of Maryland Senate, 1857-63; of

Maryland Constitutional Convention, 1864. Judge of Circuit Court, 1864–7. Edited county paper, 1855. Republican nominee for Congress, 1870. Trustee Alma Mater since 1876. Married, January 19, 1859, to Louisa A. Capito, Westminster, Md.

JOHN NICHOLAS UNRUH. Born September 3, 1820, in Germantown, Pa. Parents, Joseph and Mary. Entered Preparatory, 1844. Philomathæan. Linnæan. Theological course, Gettysburg. Licensed 1851. Pastor, Boonsboro, Md.; Allowaystown, N. J.; Daretown, N. J.; Mechanicstown, Md.; Williamsburg, Pa.; Glade, Pa., since 1876. Married to Ann Eliza Kates, Germantown, Pa.

SIMON CARSON WELLS. Born June 14, 1826, in N. T. Stephensburg, Va. Parents Richard and Jane R. From Virginia Collegiate Institute (now Roanoke College), entered Junior 1847. Phrenakosmian, orator, contest, 1848, and anniversary, 1848. Professor of Mathematics and Natural Sciences, Roanoke College since 1849. Chairman of Faculty at different times. Ph. D., Alma Mater, 1874. Served in Confederate Army as First Lieutenant, acting Captain April, 1861—April, 1865. Mostly on detail service in engineer, signal and scouting departments. Married December 16, 1851, to Miss P. L. Pitzer, near Salem, Va.

Publications.—History of Roanoke College, 1877. Sketch of President D. F. Bittle, D. D., Lutheran Quarterly, X. 560. Addresses: Before Geological Society of Roanoke College, 1878 and 9. Y. M. C. A. of same, 1877. Staunton Female Seminary, 1880. Education Convention of Virginia, Ed. Rev., October, 1880. Papers on Agricultural Chemistry, Roanoke Times, 1881.

CLASS OF 1850.

GEORGE W. ANDERSON. Born September 7, 1821, in Rockingham county, Va. Parents William and Hannah (Loftus). After teaching and attending Virginia Collegiate Institute (Roanoke College), entered Junior 1848. Phrenakosmian. Theological course, Gettysburg. Licensed 1852. Pastor, Creagerstown, Frederick county, Md., 1852–5. Owing to impaired health temporarily retired from active labors in ministry and for some years engaged in mercantile business. Pastor Uniontown, Md., 1872–5; Glen Gardner, N. J., since 1875. Married September 25, 1855, to Anna Mariah Myers, Washington county, Md.

DANIEL J. BARRICK. Born April 20, 1823, in Frederick county, Md. Parents, John and Esther. From farming entered Preparatory 1844. Phrenakosmian. Linnæan. Taught Classical School, Emmitsburg, Md., 1850–3; Monocacy Institute, 1853–5; Classical School, Woodsboro, Md., 1855–8. Mercantile business, Woodsboro, 1858–61. Real estate and stock broker, Washington, D. C., since 1861. Married 1853 to Emily Smith, Emmitsburg, Md.

JOHN FREDERICK BAUGHER. Born April 7, 1832, in Emmittsburg, Md. Parents, Isaac and A. E. Prepared at home Academy and at St. Mary's College near Emmittsburg. Entered Sophomore, half advanced, 1848. Philomathæan. Read law and was admitted to practice at Frederick, Md., 1853. Having been disabled by an accident from further practice of his profession, has been engaged in teaching since 1854. For a while at Virginia Collegiate Institute. At present Principal of the Cambridge (Md.) Female Seminary. Married, March 29, 1856, to Miss E. K. Winchester, Frederick, Md.

Publications.—Magazine articles.

WILLIAM CARROLL. Born May 3, 1830, in Isle of Wight county, Va. Parents, Samuel and Mary W. From Smithfield Academy, Isle of Wight county, Va., entered Freshman, 1847. Phrenakosmian. Professor of Greek, Madison College, Uniontown, Pa., 1852–5; Professor of Greek, Lynchburg College, Va., 1855–8. Since then has been teaching a private school at Pulaski, Tenn. Ph. D., Alma Mater, and also Howard College, Marion, Ala., 1878. Married December 26, 1855, to Martha Skiles, Uniontown, Pa.

JAMES F. CROCKER. Born January 5, 1828, in Isle of Wight county, Va. Parents, James and Fanny H. (Woodley). From Smithfield, entered Freshman, 1846. Phrenakosmian. Valedictory. Taught private school 1850–1. Professor in Madison College, Pa., 1851–3. Studied law in office of R. H. Whitfield, esq., Smithfield, Va. Admitted to the bar, 1854. Practiced his profession Smithfield, Va., 1854–6; Portsmouth, Va., since 1856. Member of General Assembly, Va., 1855–6. Superintendent of Public Schools for Portsmouth since 1871. Served in Confederate army, Adjutant 9th Virginia Infantry, April 19, 1861, to close of war. Wounded seven times, at Malvern Hill, Va., and Gettysburg, Pa. Married June 28, 1866, to Margaret J., daughter of Gen. J. Hodges, Portsmouth, Va.

*JOHN MILLER EICHELBERGER. Born March 9, 1831, in Winchester, Va. Entered Junior, 1848. Phrenakosmian. Pursued Theological course, Gettysburg. Never licensed. Admitted to the bar, and settled in St. Louis, Mo., where he died August 8, 1854.

*CHARLES J. EHREHART. The subject of this brief biography, the son of Thomas and Margaret Ehrehart, was born January 22, 1827, in Tyrone township, Adams county, Pa. He entered college, October 23, 1845. Philomathæan, anniversary, 1849. Tutor Alma Mater 1850–1. He went through the theological course of the Seminary at Gettysburg. He was licensed to preach the gospel by the West Pennsylvania Synod at Mechanicsburg, on October 4, 1852. His first position in public life was that of Principal of Buffalo Institute, at Worthington, Armstrong county, Pa. Having been elected, he assumed the station on October 11th—one week after his admittance to the ministry. Here he both preached and taught until April 29, 1853. He next accepted a call to the Shamokin pastorate, in Northumberland county, Pa., and began his labors there on August 15th of the above year. Here he was chiefly instrumental in the erection of a classical school and building under the name of the Shamokin Institute. The edifice is still standing, and doing service to the cause of education. A pastor, preaching the gospel, he also gave instruction in science in this institution. On May 31, 1855, he was united in matrimony with Miss Martha Hill, a very estimable, intelligent and pious lady. This marriage was blessed with the gift of five children, four of whom still survive. One son is a graduate of the father's Alma Mater, and the other three have all been well educated in Missionary Inst. He was unanimously called by the Lutheran congregation of Middletown, Pa., and took charge there May 11, 1856. He was Secretary of the Synod of East Pennsylvania in 1858, and one of the prime movers in the organization of the Lutheran Publication Society of Philadelphia. At Middletown he took a deep interest in Emmaus Orphan House, succeeded in having the number of orphans much increased, and beside his pastoral labors, taught in and conducted as Principal that institution

for one year. In August, 1865, having been elected by the Trustees of Pennsylvania College, Principal of the Preparatory Department and a member of the Faculty, he removed to Gettysburg. He continued to fill this position with efficiency and success for the period of five years. During this time, on November 8, 1867, his beloved wife was separated from him by death. About two years after, he was married a second time, to Miss Mary E. Eichelberger, who still survives. On the 26th of November, 1870, after a lingering illness with that fatal disease, consumption, he departed this life in the triumphs of Christian faith, in the 44th year of his age. His remains were followed by the mourning Faculty and sympathizing students of Pennsylvania College, together with a large concourse of people, to their resting-place in Evergreen cemetery, by the side of his first companion in life. He was a close student, a thorough scholar, a good and useful man, and the author of several able articles in the Evangelical Quarterly Review. REV. PROF. J. R. DIMM.

* DANIEL GARVER. Born January 9, 1830, in Washington county, Md. Parents, Samuel and Margaret. Entered Preparatory, spring of 1845. Residence, Scotland, Franklin county, Pa. Theological course, Gettysburg. Licensed 1852. Professor of Ancient Languages, Illinois State University, Springfield, Ill., 1852–5. Pastor, Davenport, Iowa, 1855–6. Editorial work on *The Missionary*, and pastor of churches adjacent to Pittsburgh, 1856–7. European tour 1857–8. Lectured on the Holy Land in behalf of Illinois State University, 1858–9. Pastor, Canton, O., 1859–63; Greensburg, Pa., 1863 till death, September 30, 1865. Married June 3, 1858, to Emma Virginia Miller, Bedford, Pa.

Publications.—Our Country in the Light of History. Alumni Address, 1861. The Sudden Death of Henry Trauger McMillan (member of '68) 1864. Elements of a Complete Manhood. Address to Literary Society of Leechburg Institute, 1864.

* WILLIAM FRANKLIN GREAVER. Born April 13, 1826, in Augusta county, Va. Parents, David and Mary. From Virginia Collegiate Institute (now Roanoke College), entered Junior, 1848. Philomathæan. Taught after graduation at Newville, Pa., and Virginia Collegiate Institute. Theological course, Gettysburg. Licensed 1851. Pastor, Stephensburg, Va., 1852–5; Williamsport, Md., 1855, till death, October 16, 1857. Married January 27, 1853, to Anna A. Wild, Newville, Pa.

* ROBERT GOODLOE HARPER, JR. Born May 12, 1832, at Gettysburg. Entered Preparatory, 1843. Philomathæan. Chief Clerk in Post Office, Chicago, Ill., and subsequently in Post Office, Galena, Ill. Principal of a school at Dayton, Howard county, Md., 1857, till his death, January 13, 1867. Bachelor.

SAMUEL O. KAEMPFER. Entered Sophomore, 1847. Residence, Manchester, Md. Philomathæan. Studied medicine and practiced for a number of years at Cross Roads, York county, and Mifflin, Pa. Entered the ministry and was pastor at Trivoli, Ill.

J. KELLAR KOST. Born September 23, 1828, in Carlisle, Pa. Parents, John and Catharine. Entered Preparatory, 1843. Residence, Mechanicsburg, Pa. Philomathæan. Took part in several public exercises. Linnæan. Principal Collegiate Institute, Johnstown, Pa.; Academy, Lebanon, Pa. Theological course, Columbus, O. Licensed 1851. Presbyterian ministry. Chaplain 45th Regiment Ohio Volunteers,

1860–62. Residence, Toledo, O. Married November 2, 1858, to Sallie J. Allen, Circleville, O.

*Cornelius Nitterauer. Born in Dauphin county, Pa., July 3, 1826. Entered Preparatory, 1845. Philomathæan. Theological course, Gettysburg. Licensed 1852. Pastor, Dauphin, Pa., 1851–3; New Kingston, Pa., 1853–8; Blairsville, Pa., 1858 till his death, May 11, 1861. Married May 5, 1857, to Mary Kissinger, New Kingston, Pa.

*Henry Reck was born August 24, 1829, in Mount Joy township, Adams county, Pa. His parents, Samuel and Sarah Reck, were faithful members of the Evangelical Lutheran Church. In his sixteenth year he entered Oakridge Academy, Gettysburg, Pa. He subsequently entered Pennsylvania College, and was graduated with honor, having the Latin Salutatory. He was an active member of the Phrenakosmian Society. Having determined to devote himself to the duties of the sacred ministry, he entered the Theological Seminary at Gettysburg, Pa., and having completed its regular course of theological study, was licensed in 1852. His first charge was at Birmingham, Pa. After some years of laborious and useful service in missionary and pastoral labors at Birmingham and Allegheny City, Pa., he became pastor of the church at Rochester, Pa., and Director of the Orphans' Home located at that place. He was united in marriage, October 11, 1863, to Miss Anna M., daughter of Wm. and M. A. Mehring, near Taneytown, Md. Whilst occupied with his varied duties at Rochester, he made frequent missionary journeys to Chicago, Newcastle, Pa., and Beaver Falls, laboring with great zeal and self-denial to gather the scattered members of the Lutheran Church, in that widely-extended field, and to lay the foundations of organized congregations. In the fall of 1870, he moved from Rochester to Jacksonville, Illinois, to assume charge of the newly opened Orphans' Home, established under the auspices of Rev. Dr. Passavant. In the same year, he organized a Collegiate Institute at Springfield, Illinois. In 1871, he first became connected with Augustana College as teacher, whilst that Institution was located at Paxton, Ill. He received and accepted a call from the Augustina Synod, to a regular professorship in 1874, and retained his connection with the college until the period of his death. In the spring of 1880, the English Lutheran congregation of Chicago having become vacant, he undertook the laborious work of becoming a temporary supply of the vacant charge in connection with his regular collegiate duties. The service was performed with his accustomed zeal until he was relieved by the call of a regular pastor, but made a severe exaction upon his physical energies. In the fall of 1880, symptoms of enfeebled health became manifest. After the Christmas holidays of that year, it was with some difficulty and suffering that he attempted to resume the duty of instruction. Increasing infirmity and sickness at length compelled an entire relinquishment of all official labors. Then followed weary weeks and months spent on a sick bed, wrestling with disease and pain. In August, 1881, during a temporary amelioration of his condition, he started, in company with his eldest son, on a journey to the home of his father, hoping that a change of air and scene might prove favorable to his full recovery. Pausing on his way, to make a brief visit at Pittsburg and Rochester, amid the scenes of his former missionary labors, he at last arrived at his father's house. The aged sire still survived to receive his son to the

home where he drew the first breath of life. The mother, whose tender care had watched over his childhood, was not here, but was waiting to welcome him to the better home that lay so near. The end of earth came at last, after a few months of patient waiting. A few days preceding his death, he calmly made disposition of his affairs, mindful of the welfare of the family he was so soon to leave behind to the cares and struggles of earth, expressing in his will the desire that his children might continue to be reared in the faith of the Church he loved so well. He died October 27, 1881. He was buried in the quiet country graveyard where previously had been deposited the remains of his revered mother. The widow of Prof. Reck and five children—four sons and one daughter—survive to cherish tenderly his memory, and to be animated by the living spirit of his example and his prayers.

REV. PROF. W. F. EYSTER.

*DAVID STROH. Born January 4, 1828, in Shiremanstown, Cumberland county, Pa. Entered Preparatory, 1844. Residence, Mechanicsburg, Pa. Phrenakosmian, orator, anniversary, 1849. Taught at Jeffersontown, Ky., 1850–2; in Shippensburg (Pa.) Academy, 1852, and subsequently at Danville, Shamokin, Newbury, and Chambersburg, Pa., and at Augusta College, Ky. Died at his home in Pennsylvania, September 13, 1860. Bachelor.

MILTON VALENTINE. Born January 1, 1825, near Uniontown, Carroll county, Md. Parents, Jacob and Rebecca. Prepared at home Academy, Taneytown, Md. Entered Freshman, 1846. Phrenakosmian, orator, anniversary, 1849. Linnæan. Greek oration. Tutor in Alma Mater, January, 1850–2. Theological course, Gettysburg. Licensed 1852. Supply, Winchester, Va., 1852–3; Missionary work, Pittsburg, Pa., 1853–4; Pastor, Greensburg, Pa., 1854–5. Throat trouble caused a suspension of active ministerial work. Principal of Emmaus Institute, 1855–9. Pastor St. Matthews, Reading, 1859–66. Professor of Ecclesiastical History and Church Polity, Seminary, Gettysburg, 1866–8. President of Alma Mater, since 1868. Temporary Instructor, Seminary, 1868–73, and 1880–1. Trustee, Alma Mater, 1868. D. D., Alma Mater, 1866. Married December 13, 1855, to Margaret G. Galt, Taneytown, Maryland.

Publications.—Samuel Taylor Coleridge, Evangelical Review, VII. 85. The Preparation of Paul for the Apostleship, Ib., VIII. 219. The Relation of the Family to the Church, Ib., X. 360, published also as Tract. The Work of the Education Society, Evangelical Review, XII. 501. The Christian Doctrine of Fasting, Ib., XV. 113. Exemplary Piety in the Ministry, Ib., XVI. 46. Church Music, Ib., XVI. 455. The Essential Principle of Reform, Alumni Address, 1865, Ib., XVIII. 22—also Pamphlet. The Relations of Sacred History to Proper Theological Education, Inaugural as Professor in Theological Seminary, Evangelical Review, XVIII. 14. The Reformation, Ib., XIX. 154. Revivals, Ib., XIX. 177. Full Fidelity to God's Gifts, Baccalaureate, Ib., XIX. 611—also Pamphlet, 1868. Present Necessities in Collegiate Education, Inaugural Address as President of Pennsylvania College, December 21, 1868. Justification by Faith, Holman Lecture on Article IV. of Augsburg Confession, 1869, Ib., XX. 480—also Pamphlet. The Greatness of being Useful, Baccalaureate, 1869, Evangelical Review, XXI. 64. God's Care of His Church as Exhibited in the Reformation, Ib., XXI. 157. Completeness in Christ, Baccalaureate, 1870,

Evangelical Review, XXI. 519—also Pamphlet. The Theistic Argument from Final Causes, Lutheran Quarterly Review, I. 165. The Dynamics of Success, Baccalaureate, 1871, Ib., II. 1. The Right to the Name Lutheran, Ib., II. 126. Sunday-School Books, Ib., II. 281. Faith the Essential Element for Right Living, Baccalaureate, 1872, Ib., II. 585—also Pamphlet. Close Communion, Ib., III. 214. Knowledge by Service, Baccalaureate, 1873, Ib., III. 454. Co-Education, Ib., IV. 117. The Evangelical Alliance, Ib., IV. 233. The Christian Sabbath, Ib., V. 161. Constant. Progress, Baccalaureate, 1874, Ib., V. 377. The Work of the Review, Ib., V. 604. Truth's Testimony to its Servants, Baccalaureate, 1875, Ib., VI. 231—also Pamphlet. Necessities to Manful Life, Baccalaureate, 1876, Ib., VI. 449—also Pamphlet. Conscience under Revelation and Grace, Ib., VII. 257. What we are to Live on, Baccalaureate, 1877, Ib., VII. 571. Acting from Principle, Baccalaureate, 1878, Ib., IX. 113—also Pamphlet. The Church Relation of Children of Believers prior to their Baptism, according to the Lutheran Dogmaticians, Ib., IX. 325. Aspiration and Perspiration, Baccalaureate, 1879, Ib., IX. 648—also Pamphlet. Is Conscience Infallible? Ib., X. 23. Life with a Purpose, Baccalaureate, 1880, Ib., X. 549. Education and the Church, Address at Alumni Reunion, Bellefonte, July, 1880. Is the Lord's Day only a Human Ordinance? Lutheran Quarterly Review, XI. 79—also Pamphlet. Human Instrumentality on God's Work, Baccalaureate, 1881, Ib., 418. The Revised English New Testament, Ib., XII. 43.

DANIEL WORLEY. Born February 28, 1829, in Harrisburg, Pa. Parents, Thomas and Mary. Prepared at Harrisburg Academy. Entered Sophomore, 1847. Philomathæan. Linnæan. Theological course, Columbus, O. Licensed 1852. Tutor Capital University, 1850–1. Professor of Mathematics and Natural Philosophy in same, 1851–63. During nine years of this time, edited *Lutheran Standard*. Teaching in Westmoreland county, Pa., 1863–5. Superintendent of Canton, O., Union Schools, 1865–76. Teaching select school, Canton, O., 1876–81. During whole time since 1852, has also served congregations. President of City Council, Canton, O., 1869–70. Member of Ohio House of Representatives, 1878-9. Residence, Canton, Ohio. Married November 2, 1852, to Henrietta, daughter of Rev. Prof. Wilhelm Schmidt, Columbus, O.

Publications.—The Ministerial Office Distinct from the General Priesthood, but no Hierarchy, Evangelical Review, XI. 311. Baptismal Regeneration, Ib., XVIII. 46. Modern Reform, Lutheran Quarterly, IV. 339. The Church the Institution of True Reform, Ib., V. 259.

SAMUEL YINGLING. Born October 14, 1819, York, Pa. Parents John and Hannah. From carpenter trade entered Preparatory 1844. Philomathæan, orator, anniversary, 1849. Linnæan. Theological course, Gettysburg. Licensed 1852. Pastorates, Jersey Shore, Pa.; Palmyra, Pa.; Bedford; Perrysville; Hanover; Shoup's Charge, Dauphin county; Columbia, Pa., since 1881. Married March 17, 1853, to Susan Voglesong, York, Pa.

CLASS OF 1851.

LEWIS JACOB BELL. Born October 1, 1828, near Leitersburg, Md. Parents Jacob E. and Ann Maria. From farm entered Freshman, 1847. Phrenakosmian. Linnæan. Tutor Alma Mater, 1852–3. Missionary for Sunday-school Union. Theo-

logical course, Gettysburg. Licensed 1855. Teaching in Gymnasium, Johnstown, Pa., and preaching in neighborhood. Afterward pastor in Adams county, Pa. Owing to throat trouble retired from active ministry, and after several years spent in teaching and editorial work, in 1868 went into drug and book business at Smithsburg, Md., present residence. Married May, 1857, to Miss C. A. Marbourg, Johnstown, Pa.

* WILLIAM A. CASTLEMAN. Born January, 1823, in Williamsburg, Ontario. Prepared at Hartwick Seminary. Entered Junior, 1849. Residence, Williamsburg. Phrenakosmian. Entered the medical profession after studies in New York and Toronto. Practiced in Williamsburg. Died May 25, 1868. Bachelor.

* JOHN SAMUEL CRUMBAUGH. Born November 7, 1831, at Walkersville, Md. Parents, John and Susan (Baugher). Entered Preparatory 1846. Phrenakosmian. Valedictorian. Theological course under Rev. J. C. Baker. Licensed 1853. Principal High School, Lancaster, 1851–3; First pastor of St. John's, Lancaster, 1853–7. Health failing, resigned, and was Superintendent of Common Schools of Lancaster county till death, January 13, 1859. Married June 20, 1854, to Susan, daughter of W. Beates, D. D., Lancaster, Pa.

Published.—God in History. Address before Literary Societies, Franklin and Marshall College, 1855.

GEORGE EYSTER. Born February 12, 1832, Chambersburg, Pa. Parents, George S. and Eleanor S. From Chambersburg Academy entered Sophomore, 1848. Phrenakosmian. Taught short while in Delaware county and Philadelphia. Law student under F. Smith, esq., Chambersburg. Admitted to the bar 1854. Practiced law in Chambersburg, 1854–63. Editor and publisher of county paper, 1855–6. District Attorney of Franklin county, 1860–3. Provost Marshal, ranking as Captain of Cavalry, 16th District of Pennsylvania, June, 1863—September, 1865. Treasurer of Mint, 1869–78. Assistant Treasurer of United States at Philadelphia since 1869. Married May 14, 1856, to Mary E. Craig, of Montgomery township, Franklin county, Pa.

WILLIAM G. GEORGE. Born July 5, 1832, in Lebanon, Pa. Parents, John and Rose. Entered Sophomore 1848. Philomathæan. Linnæan. Admitted to the bar 1854, at Lebanon. For many years practicing his profession at South Bend, Indiana. Served as Asst. Adjt. Gen. of Volunteers, U. S. A., during war. Married to Lydia Pfleger, of Lebanon, Pa.

* CHARLES H. HERSH. Born January 17, 1824, in New Oxford, Adams county, Pa. Entered Preparatory 1845. Philomathæan. Theological Course, Gettysburg. Licensed 1853. Pastor, Salem Cross-Roads, Westmoreland county, Pa., 1853–6; Dansville, N. Y., 1856–8; Canajoharie, N. Y., 1858–9; Second Church, Baltimore, Md., 1859, during which year, November 22, he died. Married June 23, 1854, to Mary McC. McClean, Harrisburg.

JACOB A. LEFEVRE. Entered Preparatory 1844. Residence, Gettysburg. Phrenakosmian. Latin Salutatory. Tutor, Alma Mater, 1851–3; pursued theological studies Princeton, N. J., and entered the Presbyterian Ministry about 1856. Continues to serve the same charge in Baltimore, Md. Has received the degree D. D. Married to Miss Sauerwein, of Baltimore.

*Edward Minturn. Born March 10, 1831, in New York. Prepared at Oakridge Seminary, Gettysburg. Entered Freshman 1847. Philomathæan. Graduated M. D., University of Pennsylvania, 1854. European tour, 1854–5. Practiced in Philadelphia, 1855, till his death, September 6, 1858. Physician of the Guardians of the Poor, 1856. Member of the Academy of Natural Sciences.

Eeward A. Sharretts. Parents, Frederick and Catharine. Farmer. Entered Preparatory 1846. Phrenakosmian. Taught and studied theology privately for several years. Pastorates, Bloomsburg; Danville; Muncy, Pa.; mostly in Columbia county. Residence, Espy. Married three times; first wife was Sophie Strickhouser, of Gettysburg, Pa., and second Miss Creveling, of Bloomsburg, Pa.

Isaac Sprecher. Born July 19, 1825, Clearspring, Md. Parents, Daniel and Mary. From farming, entered Preparatory 1845. Philomathæan. Linnæan. Licensed, 1852. Professor of Ancient Languages Wittenberg College 1852–78, since which date residing at Clearspring, Md.; and superintendent of common schools Washington county, Md. Married August 2, 1853, to Catharine Ankeney, Clearspring, Md.

*Theodore Augustus Stecher was the son of a well and favorably known Lutheran clergyman of half a century ago. Born February 4, 1830. Entered Preparatory 1845. Graduated aged 21 years. Philomathæan. March, 1853, began his connection with the Pennsylvania Railroad as clerk in Superintendent's office at Altoona, Pa. May, 1855, became Assistant General Ticket Agent, Harrisburg, Pa. Afterward located in Philadelphia, filling a responsible position, serving as General Ticket Agent from 1872 till his death. The estimate placed on his services is indicated in the statement made in the official notice of his death: "In his official relations he was conscientious and faithful in the discharge of his duties, and possessed the confidence and esteem of his associates."

Both by word and deed, Mr. Stecher proved himself a staunch, true and tried friend of Pennsylvania College. At the time of his death he was a member of the Committee of Arrangements for the Semi-Centennial, and was an earnest and enthusiastic friend and advocate of every suitable means for promoting the honor and success of Alma Mater. Ever ready to do the under-graduates kindly favors, they will continue to cherish his name and memory as the friend and helper of those seeking a higher education. All will regret that "Reminiscences of a College Life," by Telephone, in the Pennsylvania College Monthly, were cut short so suddenly and permanently, and that his ready pen was not permitted to add other paragraphs of wit and humor to the recollections of life in Pennsylvania College for this volume. At the time of his death Mr. Stecher was a member and trustee of St. Paul's Lutheran Church, Ardmore, from which place he was buried, February 19, 1880. His funeral was attended by a large number of railroad employees and officials, who bore him regretfully and tenderly to his quiet resting-place beneath the shades of the beautiful and hallowed Mouut Moriah. Rev. W. H. Steck.

*David Swope. Born December 25, 1824, at Gettysburg. Parents, Adam and Lydia. Entered Preparatory 1841. Philomathæan. Theological course, Gettysburg. Licensed 1855. Pastor successively at White Marsh, Pa.; Johnstown, Pa.; Dansville, Middleburgh and Guilderland, N. Y.; Clearspring, Md., and Centreville, Pa., where he died, November 21, 1881. Married, November 5, 1856, to Clara J., daughter of Dr. Jesse Gilbert, Gettysburg.

ALLEN TRAVER. Born December 11, 1826, Claverack, N. Y. Parents, Frederick and Elizabeth (Teal). From Hartwick Seminary entered Sophomore, 1848. Philomathæan. Linnæan. Theological course at Hartwick and Auburn Seminary. Ordained, 1854, in Presbyterian ministry. Has served various charges in New York State—Lafayette, 1855–7; Ludlowville, 1857–61; Belmont, 1861–3; Hillsdale, 1863–5; Corfin, 1865–8; Dresden, 1876–8, etc. Resides since 1878 at Rochester, N. Y., and associate editor of *Exponent*. Married, November 22, 1854, to Jane Elizabeth Clarke, Hartwick Seminary, N. Y.

Publications.—Law, Presbyterian Quarterly Review, July, 1859. Repose as an Element of Christian Character, Evangelical Review, XVI. 118. Evidences of a Future State, Ib., XVIII. 249. The Nature of Language, Lutheran Quarterly, VII. 588. The Will, Ib., XX. 363. The Nature of the Soul, Mercersburg Review, July, 1878. Spiritual Dynamics, Ib., October, 1879. The Evidence of the Soul's Existence, Reformed Quarterly, April, 1880. Thinking, Thought, Literature, Ib., January, 1881. Life, Discipline, Death, Ib., October, 1881. Man's Subjective Religious History, Ib., January, 1882.

DAVID WILLS. Born February 3, 1831, in Menallen township, Adams county, Pa. Parents, James G. and Ruth W. Entered Preparatory 1845. Philomathæan, orator, contest. Linnæan. Studied law in office of Hon. Thaddeus Stevens. Admitted to the bar 1854, since when engaged in practice of law in Gettysburg. Officer of Borough. Superintendent of Common Schools of Adams county, 1854–6. Director of Gettysburg National Bank since 1856. President Judge of 42d judicial district during 1874. Originator of and President of Commissioners, till its cession to United States Government, of National Cemetery, at Gettysburg. President of B. & C. V. R. R. since 1880. Director of H. R. R. and branches. Married, June 19, 1856, to Jennie C., daughter of Hon. D. M. Smyser, Norristown, Pa.

CLASS OF 1852.

HENRY A. GRIM. Born June 27, 1831, in Lehigh county, Pa. Parents, Samuel and Anna E. Prepared in private schools. Entered Sophomore, second term, 1849. Phrenakosmian. Linnæan. Graduated, M. D., University of Pennsylvania, 1855. Practicing at Allentown, Pa. Ast. Surgeon 12th Regt, P. Reserve Corps, Oct. 6, 1862–April 13, 1864; Surgeon 5 R. P. Reserves April 13, 1864–June 11, 1864. Surg. 198 R. P. V., Aug. 15, 1864–June 4, 1865. Trustee of Muhlenberg College.

JOHN WALDSCHMIDT HASSLER. Born September 25, 1826, near Jackson Hall, Franklin county, Pa. Parents, John and Keturah. Farming. Entered Preparatory 1846. Philomathæan. Linnæan. Theological course, Gettysburg. Licensed 1854. Pastor, Rhinebeck, N. Y., 1854–5; Centre Square, Montgomery county, Pa., 1855–62; New Holland, Pa., since 1865. Chaplain 2d Pennsylvania Artillery, February 8, 1862—August 3, 1863. Married June 7, 1869, to Abbie Bilyeu, at Centre Square, Pa.

Publications.—Funeral Sermon of Dr. John W. Luther, 1870; same of Dr. I. Winters, Sn., 1873. Emigration in the Lutheran Church, Second Lutheran Diet, Philadelphia, 1879. History of New Holland Lutheran Church, 1880. Comments on Sunday-school Lessons, *Lutheran and Missionary*, 1876–7; for *Helper*, 1877–80.

REUBEN HILL. Born July 22, 1826, Hughesville, Pa. Parents, John and Catharine. Farmer. Prepared in schools at Lewisburg. Entered Freshman, 1848. Phrenakosmian. Linnæan. Valedictory. Taught in Roanoke College, 1852–3. Theological course, Gettysburg. Licensed 1854. Pastor, Gettysburg, Pa., 1855–9; Hagerstown, Md., 1859–60; Pittsburgh, Pa., 1860–6; Rhinebeck, N. Y., 1866–9; Rochester, N. Y., 1869–74; and Allentown, Pa., since 1874.[a] Also Acting Professor in Muhlenberg College for some years. Trustee of Muhlenberg College. Married June 2, 1857, to Rose F., daughter of Prof. C. F. Schaeffer, D. D., Gettysburg.

Publications.—Discourse delivered at laying corner-stone of Lodge of Evergreen Cemetery, Gettysburg, 1855. Our Country and her History, Thanksgiving Day Sermon, 1856. The Lutheran Church and Missions, Sermon, 1860. Thanksgiving Sermon, 1860. Israel Under the Second Great Monarchy, Evangelical Review, XI. 369.

*JOHN W. KREGELO. Born April 26, 1828, in Taneytown, Md. Parents, Jacob and Sophia. Entered Preparatory 1846. Phrenakosmian. Theological course, Gettysburg. Licensed 1854. Before and after licensure, was employed by Maryland S. S. Union. Took charge at Leechburg, Pa., July 1854, and died from consumption, November 13, 1854. Bachelor.

JOHN JACOB SCHERER. Born February 7, 1830, in Wythe county, Virginia. Parents, Rev. Jacob and Elizabeth. From Virginia Collegiate Institute (now Roanoke College) entered Senior, 1851. Phrenakosmian. Pursued theological studies privately. Licensed 1855. After graduation, in connection with his father and brother, established Colorado College, at Columbus, Texas. Was Professor of Languages and for a number of years President. In 1871 removed to Marion, Va., taking charge of congregations, and in 1872 establishing Marion Female College, of which now President. Chaplain of Grand Lodge of I. O. O. F. of Texas, and afterward of Virginia. Married, September 5, 1867, to E. Kate Killinger, Smyth county, Va.

Publishes *College Souvenir*, monthly.

GEORGE HENRY SPANG. Born February 16, 1830, at Roaring Springs, Pa. Parents, George B. and Sarah A. Entered Freshman 1848. Philomathæan. Linnæan. English Salutatory. Studied law in office of Hon. J. Mann. Admitted to the bar 1854. District Attorney of Bedford county 1856–62. Member Pennsylvania Legislature sessions of 1875–6–7–8. Married, November 25, 1862, to Miss E. J. Alsip, Bedford, Pa.

*PETER RICHTER WAGONSELLER. Born 1830, at Selinsgrove, Pa. Parents, Jacob (M. D.) and Mary. Entered Preparatory 1846. Philomathæan. Latin Salutatory. Graduated M. D., University of Pennsylvania, 1853. Practised his profession at Selinsgrove, Pa. Died 1873. Married to Catharine Chritzman, Gettysburg, Pa. Contributed to various medical works. Had been Pension Exam. Physician.

CLASS OF 1853.

*NESBIT BAUGHER. Born September 22, 1836, in Gettysburg, Pa. Parents, President Henry L. and Clara Mary (Brooks). Entered Preparatory, 1844. Phrenakosmian. Linnæan. Studied medicine, Med. Dept., Alma Mater. Subsequently

[a] Dates from Almanac.

studied law. Admitted to the bar, 1857. Edited Warren (Ill.) *Independent*, and subsequently co-editor of Galena (Ill.) *Daily Advertiser* and *Weekly Northwestern Gazette*. Entered National army as First Lieutenant Company B., 45th Regiment, Illinois Volunteers; was wounded seven times at battle of Shiloh (Pittsburgh Landing), and died in hospital at Quincy, Ill., May 16, 1862. Buried in Evergreen cemetery, Gettysburg. His courage was specially mentioned in Congressional debates. His portrait occurs in Count Schwabe's Gallery of Fallen Heroes, now in the possession of the State of Massachusetts. Bachelor.

FERDINAND BERKEMEYER. Born April 10, 1828, in Albany, Berks county, Pa. Parents, L. I. A. F. and Judith. Teaching in Lehigh county, Pa. Entered Preparatory, 1848. Phrenakosmian. Linnæan. Theological course, Gettysburg. Licensed 1855. Pastor, Friesburg, N. J.; Allentown, Pa.; and Sellersville, Pa., since 1859. Married November 20, 1855, to Kate H. Haberacker, Allentown, Pa.

PETER BERGSTRESSER. Born April 22, 1826, in Selinsgrove, Pa. Parents, Peter and Elizabeth. Cabinetmaker. Entered Preparatory, 1848. Philomathæan. Linnæan. Theological course, Gettysburg. Licensed 1855. Pastor, Millport, Pa., 1855–7; Orangeville, 1857–61; Canton, Ill., 1861–3; Knoxville, Ill., 1863–5; Michigan, 1865–7; Taneytown, Md., 1867–74. Professor of Theology, Hartwick Seminary, 1874–6. Pastor, Waynesboro, Pa., since 1876. D. D., Alma Mater, 1881. Married to Martha Jane, daughter of Hon. John L. Fuller, Gettysburg.

Publications.—Vain Excuses Answered, 1873. Waynesboro Discussion on Baptism. Lord's Supper and Feet Washing, 1879. The Christian Sabbath, Evangelical Review, XIV. 365. Church Discipline, Ib., XVIII. 182. Ministerial Education, Ib., XIX. 466. Divine Government, Ib., XXI. 377. The Church. Quarterly Review, III. 43. Christian Beneficence, VI. 117.

CHRISTOPHER FINE. Entered Preparatory 1847. Residence, Finesville, N. J. Phrenakosmian. Admitted to the bar and practicing since in New York City. Alumni Address, Alma Mater, 1872.

P. D. W. HANKEY. Born August 11, 1830, near Emmittsburg, Md. Parents, Jacob and Elizabeth (Shriver). Entered Preparatory, 1845. Philomathæan. Principal of Mt. Pleasant Seminary, Boyerstown, Pa., 1854–61. Since 1861 engaged principally in farming near Gettysburg. Superintendent of Common Schools of Adams county, Pa., 1871–2. Married to Annie E. Hartman, Arendtsville, Pa.

* ISAAC BLADEN HANKEY. Born April 24, 1832, near Emmittsburg, Md. Parents, Jacob and Elizabeth (Shriver). From near Gettysburg, entered Preparatory, 1847. Philomathæan. Taught at Mt. Holly, N. J., 1853–4; Tracy's Landing, Md., 1854–5. Founder and Principal of Kallynean Academy, Boyerstown, Pa., 1856–80; High School, Kridersville, Pa., 1880–81. Returned April 1, 1881, to Boyerstown, where he died April 3, 1881. Was an accomplished surveyor, and a Justice of the Peace for Berks county. Ph. D. from Lewisburg College. Married June, 1856, to Sarah K. Stauffer, Boyertown, Pa.

* LEVI K. HOCH. Born December 14, 1824, in Middlesex township, Cumberland county, Pa. Parents, George and Mary. After teaching school, entered Preparatory, 1847. Phrenakosmian. Linnæan. During college course and after graduation taught school till 1861, after which he engaged in farming till his death, September

3, 1874. Married August 23, 1855, to Martha C. Moor, Springfield, Cumberland county, Pa.

* THOMAS WILLIAM KEMP. Born December 2, 1833, in Frederick county, Md. Parents, Col. Lewis and Rebecca. Entered Preparatory, 1847, was absent part of the time in private study. Theological course, partly privately and partly at Gettysburg. Licensed 1855. Assistant to Dr. T. Stork, St. Mark's, Philadelphia, 1855–6. Pastor of English Mission, Chicago, 1856–7. Owing to ill health resigned, and subsequently spent over a year in Europe. Returned December, 1859, and died in Frederick, Md., September 14, 1861. Bachelor.

DANIEL S. RIDDLE. Entered Sophomore, 1850. Residence, Bedford county, Pa. Philomathæan. Admitted to the bar, and practicing since in New York city.

JOHN SCHWARTZ. Entered Preparatory, 1844. Residence, Adams county. Philomathæan. Been engaged in teaching in Berks and Adams county. Present Residence, White Hall, Adams county, Pa.

* BENJAMIN CHRISTIAN SUESSEROTT. Born April 28, 1833, in Chambersburg, Pa. Parents, Christian Lewis and Eleanor Charlotte. Entered Sophomore, 1850. Phrenakosmian. Latin Salutatory. Theological course, Gettysburg. Licensed 1856. Pastor, White Marsh, Pa., 1856–57. Professor of Greek, Illinois State University, Springfield, Ill., 1857–63. Principal of Female Seminary, Springfield, Ill., 1859–70 Pastor St. John's, Lancaster, Pa., 1870 till death, January 24, 1876. Married December 24, 1856, to M. Josephine, daughter of Dr. S. S. Schmucker, Gettysburg.

* TIMOTHY TILGHMAN TITUS. Born March 4, 1829, in Loudon county, Va. Parents, Itum and Catharine. Entered Preparatory, 1848. Absent at intervals engaged in teaching or selling books. Phrenakosmian. Valedictory. Theological course, Gettysburg, and Tutor in Alma Mater, 1853–4. Licensed, 1855. Pastor, Stoughstown, 1855–6; Cabinet, Pa., 1856–61; Milton, Pa., 1861–3; Springfield, O., 1863–7; St. John's, and subsequently Trinity, Hagerstown, Md., 1867–72.[a] Professor in Hartwick Seminary 1872 till his death, February 15, 1873. Married in 1855 to Miss R. M. Witherow, Gettysburg.

Publications.—Co-editor *Lutheran Home Journal*. Historical Sketch, St. Paul's church, Lower Merion, 1860. The Shekinah, Evangelical Review, XI. 344. Was Isaac on Mt. Sinai a Type of Christ? Ib., XIX. 447. Sunday-school Question Books.

WILLIAM F. ULERY. Born January, 1829, in Westphalia, Germany. Parents, Frederic and Maria. Prepared in Zelienople and Greensburg Academies. Entered Sophomore, 1850. Had previously been employed in teaching. Philomathæan. Linnæan. Greek oration. Theological course, Gettysburg. Licensed 1855. Pastor, Greensburg, 1855–63; Greenville, Pa., 1863–71; Professor in Thiel College, 1871–4; Principal school Mayville, N. Y., 1874–6; Pittsburgh, 1876–7. Pastor Greensburg, since 1877. Trustee Thiel College. Married June 22, 1859, to Annetta Luyties, Greensburg, Pa.

ASA HARRIS WATERS. Born March 4, 1824, at Pinegrove, Mercer county, Pa. Parents, Owen and Juliet. Clerking. From Zelienople Academy entered Freshman, 1849. Philomathæan. Linnæan. Theological course, Gettysburg. Ordained 1857.

[a] Dates from Almanac.

Pastor of congregations in Butler county, Pa. Principal of Witherspoon Institute, 1859; of Academy, Butler, Pa., 1860–1; Superintendent Common Schools, Butler county, 1863–6. Principal Soldiers' Orphan School, Uniontown, since 1866. During 1863 served in Christian and Sanitary Commission work at Memphis, etc. Married to Miss H. C., daughter of Rev. M. J. Steck, Greensburg, Pa.

CLASS OF 1854.

LEGH RICHMOND BAUGHER. Born October 7, 1834, in Gettysburg, Pa. Parents, President Henry L. and Clara Mary (Brooks). Entered Preparatory, 1844. Phrenakosmian. Linnæan. Has been engaged in teaching in High Schools and Academies, at Gettysburg; Lebanon, O.; Lebanon, Pa.; Delaware City, Del.; and at Hanover, Pa., since 1873. For some years previous to 1873 was engaged in business in New York City. Married December 28, 1865, to Jane Gordon Whiteside, Kersville, Cumberland county, Pa. Has engaged on several occasions in temporary editorial work.

AMOS COPENHAVER. Born August, 1825, in Wythe county, Va. Parents, John and Rebecca. After farming, prepared at Virginia Collegiate Institute (now Roanoke College), and entered Junior, 1852. Phrenakosmian. Studied theology privately. Licensed 1855. Pastor, Smithfield, Va., 1856–9; Boonsboro, Md., 1859–67; McAllisterville, Pa., since 1867. Married November, 1855, to Augusta C. Herbst, Wythe county, Va.

LEWIS HIPPEE. Born April 4, 1826, at Canton, O. Parents, George and Anna. Entered Preparatory, 1849. Phrenakosmian. Theological course, Gettysburg. Licensed 1856. Pastor, White Marsh, Pa., 1857–9; Canajoharie, N. Y., 1859–66; Prospect, Pa., 1866–73; North Williamsburg, Ont., 1873–9; Canton, O., 1879; Ottawa, Kansas, 1880. Residing at Carthage, Ill., since 1881. Married October 28, 1857, to Louisa McClellan, Gettysburg, Pa.

* ADAM LONG. Born December 14, 1825, in Clarion county, Pa. From Academy at Zelienople. Entered Freshman, 1850. Philomathæan. Latin Salutatory. Theological course, Gettysburg. Licensed 1857. December 23, 1857, started for India, and labored in Mission field of Lutheran church till his death from small-pox, March 5, 1866, at Rajahmundry, India. Married at Gettysburg, November 12, 1857, to Mary Deitterich, of Ohio.

JOHN T. ROSS. October 20, 1832, in Middletown, Pa. Parents, Joseph and Catharine. Entered Preparatory in the Spring of 1850. Philomathæan. Linnæan. Valedictory. Teaching, Loysville, 1854–5; Schellsburg, Pa., 1855–7; Middletown, Pa., Academy, 1857–9. Professor in Illinois State University, 1859–61. Superintendent of Emmaus Orphans' Home, Middletown, Pa., 1861–4. Engaged in mercantile business in Philadelphia since 1864. Residence, Germantown, Pa. Married, December 25, 1860, to Lavinia A. Bunn, Schellsburg, Pa.

EZRA SCHIELDKNECHT. Born November 5, 1829, in Middletown, Md. Parents, William and Mazie. From the farm entered Preparatory, 1849. Phrenakosmian. Been engaged in teaching at Hagerstown and Funkstown, Md., present residence. Married, August 16, 1860, to Catharine Welsh, Hagerstown, Md.

GEORGE W. SCHMUCKER. Born July 16, 1836, in Gettysburg. Parents, Rev. Dr. Samuel S. and Catharine (Steenberger.) Entered Preparatory 1847. Phrenakosmian. Greek oration. Teaching 1854–9. Theological course, Gettysburg. Licensed 1861. Pastor Rhinebeck and Red Hook, N. Y., and Pottstown, Pa. By reason of ill health retired from the active ministry in 1871; has since been employed as special agent for the Mutual Life Insurance Company of New York. Present resident, Philadelphia. Married, October, 1869, Delia P. Feller, Rhinebeck, N. Y.

JAMES MONROE SCHRECKHISE. Born June 9, 1831, near Mt. Sidney, Augusta county, Va. Parents, George and Jane (Keiser.) After being employed in farming, prepared at Virginia Collegiate Institute (Roanoke College) for Junior, 1852. Phrenakosmian. Linnæan. Taught school five months—before pursuing theological course, Gettysburg. Licensed 1856. Pastor Churchville, Augusta county, Va., 1856–8; Rockbridge county, Va., 1858–60. Professor of Ancient Languages, Newberry College, 1860–5. Pastor of previous charge in Rockbridge county, Va., since 1865, residing at Moffatt's Creek, Augusta county. Married, December 28, 1863, to Amanda R. Sill, Churchville, Va.

* DANIEL JACOB TRITLE. Born November 17, 1834, at Leitersburg, Md. Parents, Lewis and Catharine. Entered Sophomore, 1851. Absent greater part of year, 1850–1. Phrenakosmian. English Salutatory. Engaged principally in teaching, when health would permit. Resided in Reisterstown, Md., 1854–67; merchant, Lutherville, Md., 1867–71; Gettysburg, from June, 1871, to his death November 23, same year. Bachelor.

ERIAS UNANGST. Born in 1824, in the Lehigh valley, Pa. Parents, Jacob and Ellanora. Teaching. Entered Preparatory, 1847. Philomathæan. Tutor, Alma Mater, 1854–6. Theological course, Gettysburg. Ordained 1857. Has been actively and successfully engaged in the General Synod Mission field in India since November 23, 1857, except a visit to the United States in 1871. D. D., Wittenberg College, 1878. Married September 24, 1857, to Phebe Milliken, Lewistown, Pa.

Publications.—Historical Sketch of the American Evangelical Lutheran Missions in India, 1879. Assisted in the translation of the New Testament now in use in the mission field. Also various tracts and hymns, original and translations, in Telugu.

JACOB FREDERICK WAMPOLE. Born June 6, 1833, in Spring City, Chester county, Pa. Parents, Rev. Jacob and Susanna Clementine. From Washington Hall Collegiate Institute, Trappe, Pa., entered Sophomore, 1851. Phrenakosmian. Linnæan. Theological course, Gettysburg. Licensed 1857. Taught during part of Theological course in Academy at Hollidaysburg. Pastor, Shamokin, 1857–68; Turbotville, 1868–77; Freeburg, Pa., since 1877. Director Theological Seminary, Philadelphia. Trustee Muhlenberg College. Married November 13, 1862, to Margaret Krick, Harrisburg, Pa.

JOSIAH ZIMMERMAN. Born December 16, 1828, in Greensburg, Pa. Parents, Jonathan and Magdalene. After tailoring, prepared at Greensburg Academy. Entered Freshman, half advanced, 1851. Philomathæan. Theological course, Gettysburg. Licensed 1856. Pastor, Millerstown, Perry county, Pa., 1856–9; Little Cove, Franklin county, Pa., 1859–61; St. Clairsville, Bedford county, Pa.; New Centre-

ville, Somerset county, Pa.; Elvira, Clinton county, Iowa, 1869–71; Dakota, Neb., 1871–6. Superintendent of Public Instruction, Dakota, 1876–80. General Colporteur for Nebraska since 1880. Residence, Dakota, Neb. Married October 26, 1856, to Martha, daughter of Dr. S. E. Hall, Gettysburg.

CLASS OF 1855.

* JOHN ILGEN BURRELL. Born February 5, 1829, in Centre county, Pa. Parents, Samuel and Lydia. From farm entered Preparatory, 1849. Absent year 1851–52. Phrenakosmian. Linnæan. Principal Academy, Aaronsburg, Pa. Superintendent Schools of Centre county, 1857–60. Read law and admitted to the bar. Studied theology under Rev. D. Moser. Licensed 1860. Pastor, Stone church, Northampton county, Pa., 1860–75; Brooklyn, N. Y., 1875 till death, January 21, 1877. Trustee of Alma Mater, 1874–7. Married September 20, 1855, to Susan Elizabeth Schwartz, Gettysburg, Pa.

LUTHER HENRY CROLL. Born August 8, 1834, in Middletown, Pa. Parents, Abner and Rachel (Shelly). Entered Preparatory, 1850. Philomathæan, essayist, anniversary, 1855. Linnæan. Latin Salutatory. Teaching in Allentown Seminary, 1855–7. Senior Tutor, Alma Mater, 1858. Professor of Mathematics, Illinois State University, Springfield, Ill., 1858–61; Principal of Academy, Middletown, Pa., 1861–2. Principal of Classical Institute, Indianapolis, Ind., 1863–66. Professor of Mathematics and Astronomy, Alma Mater, 1866–74; of Mathematics, 1874–80; of Mathematics and Astronomy since 1880. Vice-President of same since 1873. Married August 27, 1866, to Jennie Crawford Smyth, Shelbyville, Ind.

J. FRAZIER. Born February 16, 1828, in Frederick, Md. From carpenter trade entered Preparatory, 1849. Phrenakosmian. During several years spent in teaching, studied theology privately. Licensed 1859. Pastorates, Middleway, Va.; Newry, Pa.; James Creek, Pa.; Cassville, Pa.; Blain, Pa.; Portland, Ind., at present. Married to Miss A. M. Frazier.

SAMUEL AUGUSTUS HOLMAN. Born October 6, 1831, in Harrisburg, Pa. Parents, Samuel and Sarah. Prepared in schools at Harrisburg and Norwich, Vt. Entered Freshman 1851. Philomathæan. Linnæan. Valedictory. Druggist, Harrisburg, 1855–7. Theological course, under Dr. C. A. Hay, and subsequently Gettysburg. Licensed 1859. Pastor, Pottsville, Pa., 1859–61. Chaplain 48th Regiment Pennsylvania Volunteers, August, 1861—January, 1863. Pastor, Altoona, 1863–7; Grace Church, Philadelphia, from organization, 1868–73; Calvary Church, Philadelphia, since organization, 1874. Founder of Holman Lectureship in Theological Seminary, Gettysburg. Married, March 17, 1863, to Frances Hazen, Pottsville, Pa.

Publications.—Laborers are Few, Evangelical Review, XVI. 589. Conflict in the Church, Ib., XX. 58. Alumni Address, Theological Seminary, Gettysburg, Lutheran Quarterly, IV. 175. Holman Lecture on Art. XV. Augsburg Confession, Lutheran Quarterly, X. 316.

ELI HÜBER. Born January 14, 1834, in Pinegrove, Schuylkill county, Pa. Parents, Jacob and Sarah. Entered Preparatory 1850. Philomathæan. Greek oration. Tutor Alma Mater 1856–7. Taught academy, Greencastle, 1857–8. Theological course, Gettysburg. Licensed 1858. Pastor, Schuylkill Haven, Pa., 1858–60; Dan-

ville, Pa, 1860–1; Hummelstown, Pa., 1861–6; Nebraska City, Neb., 1866–76; Messiah church, Philadelphia, Pa., since 1876. Professor of Languages, Otoe University, Nebraska City, 1870–1. Superintendent City Schools, Nebraska City, 1872–5. Member Lutheran Board of Publication. Married, April 22, 1860, to M. Ellen Deibert, Schuylkill Haven, Pa..

JOHN ALLEMAN KUNKELMAN. Born, November 4, 1832, Dauphin county, Pa. Parents, Peter and Christina. From Franklin county entered Preparatory, 1849. Philomathæan, debater, contest, 1855. Linnæan. Theological studies pursued privately. Licensed 1856. Pastor, Schellsburg, Pa., 1856–8; Indianapolis, Ind., 1858–66; Chambersburg, Pa., 1866; Fort Wayne, Ind., 1867; St. Mark's, Philadelphia, 1868–80. Owing to ill health retired temporarily to Nebraska City, Neb. President of Carthage College 1881. D. D., Alma Mater, 1881. Married, October 23, 1856, to Mary Rebecca Rea, Loysville, Pa.

Publications.—Chinese Problem, Evangelical Review, XXI. 74. Tract on Lord's Day, published by Sabbath Association, Philadelphia. Monograph: Quakers on the Delaware, published by Friends' Publication Society, Philadelphia.

W. FRANK PAXTON. Born March 12, 1835, in Gettysburg, Pa. Parents, W. W. and Mary C. Entered Preparatory, 1849. Philomathæan, debater, anniversary, 1855. Linnæan. Principal Academy, Emmittsburg, Md., 1855–6. Professor of Mathematics and Natural Science, Female College, Baltimore, 1856–8. Entered ministry of Methodist Episcopal Church, 1858. Regular pastorates in Upper Iowa Conference, 1858–71. Presiding Elder of Fayette District in same Conference, 1871–5, and Presiding Elder of Davenport District, 1875–9. Financial agent of Cornell College, Mt. Vernon, Iowa, 1880. Residence, Waterloo, Iowa. Married January 23, 1860, to Miss N. K. Deinhart, Waterloo, Iowa.

JACOB RINEHART. Born April 26, 1834, near Hampstead, Md. Parents, John and Margaret (Weaver). Entered Preparatory, 1849. Phrenakosmian. Linnæan. Graduated M. D., Medical Department, Alma Mater, Philadelphia, 1858. Practiced profession at Fairfield, Pa., 1858–64; Frizzelburg, Md., since 1864. Member Maryland House of Delegates, 1876–7. Trustee of County Free Schools since 1872. Married September 21, 1860, to Maggie A. Grabill, Emmittsburg, Md.

JAMES W. SHUEY. Born August 25, 1829, in Augusta county, Va. Parents, George and Elizabeth. Prepared at Virginia Collegiate Institute (Roanoke College). Entered Junior, 1853. Phrenakosmian. Linnæan. Pursued medical studies University of Virginia, and New York Medical College. Graduated M. D. in 1859. Practiced profession at Amsterdam, Va., 1859–1878; Salem, Va., 1878–9; since 1879 at Sherman, Texas. Justice of the Peace for two years.

JOSEPH R. TITZEL. Born May 9, 1832, near Markelville, Perry county, Pa. Parents, George and Mary Rebecca (Tressler). Learned carpenter trade and taught one term. Entered Preparatory, 1850. Philomathæan, essayist, anniversary, 1859. Linnæan. Principal successively of Public Schools, Sharon, Pa.; of Connoquenessing Academy, Zelienople, Pa.; of Fourth Ward Schools, Pittsburgh; and of Academy, Erie. Since 1874, Professor of Greek, Thiel College, Greenville, Pa. Pursued Theological course, Philadelphia. Ordained 1874. Married September 22, 1859, to Elizabeth Randolph, Zelienople, Pa.

CLASS OF 1856.

SAMUEL AUGHEY. Born February 8, 1831, in Milford township, Juniata county, Pa. Parents, Samuel and Elizabeth. Farming and teaching. Entered Preparatory, 1851. Philomathæan. Linnæan. Teaching. Theological course, Gettysburg. Licensed 1858. Residing Chester Springs, Pa., 1858–9; Lionville, Pa., 1159–62; Blairsville, Pa., 1862–3; Duncannon, Pa., 1863–5. Engaged in general scientific work in Nebraska from 1867. Professor of Natural Science in University of Nebraska since 1871. Delivered the Nebraska address at U. S. Centennial, Philadelphia, 1876. Member of U. S. Entomological Commission, 1877. U. S. Artesian Well Commissioner, 1881. Member of American Association for Advancement of Science; Buffalo Academy of Science; St. Louis Academy of Science. President of Nebraska Academy of Science. Secretary of Nebraska Historical Society, etc. Ph. D., University of Ohio, 1874; Wittenberg College, 1875; Alma Mater, 1876. LL. D., Wittenberg College, 1878. Married, October 14, 1858, to Elizabeth C. Welty, Westmoreland county, Pa.

Publications. — Renovation of Politics, sermon, 1861. Geology of Nebraska, address, 1872. Superficial Deposits of Nebraska, Hayden Survey, 1874. Catalogue of the Flora of Nebraska, 1875; Catalogue of the Land and Fresh Water Shells of Nebraska, Hayden Survey, 1876. Material Resources of Nebraska, 1877. Food of the Birds of Nebraska and Faunal List, publication in Government Reports, 1878. History of Nebraska, 1878. Physical Geography and Geology of Nebraska, pp. 326, 1880. The Ideas and the Men that Created the University of Nebraska, 1881. Geological Report on Shoshone and Beaver Oil Regions of Wyoming, 1880. Geological Report on all the Wyoming Oil Basins, 1881. Report of U. S. Artesian Well Commission (Aughey and White), 1882. Genesis of the Rocky Mountains, 1882. Lutheran Population in Nebraska. Lutheran Quarterly, VIII. 382. Many other magazine and other scientific papers.

*JOHN SCHATZELL CUTTER. Born 1838, in New York city. Entered Preparatory, 1850. Philomathæan. Colloquy, anniversary, 1855. Phi Kappa Psi. Taught for some time, and subsequently entered the law office of Benedict and Boonman. Admitted to the bar, 1859. Commissioned Captain, 176 N. Y. Volunteers. Fell mortally wounded at the capture of Brodshear City, La., June 23, 1863.

T. W. DOSH. Born November 21, 1830, Strasburg, Va. Parents, William and Ann W. After teaching, entered Preparatory, 1851. Phrenakosmian; essayist, anniversary 1855. Linnæan. Phi Kappa Psi. Valedictory. Theological course, Gettysburg. Licensed 1858. Pastor, Wheeling, W. Va., 1859–61; Winchester, Va., 1862–72; St. John's, Charleston, S. C., 1872–6; Salisbury, N. C., 1876–7. President Roanoke College, 1877–8. Professor in Theological Seminary, Salem, Va., since 1878. D. D., Roanoke College, 1875. Married, November 3, 1864, to Kate Baker Brown, Winchester, Va.

Publications.—Sketch of Rev. J. P. Cline, *Lutheran Visitor* (monthly), 1866. Our Holy Faith, Sermon, Ib.. 1867. Editor *Lutheran Visitor*, May, 1874—May, 1878. Besides various sermons published in church papers by request.

WEBSTER EICHELBERGER. Born March 9, 1835, in Frederick county, Md. Parents,

Martin and Maria Catharine. Prepared at Academy, Charlestown, Va. Entered Junior, 1854. Residence, Jefferson county, Va. Phrenakosmian. Linnæan. Taught school for some time. Theological course, Gettysburg. Ordained, 1863. Tutor, Roanoke College, 1860–1. Served in Confederate Army, member Company G., 2d Regiment, Virginia Infantry, June 21, 1861—July 21, 1862. Principal of Preparatory Department and Adjunct Professor of Latin, Newberry College, S. C., 1862–4. Missionary service in Confederate Army, specially with 20th Regiment, South Carolina Infantry, 1864–5. Taught near Baltimore, Md., in military school, 1865–6, private school, Guilford, N. C., 1866–7, and private school, New York City, 1867–9. Pastor, Harper's Ferry, W. Va., 1869–70. Pastor and teaching, Page county, Va., 1870–1. Pastor, Capon Springs Charge, W. Va., 1871–6; Newberry, Ind., 1878–79. Present residence, Capon Springs, W. Va. Married, December 9, 1874, to Elizabeth Maria Hobart, Hampshire county, W. Va.

Publications.—Contributions to church papers.

SAMUEL M. FIREY. Born November 8, 1835, near Clearspring, Md. Parents, Henry and Martha. From Clearspring Academy, entered Freshman, 1852. Phrenakosmian, orator, anniversary, 1855. Linnæan. After teaching for some time, studied law at Poughkeepsie, N. Y., and admitted to practice 1860. Residing Hagerstown, Md., engaged in farming, 1863. Removed in 1871 to Kansas, and in same year to St. Louis, Mo. Returned to Clearspring, Md., in 1876, and after studying theology privately was licensed in 1877. Pastor Clearspring since 1877. Married 1863, to Martha V. Beall, Cumberland, Md.

WILLIAM HAY. Born August 15, 1835, in York, Pa. Parents, Jacob and Sarah. From York County Academy entered Freshman, 1852. Philomathæan, orator, contest, 1855. Linnæan. Admitted to bar 1858, at York, where has since been engaged in active practice of his profession. Presidential Elector, 1876. Married May 23, 1865, to Sarah Juliet Danner, Gettysburg.

Publications.—Civilizing Influence of Christianity on the World, Alumni Address, 1870, Ev. Rev., XXI. 535. Many newspaper and magazine articles.

ADAM HOY. Born September 6, 1827, Spring Gap, Centre county, Pa. Parents, Albert and Magdalene. After farming and teaching, prepared at Mifflinburg and Airy View (Juniata county) Academies. Entered Sophomore, 1853. Phrenakosmian. Linnæan. Phi Kappa Psi. Greek oration. Pursued the study of law in the office of H. N. McAllister, and was admitted to the bar at Bellefonte, 1858, and has continued in practice at that place. Member of Alumni Committee of Semi-Centennial of Alma Mater. Married December 26, 1865, to Louisa Hauer, Bellefonte.

BENJAMIN E. KRAMLICH. Born October 7, 1831, Weisenberg, Lehigh county, Pa. Parents, Christian and Catharine. After being employed as salesman in dry goods store, entered Preparatory, 1851. Phrenakosmian. Linnæan. Theological course, Gettysburg. Licensed 1858. Pastor at Kutztown, Pa., since 1858. President of Board of Trustees of Kutztown State Normal School for a number of years. Married May 12, 1863, to Sophia Bieber, Kutztown, Pa.

Publications.—Address on Inauguration of Professors N. C. Schaeffer and J. A. Bowman, 1877.

HENRY WELTY KUHNS. Born August 23, 1829, in Greensburg, Pa. Parents, John and Susan. From clerk in store and carriage making, entered Preparatory, 1851. Philomathæan; colloquy anniversary, 1855. Linnæan. Phi Kappa Psi. Latin Salutatory. Theological course, Gettysburg. Licensed, 1858. Pastor, Omaha, Neb., 1858–72; Newberry, S. C., 1872–8; Westminster, Md., since 1878. Chaplain Legislature of Nebraska three years. Secretary of Directory Deaf and Dumb Institution, Nebraska, five years. Member Board of Education, Omaha. President for some years of Board of Directors of Newberry College. Married, October 18, 1860. to Charlotte G. Hay, Johnstown, Pa.

GEORGE WASHINGTON LEISHER. Born August 16, 1837, in Chambersburg, Pa. Parents, David M. and Anna Maria. Prepared at Chambersburg Academy, where also assistant teacher. Entered Junior, 1854. Philomathæan. Taught, Allentown Seminary, 1856–7; Loysville Academy, 1857; Chambersburg, 1857–8; Germantown, Perry county, Pa., 1858–9. Principal of Loysville Academy, 1859–61, of Markleville Academy, 1861–5, of High School, Petersburg, Perry county, Pa., 1865, of Greason Institute, Cumberland county, 1866. Assistant in Academy, Chambersburg, 1867. Principal, Academy, Boalsburg, Centre county, 1867–73. After studying theology privately, was licensed, 1872. Pastor, Fayetteville charge, New Wilmington, Pa., 1873–7. Taught at Blain, Perry county, 1877. Pastor, Kittanning charge, residence, Manorville, Pa., since 1877. Filled various synodical offices. Married, January 3, 1860, to Kate Rice, Loysville, Pa.

GEORGE A. LONG. Born July 17, 1830, in N. T. Stephensburg, Va. Parents, Joseph and Elizabeth. From farming, entered Preparatory, 1851. Phrenakosmian. Linnæan. Phi Kappa Psi. Theological course, Gettysburg. Licensed, 1858. Teaching, Staunton, Va., 1858–60. Chaplain and teaching in Deaf, Dumb and Blind Institute, Staunton, Va., 1860–64, since which preaching and teaching in private schools. Present residence, Middleway, W. Va. Married, July 17, 1866, to Mary M. Gordon, Frederick county, Va.

DANIEL R. MILLER. Born December 4, 1834, in Adamstown, Lancaster county, Pa. Parents, Levi and Mary. From Pinegrove, entered Preparatory, 1851. Philomathæan. Linnæan. Phi Kappa Psi. Since graduation been in business as coal operator, residing at Pinegrove, Schuylkill county, Pa. Presidential Elector for XIII. District, Pennsylvania, 1872. Delegate to National Convention, 1876. Married, February 8, 1862, to Mary Reitzell, Clearspring, Md.

*CHARLES PHILIP MUHLENBERG. Born November 24, 1837, in Lancaster, Pa. Parents, Frederick Augustus and Ann Eliza. Entered Preparatory, 1851. Phrenakosmian. Orator, anniversary, 1855. Studied law with N. Ellmaker, Esq., Lancaster, and Judge Jones, Reading. Admitted to the bar, November 8, 1859, at Reading. Responded as private to first call for troops by President Lincoln in Ringgold Light Infantry, April 15, 1861. Commissioned 1st Lieutenant, 5th Artillery, U. S. A., May 14, 1861. Assigned to Company A. Breveted Captain, June 3, 1864, for gallant and meritorious service battle of Coal Harbor, Va. Breveted Major U. S. A., March 13, 1865, for good conduct and gallant service during the war. Resigned February 7, 1867. Practiced law, Reading, till death, January 9, 1872. Bachelor.

JACOB CASSAT NEELY. Born February 3, 1838, near Round Hill, Adams county,

Pa. Parents, James L. and Sarah. Prepared at New Oxford, Shade Gap and Hunterstown Academies. Entered Junior, 1854. Philomathæan, orator, anniversary. Engaged in the study of law and admitted to the bar, 1859, since when has practiced at Gettysburg. District Attorney for Adams county, 1871–8. Married May 2, 1865, to Alice, daughter of S. S. Schmucker, D. D., Gettysburg, Pa.

WILLIAM M. REILEY. Born August 8, 1837, York, Pa. Parents, Rev. James R. and Louisa (McClellan). Entered Preparatory, 1849. Residence, Gettysburg. Philomathæan. Linnæan. Theological course, Princeton, 1856–8; Mercersburg, 1858–9; Universities of Germany, 1859–61. Entered Reformed (German) ministry, 1861. Tutor Theological Seminary, Mercersburg, 1861–4. Pastor, Lewisburg, Pa., 1865–9; Jonestown, Pa., 1869–73. Professor of Languages, Palatinate College, Myerstown, Pa., since 1873. Ph. D., Franklin and Marshall College, 1880. Married May 16, 1867, to Lizzie A. Schrack, Lewisburg, Pa.

Publications.—Numerous articles for the Mercersburg Review and Guardian. The Artist and his Mission, a Study in Æsthetics, 1881.

JOHN WILLIAM SCHWARTZ. Born January 8, 1834, in Gettysburg. Parents, William Philip and Isabella (Patterson). After clerking in drug store, entered Preparatory 1851. Phrenakosmian. Teaching and pursuing theological studies privately, 1856–9. Licensed 1859. Pastor, Berwick, Columbia county, Pa., 1859–61; Lycoming county, Pa., 1861–2; Johnstown, Pa., 1862–5; Martinsburg, Pa., 1865–7; Worthington, Pa., since 1867. Director number of years Theological Seminary, Gettysburg. Married December 27, 1859, to Kate C. Gemberling, Selinsgrove, Pa.

EDWARD H. M. SELL. Born August 16, 1832, in Lehigh county, Pa. Parents, Samuel and Mary. After attending Friends' School, Quakertown and Allentown Seminary, and teaching, entered Freshman, 1852. Phrenakosmian. Linnæan. Theological course, Gettysburg. Taught school for some years. Graduated M. D., Bellevue Hospital Medical College, N. Y., 1866. Practiced in New York City since 1866. Visited during 1870–3, the principal hospitals in Europe, graduating at Vienna in 1872, as Master of Obstetrics. Member of Medico-Legal Society, American Medical Association, N. Y. Pathological Society, American Academy of Medicine, Vice President and Treasurer. Fellow of London Obstetrical Society, etc. Physician to the Eastern Dispensary since 1873.

Publications.—Very numerous to many medical journals, among which are many papers on Obstetrics. Editor of several professional journals; *Physician and Pharmacist*, etc.

ROBERT LOWRY SIBBET. Born March 4, 1826, in Cumberland county, Pa. Parents, Thomas and Catharine (Ryan). Farmer. Prepared in academies at Newville, Saltsburg and Shippensburg. Entered Junior, 1854. Philomathæan. Linnæan. Taught in classical schools at Centreville and Shippensburg, 1856–61. Pursued medical studies at Universities of Michigan and Pennsylvania. Graduated M. D. in 1866. Has practiced in Harrisburg, New Kingston, and Carlisle, present residence. Spent 1870–3 in Europe (being in Paris during the siege). Fellow and Secretary of Amercan Academy of Medicine, and Vice-President State Medical Society. Active in shaping legislation as to qualification for practice of medicine in Pennsylvania. Bachelor.

Publications.—Numerous reports and addresses published in Medical Journals.

WILLIAM MURRAY WEIDMAN. Born May 8, 1836, in Lebanon, Pa. Parents, Jacob B. and Elizabeth (Chambers). Entered Preparatory, 1851. Philomathæan. Linnæan. Phi Kappa Psi. Graduated M. D., University of Pennsylvania, 1860. Resident Physician Blockley Hospital, Philadelphia, 1860–1. Assistant Surgeon and afterward Surgeon 2d Pennsylvania Cavalry, October 31, 1861, to October 31, 1864. Since '64, practicing in Reading, Physician to Prison, Berks county. Consulting Physician and Surgeon to St. Luke's Hospital, Bethlehem, 1870. President Board of Health, Reading, since 1872. Auditor city of Reading, 1869–71. Married to Mary May, daughter of Gen. George M. Keim, Reading.

Publications.—In Medical Journals and Board of Health Reports.

JACOB WEIDMAN. Born December 20, 1837, Lebanon, Pa. Parents, Jacob B. and Elizabeth (Chambers). Entered Preparatory, 1851. Philomathæan. Linnæan. Phi Kappa Psi. English Salutatory. Theological course, Princeton Seminary; entering Presbyterian Ministry by licensure, 1859. Pastor Nanticoke, Luzerne county, Pa., 1859–64; Lebanon, Pa., 1865–6. Assistant Pastor First Church, Baltimore, 1866–7. Pastor, Bristol, Pa., 1867–73; Easton, Pa., 1873–80; Bethlehem, Pa., since 1880. Bachelor.

Published.—Schism and Protestantism, Evangelical Review, XVIII. 82.

BENJAMIN D. ZWEIZIG. Born February 6, 1833, in Hamburg, Pa. Parents, Jonathan and Catharine. After clerking and teaching, entered Freshman, 1852. Phrenakosmian. While teaching, studied theology privately, under Rev. F. A. M. Keller. Licensed 1859. Pastor church near and residing in Reading, Pa., since 1859. Married December 31, 1856, to Mary Ann Shollenberger, of Hamburg, Pa.

CLASS OF 1857.

HENRY LOUIS BAUGHER. Born August 6, 1840, Gettysburg, Pa. Parents, President Henry L. and Clara Mary (Brooks.) Entered Preparatory 1850. Phrenakos mian. Linnæan. Phi Gamma Delta. Greek oration. Teaching in Uniontown, Md.; Quakertown, Pa., and Washington, D. C.; for a time in Sergeant-at-Arms' Office, House of Representatives, Washington, D. C. Theological course, Gettysburg and Andover. Licensed 1863. Co-Pastor, Wheeling, 1863–4. Pastor, Norristown, 1864–7; spent six months in Europe, 1867–8; Indianapolis, Ind., 1868. Professor of Greek, Alma Mater, January 1, 1869–80. Pastor, Omaha, Neb., 1880–1. Present residence, Gettysburg. During 1869–73 temporarily gave instruction in Theological Seminary, Gettysburg. D. D., Alma Mater, 1880. Married, April 3, 1872, to Ida Smlth, York, Pa.

Publications.—The Good Angels, Evangelical Review, XX. 221. Christ's Prophecy of His Sufferings, Ib., XXI. 128. The Disfranchisement of Students, Quarterly Review, IV. 184. Phil. ii. 6, Ib., VIII. 119. Comments on International Bible Lessons (Augsburg Series) and Augsburg Lesson Leaves and Lesson Book since 1874. Editor of Augsburg Sunday-School Teacher since 1875.

LOUIS ALBERT BIKLE. Born November 6, 1834, in Mechanicstown, Md. Parents, Christian I. and Barbara. After being employed as cabinet-maker, prepared at Smithsburg Academy. Entered Freshman 1853. Residence, Smithsburg. Phrenakosmian. Linnæan. Latin Salutatory. Theological course, Gettysburg. Licensed

1858. Professor of Ancient Languages, North Carolina College, 1858–61. Taught classical school, 1861–3. Chaplain in Confederate Army, November 13, 1863—April 9, 1865, 20th Regiment North Carolina Infantry. Taught in Winchester (Academy of Dr. Dosh), 1865–6. Professor in North Carolina College, 1866–70; President, 1870–5. Pastor, Concord, N. C., 1875–80. President North Carolina College since 1880. County Examiner of Public Schools since 1877. Alumni speaker, College, 1877. D. D., Franklin and Marshall College, 1874. Married, December, 27, 1859, to Sarah A. Chritzman, Gettysburg, Pa.

JOHNATHAN ROSE DIMM. Born August 28, 1830, in Muncy Creek township, Lycoming county, Pa. Parents, Simon and Rebecca. Farmer and mechanic. Entered Preparatory, 1851. Residence, Muncy. Phrenakosmian, orator, anniversary, 1855. Linnæan. Phi Kappa Psi. Valedictory. Principal of Aaronsburg, (Pa.) Academy, 1857–9. Studied theology privately. Licensed 1859. Pastor, Bloomsburg, Pa., 1859–67. During this time teaching languages in the Academy. Pastor, Barren Hill, Pa., 1867–71. Taught classical school during this period. Corresponding Secretary Board of Publication, 1871–2. Pastor, Messiah Church, Philadelphia, 1872–4. Principal Lutherville (Md.) Female Seminary, 1874–80. Principal Pickering Institute Classical and Scientific School for both sexes, Kimberton, Pa., and pastor of Pikeland charge since 1880. Grand Prelate of Pennsylvania Grand Commandery Knight Templars for three years. Married May 31, 1859, to Mary C. Hill, Hughesville, Pa.

Publications.—Catechisation, Ev. Rev., XIX. 434. The Relation of Colleges to the Public Schools, Lutheran Quarterly, IX. 28.

JOHN WILLIAM EARLY. Born September 3, 1835, near Palmyra, Lebanon county, Pa. Parents, William and Leah (Detweiler). From farm, entered Preparatory, 1852. Philomathæan. Linnæan. Spent a year in recruiting health, and then pursued a theological course, Gettysburg. Ordained 1860. Pastor, Leacock, Lancaster county, Pa., 1860–6; Elizabethtown, Pa., 1866–8; Selinsgrove, 1868–70; Uniontown, Dauphin county, Pa., 1870–5; Danville, Pa., since 1875. Trustee of Muhlenberg College since 1877. Served in various Synodical offices. Married January 8, 1861, to Jane M., daughter of Rev. L. G. Eggers, Stouchsburg, Pa. Published numerous newspaper articles.

JOHN A. EARNEST. Born November 5, 1832, in Hummelstown, Pa. Parents, Obed and Margaret (Cobaugh.) Entered Preparatory, 1852. Philomathæan. Linnæan. Phi Kappi Psi. Tutor, Alma Mater, 1857–8. Theological course, Gettysburg. Licensed 1859. Pastor, Kittanning, Pa., 1859–69; Westminster, Md., 1870–78; Rhinebeck, N. Y., since 1878. Director at different times of Seminary, Gettysburg, and officer of District Synods. Married, October 6, 1859, to Julia G. McCreary, Gettysburg, Pa.

Publications.—The General Council. An impartial effort to ascertain the truth; pamphlet, 1867. Evolution and the Scriptures, Lutheran Quarterly, XII. 88.

HENRY RAMEY FLECK. Born February 26, 1834, in Sinking Valley, Blair county, Pa. Parents, Henry and Catharine. From farming, entered Preparatory, 1851. Philomathæan. Linnæan. Theological course, Gettysburg. Licensed 1858. Pastor, Drum's, Luzerne county, Pa., 1859–61; Lewistown, Pa., 1861–5; New Kingston,

Pa., 1865–71; Newville, Pa., 1871–2; Mechanicsburg, Pa., 1872–5; Stone Church, Pa., 1875–81; New Kingston, Pa., since 1881. Was Delegate to International S. S. Convention, Atlanta, Ga. 1878. Married twice: August 20, 1861, to Mary Elizabeth Durst; October 21, 1875, to Annie Mary French.

David McConaughy Gilbert. Born February 4, 1836, Gettysburg, Pa. Parents, David (M. D.) and Jane E. (Brown). Entered Preparatory, 1843. Before entering college proper, was in drug business in Philadelphia for eighteen months. Phrenakosmian. Phi Kappi Psi. Theological course, Gettysburg. Licensed 1859. Pastor, Staunton, Va., 1859–63; Savannah, Ga., 1863–71; Staunton, Va., 1871–3; Winchester, Va., since 1873. D. D., Roanoke College, 1880. Married, October 29, 1866, to Mary Rutledge Falligant, New Orleans, La.

Publications.—Fast Day Sermon, 1864. The Lutheran Church in Virginia, 1776–1876; Historical Discourse, 1876. The Praise of the Lord in the Story of Our Fathers; Historical Discourse, 1877. The Synod of Virginia; Its History and Work; Discourse, 1879. Annihilation Theory Briefly Examined, Lutheran Quarterly IX. 613. Various sermons, etc., published in church papers.

Luther Alexander Gotwald. Born January 31, 1833, in York Springs, Adams county, Pa. Parents, Rev. Daniel and Susan (Krone). After working at printing trade, prepared at Wittenberg College. Entered Junior, 1855. Residence, Aaronsburg, Pa. Philomathæan. Phi Kappa Psi. English Salutatory. Theological course, Gettysburg. Licensed 1859. Pastor, Shippensburg, Pa., 1859–63; Lebanon Pa., 1863–5; Dayton, O., 1865–8. Disabled by sickness December 1, 1868, to August 1869. Chambersburg, Pa., 1869–74; St. Paul's, York, since 1874. Director, Wittenberg College, 1865–9. Trustee, Alma Mater, since 1873. Director of Theological Seminary, 1871–80. Member Board of Church Extension, since 1874. Member Board of Home Missions, since 1874. President of latter, 1881. D. D., Alma Mater 1874. Married October 13, 1859, to Mary E. King, Springfield, O.

Publications.—Sunday-School Sermon, 1867. Proposed Religious Amendment to our National Constitution, Quarterly Review, I. 221. Always Thankful, Thanksgiving Sermon, 1873. The Salvability of the Heathen, Quarterly Review, III. 411. Sermon at funeral of Charles A. Morris, York. 1874. Sermon at funeral of Mrs. Sarah Hay, York, 1874. The Development and Direction of Lay Work; The Third Lecture on the Rice Foundation, Theological Seminary, Gettysburg, 1874, Quarterly Review, IV. 369. Pastoral Letter to the Members of St. Paul's Evangelical Lutheran Church, York, Pa., 1875. Our History and Our Success, Sermon, York, 1876. The Divine Rule concerning Giving, or the Christian Use of Property, sermon delivered by appointment before the York and Adams County Conference of the Synod of West Pennsylvania, 1877. Memorabilia concerning the Rev. Lucas Rauss, one of the early ministers of the Evangelical Lutheran Church in America, including an account of his Ancestors and Descendants, 1878. The Apparition at Endor, Quarterly Review, VIII. 321. The Human Condition of a Good Prayer Meeting, Quarterly Review, IX. 47. Church Orders, or the Necessity of a Right Call to the Office of the Ministry; Holman lecture on Article XIV. Augsburg Confession, Quarterly Review, IX. 85.

*Cyrus Samuel Hoffa. Entered Freshman, 1853. Residence, Myerstown,

Pa. Philomathæan. Theological course, Gettysburg. Licensed 1862. Residence, Myerstown, during most of the time. Died in 1865. Reported killed during the war while serving in a cavalry regiment.

JOSEPH MONG HUGHES. Entered Freshman, 1853. Residence, Smithsburg, Md. Phrenakosmian. Attended Theological Seminary, Gettysburg, but never entered the ministry. Residing at Smithsburg, Md., till 1865, when for some years taught in Greencastle, Pa. Has been living in Ohio at various points. Present residence Dublin, Ind. Married to Miss Burke, Greencastle, Pa.

CORNELIUS L. KEEDY. Born March 28, 1834, Rohrersville, Md. Parents, Daniel and Sophia. Entered Preparatory, 1851. Phrenakosmian. Linnæan. Theological course, Gettysburg. Licensed 1859. Pastor, Waynesboro, Principal Hagerstown Female Seminary since 1875. Had practiced medicine for seven years after graduating from a New York medical college. Married 1861, to Lizzie W. Marbourg, Johnstown, Pa.

WILLIAM HAMILTON MYERS. Born May 12, 1837, in Hanover, Pa. Parents, John and Theresa C. Entered Preparatory, May, 1853. Philomathæan. Taught in Johnstown, Pa., 1857–9; Mt. Jackson, Va., 1859–61; Baltimore, Knapp's English and German School, 1861–3; Principal of Grammar School No. 9, 1863–8. Admitted to the bar, Baltimore, 1869. Served in Custom House, Baltimore, part of time as Examiner in Chief, 1869–78 (resigned). Residing since in Philadelphia, Baltimore and Hanover present residence. Bachelor.

GEORGE FRANCIS SCHAEFFER. Born January 3, 1830, in Carmel, Preston county, W. Va. Parents, Daniel and Elizabeth. Engaged in mercantile and mechanical pursuits. Entered Preparatory, 1851. Phrenakosmian. Linnæan. Phi Kappa Psi. Principal of Academy, Somerset, Pa., 1857–60; of Female Seminary, Mt. Pleasant, N. C., 1860. Professor of Ancient Languages in North Carolina College, 1860, till its suspension on breaking out of the war, 1861. Licensed 1861. Pastor in Mt. Pleasant, N. C., 1865; Somerset, Pa., 1866–7; New Bloomfield, 1867–9; Newport, Pa., 1869–71; New Kingston, Pa., 1871–3. Vice-Principal Lutherville (Md.) Female Seminary, 1873–4. Pastor, Somerset, Pa., 1874–8; Apollo, Pa., since 1878. Married, September 2, 1858, to Martha J. Rupley, Greencastle, Pa.

*CHRISTIAN D. ULERY. Born September 23, 1832, in Westphalia, Germany. Parents, Frederick and Maria. While residing in Westmoreland county, Pa., and employed in teaching, entered Preparatory, 1852. Philomathæan. Linnæan. After teaching a few months, pursued theological studies, Gettysburg. Licensed 1859. Pastor, Grace church, Pittsburgh (Birmingham), 1859–61; Lionville, Chester county, Pa., 1861, till death from consumption, November 8, 1862. Bachelor.

*CALVIN SAMUEL WALKER. Born October 13, 1838, Washingtonville, Pa. Prepared at the Boys' High School of Lancaster, his home at the time. Entered Junior, 1855. Taught for some time in Boys' High School, Lancaster, Pa.; subsequently in the South, and at the breaking out of the war came North, and was Principal of an academy at Paradise, Lancaster county, Pa., at the time of his death, January 2, 1865. Married, August 11, 1862, to Jenny G. Black.

GEORGE J. WEAVER. Born February 4, 1838, at Talladega, Ala. Parents,

COPIED BY W. H. TIPTON, GETTYSBURG, PA.

MARTIN LUTHER STOEVER,
Principal Preparatory Department 1842–1851.
Professor of History 1844–1851.
Professor of Latin and History 1851–1870.

Samuel and E. A. Entered Preparatory, 1851. Residence, Gettysburg. Phrenakosmian. Has been in mercantile business at Selma, Ala., Gettysburg, Omaha, 1870–6, and since 1876 in Gettysburg. Married twice: May 20, 1874, to Carrie A. White, Sublette, Ill.; October 6, 1880, to Lucilla J. Wolf, Gettysburg.

CLASS OF 1858.

*David McConaughy Armor. Born March 2, 1832, Gettysburg. Parents, George and Sarah (Gillespie). Clerking in grocery store. Entered Preparatory, 1853. Philomathæan. Phi Kappa Psi. Principal of Johnstown Academy, 1858–9. In business with Newmyer, Graff & Co., Pittsburg, 1859–61. Enlisted in National army, July 1, 1861, Captain Company A, 101 Regiment, Pennsylvania Volunteers. Promoted to Major July 1, 1862, for gallantry and efficiency in the battle of Fair Oaks, and Lieutenant Colonel, September 26, 1862. Resigned May 2, 1863. Engaged in Pittsburgh in various manufacturing enterprises, 1863–76. President of Fifth Avenue Bank from 1876 till death, July 26, 1881. Married March 24, 1868, to Margaretta M. Backofen, Pittsburgh, Pa.

*Solomon Jesse Berlin. Born May 29, 1831, in Greensburg, Pa. Prepared at Saltsburg Academy. Entered Junior, 1856. Theological course, Gettysburg. Tutor in Alma Mater, 1859. Licensed 1860. Supplied Altoona congregation, 1860. Pastor, Williamsburg, Pa., 1861–2; Duncansville, Pa., 1862–5. Principal of Bedford (Pa.), Academy, 1865. Pastor, Williamsport, Md., 1865–7; Tremont, Pa., 1867 till his death, February 8, 1868. Ill health caused frequent interruptions and changes in his faithful work. Married to Martha E. Robinson, Whitehall, Pa.

Thomas B. Burrowes. Entered Sophomore, 1854. Residence, Lancaster, Pa. Phrenakosmian. Phi Gamma Delta. Entered U. S. A., May 4, 1861. First Lieutenant, 18th Infantry; Captain, November 13, 1863; breveted Major, September 1, 1864, for gallant and meritorious service in battle of Jonesboro, Ga. Retired as Captain March 20, 1879. Until recently residing in Omaha, Neb.

A. R. Horne. Born March 24, 1834, in Springfield, Bucks county, Pa. Parents, Daniel L. and Mary (Reiser). Farmer and teacher. Prepared in private schools. Entered Freshman, 1854. Phrenakosmian and Linnæan. Principal Bucks County Normal and Classical School, 1858–63. Pastor, Paradise charge, Northampton county, Pa., 1863–5; Williamsport, Pa., 1865–72; City Superintendent of Schools, 1867–72; Principal Keystone State Normal School, Kutztown, Pa., 1872–7. Principal Normal and Academic Department, Muhlenberg College, 1877–82. Also pastor of church at Doylestown, Pa.; President University of Texas, 1882. President Keystone Mutual Benefit Association, 1877–80. D. D., Lebanon Valley College, 1881. Married in 1858, to Jemima E. Yerkes, Coatesville, Pa.

Publications.—The Pennsylvania German, 1875. Manual of Botany, 1875. Pennsylvania German Manual, 1876. Editor of National Educator since 1860.

Elias S. Johnston. Born April 9, 1834, in Kishocoquillas Valley, Mifflin county, Pa. Parents, Russel P. and Bridget (McGinley). From farm entered Preparatory, 1852. Philomathæan. Linnæan. Phi Kappa Psi. Tutor Alma Mater, 1858–60, during which time pursued theological studies privately. Licensed 1860.

Organized and pastor of Second Church, Harrisburg, 1860–5. Pastor, Emmittsburg, Md., since 1866. Served in Synodical offices. Director of Seminary, Gettysburg; Member of Alumni Committee on Semi-Centennial of Alma Mater. Married May 28, 1861, to Anna M. O'Dell, Gettysburg, Pa.

Publications.—Sermon on the Death of Abraham Lincoln, Harrisburg, 1865.

JACOB BREWER KERSCHNER. Born January 25, 1838, near Clearspring, Md. Parents, Gustavus and Anna (Brewer.) Prepared at home schools; entered Freshman, 1854. Phrenakosmian. Linnæan. Phi Kappi Psi. Greek oration. After teaching one term near Clearspring, Md., pursued Theological course at Mercersburg, Pa., and various German universaries. Licensed 1864. Tutor in Mercersburg Theological Seminary, 1866-8; Professor in same, 1868–71. Professor of Hebrew and German, Mercersburg College, 1871–8; Professor of Greek in same, 1878–81. Owing to ill health spent a portion of 1877 in Europe. Residing at present on farm near Emmittsburg, Md. Married, June 17, 1869, to Anna B. Motter, Emmittsburg, Md.

Publications.—Various original articles and translations for *Guardian* and *Mercersburg Review.*

EDWARD JACKSON KOONS. Born March 12, 1830, in York, Pa. Parents, Henry and Elizabeth (Kuntz.) Worked at carpenter trade. Prepared at York and Baltimore. Entered Freshman, summer session, 1855. Philomathæan. Tutor in Alma Mater, 1858–9. Principal academies Aaronsburg and Bellefonte, 1859. Theological course at Gettysburg and privately. Licensed 1859. Pastor, Whitemarsh, Pa., 1860–3; St. Matthew's (Mission), Brooklyn, N. Y., 1863–5. Principal of Collegiate Institute, Allentown, 1865–7. Vice-President and Professor of Mathematics, Muhlenberg College, 1867-9. Editor *Daily News*, Allentown, 1869–70. Principal Heilman Hall Academy, Jonestown, Pa., 1876–80. In 1876 united with Protestant Episcopal Church, and since 1880 Assistant Rector Trinity P. E. church, Pottsville, Pa., and in charge of neighboring churches. Married to Ann Rebecca Weigle, of York, Pa.

Publications.—Questions on Luther's Catechism, 1868. Luther's Works, Evangelical Review, XIII. 581. Instruction in Christian Doctrine (Translated), Ib., XX. 190, 485. Confessional or Extra-Confessional, Ib., XIX. 232. Staff and Sight for the Young Christian on his Pilgrimage, 1869.

*JOHNATHAN HAWK KREITZER. Born January 1, 1834, near Myerstown, Md. Parents, John and Catharine (Hawk). Entered Preparatory, 1853. Taught from 1858–61 in Texas, at Alleytown, and as Professor in Colorado College. Enlisted April, 1861, in Confederate army. Sergeant Company H, 16th Texas Infantry. Mortally wounded in spine, at Pleasant Hill (Mansfield), La., April 9, and died in hospital April 11, 1864.

JOHN Q. MCATEE. Born November 25, 1838, Waynesboro, Pa. Parents, Thomas W. and Mary. Prepared at Academy, Clearspring, Md. Entered Junior, 1856. Phrenakosmian. Linnæan. Taught classical school, Emmittsburg, Md., 1858–9. Theological course, Gettysburg, Licensed 1861. Pastor, Lunenburg, Nova Scotia; Bedford, Pa., 1866–70; Pottsville, Pa., 1870–7; Red Hook, N. Y., 1877–9; Cumberland, Md., since 1879. Married twice: May 25, 1865, to Louisa Craig, Franklin county, Pa.; May 19, 1869, to Emma Hartley, Bedford, Pa.

VICTOR MILLER. Born October 24, 1834, near Clearsping, Md. Parents, Samuel and Mary (Firey). After clerking in a store and preparing in schools of Williamsport and Clearspring, entered Freshman, 1854. Phrenakosmian. Linnæan. Valedictorian. Tutor in Alma Mater, 1858-9. Theological course, Gettysburg, and Union Seminary, New York. Licensed 1861. Pastor, Fayetteville charge, Mercer and Lawrence counties, Pa., 1862–71. Bronchial affection caused retirement from active ministry. Since 1871 has been engaged principally in teaching in Washington county, Md.; for eighteen months Principal of Mechanicstown Male and Female Seminary. Now Pastor, Leitersburg, Md. Member Company I, 55th Regiment, Pennsylvania Militia, June to August, 1863. Served Christian Commission in Southwest for four months in 1864. Married twice: October 19, 1865, to Mary Spickler, Clearspring, Md.; February 7, 1882, to Josephine Newcomer, near Clearspring, Md.

JACOB B. RATH. Born February 14, 1834, near Hellertown, Northampton county, Pa. Parents, Jacob and Susanna. Farming and teaching. Entered Preparatory, 1853. Residence, Nazareth, Pa. Phrenakosmian. Linnæan. Latin Salutatory. Theological course, Gettysburg. Licensed 1860. Pastor, Nazareth, Pa., 1860–5; Bethlehem, Pa., since 1865. Instructor in German, Muhlenberg College, for a short time. English Secretary of Ministerium of Pennsylvania. Director of Theological Seminary, Philadelphia. Trustee Muhlenberg College. Married to C. Lizzie, daughter of Dr. Charles Sellers, Nazareth, Pa.

Publications.—Editor of *Church Messenger* since its establishment, 1876.

CLASS OF 1859.

DANIEL J. BENNER. Born June 8, 1837, near Gettysburg. Parents, Jacob and Catharine. Entered Preparatory, 1853. Phrenakosmian. Linnæan. Phi Gamma Delta. Since graduation has been chiefly engaged in teaching and editing. Residing at South Bend, Ill. Gettysburg, present residence. April 19, 1861, enlisted as private, Company A, 15th Illinois Volunteers; July 11, 1861, commissioned Lieutenant of same Company. Promoted August 11, 1862, to Captain (ranking from April 5) and appointed to rank from March 9, 1863, as Major and A. D. C. of U. S. Volunteers. Discharged July 7, 1865. Bachelor.

*T. B. BLAUVELT. Entered Junior, 1857. Residence, Saddle River, N. J. Phrenakosmian. Died between Senior examination and date of graduation of class.

GEORGE M. BRINKERHOFF. Born August 20, 1839, at Hunterstown, Adams county, Pa. Parents, John and Sarah A. Prepared at Hunterstown Academy. Entered Freshman, 1855. Philomathæan. Linnæan. Since graduation has resided at Springfield, Ill. Taught in Illinois State University, 1859–61. Admitted to the bar, but never practiced to any extent. Superintendent for ten years of State Insurance Department of the Auditor's Office. City Comptroller for three terms. At present Secretary and Treasurer of the Springfield Iron Company. Married August 4, 1862, to Isabella G. Hawley, Springfield, Ill.

*JOHN WALTER EBBERT. Born February 2, 1831, near Greencastle, Pa. Parents, John and Elizabeth. Farmer. Entered Preparatory, 1853. Philomathæan. Theological course, Gettysburg, Pa. Licensed 1861. Pastor, Franklin, Venango county, Pa., 1861; Brush Creek, Bedford county, Pa.; Ely Station, Marion county, Iowa,

1865–7, and Russel Station, Lucas county, Iowa. from the Spring of 1867 till death, November 19, same year. Taught for some time in Fairfield College, Ely Station, Iowa. Married, April 30, 1863, to Maggie Rupert, near Huntingdon, Pa.

WILLIAM REYNOLDS EYSTER. Born October 14, 1841, in Johnstown, N. Y. Parents, Rev. David and Rebecca (Reynolds). Prepared at Johnstown, N. Y. and Allentown, Pa. Entered Freshman, second session, 1856. Phrenakosmian. Teaching, 1859–68, five years of which in Female Institute, Gettysburg. Orderly Sergeant Independent Scouts, Pennsylvania Volunteers, July—December, 1864. After pursuing legal studies, was admitted to the bar, at Gettysburg, in 1869. Washington county, Kansas, farming, 1869–74. Since 1874 has resided in Gettysburg. Engaged in legal business, telegraphy and literary work. Director in Public Schools of Pennsylvania and Kansas for a number of terms. Married, December, 1871, to Miss S. E. Copeland, Washington, D. C.

Publications.—Some years editorial work on New York *Sentry* and other papers in Pennsylvania and Maryland. Numerous pamphlets. A large amount of fiction for the popular press since 1858, in *Saturday Journal*, *Literary Companion*, etc., etc.

JOHN GEORGE GOETTMAN. Born April 11, 1840, in Chambersburg, Pa. Parents, George and Elizabeth. Prepared at Chambersburg Academy. Entered Freshman, 1854. Philomathæan. Phi Kappa Psi. Valedictory. Theological course, Gettysburg. Licensed 1861. Pastor, Dickinson, Pa.; Pittsburgh, since 1864. Trustee of Alma Mater since 1877. Married Miss C. L. Yeager, of Allegheny City.

ABRAHAM LINCOLN GUSS. Born August 21, 1834, in Milford township, Juniata county, Pa. Parents, Abraham and Maria M. (Ache.) Entered Preparatory, 1851. Continued to end of Junior, 1856. Teaching in Gymnasium, Johnstown, Pa., 1856–8. Re-entered Senior, 1858. Philomathæan. Linnæan. Theological course, Gettysburg. Licensed 1860. Pastor, Dickinson, Cumberland county, Pa., 1860–1. Editor *Juniata Sentinel*, Mifflintown, Pa., 1861–5. Principal Soldiers' Orphans' Home, Cassville, Pa., 1865–74. Editor of Globe, Huntingdon, Pa., 1872–7. Clerk in Internal Revenue Department, Washington, D. C., since 1879. Married to Susan Maria Rindlaub, Granite Hill, Adams couuty, Pa.

Publications.—The Coward's Course and Patriot's Duty, 22 pp., 1861. Remember the Days of Old, 54 pp., 1876. Gustavus Vasa, 1873. History of Juniata County, in Egle's History of Pennsylvania, 1880. Who were the Wassawomckes? 1881. History of Guss, Aughey, and other Families, etc.

THEOPHILUS HEILIG. Born July 31, 1837, at Centre Square, Montgomery county, Pa. Parents, Rev. George and Susanna. Prepared at Hartwick Seminary, and entered Junior Union College, 1857. Spring term, 1858, entered Junior, Pennsylvania College. Residence, Tamaqua, Pa. Phrenakosmian. Linnæan. Phi Gamma Delta. Theological course, Gettysburg. Licensed 1861. Pastor, Stroudsburg, Pa., 1861–4; Riegelsville, Pa., 1864–76; North Wales, Pa., 1878–80; Stroudsburg, Pa., since 1880. Married January 19, 1869, to Mary Alice, daughter of Hon. William Davis, Stroudsburg, Pa.

WILLIAM KECKLER. Born February 24, 1832, near Waynesboro, Pa. Parents, Valentine and Elizabeth. Entered Preparatory, 1854. Phrenakosmian. Linnæan. Principal since graduation of Academy at Fayetteville, Franklin county, Pa.

FERDINAND C. H. LAMPE. Born November 24, 1830, in Bremen, Germany. Parents, N. C. and Sophie. After teaching, and while a resident of Allentown, Pa., entered Preparatory, 1852. Continued to end of Junior, 1856. Re-entered Senior, 1858. Phrenakosmian. Theological course, Gettysburg. Licensed 1859. Pastorates, Pottsville, Pa.; Williamsport, Pa.; Reading, Pa.; Wheeling, W. Va.; Warren, Pa.; Williamsport, Pa. Married twice: 1857, to Emily Kuhnle, Harrisburg; 1876, to Kate Buegler, Erie.

Publications.—Numerous translations, and poems, and prose articles.

* JAMES H. MOORE. Entered Preparatory, 1855. Residence, Carlisle, Pa. Philomathæan. Phi Gamma Delta. Continued to reside in Carlisle till his death in June, 1881.

* THADDEUS STEVENS WARREN. Born February 12, 1839, at Caledonia Iron Works, Adams county, Pa. Parents, Thomas and Ann. Entered Preparatory, 1853. Philomathæan. Teaching for several years in Bendersville and East Berlin, Adams county, Pa. While filling a clerkship in the Treasury Department, Washington, D. C., died April 18, 1868. Married twice: first wife was Catharine Thirst; second, Jane Hildebrand.

ARTHUR JAMES WEISE. Born August 15, 1838, in Shepherdstown, Va. Parents, Henry and Ann Elizabeth (Crawford). Entered Preparatory, 1854. Phrenakosmian. Linnæan. Studied theology, Gettysburg, 1859–61. Never licensed. Served as 2d Lieutenant, promoted to 1st Lieutenant of Company A., 7th Regiment, Maryland Volunteers (National), from August 20, 1862, to October 6, 1864. Since February, 1872, has resided in Troy, N. Y. Married April 3, 1869, to Catharine Virginia Updegraff, Hagerstown, Md.

Publications.—"History of the City of Troy, from the expulsion of the Mohegan Indians to the present Centennial year of the Independence of the United States of America, 1876. Troy, 1876." Illustrated, pp. 400. "History of Lansingburgh, N. Y., from the year 1670 to 1877. Troy." "History of the Seventeen Towns of Rensselaer County, from the colonization of the Manor of Rensselaerwyck to the present time. Troy." 8vo., pp. 158. "History of the Discovery of the Atlantic Coast Territory of the United States of America; including a summary of historical facts respecting La Terre de Nueberge and L'Isle Manants. 1882." 8vo., illustrated, pp. about 305. "History of the City of Albany, New York, from the discovery of the great river in 1524, by Verrazzano, to the present time. Albany, N. Y. 8vo., illustrated, pp. 700. Historical editor of "The Standard" (daily), printed under the auspices of the Saratoga Battlefield Monument Association, during October, 1877. Managing editor Troy *Morning Whig*, 1878–9. Editorially connected with Troy *Daily Times* for a number of years.

* FRANKLIN BENJAMIN WOLF. Born in 1834, near Rebersburg, Pa. Parents, Jacob and Mary. Teaching and studying alternately for some years. Entered Preparatory, 1853. Phrenakosmian. Latin Salutatory. Taught select school, Littlestown, Pa., 1859–63. Served in Company A. (College Company), 26th Regiment, Pennsylvania Militia. Having studied theology privately, was licensed 1863. After serving for about one year in Christian Commission in southwest, was from autumn of 1864 till autumn of 1865, Chaplain of 94th Regiment, Illinois Infantry. Having

contracted pulmonary disease, died shortly after (October 7, 1865), at his home in Pennsylvania.

CLASS OF 1860.

BENJAMIN FRANKLIN APPLE. Born September 15, 1832, in Pleasant Valley, Bucks county, Pa. Parents, Hon. Andrew and Margaret. Farmer and teacher. Entered Preparatory, 1854. Phrenakosmian. Linnæan. Theological course, Gettysburg. Licensed 1862. Pastor, Maytown charge, Lancaster county, Pa., 1862–4; Mt. Bethel charge, Stone Church, Pa., since 1864. Married twice: May 26, 1863, to Mary E. Book, Maytown, Pa.; January 31, 1869, to Ella Pearson, Stone Church, Pa.

WILLIAM HENRY DILL. Born September 28, 1838, in Sunbury, Pa. Parents, Rev. Henry G. and Sarah A. Prepared at Dickinson Seminary, Williamsport, Pa. Entered Junior, 1859. Residence, Gettysburg. Philomathæan. Phi Gamma Delta. Professor of Ancient and German Languages, Dickinson Seminary, 1860–65. Having entered the ministry of Methodist Episcopal Church, was in charge of pastorate until 1870, when owing to impaired health retired from active ministry and has ever since been Cashier of First National Bank, Clearfield, Pa. Married July 31, 1865, to Edith Boynton, Clearfield, Pa.

JOSIAH B. FOX. Born November 25, 1833, in Douglass, Montgomery county, Pa. Parents, Jonas and Susan. Prepared at Freeland Seminary and Frederick Institute, Montgomery county, Pa. Entered Sophomore, second term, 1858. Philomathæan. Linnæan. Theological course, Gettysburg. Ordained 1862. Pastorates, Shippenville, Pa.; Lamartine, Pa.; Emlenton, Pa., since 1867. Principal of Emlenton Academy since 1868. President Board of Trustees Thiel College. Married June 5, 1866, to Harriet Kribbs, Clarion county, Pa.

*WASHINGTON VAN BUREN GOTWALD. Born November 10, 1836, at York Springs, Pa. Parents, Rev. Daniel and Susan. Prepared at Aaronsburg Academy. Entered Sophomore, 1857. Residence, Aaronsburg, Pa. Phrenakosmian. Phi Gamma Delta. Tutor in Alma Mater, and pursuing theological studies at Seminary, 1860–2. Licensed 1862. Pastor, Emmittsburg, Md., 1862–6; St. John's, Lancaster, 1866, till death, June 9, 1869. Bachelor.

Publications.—Jubilee Catechism, 1867. History of St. John's Church, Lancaster, 1867. God's New Year's Message to us, Sermon, 1869.

JOHNSON R. GROFF. Born February 7, 1832, in Lebanon, Pa. Parents, Rudolph and Mary A. Carpenter. Prepared at Lebanon. Entered Freshman, 1856. Phrenakosmian. Theological course, Gettysburg. Licensed 1861. Pastor, Trinity church, Mechanicsburg, Pa., 1861–2; St. John's church, Mechanicsburg, Pa., 1862–72; First church, Erie, Pa., 1872–4; St. John's church, Easton, Pa., 1874–81; Danville, Pa., since 1881. Married, January 18, 1865, to S. Gertrude Riegel, New York.

*ABRAHAM H. GROH. Born June, 1838, near Myerstown, Lebanon county, Pa. Parents, Henry and Maria. Entered Preparatory, 1855. Philomathæan. Linnæan. Phi Gamma Delta. Theological course, Gettysburg. Licensed 1862. After caring for an invalid father till his death, he served as pastor of Stroudsburg charge, Monroe

county, Pa., 1863–5, and at New Hanover, Montgomery county, Pa., from 1865 till his death, in February, 1866. Bachelor.

REUBEN M. KEEDY. Born October 23, 1835, in Rohrersville, Md. Parents, Daniel and Sophia. Entered Preparatory, 1853; absent 1858–9. Phrenakosmian. Linnæan. Dentist. Has also been engaged in teaching. Present residence, Sharpsburg, Md. Married, January 19, 1879, to Annie E. Roulette, Sharpsburg, Md.

A. A. LECHLIDER. Born August 31, 1835, in Frederick county, Md. Parents, Henry and Mary. Clerking. Prepared at Frederick, Md. Entered Freshman, 1854. Phrenakosmian. Has been engaged in teaching and mercantile business. Deputy Tax Collector, 1863–6. Trustee of Alms House, Washington county, Md., 1881. Present residence, Hagerstown, Md. Married August, 1861, to Rebecca Herr, Gettysburg.

HANS JOACHIM HINRICH LEMCKE. Born January 20, 1834, in Duchy of Holstein, Germany. Parents, Marx D. and Anna Cathrina. While a resident of Shepherdstown, Va., and employed in farming, entered Preparatory, 1855. Phrenakosmian. Linnæan (curator). Taught Academy in Middleburg, Va., 1860–1. Theological course, Gettysburg, 1861–3. Licensed 1863. Pastor, Worthington, Pa., 1863–6; West Newton, Armstrong county, Pa., 1866–77; Elizabethtown, Lancaster county, Pa., 1877–81; St. Jacobus Church, Altoona, Pa., since December, 1881. Married September 3, 1863, to Susan Catharine Williamson, of Berkeley county, W. Va.

Publications.—Maternal Love (Translated), "Fatherland Series," 1870, and other translations for the press.

JOHN FREDERICK MCCREARY. Born October 10, 1840, in Gettysburg. Parents, David and Ann Rebecca (Flore). Entered Preparatory, 1853. Philomathæan. Phi Gamma Delta. Tutor, Alma Mater, 1860–1. Captain of Company B, 138th Regiment Pennsylvania Volunteers (Infantry), August 16, 1862—September 12, 1864. Classical School, Ellicott's Mills, Md., 1864–6. Saddle and harness making (D. McCreary & Sons) Gettysburg, 1866–8. Principal Public Schools, Gettysburg, 1869–78. Principal Public Schools, York Springs, Pa., since 1878. Married November 20, 1862, to Helen E. Deardorff, Deardorff's Mills, Adams county, Pa.

*WILLIAM REED. Born March 26, 1832, in Lycoming county, Pa. Entered Preparatory, 1855. Residence, Lairdsville, Pa. Phrenakosmian. Expecting to pursue a theological course, he first engaged in teaching near his home, but died in a few days after the opening of his school, on November 2, 1860.

JOHN M. RICE. Born February 22, 1839, at Sandy Hill, Perry county, Pa. Parents, George and Magdalene. Prepared at Loysville Academy. Entered Sophomore, 1857. Philomathæan. Linnæan. Theological course, Gettysburg. Licensed 1861. Taught some months in Loysville Academy. Pastor, Milroy, Pa., 1864. Missionary of General Synod to Africa, June, 1864—July, 1865, ill health requiring a speedy return. Pastor, Wrightsville, Pa., 1866–7; Espy charge, Columbia county, Pa., 1867–70; Belleville, 1870–5; Williamsburg, Pa., since 1876. Married, September, 16, 1862, to Hannah M. Zeigler, Gettysburg.

MATTHIAS HENRY RICHARDS. Born June 17, 1841, in Germantown, Pa.

Parents, Rev. Dr. John W. and Andora (Garber.) Prepared at High School, Reading. Entered Freshman, 1856. Phrenakosmian. Linnæan. Phi Gamma Delta. Latin Salutatory. Pursued theological studies privately and in Seminary, Gettysburg. Licensed 1864. Pastor, South Easton, Pa., 1864–5; Greenwich, N. J., 1866–8. Professor of English Language and Literature, Muhlenberg College, 1868–74. Pastor, Indianapolis, Ind., 1874–6. Prefessor of English Language and Literature, Muhlenberg College, since 1876. Served in Company A. (College Company) 26th Regiment Pennsylvania Militia, June–July, 1863. Connected with public schools of Allentown as Director, 1879–81. Member of Board of Control, 1880–1. Married, June, 1866, to Sallie M., daughter of Hon. M. McClean, Gettysburg.

Publications.—Ministerial Success, Evangelical Review, XIX. 130. Vigintennial Poem, 1878. Editor S. S. Lesson Comments.

CHARLES H. SCHAEFFER. Born August 4, 1840, in Columbus, O. Parents, Rev. Dr. Charles F. and Susan S. Prepared at Easton, Pa. Entered Freshman, 1856. Phrenakosmian. Linnæan. Phi Kappa Psi. After teaching some time, engaged in the study of law, and was admitted to the bar, in 1864, at Reading, Pa., in which place has continued to practice. Served in Company C., 42d Regiment, Pennsylvania Volunteers, from July to November. Trustee Muhlenberg College. Married, May 30, 1867, to Amelia McKnight, Reading.

Publications.—Various professional and political articles in legal and political periodicals.

* DAVID LOY TRESSLER was born at Loysville, Perry county, Penna., February 5, 1839. His father, the late Col. John Tressler, was distinguished for piety and for intelligent zeal in the interests of the Lutheran Church. David Loy received his preparatory training in the common schools of his native village and in the Loysville Academy, an institution founded and owned by his father. In the autumn of 1857, he entered the Sophomore Class in Pennsylvania College, and was graduated with the Valedictory and the highest honors of his class. Philomathæan. Phi Kappa Psi. In October, 1860, he became Principal of the Academy at which he had been prepared for college. In August, 1862, he raised a company of volunteers and served nine months as Captain of the same in the war of the Rebellion, participating in the battles of South Mountain, Antietam and Fredericksburg, receiving in the last-named engagement two severe wounds. In 1864, he was admitted to the bar, and for five years thereafter engaged in the practice of law. In 1865, he was married to Ada J. McIntyre, daughter of his preceptor in law. In 1870, he located at Mendota, Illinois, and in the autumn of the same year he entered the ministry of the Evangelical Lutheran Church, and very soon thereafter became pastor of the church at Lena, Illinois. In 1872, he was elected to the chair of Ancient Languages in Carthage College, and also at the same time, Treasurer of the institution, entering at once upon the discharge of the duties of his office. On the twenty-sixth day of February, 1873, he was elected President of the College. He immediately accepted the position and began the work of organizing the Faculty of the College and of arranging for the accommodation of the students. This position of President of Carthage College he occupied until removed by the hand of death, February 20, 1880. He received the degree of Ph. D. from Wittenberg College in 1876. Delivered the

Alumni Address, Alma Mater, 1877. Dr. Tressler wrote very little for the press, his publications comprising only occasional articles in the weekly periodicals of the Church, and two baccalaureate addresses. The widow and four children, two daughters and two sons, survive the deceased husband and father, and reside at Carthage, Illinois. REV. PROF. J. W. RICHARD.

J. WARREN TRYON. Born March 29, 1841, in Rehrersburg, Bucks county, Pa. Parents, Dr. Jacob and Sybilla. Prepared at Academy, Myerstown, Pa. Entered Freshman, 1856. Philomathæan. After engaging in general business at home, in 1861, entered Law School, of Harvard University. Graduated LL. B., 1862. Admitted to bar in Berks county, 1863, and has continued to practice in Reading. Notary Public since 1874. Solicitor for Berks county, 1876. Served in Company C., 42d Regiment, Pennsylvania Militia, June and August, 1863. Married June 16, 1868, to Maria DeHart, Reading, Pa.

JAMES QUIGLEY WATERS. Born September 18, 1835, in Pittsburgh, Pa. Parents, Oren and Juliet. Clerk. Entered Preparatory, 1855. Philomathæan. Studied theology privately, and at Western Seminary, Allegheny city. Licensed 1861. Pastor, Salem charge, Clarion county, Pa., 1861–2; Bethlehem charge, Washington county, Pa., 1862–5; Beaver Hill, Montgomery county, Pa., 1865–7; St. Peter's, Philadelphia, 1867–9. Organized and pastor of Christ Church, Pittsburgh, 1869–75; Butler, Pa., since 1875. Married October 15, 1861, to Annie C. Price, Morristown, O.

JACOB WEIDEL. Born July 13, 1840, at Union Forge, Lebanon county, Pa. Parents, Jacob and Maria. Prepared at Lebanon Academy, and National Military College, Bristol, Pa. Entered Freshman, 1856. Philomathæan. Phi Gamma Delta. Entered Harvard Law School, 1860. Graduated LL. B., 1862. Admitted to the bar of Lebanon county, 1863. Captain Company K, 209th Pennsylvania Infantry, August 16, 1864, to May 31, 1865. Practiced law at Lebanon, Pa., 1865–73. Connected with Reading *Times and Dispatch*, 1873–4. Editor and manager of Reading Daily *News*, since 1874. Member of Borough Council, Lebanon, 1871–2. Married August 24, 1864, to Mary L. Deeg, Mechanicsburg, Pa.

ROBERT WEIDENSALL. Born April 20, 1836, in Hollidaysburg, Pa. Parents, Jacob and Nancy F. After working at carpenter trade, entered Preparatory, 1854. Phrenakosmian. Linnæan. Entered Theological Seminary, but state of health compelled abandonment of studies. Taught school, Middletown, Md., 1861–3. Member of Construction Corps United States Military Railroads, 1863–4. Worked at carpenter trade, mainly at Hollidaysburg, 1864–6; construction shops of U. P. R. R. at Omaha, most of time as superintendent in car shops, 1866–8. Then became the first traveling Secretary of Y. M. C. A., laboring in the states west of the Ohio, organizing most of the associations in that section, and specially fostering the railroad associations. At present is the Western Secretary of the International Committee Young Men's Christian Association of United States and British Provinces. Bachelor.

CLASS OF 1861.

ISRAEL CALVERT BURKE. Born in Lebanon county, Pa., ——— —— ———. Parents, John P. and Sarah E. Entered Preparatory, Spring 1857. Residence, Myerstown, Pa. Philomathæan. Phi Kappi Psi. Theological course, Gettysburg.

Ordained 1863. Pastor, Salona, Pa., 1865–6; Mahanoy City, Pa., 1866–9; Lewisburg, Pa., 1869–75; Columbia, Pa., 1875–7; Baltimore, Md., since 1877. Married, August 8, 1866, to Lulu E. Burrell, Salona, Pa.

JOSHUA COWPLAND. Born August 18, 1835, in Philadelphia. Parents, Joshua and Catharine W. (Carr.) After being engaged in looking glass business, prepared at Union Academy, Philadelphia. Entered Sophomore, 1858. Philomathæan. Linnæan. Curator. After pursuing theological course at Bexley Hall, Gambier, O., entered the Protestant Episcopal ministry in 1864. Assistant minister Epiphany Church, Philadelphia, 1864–5. Rector, Salem, Pa., 1865–7; Mt. Pleasant, Pa., 1867–8; Wellsburg, W. Va., 1868–75; Concordville, Pa., since 1875. Married April 5, 1865, to A. Martha Woods, Wheeling, Va.

LEONARD GROH. Born in Lebanon county, Pa. Entered Preparatory, 1857. Residence, Shaefferstown, Pa. Theological course, Gettysburg, Pa. Licensed 1863. Pastor, Quakertown, Bucks county, Pa., 1863–5; Oldest LutheranC hurch in America, New Hanover, Montgomery county, Pa., residence, Boyertown, since 1865. European tour, 1875. Married twice.

JACOB C. HANKEY. Born August 31, 1840, near Gettysburg, Pa. Parents, Jacob and Elizabeth. Entered Preparatory, 1852. Philomathæan. Enlisted August 20, 1862, in Company G, 138th Pennsylvania Volunteers (Infantry). Served as corporal, and then as Regimental Hospital Steward, and was, March 7, 1864, commissioned as 2d Lieutenant, and May 30, 1865, as 1st Lieutenant of Company D, 43d Regiment, U. S. colored troops. Regiment mustered out of service November 1, 1865. Taught in Kallynean Academy, Boyertown, Pa., 1866–7. Engaged in mercantile businesss in New York city, since 1868. Residence, Arlington, N. J. Married in 1868 to Clarissa Crouch, Mystic, Conn.

JOHN P. HENTZ. Born May 5, 1832, at Geissen, Germany. Parents, William and Catharine. Prepared in Berlin, Pa. Entered Freshman, 1856. Residence, Berlin, Pa. Phrenakosmian. Linnæan. Phi Kappa Psi. Theological course, Gettysburg. Licensed 1862. Pastor, Indiana, Pa., 1863–5; West Newton, Pa., 1865–6; Somerset, Pa., 1866–71; Adamsville, Pa., 1871–3; Germantown, O., since 1873. Married, February 18, 1863, to Cecilia A. Nicodemus, Gettysburg.

Publications.—Way Marks for the Confirmed (translated); ready for publication. History of the Twin Valley. The Secret Society Question in the Evangelical Lutheran Church.

H. C. HOLLOWAY. Born September 17, 1838, in Aaronsburg, Centre county, Pa. Parents, John B. and Margaret. Prepared at Aaronsburg Academy. Entered Freshman, 1857. Residence, Centre Copley, O. Phrenakosmian. Linnæan. Theological course, Gettysburg. Licensed 1863. Pastor, Westminster, Md., 1863–8; Cumberland, Md., 1868–79; Newville, Pa., since 1879. At different times filled various synodical offices, and was for some years Director of Seminary, Gettysburg. European tour, 1881. Married, October 6, 1863, to Salome F. Vandersloot, Gettysburg.

Publications.—Thanksgiving Sermon, Cumberland, Md., 1868. Eulogy on Hon. W. R. McCullough, 1874. The Growth of Spiritual Life, Lutheran Quarterly, X. 175. Various sermons and addresses, and Notes of Foreign Travel (1881.)

MAHLON CARLETON HORINE. Born July 13, 1838, near Myersville, Frederick county, Md. Parents, John and Catharine. Farming. Entered Preparatory, 1855. Phrenakosmian. Linnæan. Valedictory. Theological course, Gettysburg. Licensed 1863. Pastor, Smithsburg, Md., 1865–9; Dayton, O., 1869–70; Zanesville, O., 1870–3; Danville, Pa., 1873–81; St. James' church, Reading, Pa., since 1881. Married to Emma F. Winebrenner, Gettysburg.

JEREMIAH W. HOY. Born November 10, 1836, in Zion, Centre county, Pa. Parents, Adam and Magdalene. After being employed as farmer, prepared at Aaronsburg (Pa.), Academy. Entered Sophomore, 1858. Phrenakosmian. Linnæan. Phi Kappa Psi. Taught in Aaronsburg Academy, 1861–3. Entered the medical profession, 1866. Practiced at Millheim, Centre county, Pa., 1866–7; New Berlin, Pa., 1867–78; Bloomville, O., since 1878. Married December 26, 1867, to Sue S. Gross, New Berlin, Pa.

CHARLES E. HUMPHREY. Born May 4, 1841, in Cherry Hill, Pa. Parents, Charles H. and Elizabeth. Entered Preparatory, 1855. Residence, Cherryville, Northampton county, Pa. Phrenakosmian. Graduated M. D., University of Pennsylvania, 1863. Served as Surgeon to 142d and 143d Regiments, Pennsylvania Volunteers (Infantry), May 14, 1863, to June 12, 1865. Stationed during battle of Gettysburg in Seminary Building Hospital. Prisoner of war in 1863, residing in Libby prison, Richmond. Practicing in Bethlehem, Pa., since 1865. U. S. Examining Surgeon, since 1868. Married September 20, 1866, to Caroline Rush, Philadelphia.

ANDREW T. KISTLER. Born January 26, 1837, in Loysville, Pa. Parents, John and Salome. Prepared at Loysville Academy. Entered Sophomore, 1857. Philomathæan. Linnæan. Been engaged in farming and teaching at different places in Perry, Dauphin and Cumberland counties, Pa.; at Rohrersville, Md., and in Doniphan and Jefferson counties, Kansas, and Plato county, Mo. Spent some months at Theological Seminary, Gettysburg. Served in Company B, 77th Regiment, Pennsylvania Volunteers (Infantry), March 2 to December 6, 1865. Present residence, Loysville, Pa. Bachelor.

J. H. A. KITZMILLER. Born July 8, 1833, near Hagerstown, Md. Parents, William H., and Catharine. After teaching school, entered Preparatory, 1856. Phrenakosmian. Linnæan. Taught school, 1861–3. Studied theology privately and in Seminary at Gettysburg. Licensed 1864. Pastor, Wellersburg charge, 1864–8; Schellsburg charge, Bedford county, Pa., 1869–71; Freeport, Pa., 1871–81; Kitanning since 1882. Served two months in 1864 in Christian Commission at Harper's Ferry. Married November 20, 1866, to Julia M. Wingert, Wellersburg, Pa.

Publications.—Death of Abraham Lincoln, Sermon, 1865. Thanksgiving Discourse, 1865. Saint's Rest, Sermon, 1875.

CHRISTOPHER WILKINSON KNAUFF. Born July 19, 1838, in Philadelphia. Parents, Henry and Sarah A. Prepared in schools of Philadelphia. Entered Freshman, third term, 1858. Philomathæan. Linnæan. Phi Gamma Delta. Divided Freshman Prize. Latin Salutatory. Theological course, Andover and Philadelphia. Ordained in Protestant Episcopal Church, 1864. Rector, Lock Haven, Pa., 1864–6; St. Michael's, Trenton, N. J., 1866–73. Canon and priest in charge cathedral,

Albany, N. Y., 1873–6. Rector, Calvary, New Orleans, La., 1877–9; Rochester, N. Y., since 1879.

CHARLES EDWIN MURRAY. Born May 17, 1838, in Philadelphia. Parents, James and Mary. Prepared at Union Academy, Philadelphia. Entered Sophomore, 1858. Philomathæan. Linnæan. Phi Kappa Psi. English Salutatory. Pursued theological studies at Bexley Hall, Gambier, O. Entered ministry of Protestant Episcopal Church, 1864. Rector successively of Zion's Church, and of Church of the Covenant, Philadelphia. Bachelor.

HENRY PLOWMAN. Born October 26, 1842, at Mineral Point, Wis. Parents, Henry and E. Julia. From Racine College, Wis., entered Sophomore, 1858. Phrenakosmian. Linnæan. Zeta Psi. Has been engaged in teaching, book-keeping and as cashier. Present residence, Chicago, Ill. Bachelor. A frequent contributor to religious and secular press.

JUNIUS B. REIMENSNYDER. Born February 24, 1841, at Staunton, Va. Parents, Rev. John J. and Susan M. (Bryan.) Prepared at Milton. Entered Freshman, 1857. Residence, Milton, Pa. Phrenakosmian. Phi Kappa Psi. Served in Company B, 131st Regiment, Pennsylvania Volunteers (Infantry), August 1, 1862, to May 26, 1863. Theological course, Gettysburg. Licensed 1865. Pastor, Philadelphia, 1865–74; Savannah, Ga., 1874–80; St. James, New York city, since 1881. D. D., Newberry College, 1880. Married June 28, 1870, to Louise E. Wagner, Philadelphia.

Publications.—Heavenward, pp. 127, 1874. Christian Unity, sermon, 1876. Doom Eternal—The Bible and Church Doctrine of Everlasting Punishment, 384 pp., 1880.

THOMAS DUNCAN RENFREW. Born February 25, 1839, near Fayetteville, Franklin county, Pa. Parents, John R. and Mary J. (Duncan.) Prepared at Fayetteville Academy. Entered Junior, 1859. Philomathæan. Zeta Psi. Served in Company A, 126th Regiment, Pennsylvania Volunteers, from August, 1862, to June, 1863. Has been engaged in teaching. Farming near Pittsburgh, 1865–9, and in railroad service at Cincinnati, 1869–78. Present residence, Fayetteville, Pa. Married February, 1880, to Annie M. McNeal, Chambersburg, Pa.

HENRY WARREN ROTH. Born April 5, 1838, in Prospect, Butler county, Pa. Parents, Lewis and Lydia. Teacher. Prepared in Connoquenessing Academy. Entered Freshman, 1857. Philomathæan. Linnæan. Phi Gamma Delta. Theological course, Western Seminary, Allegheny city. Ordained 1865. In charge of Grace church, first as catechist and then pastor, of Grace church (Birmingham), Pittsburgh, and chaplain in Pittsburgh Infirmary, 1865–70. First Professor in Thiel College while at Phillipsburg, Pa., 1870, and then when removed to Greenville, in 1875, elected President. Member Alumni committee on Semi-Centennial of Alma Mater. Married June 15, 1876, to Elizabeth T. Houston, Indiana, Pa.

M. LUTHER RUTHRAUFF. Entered Freshman, 1857. Residence, Littlestown, Adams county, Pa. Philomathæan. Residing for a while at Milton, Pa. Telegraph operator, Macon, Ga.

*ABEL THOMPSON. Born April 8, 1834, in Glades, Md. Parents, Lewis and Elizabeth. After being employed in farming, etc., entered Preparatory, 1856. Absent, 1858–9. Residence, Oakland, Md. Phrenakosmian. Linnæan. Greek oration. Teaching school, 1861–2. Theological course, Gettysburg. Licensed 1863.

Pastor, Jeffersontown, Ky., 1864–9; New Millport, Pa., 1869–74; Schellsburg, Pa., 1874–6. Spinal irritation compelled withdrawal from active ministry, and resided at Ursina, Pa., from 1876 till his death at the Surgical Institute, Indianapolis, Ind., July 5, 1881. Had filled the several Synodical offices. Married twice: December 6, 1864, to Maggie E. Ecker, New Windsor, Md.; November 15, 1871, to Jennie M. Walker, Addison, Pa.

JOHN CLEMENT UHLER. Born August 30, 1843, in Lebanon, Pa. Parents, Edward A. and Elizabeth. Prepared at home schools. Entered Sophomore, 1858. Philomathæan. Taught school, Maytown, Pa., 1861–2. Served in Company E, 127th Regiment, Pennsylvania Volunteers (Infantry), from August 30, 1862, to June, 1863. Engaged in banking business in Sacramento, Cal, 1863–5; San Francisco, 1865–78. (Firm of Cope, Uhler & Co., 1875–8). Since 1880, manager of Clearing House of American Mining Stock Exchange, and member firm of W. H. Haverstick & Co., brokers, New York. Married June 9, 1871, to Emma H. Conkling, San Francisco, Cal.

J. HOWARD WERT. Born February 12, 1841, in Mt. Joy township, Adams county, Pa. Parents, Adam and Catharine (Houghtelin). Entered Preparatory, 1855. Phrenakosmian. After teaching some years, enlisted September, 1864, in Company G, 209th Pennsylvania Volunteers (Infantry). From Orderly Sergeant was promoted to 2d Lieutenant. Served till close of war, discharged June 7, 1865. Principal Gettysburg schools, 1866–9. Superintendent of schools of Adams county, 1869–72. Vice-Principal Boys' High School, Harrisburg, 1875–9; Principal of same, since 1879. Married August 21, 1869, to Emma Letitia Aughinbaugh, Gettysburg.

Publications.—Numerous contributions to over 100 periodicals, consisting of poetry and prose, and Harrisburg letters.

JOHN R. WILLIAMS. Born January 29, 1835, in Mechanicsburg, Pa. Parents, Rev. John T. and Rebecca. From mercantile pursuits, entered Preparatory, 1856. Philomathæan. Linnæan. Theological course, Gettysburg. Licensed 1863. Pastor, Blain, Pa., 1863–4; Blairsville, Pa., 1864–9; Shamokin, Pa., 1869–72; Bloomsburg, Pa., 1872–5; Hagerstown, Md., since 1875. Married in 1865 to Annie F. Alter, Blairsville, Pa.

CLASS OF 1862.

FRANK ECKELS BELTZHOOVER. Born November 6, 1841, in Cumberland county, Pa. Parents, Jacob B. and Agnes. Prepared at Big Spring Academy, Newville, Pa. Entered Freshman, 1858. Residence, New Kingston, Pa. Philomathæan, orator, anniversary, 1862. Linnæan. Phi Kappa Psi. Freshman prize; divided third honor, Latin Salutatory. Read law in the office of Hon. W. H. Miller, and admitted to bar, 1864, at Carlisle, where he has continued to practice. District Attorney for Cumberland county, Pa., 1874–7. Member of U. S. House of Representatives from XIX. District, since 1878. Member of Alumni Committee on Semi-Centennial of Alma Mater. Trustee of Alma Mater, 1880. Married December 16, 1868, to Ahrilda Supplee, Harrisburg, Pa.

Publications.—The Newspaper, Alumni Address, Alma Mater, 1880, and numerous public addresses and speeches in Congress.

* JOHN W. CROLL. Born January 4, 1838, in York, Pa. Prepared at York County Academy. Entered Freshman, 1858. Philomathæan. Had but entered on his theological studies, when he died in the Seminary building of typhoid fever, December 7, 1862.

MARTIN LUTHER CULLER. Born October 13, 1839, in Jefferson, Frederick county, Md. Parents, Daniel and Ann Maria (Hargett). Farmer. Prepared at home schools. Entered Freshman, 1858. Phrenakosmian. Linnæan. Phi Gamma Delta. Theological course, Gettysburg. Licensed 1864. Served several months in Christian Commission in Virginia. Pastor, Duncannon, Pa., 1865-7; Williamsport, Md., 1867-9; Martinsburg, 1869-81; Mercersburg, Pa., since 1881. Examiner of teachers for public schools, Martinsburg, 1874-6. Has been secretary of Central and Maryland Synods. Married October 26, 1865, to Mary Jane Floyd, Jefferson, Md.

Publications on various subjects in religious and secular press.

* ALBERT EBELING. Born February 12, 1839, in the Kingdom of Hanover, Germany. Parents, Henry Albert and Anna Mary. Prepared in schools at Washington, D. C. Entered Freshman, 1858. Theological course, Gettysburg. Licensed 1863. Owing to ill health did not undertake a pastoral charge, but was employed in the Quartermaster's Department, U. S. A., Washington, D. C., and preaching in the neighborhood as occasion offered. Died February 22, 1865. Unmarried.

SAMUEL AUGUSTUS KOCH FRANCIS. Born April 14, 1837, in Amity township, Berks county, Pa. Parents, Samuel and Catharine. After teaching and preparing at Freeland Seminary, Montgomery county, Pa., entered Freshman, half advanced, 1859. Philomathæan. Phi Kappa Psi. After being Principal of Myerstown (Pa.) Academy, pursued theological studies at Union, (New York) and Gettysburg Seminaries. Licensed 1864. Pastor, Trinity Church, Philadelphia, 1864-6; York Springs, Adams county, Pa., 1866-7; Trinity Church, Philadelphia, since 1867. Married January 17, 1866, to Mrs. Margaret A. Wemmer, daughter of George Gettz, Philadelphia.

HENRY EYSTER JACOBS. Born November 10, 1844, in Gettysburg. Parents, Prof. Michael (D. D.) and Julia Ann M. (Eyster.) Entered Preparatory, 1853. Phrenakosmian. Phi Gamma Delta. Divided third honor. Spent one year in study preliminary to that of law. Theological studies privately, and at Seminary, Gettysburg. Licensed 1861. Tutor, Alma Mater, 1864–7. Missionary Work, Pittsburgh, 1867–8. Pastor, Phillipsburg, Beaver county, Pa., and Principal of Thiel Hall (now College) 1868–70. Professor in Alma Mater, since 1870; of Latin and History, 1870-81; of Greek, 1881. Trustee of Thiel College, 1870-2. Secretary of Board of same, 1870. Secretary of General Council, 1879-80. D. D., Thiel College, 1877. Married July 3, 1872, to Laura Hewes Downing, Baltimore, Md.

Publications.—How God concurs in the wicked deeds of men, Translation from Gerhard, Evangelical Review, XVIII. 310. Conversion, Translated from Chemnitz, Ib., XVIII. 536. The Third Commandment, Translation from Gerhard, Ib., XIX. 548. Hutter's Compend of Lutheran Theology, Translation from Latin (jointly with Rev. G. F. Spieker), pp. 249, 1868. The Lutheran Doctrine of the Sabbath, and the Lord's Day, Evangelical Review, XX. 125. The Sabbath Question, Ib., XIX. 524. Martin Chemnitz and the Council of Trent, Ib., XXI. 398. Chemni-

cius Redivivus, condensed translation, Ib., XXI. 553. The Assurance of Faith, Lutheran Quarterly, I. 280. Dr. Krauth's Conservative Reformation, Mercersburg Review, January, 1872. The Witness of Adoption, sermon, Rochester, N. Y., 1872. Lutheran Doctrine of the Ministry, Lutheran Review, IX. 557. Luther's Small Catechism with Scripture texts (jointly with Rev. Drs. Seiss and Spæth), Philadelphia, 1874. The Day of Augsburg—an Address at the Dedication of Greenville Hall of Thiel College, June 25, 1874. What is a Fundamental Doctrine, Translation from Philippi and Franck. Lutheran Quarterly, V. 535. Doctrinal Theology of the Evangelical Lutheran Church. By Dr. H. Schmid. Translated jointly with Dr. Hay, pp., 690, Philadelphia, 1876. Article "Melanchthon," in McClintock and Strong's Encyclopedia, New York, 1876. The Requisites of a Sermon, Translation from Rev. Dr. Walther's Pastoral Theology, Lutheran Quarterly, January, 1876. The Author of the Augsburg Confession, Translation from Dr. Plitt's Introduction to the Augsburg Confession, Ib., VII. 341. Proceedings of First Free Lutheran Diet in America (1877). Editor, Philadelphia, 1878. History and Progress of Lutheran Church in the U. S. (Essay No. IV. in above volume.) A Question of Latinity, Philadelphia, 1879. Bernard of Clairvaux as a Preacher, from German of Dr. Brömel, Bibliotheca Sacra for April, 1880. Review of Harper's Latin Dictionary, in Quarterly Review for January, 1880, and of Dr. Shedd's Commentary on Romans, in Quarterly Review for April, 1880. The Confessional Principle and the Confessions, Quarterly Review, January, 1881. Also published separately. Philadelphia. The Book of Concord or Symbolical Books of Evangelical Lutheran Church: Vol. I., The Confessions, Philadelphia, 1882. Vol. II., Companion Volume to Book of Concord, in press. Editor of the "Church Almanac," Philadelphia, 1874–77. Has contributed a number of sermons, translations, reviews and editorials for *Lutheran and Missionary*, Philadelphia, and *Workman*, Pittsburgh.

Henry H. Keedy. Born October 9, 1840, near Rohrersville, Md. Parents, Daniel and Sophia. Entered Preparatory, 1857. Phrenakosmian. Linnæan. Zeta Psi. Divided third honor. Taught at Turbotville, Pa., 1862–3. Studied law with Hon. R. H. Altey, and admitted to the bar in 1865, at Hagerstown, Md., where he has continued to practice. State's Attorney for Washington county, Md., 1868–72, and 1873–6. Married June 10, 1868, to Julia W. Lane, Philadelphia, Pa.

Jacob B. Keller. Born January 2, 1837, near Hummelstown, Dauphin county, Pa. Parents, Sebastian and Fannie. Farmer. Prepared at Emmaus Institute, Middletown, Pa. Entered Freshman, April, 1859. Philomathæan. Theological course, Gettysburg. Licensed 1864. Missionary for Lebanon Conference at Mt. Carmel, 1864. Pastor, Shamokin, 1864-9; Bedford, Pa., 1871–4; Williamsport, Md., since 1874. Married September 27, 1865, to Martha S. Weaver, Minersville, Pa.

Duncan McVicker Kemerer. Born August 7, 1838, in Schellsburg, Bedford county, Pa. Parents, John and Mary Ann. Cigarmaker. Prepared at Schellsburg. Entered Freshman, 1858. Philomathæan. Poem, anniversary, 1862. Essayist, anniversary, 1862. Linnæan. Teacher in Academy, Leechburg, 1862–4. Pursued Theological course at Western Seminary, Allegheny City. Licensed 1864. Pastor, New Lebanon, Mercer county, Pa., 1865–7; Saegerstown, Crawford county, Pa., 1867–77; Jewett, Harrison county, O., 1877–81. Since 1881 Financial Secretary of

Thiel College. Residence, Greenville, Pa. President of School Board, Saegerstown, Pa., 1869–72, and Director, Jewett, O., 1878–81. Married June 25, 1867, to Mrs. C. A. Delo, Crossingville, Pa.

FREDERICK KLINEFELTER. Born September 26, 1836, at York, Pa. Parents, Adam and Sarah. Machinist. Prepared at York County Academy. Entered Freshman, 1858. Philomathæan, orator, anniversary, 1862. Linnæan. Phi Gamma Delta. Served in Federal army. Private in 16th Regiment, Pennsylvania Volunteers, June to August, 1861. Captain of Company A. (College Company) 26th Regiment, Pennsylvania Militia, June to July, 1863. Theological course, Gettysburg. Licensed 1864. Pastor and organizer of St. Peter's church, Philadelphia, 1864–7; Tremont, Pa., 1867–72; Greencastle, Pa., since 1872. Director of Theological Seminary, since 1876. Married September 4, 1866, to Anna E. Wilson, Philadelphia, Pa.

CHARLES VAN SWEARINGEN LEVY. Born January 7, 1844, in Middletown, Md. Prepared at home schools. Entered Freshman, 1858. Phrenakosmian. Linnæan. Phi Gamma Delta. First honor and Valedictorian. Principal of graded schools, New Oxford, Pa., 1863–4. Tutor in Alma Mater, 1864–5. After studying law privately, was admitted to the bar in 1866, at Frederick, Md., where he has continued to practice. City Attorney for Frederick, since 1876. Delegate to State, etc., Political Conventions. Prominent Mason. Married January 5, 1871, to Mary Grace, daughter of W. D. Strobel, D. D., Baltimore, Md.

Publications.—The Essential Elements of True Manhood. Alumni Address, Alma Mater, 1873. Quarterly Review, V. 23.

* ALEXANDER M. MILLER. Born November 6, 1838, in Hamburg, Berks county, Pa. Entered Preparatory, 1855, absent 1857–8. Phrenakosmian. Studied medicine and dentistry, University of Michigan. Graduated M. D., University of Pennsylvania, 1867. Practiced at Hamburg and Johnstown, Pa. Died March 9, 1877. Had been married.

JOHN TRITLE LUTHER SAHM. Born September 6, 1843, in Greencastle, Franklin county, Pa. Parents, Rev. Dr. Peter and Susannah. Prepared at Somerset (Pa.) Academy. Entered Sophomore, 1859. Residence, Friedens, Somerset county. Phrenakosmian. Second honor. English Salutatory. Teaching, Loysville (Pa.) Academy; Beaver Falls Academy. Read law with J. M. McIntyre, New Bloomfield, Pa. Admitted to the bar, 1865. Practiced law at Mifflintown, Juniata county, Pa., 1865–73; Wilkesbarre, Pa., since 1873. Married September, 1873, to Minerva S. Rothrock, Mifflintown, Pa.

JONATHAN SARVER. Born November 2, 1837, near Greensburg, Pa. Parents, John and Margaret A. (Kepple.) Farmer and Teacher. Prepared at Zelienople, Pa. Entered Freshman, half advanced, 1859. Philomathæan, orator, anniversary, 1862. Theological course, Gettysburg. Licensed 1864. Pastor, Zelienople, Pa., 1864–6; Leechburg, Pa., since 1866. Trustee of Thiel College. Married November 8, 1864, to Jennie B. Welty, at Hammerstown, Westmoreland county, Pa.

Publications.—Odd Fellowship and other Secret Societies, sermon, pp. 30, 1876. In what Amusements may Christians Engage? sermon, pp. 30, 1878.

* AUGUSTUS D. SCHAEFFER. Born August 28, 1842, near Westminster, Md.

Parents, George and Catharine Ann. Entered Preparatory, 1855. Phrenakosmian. After teaching for some time, studied law and admitted to the bar. Cashier of Farmers' and Mechanics' National Bank, Westminster, Md. Died August 21, 1877. Married to Sallie A. Bachman.

CLAUDIUS GALEN TREICHLER. Born February 23, 1840, in McKeansburg, Schuylkill county, Pa. Parents, Dr. J. F. and Mary (Moser.) Entered Preparatory, 1856. Philomathæan. Linnæan. Phi Kappa Psi. Pursued medical studies with his father, and at University of Pennsylvania, graduating M. D., 1865. Practiced medicine, Jonestown, Lebanon county, Pa., 1865–9; Honeybrook, Chester county, Pa., since 1869. Also engaged in drug business. Member of Chester County and Pannsylvania State and American Medical Societies. Also Fellow of American Academy of Medicine. Married June 10, 1869, to M. Lizzie Dorlan, Dorlan Mills, Chester county, Pa.

Publications.—Made in Professional Journals.

RUFUS BENJAMIN WEAVER. Born January 10, 1841, in Gettysburg. Parents, Samuel and Elizabeth A. Entered Preparatory 1855. Phrenakosmian. Pursued medical studies in Pennsylvania Medical University and University of Pennsylvania. Graduated, M. D., 1865. Demonstrator of Anatomy; Prosector to the Chair of Anatomy; Lecturer on Topographical Anatomy and Osteology, and Curator of the Museum in the Hahnemann Medical College, Philadelphia, since 1868. Married, December 21, 1869, to Madeliene Louise Bender, Philadelphia.

MASON WEIDMAN. Born August 14, 1843, in Lebanon, Pa. Parents, Jacob B. and Elizabeth C. (Murray). Prepared by private tutor. Entered Freshman 1858. Philomathæan; orator, anniversary, 1862. Linnæan. Zeta Psi. Read law with P. P. Morris, esq., at Philadelphia. Admitted to the bar, 1866. Practicing in Pottsville, Pa. Bachelor.

CLASS OF 1863.

JOSEPH POTTS BLYMYER. Born June 29, 1839, at Lewisburg, York county, Pa. Parents, George and Mary. Prepared at home schools, Lewistown, Mifflin county, Pa. Entered Freshman 1859. Philomathæan; orator, anniversary, 1862. Linnæan. Zeta Psi. Member Company A, 26th Regiment, Pennsylvania Militia, June—July, 1863. Read law 1863–4. Abandoned professional studies owing to affection of eyes. Engaged since 1864 in milling and grain business, Lewistown, Pa. Married October 13, 1875, to Anna M. Jack, Boalsburg, Centre county, Pa.

MICHAEL COLVER. Born March 18, 1836, in Kittanning township, Armstrong county, Pa. Parents, William and Sarah. Prepared at Zelienople, Pa. Entered Sophomore, 1860. Phrenakosmian. Sigma Chi. Theological course, Gettysburg. Licensed 1865. Pastor, Cookport charge, Indiana county, Pa., 1865–8; Apollo, Armstrong county, Pa., 1868–76; Newport, Pa., 1876–81; Blairsville, Pa., since 1881. Married to Miss R. E. Wood, of Indiana county, Pa.

RUFUS E. CULP. Born December 3, 1842, in Gettysburg. Parents, Henry and Anna. Entered Preparatory, 1857. Philomathæan. Phi Gamma Delta. Sergeant Signal Corps, U. S. A., July 24, 1863, to September 22, 1865. Been engaged in clerical and mercantile pursuits since 1865. Residence, Gettysburg. Married December 5, 1871, to Josie S. Myers, York Springs, Pa.

JOHN C. DIZINGER. Born ——— ——, in Germany. Entered Preparatory 1858. Residence, Philadelphia. Phrenakosmian. Corporal Company A, 26th Regiment, Pennsylvania Militia, June to July, 1863. Theological course, Gettysburg and Philadelphia. Licensed 1865. Pastor at Camden, N. J., since 1865. Bachelor.

*F. ADAM FAIR. Born December 15, 1837, near Manchester, Md. After removal in 1856 with his parents to Agency City, Iowa, returned east and entered Preparatory, 1859. Phrenakosmian; Linnæan; Phi Kappi Psi. Theological course, Gettysburg. Licensed, 1864. After serving the church at Hazleton, Pa., for about nine months, resigned owing to much impaired health, and returning to Agency City, Iowa, died August 8, 1865. Unmarried.

ORLANDO L. FEGLEY. Born June 8, 1841, at Boyerstown, Pa. Parents, Daniel and Sarah. Prepared at home academy. Entered Sophomore, 1860. Philomathæan. Zeta Psi. Read law and taught school at Hecla, Schuylkill county, Pa., 1864–5. Superintended a forge and sawmill at Hecla for a short while. Entered Medical Department, University of Pennsylvania; graduated M. D. Practising in Allentown, Pa. Married November 24, 1874, to Annie E. Stauffer, Boyerstown, Pa.

Publications consist of papers in professional journals.

GEORGE WASHINGTON FREDERICK. Born April 4, 1837, at Shrewsbury, York county, Pa. Parents, Peter and Anna Mary (Kramer). Painter. Entered Preparatory, 1858. Philomathæan; orator, anniversary, 1862. Phi Gamma Delta. Principal of Public Schools, Gettysburg, 1863–4. Enlisted in 209th Pa. Vols., September 1, 1864; commissioned 1st Lieut. Company G, September 2d; Captain, September 8; Lieut. Colonel, September 17, and breveted Colonel April 2, 1865, serving till the close of the war. Pursued theological studies partly at Gettysburg. Licensed 1866. Pastor, Zelienople, Pa., 1866–7; Chestnut Hill, 1867–72. Manager Lutheran Book Store, and succeeding the same as publisher and bookseller since 1872. Residence, Chestnut Hill, Pa. Married twice: January 18, 1865, to Lavina Anna Culp, Gettysburg; April 27, 1871, to Rebecca C. Hinkle, Philadelphia.

SAMUEL EGGERS FURST. Born December 20, 1838, near Salona, Pa. Parents, Samuel and Mary. After farming and teaching, prepared privately and at Aaronsburg Academy. Entered Sophomore 1858. Absent from College 1859–60, and 1861–2. Teaching. Phrenakosmian. Linnæan. Teaching and reading law privately 1863–7. Admitted to the bar, Centre County, 1867. Practiced at Bellefonte 1867–77. Theological course, Gettysburg, 1877. Licensed 1878. Pastor since at Bellefonte, Pa. Married June 4, 1872, to S. Alice Bowman, Hagerstown, Md.

DAVIS GARBER. Born February 10, 1839, near Trappe, Montgomery County, Pa. Parents, Samuel and Susan. After farming and teaching, prepared at Washington Hall Institute, Trappe. Entered Sophomore, third term, 1861. Phrenakosmian. Linnæan. Phi Kappa Psi. Third Honor. Instructor Washington Hall Collegiate Institute, 1863–9. Professor Mathematics, Astronomy, Physics, and Geology, Muhlenberg College, since January, 1870. Married December 26, 1878, to Kate Grim, Allentown, Pa.

S. A. HEDGES. Born October 31, 1835, in Middletown, Md. Parents, Shadrack and Mary M. After farming and preparing at home, entered Freshman 1859. Phrenakosmian. Linnæan. Principal of Academy, Middletown, Md., 1863–6.

Theological course, Gettysburg, Licensed 1867. Pastor, Bloomfield, Pa., 1869–72; York Springs, Pa., 1872–7; Lewistown, Frederick County, Md,, since 1877. Trustee Loysville Orphans' Home 1871–2. Married May 20, 1868, to Miss Bettie Hill, Shepherdstown, W. Va.

LUTHER D. JACOBS. Born May 20, 1842, near Waynesboro, Pa. Parents, Henry and Elizabeth. Entered Preparatory, 1857. Phrenakosmian. Linnæan. Phi Kappa Psi. Studied medicine with Dr. H. S. Huber, Gettysburg, and at University of Pennsylvania. Graduated M. D., 1866. Has since been engaged in practice as physician and surgeon in Emporia, Kansas. Married September 30, 1868, to Anna M. Bailey, Emporia, Kansas.

EUGENE L. ROWE. Born February 6, 1845, in Emmittsburg, Md. Parents, George W. and Susan. Prepared at Emmittsburg and Littlestown. Entered Freshman, 1859. Residence, Littlestown, Pa. Phrenakosmian. Phi Gamma Delta. Second honor. Latin Salutatory. Since graduating been employed in teaching, as a merchant and law student. Residing at Emmittsburg, Md. Admitted to the bar at Frederick, 1880. Practiced in Emmittsburg, Md. Bachelor.

SAMUEL D. SCHMUCKER. Born February 26, 1844, in Gettysburg. Parents, Rev. Dr. Samuel S. and Mary C. Entered Preparatory, 1855. Phrenakosmian. Phi Kappa Psi. Tutor University of Illinois, 1863–4. After pursuing studies at Law School of University of New York, graduating, LL. B., in 1866, since when has been actively engaged in practice in Baltimore, Md. Served as Sergeant in Company A, 26th Regiment, Pennsylvania Militia, June to July, 1863. Trustee of Alma Mater, since 1875. Member of General Synod Board of Foreign Missions, since 1877. Married in 1869 to Helen J. Bridges, Baltimore, Md.

JACOB LAWSON SMITH. Born March 3, 1837, in Middletown Valley, Md. Parents, Jacob and Rebecca. After farming and teaching, entered Preparatory 1857. Phrenakosmian. Linnæan. Phi Kappa Psi. Fourth Honor. Valedictory. Theological course, Gettysburg and Philadelphia. Licensed 1865. Pastor, Erie, Pa., 1865–71; Vandalia, Ill., 1871–2; Alliance, O., 1872–7. Owing to ill health, retired from active ministry. Resides at Alliance, O. Member of Board of Visitors, Orphans' Home, Zelienople, Pa., and also officer of Synods. Married April 22, 1869, to Lizzie C., daughter of Rev. C. L. Watson, Loda, Ill.

WILLIAM H. STECK. Born August 4, 1838, at Hughesville, Pa. Parents, John and Sarah. Entered Preparatory 1857. Phrenakosmian. Theological course, Gettysburg. Licensed 1865. Pastor, Columbia, Pa., 1865–70; Kansas City, Mo., 1870–4; Ardmore, Pa., since 1874. Spent some months in Europe during 1881. Served in 14th Regiment, Pennsylvania Militia, 1862, and in Company A, 26th Regment, Pennsylvania Militia, June—July, 1863. Bachelor.

EDMUND JACOB WOLF. Born December 8, 1840, near Rebersburg, Centre County, Pa. Parents, Jacob and Polly. After clerking, pursued preparatory studies while teaching and at Aaronsburg Academy. Entered Sophomore 1860. Phrenakosmian. First Honor. Greek Oration. Corporal Company A (College Company), 26th Regiment, Pennsylvania Militia, June—July, 1863. Theological course at Gettysburg, and Tübingen and Erlangen, Germany. Licensed 1865. Pastor, Turbotville, Pa., 1866–8; Lombard Street Church, Baltimore, 1868–74. Professor of Church History

and New Testament Exegesis, Theological Seminary, Gettysburg, since 1874. Taught Dogmatic Theology in same, 1880–1. Co-editor of Lutheran Quarterly, since 1880. Has twice visited Europe. Alumni Speaker for Seminary, 1871. Co-editor Lutheran Quarterly since 1880. D. D., Franklin and Marshall College 1876. Married December 13, 1865, to Ella Kemp, Reisterstown, Md.

Publications.—The Christian Church (Translated), Quarterly Review. XX. 418. Practical Exposition of Scripture (Translated), Lutheran Quarterly, II. 179. The Retreat of Science on the Antiquity of Human Race (Translated), Ib., III. 450. Value of Ecclesiastical History to the Evangelical Lutheran Church, Inaugural Address, Ib., IV. 419. Article on Lutheran Church in America, for translation of new edition of Herzog's Encyclopedia. Holman Lecture on Art. XVI. of Augsburg Confession, 1882, Lutheran Quarterly, XII.

CLASS OF 1864.

GEORGE MORRIS BELTZHOOVER. Born February 8, 1844, in Cumberland county, Pa. Parents, Jacob and Agnes (Eckels). Prepared at Cumberland Valley Institute, Mechanicsburg, Pa. Entered Freshman, 1860. Philomathæan. Zeta Psi. Member Company A, (College company) 26th Regiment, Pennsylvania militia June—July, 1863. Read law at Carlisle, and admitted to the bar at that place, January, 1866. Practiced in Shepherdstown, W. Va., since 1866. Member of West Virginia Legislature, 1870. State Attorney for Jefferson county, W. Va., 1871–6. State Regent West Virginia University, 1870–2. Married, September 24, 1873, to Lucie Adele Entler, Piedmont, W. Va.

JOHN J. CRESSMAN. Born January 10, 1841, in Petersville, Northampton county, Pa. Parents, Abraham J. and Lydia (Frutchey). After teaching, prepared at Easton Collegiate Institute. Entered Freshman, 1860. Phrenakosmian. Member Company A, 26th Regiment, Pennsylvania Militia, June—July, 1863. Taken prisoner and paroled at battle of Gettysburg. Theological course, Lutheran Seminary, Philadelphia. Licensed 1867. Pastor South Easton, Pa., 1867–77; Bernville, Berks county, Pa., since 1877. Principal of High School, and Borough Superintendent of Schools, South Easton, six years. Married, August 27, 1865, to Emma C. M. Walters, Allentown, Pa.

PHILIP DOERR. Born January 23, 1840, in Lancaster, Pa. Parents, P. H. and Margaret. After clerking, entered Preparatory 1859. Phrenakosmian. German oration. Clerk in United States arsenal, Washington, D. C., 1864–5. Corporal in Company K, 192d New York Volunteers, from February 24 to August 25, 1865. Principal of Academy, Kingwood, W. Va., 1865–6: of Public Schools, Cumberland, Md., 1866–8. After private theological study, was licensed 1868. Pastorates, Bloody Run, Pa.; McConnelsburg, Pa., 1869–71; Venango, Pa., 1871–3; Cochran's Mills, Pa., 1873–7; West Newton, 1877–81; Warren, Pa., since 1881. Married, February 14, 1865, to Wilhelmina Bream, Lancaster, Pa.

Publications.—Several sermons.

*CHARLES ADOLPHUS HEILIG. Born March 7, 1845, at Abbottstown, Adams county, Pa. Parents, Rev. William M. (Class of '39) and Mary B. (Carl). Prepared by his father. From Lutherville, Md., entered Junior, 1862. Philomathæan. Lin-

næan. Phi Gamma Delta. Member of Signal Corps, U. S. A., from summer of 1864 to close of war. Was engaged in teaching and in the study of theology. Assistant Librarian Mercantile Library. Prepared the manuscript of Dr. Deutsch's Hebrew Grammar for the press. Died May 30, 1870, in Caracas, Venezuela. Bachelor.

J. CLINTON HILL. Born June 11, 1841, at Hughesville, Lycoming county, Pa. Parents, Dr. George and Rachel. Prepared at Dickinson Seminary, Williamsport, Pa. Entered Junior, 1862. Phrenakosmian. Phi Gamma Delta, Third Honor, Valedictory. Read law and was admitted to the bar at Williamsport, Pa., 1867. Since this date has been engaged in practice at Williamsport. Married September 8, 1870, to Katie C. Weise, Williamsport, Pa.

Publication.—Phi Gamma Delta, Poem, 1878.

JOHN MORRIS KRAUTH. Born March 3, 1846, in Pennsylvania College, Gettysburg. Parents, President Charles Philip and Harriet (Brown). Entered Preparatory, 1858. Phrenakosmian. Linnæan. Phi Kappa Psi. Member Co. A (College company) 26th Regt. Pa. Militia, June 19 to July 30, 1863. Member Signal Corps, U. S. A., March 28, 1864, to August 28, 1865. After reading law under Dr. McConaughy, was admitted to the bar 1867. Has since been practicing at Gettysburg. Assistant Assessor Internal Revenue, June, 1869, to May, 1873. Postmaster, Gettysburg, since 1877. Trustee of Alma Mater since 1879. Secretary of same since 1880. Married October 12, 1875, to Mary J. Crawford, Gettysburg.

EDMUND W. MEISSENHELDER. Born February 22, 1843, in Dover, York county, Pa. Parents, Dr. Samuel and Josephine S. From East Berlin, Pa., entered Preparatory, 1859. Phrenakosmian. Linnæan. Phi Gamma Delta. Divided Freshman prize. Hassler Latin Medal. First honor. Member Company A (College Co.) 26th Reg., Pa. Mil., June—July, 1863. Entered Company D, 210th Reg. Pa. Vols., September 15, 1864. Discharged at close of war as 2d Lieut., May 30, 1865. Pursued medical studies with his father, and at Jefferson Medical College. Graduated M. D., 1868. Practiced medicine at East Berlin, 1868–71; York, Pa., since 1871. U. S. Examining Pension Surgeon. Member of Borough Council five years. Married December 22, 1870, to Maria E. Baughman, Baughmansville, York county, Pa.

FRANCIS MUHLENBERG. Born April 4, 1844, in Lancaster, Pa. Parents, Dr. Frederick A. and Ann E. Prepared at High School, Lancaster. Entered Freshman, 1860. Phrenakosmian. Phi Gamma Delta. Fourth Honor; English Salutatory. Member Company A (College Co.) 26th Regiment Pennsylvania Militia, June—July, 1863. Studied medicine under Dr. Hayes Agnew, and at University of Pennsylvania. Graduated M. D., 1867. Practiced medicine, Lancaster, 1867 (few months). Resident physician, Philadelphia Hospital, 1867–9. Practicing, Philadelphia, since 1869. Assistant Demonstrator of Surgery, University of Pennsylvania, 1869–79. Member Philadelphia County Medical Society, Pathological Society, Philadelphia Obstetrical Society, etc. Married October 21, 1875, to Ada F. Snodgrass, Philadelphia.

THOMAS CHARLES PRITCHARD. Born September 25, 1840, in England. Parents, William and Leah. Entered Preparatory, 1858. Residence, Bloomsburg, Pa.

Phrenakosmian. Theological course, Gettysburg, Pa. Licensed, 1866. Pastor, Port Royal, Juniata county, Pa., 1866–8; Mechanicsburg, 1868–71; Barren Hill, Pa., since 1871. Member Lutheran Board of Publication. Director of Public Schools, Montgomery county, Pa., 1877–9. Served in Company A (College Company), 26th Regiment Pennsylvania Militia, June—July, 1863. Sanitary Commission, 1864. Married June 23, 1866, to Lydia J. Swope, Gettysburg.

FRANK RICHARDS. Born April 21, 1840, in New Lisbon, Columbiana county, O. Parents, Edward and Mary. After being at printing business, prepared at Zelienople, Pa. Entered Freshman 1860. Philomathæan. Linnæan. Phi Gamma Delta. Member Company A, 20th Regiment, Pennsylvania Militia, June—July, 1863. Served three months in Christian Commission in Tennessee and Virginia. Theological course, Lutheran Seminary, Philadelphia. Ordained 1867. Pastor English church, Chicago, 1867–73. Office Editor *Lutheran and Missionary*, 1873–6. Pastor Janesville, O., since 1876. Married February 10, 1869, to Miss C. L. Super, Mansfield, O.

Published.—Funeral sermon of T. Bowman, 1882.

JACOB D. SCHINDEL. Born January 11, 1841, at South Whitehall, Lehigh county, Pa. Parents, Rev. Jeremiah and Elizabeth A. (Mosser.) After clerking in a dry goods store, prepared at Allentown Seminary and Missionary Institute. Entered Junior, 1862. Residence, Allentown, Pa. Phrenakosmian. Phi Gamma Delta. Second Honor—Latin Salututory. Theological course, Lutheran Seminary, Philadelphia. Ordained 1867. Pastor at Catasauqua since 1873. Residing at Allentown since 1873. Secretary Board of Trustees of Muhlenberg College since 1874. Secretary of Ministerium of Pennsylvania since 1878. Married July 2, 1868, to Ella C. Schmoyer, Allentown, Pa.

THEODORE LORENZO SEIP. Born June 25, 1842, in Easton, Pa. Parents, Reuben L. and Sarah A. Entered Preparatory 1859. Residence, Bath, Northampton county, Pa. Phrenakosmian. Phi Kappa Psi. Member Company A, 26th Regiment, Pennsylvania Militia, June—July, 1863. Delegate of United States Christian Commission, 1864. Inspector for United States Sanitary Commission, at City Point. etc., 1865. Theological course, Philadelphia. Ordained 1867. Connected with Muhlenberg College since its foundation, 1867. Principal of Academic Departmen, and Adjunct Professor of Greek, 1867–72. Professor of Latin in same, 1872–80, Professor of Greek Language and Literature since 1880. Has been successful in raising considerable endowment for Muhlenberg College. Married twice: In 1866, to Emma E. Shimer, Bath, Pa.; in 1877, to Beckie Kech, Allentown, Pa.

Publications.—Various sermons and addresses in church and secular press.

HORATIO J. WATKINS. Born May 6, 1838, in Hagerstown, Md. Parents, Richard and Rose Ann. After being employed as a confectioner, entered Preparatory, 1858. Phrenakosmian. Linnæan. Phi Gamma Delta. Serving eight months in Christian Commission. Pursued theological studies privately. Licensed 1865. Pastor, Canal Dover, O., 1865–9; Ardmore, Pa., 1869–74; Newville, Pa., since 1874; St. Paul's, since 1879. Married May 17, 1863, to Carrie Schock, Hagerstown, Md.

CLASS OF 1865.

THOMAS CHARLES BILLHEIMER. Born October 11, 1842, in Northanmpton county, Pa. Parents, Jesse and Julia Ann. Entered Freshman, second term, 1862. Residence, Easton, Pa. Phrenakosmian. Linnæan. Sigma Chi. Divided second honor. Greek oration. Theological course, Gettysburg. Licensed 1867. Pastor, Watsontown, Pa., 1867–8; Shippensburg, 1868–74; Pittsburg, 1874–7; Reading, since 1877. Director Theological Seminary, Gettysburg. Alumni address of same 1881. Married December 31, 1867, to Emma C. Ziegler, York, Pa.

MATTHEW GARNER BOYER. Born March 10, 1839, in Marklesburg, Pa. Parents, Henry and Susan (Garner). From farming entered Preparatory, 1859. Phrenakosmian. Member Company A (College Company), 26th Regiment, Pennsylvania Militia, June to July, 1863. Theological course, Gettysburg. Licensed 1866. Pas- tor Markleburg charge, residence, James Creek, Pa., 1866–68; Atchinson, Kansas, 1868–71; Newry, Blair county, Pa., 1871–5; Markleburg charge, since 1875. Married November 20, 1866, to Martha L. Stouffer, Hollidaysburg, Pa.

CONSTANTINE J. ERDMAN. Born September 4, 1846, in Upper Saucon, Lehigh county, Pa. Parents, Enos and Anna. Prepared at Quakertown, Pa. Entered Freshman, 1861. Residence, Centre Valley, Lehigh county, Pa. Phrenakosmian. Phi Gamma Delta. First honor. Latin Salutatory. Tutor, Alma Mater, 1866–7. Read law and was admitted to the bar in 1867, at Allentown, Pa., where has since been engaged in practice. District Attorney, Lehigh county, 1875–7. Married in 1875, to Marie Schall, Allentown, Pa.

ZENAS H. GABLE. Born August 13, 1842, in Cherryville, Northampton County, Pa. Parents, Daniel and Elizabeth. From farming, entered Preparatory 1860. Phrenakosmian. Theological course, Philadelphia. Ordained 1868. Pastor, Washington County, Pa., residing at Scenery Hill, 1868–73; churches near, and residing in Reading since 1873. Married December 24, 1868, to Thusnelda, daughter of Rev. J. T. Vogelbach, Philadelphia.

SAMUEL S. HENRY. Born March 12, 1838, at Shrewsbury, York County, Pa. Parents, George W. and Lydia C. From farming, entered Preparatory 1859. Philomathæan. Agent in successfully completing first $1000 Library Fund of the Society. Member of Company A (College Company), 26th Regiment, Pennsylvania Militia, June—July, 1863. Theological course, Philadelphia. Ordained 1868. Pastor, Berwick, Columbia county, Pa., 1869–73; Hinkletown, Lancaster county, Pa., since 1873. Married December 13, 1866, to Maggie A. Ruhl, Shrewsbury, Pa.

Publications.—Order of Service for the Kinderlehre in Evangelical Lutheran Congregations. 151 pp. 1879.

JOSEPH HILLPOT. Born December 27, 1835, at Tinicum, Bucks county, Pa. Parents, Samuel S. T. and Eva (Trauger). After farming and teaching, prepared at Normal and Classical School, Quakertown, Pa. Entered Freshman 1861. Phrenakosmian. Theological course, Philadelphia. Ordained 1867. Pastor, Lycoming, Pa., 1870; Richland Centre, 1871–81; Quakertown, since 1881. Married August 23, 1866, to Miss E. A. B. Wambold, Philadelphia.

JESSE C. KOLLER. Born October 24, 1839, in Springfield township, York county, Pa. Parents, Henry and Anna Mary. From farming, entered Preparatory 1860. Philomathæan. Linnæan. Phi Kappa Psi. Divided Freshman prize; divided second honor. Corporal Company A, (College company), 26th Regiment, Pennsylvania Militia, June—July, 1863. Valedictorian. Theological course, Gettysburg. Licensed 1867. Pastor Glen Rock, York county, Pa., 1867–77; St. Matthews, Hanover, Pa., since 1877. Director Theological Seminary, Gettysburg. Secretary of West Pennsylvania Synod, 1878–81. Married, June 1, 1869, to Alice G. Heath, Glen Rock, Pa.

Publications.—Should Clergymen Study Physical Science? Lutheran Quarterly, IV. 597. On the Person of Christ, Ib., VI. 321. An Essay on Family Religion, Ib., XI. 112.

JACOB A. KRUMRINE. Born July 28, 1842, in Littlestown, Pa. Parents, John and Eliza. Prepared at home schools. Entered Freshman 1861. Phrenakosmian. Attended Jefferson Medical College and University of Pennsylvania. Graduated M. D., from University in 1867. Practiced medicine successively at Dover, Pa., New Oxford, Pa., Indianapolis, Ind., and present residence at Irvington, Ind. Postmaster New Oxford, 1871–2. President Board of Trustees of Irvington High School since 1877. Census enumerator, 1880. Married, June 20, 1867, to Elvira F. Swope, Littlestown, Pa.

HARVEY WASHINGTON MCKNIGHT. Born April 3, 1843, at McKnightstown, Adams county, Pa. Parents, Thomas and Margaret F. After clerking, entered Preparatory 1860. Residence, Franklin county, Pa. Philomathæan. Phi Kappa Psi. College course was interrupted by several terms of army service. First Sergeant and Second Lieutenant (October 2), Company B, 138th Regiment, Pennsylvania Volunteers, August 16 to December, 1862. Discharged by reason of ill health. Company A (College company), 26th Regiment, Pennsylvania Militia, serving as Adjutant, June—July, 1863. Captain color Company, D, 210th Regiment, Pennsylvania Volunteers, August, 1864, to June, 1865. Theological course, Gettysburg. Licensed 1867. Pastor Newville, Pa., 1867–70. Owing to ill health, retired from active ministry 1870–2. Pastor St. Paul's Church, Easton, Pa., 1872–80; First English Church, Cincinnati, Ohio, since 1880. Trustee of Alma Mater since 1878. Delivered Alumni address of Theological Seminary, 1878. Married, November 12, 1867, to Mary K. Welty, Gettysburg.

SAMUEL FORNEY RATHVON. Born March 4, 1845, in Lancaster, Pa. Parents, Horace and Louisa (Forney). Prepared at Lancaster High School. Entered Freshman, third session, 1862. Philomathæan. Phi Kappa Psi. Third Honor Member Co. C, 195th Regt. Pa. Militia, July 17 to November 4, 1864. Engaged in banking business at Lancaster, Pa., till 1879, since when at Sterling, Kansas. Married twice; June 10, 1868, to Mary L. Rhine, Lancaster, Pa.; May 22, 1878, to Emily M. Magraw, Colora, Md.

WILLIAM MEREDITH RIGHTMYER. Born October 10, 1842, at Spring Forge, Berks county, Pa. Parents, John L. and wife L. L. Prepared by Rev. J. S. Ermentrout. Entered Freshman, 1861. Phrenakosmian. Phi Kappa Psi. Read law with Hon. W. M. Baird, Reading, Pa., and was admitted to the bar 1867, since

which date has practiced law at Reading. Director of Public Schools, 1868–77. City Solicitor, 1874–5. Attorney for Directors of Poor, since 1869. Bachelor.

Published.—Address before Literary Society, Reading.

JOHN MUMMA YOUNG. Born August 30, 1845, in Middletown, O. Parents, William and Eliza. Prepared in schools at home, Hanover, Pa. Entered Freshman, 1861. Philomathæan. Phi Kappa Psi. Read law under D. Wills, esq. (Class of '57), and attended Law School, Harvard University. Admitted to the bar, 1875. Residing for some time in Kansas, and Middletown, O., since 1877 has been practicing in York. Married in 1868 to Miss A. C. Van Patten, Gettysburg.

EDWARD D. ZIEGLER. Born March 3, 1844, in Bedford, Pa. Parents, Rev. Jacob and Anna Mary. Entered Preparatory, 1857. Residence, Gettysburg. Phrenakosmian. Taught in York Academy, and read law, 1865–7. Admitted to the bar in 1868, at York, where has since been engaged in the practice of law. Member of State Legislature, 1871. Clerk to Commissioners of York county, and since 1880, District Attorney of York county. Married August 4, 1870, to Sarah J. Carman, York, Pa.

CLASS OF 1866.

J. ARTLEY BEEBER. Born April 6, 1845, in Muncy, Pa. Parents, T. D. and Mary J. Prepared at Classical Institute, Selinsgrove, Pa. Entered Freshman, 1862. Phrenakosmian. Phi Gamma Delta. First honor. Valedictory. Member Company A (College Company), 26th Regiment, Pennsylvania Militia, June 16 to July 30, 1863. After reading law, was admitted to the bar at Williamsport in 1868, where he has since practiced. City Solicitor of Williamsport, 1875–7. Married June 21, 1870, to Alice C. Clapp.

PHILIP MELANCHTHON BIKLE. Born December 1, 1844, in Smithsburg, Md. Parents, Christian I. and Barbara. After teaching, was prepared at North Carolina College, Mt. Pleasant, N. C. Entered Freshman, 1862. Phrenakosmian. Linnæan. Sigma Chi. Freshman prize. Third honor. Latin Salutatory. Teacher in York County Academy, 1866–7. Theological course, Getiysburg. Licensed 1869. Professor of Latin and Greek, North Carolina College, 1869–70. Vice-Principal Female Seminary, Lutherville, Md., 1870–3. Resident Graduate Dartmouth College, 1873–4. Professor of Physics and Astronomy, Alma Mater, 1874–81. Professor of Latin Language and Literature in same, since 1881. Secretary of Maryland Synod, 1874, '76–9. Secretary of Lutheran Ministers' Insurance League, 1874–6. Editor of Pennsylvania College Monthly, since 1877. Co-editor of Lutheran Quarterly, since 1880. Married twice: December 28, 1869, to Annie M. Wattles, Gettysburg; January 2, 1877, to Emma J. Wolf, Mifflinburg, Pa.

Publications.—Female Education in the Lutheran Church, Lutheran Quarterly, I. 445. Faraday the Scientist and Christian, Ib., V. 420. Our Present Knowledge of the Sun, Ib., VII. 67, 381.

HERMAN SIDNEY COOK. Born July 16, 1845, in Quincy township, Franklin county, Pa. Parents, Adam and Eleanor. Entered Preparatory 1860. Residence in McConnellsburg, Fulton county, Pa. Philomathæan. Zeta Psi. Member Company A (College Company), 26th Regiment, Pennsylvania Militia, June 16—July 30,

1863. Theological course, Gettysburg. Licensed 1869. Pastor, Newton, Jasper county, Iowa, 1869–77; Lionville, Chester county, Pa., since 1877. Member Lutheran Board of Publication. Married April 20, 1871, at Augusta, Ga., to Celia A. Failor, of Newton, Iowa.

Publications.—Miracles the Primary Evidence of Christianity, Lutheran Quarterly, IV. 409.

WILLIAM H. GOTWALD. Born September 2, 1841, in Aaronsburg, Centre county, Pa. Parents, Rev. Daniel and Susanna. Entered Preparatory 1861. Philomathæan. Linnæan. Phi Gamma Delta. Member of Company A (College Company), 26th Regiment, Pennsylvania Militia, June 16—July 30, 1863. Studied Theology privately. Licensed 1867. Principal of Academy at Aaronsburg, 1866–8; of Clinton Seminary at Logansville, Centre county, Pa., 1868–9. Pastor of Logansville charge 1867–73; at Milton, Pa., since 1873. President of Susquehanna Synod 1876–9. Superintendent Milton Public Schools. Married April 27, 1869, to Annie C. Murray, Logansville, Pa.

Publications.—Catechism, Practical and Historical, 1874. Hans Egede (Translation), Fatherland Series, 1874. Rich and Poor (Translation), Fatherland Series, 1875. The Pastor's Confirmation Gift (Translation), 1879. History of the Milton Fire, 1880. Is the Sunday-school Fulfilling its Mission? 1881. A Temperance Appeal, 1881. Tract to Awakened Sinners, 1881. Character of God's House. The Coming of Christ. The Bad Tongue. Sermons.

CHARLES C. HENGERER. Entered Sophomore 1863. Residence Pittsburg. Philomathæan. Phi Gamma Delta. Greek oration. Residence since graduation at Sebringville, Canada, and at present Buffalo, N. Y. Occupation unknown.

ANDREW JACKSON RILEY. Entered Freshman, 1862. Residence, Williamsburg, Pa. Phrenakosmian; Phi Kappa Psi; divided second honor. Studied law; practicing in Altoona, Pa. Married.

THOMAS WILLIAM SAEGER. Born November 30, 1843, in Allentown, Pa. Parents, William and Hannah. Prepared at Allentown Seminary. Entered Sophomore, 1863. Phrenakosmian; Sigma Chi. Since graduation in milling business, at Allentown, Pa. Married January 26, 1875, to Florence A. Troxell, Allentown, Pa.

WILLIAM C. SCHAEFFER. Born July 14, 1843. Entered Freshman, 1862. Residence, Bedford, Pa. Phrenakosmian; Sigma Chi. Had studied law, and then pursued theological studies privately. Licensed, 1870. Pastor, Grafton, W. Va., 1870–5; Richmond, Va., since 1875. Married to Jennie M. Hahn.

HENRY LAFAYETTE ZEIGENFUSS. Born November 3, 1844, at Kresgesville, Monroe county, Pa. While a resident at Nazereth, Northampton county, Pa., was prepared at home academy. Entered Freshman, 1862. Phrenakosmian. Linnæan. Sigma Chi. Divided Second Honor. Member Co. A (College company), 26th Regt. Pa Militia, June to July 30th, 1863. Theological Course, Philadelphia. Ordained, 1869. Pastor, Rhinebeck, N. Y., 1869–74. Professor of Chemistry and German, De Garmo Institute, Rhinebeck, N. Y., 1872. Ordained to the Diaconate, Protestant Episcopal Church, 1873, to the Priesthood, 1874; Rector of Christ's Church, Poughkeepsie, N. Y., since 1874. Trustee of St. Barnabas Hospital, Poughkeepsie. Secretary and Member of Standing Committee of Teachers' Convocation.

Publications.—What Constitutes a Lawful Ministry? 1872, and various sermons.

CLASS OF 1867.

CHARES STANLEY ALBERT. Born August 17, 1847, in Hanover, Pa. Parents, Rev. Jacob and Juliana (Gilbert). From Tnrbotville, Pa. Entered Freshman, 1863. Philomothæan. Phi Gamma Delta. Divided Freshman Prize. First Honor. Latin Salutatory. Theological Course, Philadelphia. Ordained, 1870. Pastor, Lancaster, Pa., 1870–2; Carlisle, Pa., 1872–81; St. ———, Baltimore, Md., since 1881. Director of Theological Seminary; President of Board, 1881. Member of Board of Home Missions, 1881. Married July 2, 1872, to Mary W. Baker, Lancaster, Pa.

Publications.—Individualism, Lutheran Quarterly, VII. 149. The Historical Witness, Ib., IX. 131. The College, Ib., X. 376. Several sermons.

*JOHN GEORGE BLYHOLDER. Born June 19, 1843, near Leechburg, Armstrong county, Pa. After teaching, prepared at Leechburg Academy. Entered Junior, 1865. Philomathæan. Entered on a Theological Course at the Lutheran Seminary, Philadelphia, where he died December 27, 1868.

JACOB HAY BROWN. Born September 11, 1850, in York, Pa. Parents, Rev. Dr. James A. (Class of '42) and Mary E. (Hay). Prepared at York County Academy. Entered Sophomore, 1864. Philomathæan. Zeta Psi. Tutor Alma Mater, 1868–71. Studied law and admitted to the bar, Gettysburg, 1871, and has since been practicing in Lancaster, Pa. City Solicitor, 1874–6; County Solicitor, 1876–9. Bachelor.

CHARLES JACOB COOPER. Born April 1, 1847, in Upper Saucon Township, Berks county, Pa. Parents, Jacob and Sarah (Horlacker). Prepared at Allentown Seminary. Entered Sophomore 1864. Residence Coopersburg. Phrenakosmian. Phi Gamma Delta. Theological course, Philadelphia. Ordained 1870. Pastor South Bethlehem since 1870. Trustee of Muhlenberg College, Treasurer of Alumni Association of Philadelphia Seminary. Married, October 4, 1870, to Emma S. Knause, Philadelphia.

JACOB RAMBO CUSTER. Born May 27, 1845, in Lawrenceville, Chester county, Pa. Parents, David T. and Esther F. Prepared at Washington Hall, Trappe, Pa. Entered Sophomore 1864. Phrenakosmian. Phi Kappa Psi. Divided third honor. Studied law in Philadelphia, and at Law School, Albany, N. Y. Graduated LL. B., 1869. Practicing at Chicago, Ill., since 1870. Master in Chancery of Superior Court of Cook county, Ill., since 1880. Married, December 1, 1879, to Ella A. White, Chicago, Ill.

ROBERT JONES FISHER, JR. Born July 25, 1847. Parents, Hon. Robert J. and Catharine (Jameson). Prepared at York County Academy. Entered Freshman, 1862. Absent from College in national navy, serving November 23, 1864—June 15, 1865, on U. S. Steamship Mahaska, on blockade of Florida coast. Philomathæan; Zeta Psi. Read law at York, and attending Law School, Albany, N. Y. Graduated LL. B., 1869. Practiced law in Chicago, Ill., 1869–75. 1871–72 surveying on St. Philip canal, Louisiana. Examiner of Patents, Washington, D. C., since 1875. Married February 7, 1876, to Harriet S. Tyler, Washington, D. C.

THEODORE FRANK GARVER. Born November 4, 1845, at Scotland, Franklin county, Pa. Parents, Samuel and Sarah. After farming prepared at Missionary Institute, Selinsgrove, Pa. Entered Sophomore, 1864. Philomathæan. Phi Kappa Psi.

Served in Pennsylvania Militia of '62 and '63. Taught in Missionary Institute, 1867–8. Attended Albany Law School, 1868–9. Graduated LL. B., 1869. Practiced law in Chambersburg, Pa., 1869–71. Salina, Kansas, since 1871. Married February 10, 1870, to Miss A. M. Diller, Lebanon, Pa.

HART GILBERT. Born December 19, 1845, in Gettysburg. Parents, John and Lydia A. Entered Preparatory, 1860; intermitted studies for three years. Phrenakosmian. Tutor Alma Mater, 1867–9, 1870–2. Principal and Vice Principal of same, 1872–8. Principal of Grammar School, Catasauqua, 1869–70. During time of teaching, read law with R. G. McCreary, esq. Admitted to the bar at Gettysburg, 1872. Since 1878 has been engaged in practice of profession at Gettysburg. Director of public schools, Gettysburg, 1873–80. Bachelor.

MICHAEL WILLIAM JACOBS. Born January 27, 1850, in Gettysburg. Parents, Prof. Michael and Julia A. M. (Eyster). Entered Preparatory 1861. Phrenakosmian. Sigma Chi. Studied law under R. G. McCreary, esq., Gettysburg. Admitted to the bar 1871. Practiced in Erie 1872–5; Harrisburg, Pa., since 1875. Bachelor.

Publications.—On National Domicile, *American Law Review*, January, 1880, and other papers and reports to professional journals.

DANIEL K. KEPNER. Born October 13, 1836, at Swamp, Montgomery county, Pa. Parents, William and Sarah. After farming, prepared at Frederick Institute. From Fagleysville, Montgomery county, Pa., entered Sophomore 1861. College course was interrupted by serving in National Army. Regimental Quartermaster, 179th Pennsylvania Volunteers, December 8, 1862—July 7, 1863. Re-enlisted July 12, 1864. Lieutenant Company C., 195th Regiment, Pennsylvania Volunteers. Commissioned Captain. Served till discharge of regiment, June 21, 1865, returning to College in the Fall. Philomathæan. Phi Kappa Psi. Theological conrse, Philadelphia. Ordained 1870. Pastor, Pottstown, Pa., since 1870. Married May 29, 1871, to Lydia A. Brendlinger, New Hanover, Pa.

WILLIAM EDWIN PARSON. Born October 18, 1845, at Muncy, Pa. Parents, Rev. George (class of '42) and Mary. Prepared at Missionary Institute, Selinsgrove, Pa. Entered Freshman 1862. Absent from College 1865–6. Phrenakosmian. Phi Kappa Psi. Fourth honor. Valedictory. Member Company A (College Company), 26th Regiment, Pennsylvania Militia, June 16—July 30, 1862. Tutor Alma Mater 1867. Theological course, Gettysburg. Licensed 1869. Pastor, Washington, D. C., 1869–72. Secretary Japanese Embassy during European Service, 1872–73. Professor of Mathematics in the University of Tokio (Yedo), 1874–8. Professor in Howard University 1873–4. Pastor, Church of the Reformation, Washington, D. C., since 1879. Married August 18, 1874, to Anna Rebecca Naille, Hanover, Pa.

Publications.—Some Common Objections to Christianity, Quarterly Review, VI, 377. A Study of Francis Xavier, Ib., VIII. 199. Shall Evolution be Atheistic? Ib., IX. 179. Theistic Argument, X. 235. Argument for the Existence of God, published by Japanese Board of Education. Honest Skepticism. Yokohama, Japan.

SAMUEL PHILIP SADTLER. Born July 18, 1847, in Pinegrove, Schuylkill county, Pa. Parents, Rev. Dr. Benjamin (class of '42) and Caroline (Schmucker). Prepared at Easton High School. Entered Freshman 1862. Absent part of 1862–3. Philo-

mathæan. Phi Kappa Psi. Second honor. Pursued study of scientific branches at Lehigh University, 1857–8; Harvard University 1868–70, graduating B. S. University of Göttingen 1870–1, graduating Ph. D. Ockershausen Professor of Natural Sciences in Alma Mater, 1871–4. Assistant Professor of Chemistry, University of Pennsylvania, since 1874. Professor of Chemistry in Philadelphia College of Pharmacy since 1879. Married December, 1872, to Julia Bridges, Baltimore, Md.

Publications—On Potassio-cobaltic Nitrites with Analogous and Related Compounds, *American Journal*, 1870. On Some Iridium Salts, Doctorate dissertation, Göttingen, April, 1871. Analytical Notes on New Processes, American Journanl of Science, March, 1874. On a New Occurrence of Tartaric Acids, etc., Proceedings American Philosophical Society, XIV. p, 615, 1875. On the Composition of the Natural Gas from Western Pennsylvania, American Chemist, September, 1876. On the Chemical Composition of Pennsylvania Petroleum, American Chemist, November, 1876. On the Composition of the Natural Gas from Several Localities in Western Pennsylvania and New York, Proceedings American Philosophical Society, XVI. p. 585, 1877. On Calculation of Results in Gas Analyses, Proceedings of American Philosophical Society, XVII. p. 473, 1878. On the Presence of the Higher Olefines in Petroleum, Proceedings American Philosophical Society, XVIII. p. 44, 1878. On Abiltene, a New Hydrocarbon, American Journal Pharmacy (4th Series) IX. p. 176, 1879. On Abiltene (second communication), American Journal Pharmacy (4th Series), IX. p. 293, 1879. Notice of an Investigation of Petrocene, American Chemical Journal, I. p. 30, 1879. Importance of the Study of Organic Chemistry, Introductory Lecture at Philadelphia College of Pharmacy, American Journal Pharmacy, (4th Series) IX. November, 1879. Chemical Experimentation, a hand-book, 8vo., pp. 225, Louisville, Ky., 1877. Edited 8th edition Attfield's Medical and Pharmaceutical Chemistry, 1879. Chemical Editor of American Reprint of 9th edition Encyclopædia Britannica. Chemical Editor 15th edition, Wood & Bache, U. S. Dispensatory. Since 1879 monthly notes on Chemistry to the American Journal of Pharmacy.

Prince Harvey Schaeffer. Born —— ——— ——— ——. Prepared at Washington Hall, Trappe, Pa. Entered Sophomore, 1864. Residence, Limerick, Montgomery county, Pa. Phrenakosmian; Phi Kappa Psi. Graeff Prize; divided third honor. Residing for a number years in Philadelphia, engaged in real estate agency. Married.

Benaiah Christian Snyder. Born December 31, 1840, at Gettysburg. Parents, Conrad and Sarah. Entered Preparatory, 1861. Course was interrupted by service in national army. Member of Company F, 15th Regiment, Pennsylvania Volunteers (cavalry), August 22, 1862, till discharged by reason of disability, May 12, 1863. Phrenakosmian. Sigma Chi. Divided Freshman prize. Hassler Latin medal. Teaching Gettysburg and Catasauqua, 1867–72. Theological course, Philadelphia. Ordained 1875. Pastor Chester Springs, Pa., 1875–81. Temporarily disabled; residing in Allentown, Pa. Married, October 7, 1875, to Ida V. Newhard, Allentown, Pa.

Jacob John Weaver. Born June 19, 1848, at Uniontown, Carroll county, Md. Parents, Dr. Jacob J. and Beulah A. Entered Preparatory, 1862. Phrenakosmian.

Sigma Chi. Studied Medicine, and graduated M. D., at University of Maryland, 1870, since when has coutinued to practice at Uniontown, Md. Married, December 15, 1870, to Mary J. Haines, Philadelphia.

Publications consist of contributions to medical journals.

CLASS OF 1868.

EDWARD SWOYER BREIDENBAUGH. Born January 14, 1849, in Newville, Cumberland county, Pa. Parents, Rev. Edward (Class of '42) and C. Elizabeth (Swoyer). Prepared under his father. Entered Freshman, 1864. Residence, Greencastle, Pa. Philomathæan. Phi Gamma Delta. Divided Fourth honor. Tutor, Alma Mater, 1868–9. Student in Theological Seminary, Gettysburg, 1869, till growing throat trouble caused cessation, February, 1871. Special student in Chemistry in Sheffield Scientific School of Yale College, 1871–3. Instructor in Analytical Chemistry, in Sheffield School, 1872–3. Professor of Natural Science, Carthage (Ill.) College, 1873. Professor of Chemistry and Mineralogy, Alma Mater, since 1874. Mineralogist to State Board of Agriculture, 1880– . Chairman Alumni Committee on Semi-Centennial. Married, November 20, 1873, to M. Ida Kitzmiller, Philadelphia.

Publications.—Analysis of Connecticut Tobacco Ash, American Chemist, 1872. The Minerals of the Tilly Foster Mines, American Journal of Science, 1873. Fermentation and the Germ Theory, Lutheran Quarterly, VII. 90. Lecture Notes on Inorganic Chemistry, pp. 70, 1876. Concerning certain Misconceptions in Considering the Relations between Science and Religion, Ib., X. 270. The Nitrogenous Element of Plant Food. Report State Board of Agriculture, 1880. Mineralogy on the Farm, Ib., 1881. Suggestions on Teaching S. S. Lessons of International Series, designed for teachers of Infant classes, several years in Augsburg Teacher.

AUGUSTUS JACOB ERDMAN. Born Jauuary 29, 1844, in Macungie, Pa. Parents, Aaron and Annie (Breinig). Prepared at Wyoming Seminary, Kingston, Pa. Clerk and telegraph operator. Entered Sophomore, 1865. Phrenakosmian. Hassler Latin Medal. First honor. Greek oration. Master's oration, 1871. Admitted to the bar, 1870. Since principally engaged in legal practice in Philadelphia. Taught for a short time. Bachelor.

PRESTON KECK ERDMAN. Born October 28, 1848, in Centre Valley, Lehigh county, Pa. Parents, Enos and Anna K. Prepared at Wyoming Seminary, Kingston, Pa. Entered Sophomore, 1865. Phrenakosmian. Phi Gamma Delta. Graeff prize, essayist. Second honor. Valedictory. Teaching, High School, Allentown, Pa., 1868–9. Read law, and admitted to the bar, Philadelphia, 1870. Practicing law since that date in Philadelphia. Married March 16, 1882, to Sarah B. Wilson, Allentown, Pa.

Publications.—Shakespeare's "Merchant of Venice." The Graeff-Prize Essay, 1868.

GEORGE SLAGLE EYSTER. Born in 1848, at Johnstown, N. Y. Parents, Rev. David and Rebecca M. (Reynolds). Entered Preparatory, 1862. Residence, Gettysburg. Phrenakosmian. Special Student of Chemistry, at Harvard University, Lehigh University, and Alma Mater, 1868–74. Graduated B. S., Alma Mater, 1874. Assistant in Chemistry, Pennsylvania State College, and in Alma Mater, 1874–7.

Chemist to Sugar Refineries, Baltimore, 1877–9; Bay State Refinery, Boston, Mass., since 1879–82. Residence Gettysburg at present. Bachelor.

AARON STEWART HARTMAN. Born December 19, 1845, at Cashtown, Adams county, Pa. Parents, Moses and Elizabeth. Farmer. Entered Preparatory, 1864. Phrenakosmian. Orator Anniversary. Theological Student, Gettysburg, and Union, New York, Seminaries. Licensed, 1871. Pastor, Ghent, N. Y., 1871–3; St. Matthew's Brooklyn, N. Y., 1873–5; First Church, Chambersburg, Pa., since 1875. President of West Pennsylvania Synod. Married twice: June 7, 1871, to Julia C. Hollinger, near Gettysburg; June 28, 1881, to Emma J. Rowe, Emmittsburg, Md.

JOHN WILLIAM HAY. Born April 15, 1847, in Gettysburg, Pa. Parents, Rev. Dr. Charles A. (Class of '31), and Sarah R. (Barnitz). Prepared at Harrisburg, from which place entered Preparatory, 1864. Philomathæan. Phi Kappa Psi. Read Medicine under Dr. H. S. Huber. Graduated M. D. at University of Pennsylvania, 1871. Practicing since 1871 at Harrisburg. Has also for recent years been engaged in drug business. U. S. Pension Examining Surgeon since 1873. Married August 7, 1871, to Sarah Jane Welty, Gettysburg.

LEE MECHLING HEILMAN. Born March 11, 1846, in Kittanning, Armstrong county, Pa. Parents, Isaac and Hannah. Teaching. Prepared at Leechburg (Pa.) Academy. Entered Sophomore 1865. Philomathæan. Theological course, Gettysburg. Ordained 1871. Pastor, Springfield, Ill., 1871–3; Second Church, Harrisburg, since 1873. President Board of Directors Tressler Orphans' Home. Member Home Missionary Board General Synod since 1881. Married January 31, 1872, to Laura F. Humes, Harrisburg.

Publications.—Laic Priesthood, Lutheran Quarrerly, VII. 505. Objections to the Cause of Ministerial Education Considered, VIII. 369. History of Second Lutheran Church, Harrisburg, 1876. Historic Sketch of Tressler's Orphan's Home.

WILLIAM FOSTER HILL. Born August 13, 1848, in Gettysburg, Pa. Parents, Dr. John L. and Sarah M. (Witherow.) Entered Preparatory, 1862. Philomathæan. Phi Kappa Psi. Profession of Civil Engineering. Member of Engineer Corps, U. S. Survey, Gettysburg battlefield, 1868–9; E. H. & N. R. R., Kentucky, 1870; C. & V. R. R., Illinois, 1871–2; U. S. River and Harbor Improvement, Long Island Sound, 1872–3; Philadelphia City Survey, 1875–6; U. S. River Improvement, Wilkesbarre, Pa., 1880; Atlantic and Pacific R. R., New Mexico and Arizona, since 1881; Headquarters at Albuquerque, New Mexico. Bachelor.

DAVID LEMUEL MACKENZIE. Born November 11, 1838, near Duncannon, Pa. Parents, John and Nancy. Farming and teaching. Prepared at Bloomfield, Pa. Academy, and Newville, Pa., Normal School. Entered Preparatory, 1861. Philomathæan. Phi Kappa Psi. Course was interrupted by service in national army. First Lieutenant Company B, 138th Regiment Pennsylvania Volunteers, August, 1862, to June 25, 1865; also served as Regimental Quartermaster. Theological course, Gettysburg. Licensed 1871. Pastor Frostburg, Md., 1871–5; Van Wert, Ohio, 1878–82; Rhinebeck, N. Y., 1882. Married, January 3, 1872, to Mary Louisa, daughter of Rev. C. F. Stoever (Class of '35), Mechanicsburg, Pa.

Publications—Orations on Decoration Day, Gettysburg, 1870; Van Wert, Ohio, 1880.

ROBERT FINLEY MCCLEAN. Born March 13, 1845. Parents, Hon. Moses and Hannah Mary. Entered Preparatory, 1859. Spent several years at printing, reading law, and teaching. Entered Freshman half advanced, 1865. Philomathæan; Phi Kappa Psi. Taught at Catasauqua, 1868–9. Theological course at Princeton Seminary. Ordained, 1872. Pastor, Waynesboro, Pa., 1872–6; McConnellsburg charge, Fulton county, Pa., 1876–80; Dauphin, Pa., since 1880. Married February 24, 1875, to Rose E. Bowles, Welsh Run, Franklin county, Pa.

JACOB RHONE. Born May 16, 1841, at Old Fort, Centre county, Pa. Parents Jacob and Sarah. Entered Preparatory 1862. Phrenakosmian. Linnæan. Course interrupted by service in National army. Member Company I, 53d Regiment, Pennsylvania Volunteers, October 1, 1864—June 9, 1865. Graduated LL. B., Albany (N. Y.) Law School 1871. Has spent considerable time teaching and traveling, Principal of Academy, Pine Grove, Mills, Centre county, 1874–9. Engaged in surveying with residence at East Granite Falls, Minn., since 1879. Married in 1876 to Emma C. Fye, Pine Grove Mills, Pa.

JAMES WILLIAM RICHARD. Born February 14, 1843, near Winchester, Va. Parents, H. P. and Margaret. Farmer. Prepared at Winchester Academy. Entered Freshman, third term, 1865. Phrenakosmian, orator, anniversary, 1868. Phi Gamma Delta. Divided fourth honor. Tutor in Alma Mater, 1869–71. Theological course, Gettysburg. Licensed 1870. Ordained 1871. Pastor, Empire, Ill., 1871–3. Professor of Latin and History, in Carthage (Ill.) College, since 1873. Pastor in connection with professorial work, since 1878. Secretary of General Synod, 1879. Married June 19, 1873, to Miss M. E. Tressler, Sterling, Ill.

Publications.—The Burning of Chicago, sermon, 1871. The Importance of Teaching the Bible to Children, Quarterly Review, VI. 204. How shall we train the Ministry for the Times? Ib., VIII. 477. The Essential Unity of Protestant Christianity. Ib., XII. Ordination, sermon, 1876.

WILLIAM CASPER STOEVER. Born June 14, 1850, at Gettysburg. Parents, Prof. M. L. and Elizabeth. Entered Preparatory, 1863. Philomathæan. Chi Phi. Divided Freshman Prize. Third Honor and Latin Salutatory. Teaching at Freehold, N. J., 1868–9. Tutor Alma Mater, 1869. Office Editor of *Lutheran Observer*, 1870–76. Read law privately and under D. McConaughy, esq., Gettysburg, and Hon. B. Harris Brewster, Philadelphia. Admitted to the bar, 1876. Practicing in Philadelphia. Married January 22, 1874, to Laura McLean Perrine, Freehold, N. J.

CLASS OF 1869.

HORACE ALLEMAN. Born February 7, 1847, in Harrisburg, Pa. Parents, Samuel and Ann E. (Holman.) Prepared at Missionary Institute, Selinsgrove, Pa. Residence, Selinsgrove. Member Company D, 18th Regiment, Pennsylvania Militia, September, 1862, and of Company I, 30th Regiment, Pennsylvania Militia, June to August, 1863. Entered Freshman 1865. Phrenakosmian; orator, anniversary, 1868. Read law with his father, and graduated LL. B., Law Department, Columbian College, Washington, D. C., 1871. Practicing law at Selinsgrove, Pa., since 1871. Notary Public for Selinsgrove, 1870–1, and 1873–82. Married September 28, 1871, to Tillie J. Pierce, Gettysburg.

COPIED BY W. H. TIPTON, GETTYSBURG, PA.

FREDRICK AUGUSTUS MUHLENBERG,
Professor 1850–1866.

Publications.—District Librarian: Teachers' Institute Address, 1873. Dedicatory Address before Philosophian Society, Missionary Institute, 1872. Contributions to Illustrated History of Pennsylvania, 1876.

THOMAS RISSEL BEEBER. Born June 18, 1848, in Muncy, Pa. Parents, T. D. and Mary J. Prepared at Missionary Institute, Selinsgrove, Pa. Entered Freshman, 1865. Phrenakosmian; orator, anniversary, 1868. Phi Kappa Psi. Second honor. Theological student, Andover, Mass. Ordained 1873. Pastor, Congregational church, Georgetown, Mass., 1873–5; Presbyterian church, Danville, Pa., 1875–80; Second Presbyterian church, Scranton, Pa., since 1880. Married August 17, 1880, to Mary F. Haley, Georgetown, Mass.

JOHN JONES BRINKERHOFF. Born September 20, 1848, near Gettysburg. Parents, John and Sarah Ann (Walter). Prepared in Academy at his home, Hunterstown, Adams county, Pa. Entered Freshman, 1865. Philomathæan; orator, anniversary, 1869. Phi Gamma Delta. Fourth honor. Valedictory. Served for some years as clerk in State Auditor's Office, Springfield, Ill. Graduated LL. B., Law School, Albany, N. Y., 1873. Chief Clerk, Insurance Department of office of Auditor, State of Illinois. Since graduation, residence has been Springfield, Ill. Married May 29, 1877, to Cornelia S. Cowgill, Springfield, Ill.

JACOB ABRAHAM CLUTZ. Born January 5, 1848, in Adams county, Pa. Parents, Henry and Hannah. Entered Preparatory, 1863. Philomathæan; orator, anniversary, 1869. Member Warren's Rangers, Mounted Infantry, in National army, July to November, 1864. Theological student, Gettysburg. Ordained 1872. Pastor, Newville, Cumberland county, Pa., 1872–3; St. Paul's church, Baltimore, since 1873. Secretary Maryland Synod, 1875. Treasurer Children's Foreign Missionary Society, of General Synod, since 1873. Member and Corresponding Secretary of Board of Foreign Missions of General Synod, since 1877. Married September 4, 1872, to Liberty A. Hollinger, Gettysburg, Pa.

Publications.—Historical Sketch of Muhlenberg (Africa) Mission, Lutheran Quarterly, IX. 469. Goldwin Smith on the Decay of Faith, Ib., X. 252.

JOSIAH FREDERICK CRESSLER. Born May 11, 1845, in Franklin county, Pa. Farmer. Prepared at Missionary Institute, Selinsgrove, Pa. Residence, Shippensburg, Pa. Entered Sophomore, 1866. Philomathæan. Chi Phi. Theological student, Gettysburg. Ordained 1872. Pastor Apollo, Armstrong county, Pa., 1872–5; Millerstown, Butler county, Pa., 1875–8; Minerva, Stark county, O., since 1878. Married January 5, 1875, to Emma Victoria Hartman, Carlisle, Pa.

FREDERICK R. FEITSHANS. Born in 1846, in Indiana county, Pa. Parents, John D. and Charlotte (Houck). Farming and teaching. Entered Preparatory 1865. Residence, Indiana, Pa. Philomathæan; orator, anniversary, 1869. Divided Third Honor. English Salutatory. Assistant teacher Thiel Hall, 1869–70. Principal St. Paul's College, Springfield, Ill., 1870–3. Principal Springfield, Ill., High School, 1873–81. Superintendent of Public Schools, same city, since 1881. Married September 15, 1876, to Mary E. Flanders, Bloomington, Ill.

Published, Paper on Intellectual Growth, etc.

JOHN WILLIAM FINKBINER. Born July 4, 1843, at Vincent, Chester county, Pa.

Parents, Jacob and Margaret (Rambo). Farmer. Entered Preparatory, 1862. Philomathæan; orator, anniversary, 1869. Absent 1864–5. Corporal in color guard, 194th Regiment, Pennsylvania Militia, July—November, 1864. Theological student, Gettysburg. Licensed 1871. Ordained 1872. Pastor Middletown, Pa., since 1873. Director of Seminary, Gettysburg, since 1880. Married May 29, 1873, to Martha Eveline Hamilton, Butler township, Adams county, Pa.

JACOB MATTHIAS GROSS. Born January, 1844, at Dover, York county, Pa. Parents, Samuel and Susanna. Farmer. Prepared at York County Academy. Entered Sophomore. Philomathæan. Graduated M. D., Jefferson Medical College, 1872. Practicing since in Dover. Married December, 1875, to Lucy Smyser, York, Pa.

* WILLIAM SAILOR HEINDEL. Born January 26, 1846, in York county, Pa. Parents, Peter B. and Catharine. Prepared at York County Academy. Entered Freshman 1865. Philomathæan; orator, anniversary, 1869. Theological course, Gettysburg. Licensed 1871. Pastor, St. James' Church, Gettysburg, 1872. Agent for Home of Little Wanderers, Philadelphia, 1872–3. Licensed by Presbytery of Philadelphia. Pastor, successively, at Marion, Ky., and Mt. Carmel, O. Owing to greatly impaired health, retired from active ministry, and died of consumption in Gettysburg, July 1, 1877. Married August 3, 1873, to Ella, daughter of Dr. J. A. Swope, Gettysburg.

MARTIN LUTHER HEISLER. Born November 9, 1846, at Pottsville, Pa. Parents, Rev. W. L. and S. H. Prepared at Missionary Institute, Selinsgrove, Pa. Entered while resident of Jersey Shore, Pa., Freshman, 1865. Phrenakosmian. Phi Gamma Delta. Theological student, Gettysburg. Licensed 1870. Pastor, Duncannon, 1871–2; Hughesville, Pa., 1872–79; Mt. Carmel, Ill., 1879. Principal Female Seminary, Burkittsville, Md., 1880–2. Pastor, Blain, Perry county, 1882. Married January 24, 1871, to Miss S. E. Senseman, Mechanicsburg, Pa.

EDWARD TRAILL HORN. Born June 10, 1850, at Easton, Pa. Parents, Melchior H. and Matilda. Prepared at Allentown Academy. Entered Freshman 1865. Philomathæan; poem at anniversary, 1869. Phi Kappa Psi. Welcome on behalf of student on inauguration of President Valentine. Divided Freshman Prize. Hassler Latin Medal. Graeff Prize. First Honor. Latin Salutatory. Theological course, Philadelphia. Ordained 1872. Pastor, Chestnut Hill, Philadelphia, 1872–6; St. John's Church, Charleston, S. C., since 1876. Married June 15, 1880, to Harriet Chisolm, Charleston, S. C.

Publications.—The Christian Year, a Manual Historical and Explanatory, 1876. Co-Translator of Loche's Martyrologium, 1879. Feasibility of a Service for All English-speaking Lutherans, Lutheran Quarterly, XI. 163.

JAMES WALKER HUMRICHOUSE. Born March 7, 1849, at Baltimore, Md. Parents, Charles W. and Mary. Entered Preparatory, 1864. Philomathæan; orator, anniversary, 1869. Phi Kappa Psi. Divided Third Honor. Medical student, University of Maryland, graduating M. D., 1873; and Universities of Vienna, Strassburg, and Berlin, 1873–8. Practicing medicine at Hagerstown, Md., since 1878. Bachelor.

JACOB NEFF. Born June 12, 1848, in Philadelphia. Parents, Thomas and Julia. Prepared at Hartwick Seminary. Entered Sophomore, 1866. Philomathæan; orator, anniversary, 1869. Master's oration, class of '69, 1872. Theological course,

Philadelphia. Ordained 1872. Pastor at Spring City, Chester county, Pa., since 1872. Married November 21, 1872, to Sarah L. Yount, Gettysburg. Co-translator of the abridgement of Schmid's Christian Ethics, by W. J. Mann, D. D.

AUGUSTUS SCHULTES. Born April 10, 1844, in Berne, N. Y. Parents, William and Sarah (Crownse). Teacher. Prepared at Hartwick Seminary. Entered Sophomore, 1866. Philomathæan. Theological course, Philadelphia. Ordained 1873. Teaching Newark, N. J., 1873–4. Pastor, Williamsburg, Canada, 1874–7. Missionary work, Philadelphia, 1877–81. Residing in Berne, N. Y. Not in regular ministerial work. Married September 6, 1876, to Amelia Castleman, East Williamsburg, Canada.

JOSEPH ALEXANDER TOMLINSON. Born March 28, 1842, in Bedford, Pa. Parents, Joseph W. and Catharine. Farmer and teacher. Prepared by private study. Entered Freshman, 1865. Philomathæan. Teaching, Bedford, 1869. Theological student, Gettysburg and Yale, New Haven, Conn., Seminaries. For a while serving Lutheran congregation at Ghent, subsequently entered Congregational ministry. Pastor at West Haven, Conn., and at present at West Brook, Conn. Married December 21, 1877, to Miss M. M. Miller, Philadelphia.

*LUTHER GEORGE WILE. Born September 30, 1845, at Pinegrove, Schuylkill county, Pa. Parents, Henry and Elizabeth (Barr). Resident of Reading. Entered Preparatory, 1863. Phrenakosmian. Zeta Psi. Engaged in teaching for some time in Philadelphia, etc. Subsequently in the fire-brick business at Clearfield, Pa., residing at Clearfield and Philadelphia. Died July 25, 1880, at Clearfield. Married October 18, 1876, to Lillie W. Powell, Clearfield, Pa.

CLASS OF 1870.

WILLIAM HAMILTON BAYLY. Born March 5, 1850, near Gettysburg. Parents Joseph and Harriet. Entered Preparatory 1863. Phrenakosmian. Read law under Hon. D. Wills (class of '51). Admitted to the bar at Gettysburg, 1873, where has since been practicing, except 1876–7, when practicing in Philadelphia. Burgess and Treasurer of Borough of Gettysburg. Bachelor.

DAVID WILLIAM CASSAT. Born May 21, 1844, near Hunterstown, Adams county, Pa. Parents, Jacob and Sarah C. Corporal Company K, 184th Regiment, Pennsylvania Volunteers, September 3, 1864—June 2d, 1865. Prepared privately and at Hunterstown Academy. Entered Freshman 1866. Philomathæan. Theological student, Princeton Seminary. Graduated 1873. Ordained 1874. Pastor Reynoldsville, Clarion county, Pa., 1874–76. Supplied several churches temporarily, 1876–7. Pastor Pollock, Clarion county, Pa., since 1877. Bachelor.

ABRAHAM G. FASTNACHT. Born June 30, 1845, near Ephrata, Lancaster county, Pa. Parents John and Magdalene. Teacher. Entered Preparatory 1864. Phrenakosmian; orator, anniversary, 1870. Absent four sessions during the course, teaching. Theological course, Gettysburg. Ordained 1873. Pastor Boiling Springs, Cumberland county, Pa., 1873–5. Resigned on account of ill health. Resided in Gettysburg, 1875–7. Pastor Union church, York, since 1877. Married June 10, 1873, to Mary E. Warren, Gettysburg.

JOHN CALVIN FELTY. Born March 25, 1849, in Hunterstown, Adams county, Pa. Parents, John F. and Mary (Neely). Prepared at Hunterstown, Pa., Academy. Entered Freshman, 1866. Philomathæan. Prof. of Latin and Greek, Keystone State Normal School, Kutztown, Pa., 1870–1. Medical student University of Pennsylvania. Graduated M. D., 1873. Practiced medicine South Bethlehem, Pa., 1873–6; Hunterstown, Pa., since 1876. Physician to St. Luke's Hospital, South Bethlehem, 1874–6. Bachelor.

JOHN TOMS GLADHILL. Born December 2, 1846, in Myersvillle, Frederick county, Md. Parents, James S. and Caroline (Miller). Entered Preparatory, 1865. Phrenakosmian. Theological course, Gettysburg. Ordained, 1873. Pastor, Empire, Whiteside county, Ill., 1873–5; Conroy, Van Wert county, O., 1875–8; Luthersburg, Clearfield county, Pa., 1878-82; Smicksburg, 1882; Married, June 5, 1873, to Nannie M. White, Gettysburg.

* BENJAMIN JOSEPH HICKMAN. Born September 30, 1848, near Lovettsville, Loudon county, Va. Parents, George and Elenora. Entered Preparatory, spring, 1864. Phrenakosmian; orator, anniversary, 1870. Third honor. Intended to prepare for the Foreign Mission service, but rapidly sank under pulmonary disease, and died at home January 26, 1871.

JOHN LAWRENCE HILL, JR. Born November 23, 1850, Gettysburg. Parents, Dr. John L. and Sarah M. (Witherow). Entered Preparatory, 1865. Philomathæan. Chi Phi. Teaching, 1870–5, at Catasauqua. Read law under R. Clay Hamersly, esq., at Catasauqua, and R. G. McCreary, esq., Gettysburg. Admitted to the bar at Gettysburg, 1876. Has since been engaged in practice at Gettysburg. Justice of the Peace since 1881. Bachelor.

JOHN ANDREW HIMES. Born June 3, 1848, at McAllistersville, Perry county, Pa. Parents, Jacob and Margaret. Teacher. Prepared at McAllistersville Academy. Entered, 1867. Philomathæan; orator, contest, 1868. Class Day Poet. Latin medal. Graeff prize. First honor. Latin salutatory. Student at Yale College, 1870–1, graduating B. A. Tutor, Alma Mater, 1871–3. Professor of English Language and Literature, same, since 1873. Married June 30, 1874, to Mary J., daughter of C. A. Hay, D. D. (class of '39), Gettysburg.

Publications.—Religious Faith of Wadsworth and Tennyson as Shown in Their Poems, Lutheran Quarterly, III. 253. The Cosmology of Paradise Lost, Ib., VI. 187. A Study of Milton's Paradise Lost, 287 pp., 1878. Ten Years of Civil Service, Lutheran Quarterly, XII. 60.

JOHN LEWIS KENDLEHART. Born December 18, 1850, in Gettysburg. Parents, David and Eliza. Entered Preparatory 1865. Philomathæan. Second honor. Master's oration, 1873. Teaching, 1870–3, at Catasauqua. Read law under Hon. D. Wills. Admitted to the bar at Gettysburg, 1876. Practiced law in Gettysburg, 1876–9; in Philadelphia since 1879. Assistant District Attorney of Adams county, 1878. Bachelor.

JOHN LUTHER KRABER. Born August 14, 1849, at York, Pa. Parents, Daniel and Elizabeth. Member Company A, 200th Regiment, Pennsylvania Volunteers, August, 1864—September, 1865. Prepared at York County Academy. Entered Freshman, 1866. Philomathæan. Zeta Psi. Read law, and was admitted to the

York county bar. After practicing several years, in 1878 engaged in mining operations at Leadville, Colorado. Present residence, York; engaged in practice of law. Bachelor.

WILLIAM ALEXANDER LIST. Born in 1849, at Wheeling, W. Va. Entered Freshman, 1866. Phrenakosmian. Phi Gamma Delta. Fourth honor. Valedictory. Banker, Wheeling, W. Va. Bachelor.

EDWARD MANGES. Born January 25, 1842, in Allegheny township, Somerset county, Pa. Parents, Joseph and Catharine. Farmer and teacher. Member Company I, 52d Regiment, Pennsylvania Volunteers, October 23, 1864, to June 23, 1865. Regimental clerk. Entered Preparatory, 1864. Phrenakosmian; orator, anniversary, 1870. Theological course, Gettysburg. Ordained 1873. Pastor, Luthersburg, Clearfield county, Pa., 1873–8; Shrewsbury, York county, Pa., 1878–81; Manchester, Md., since 1881. Married May 22, 1872, to Margaret Whisker, Schellsburg, Pa.

FRANKLIN WILLIAM MEHAFFY. Entered Preparatory, 1864. Philomathæan. Read law in Columbia, Pa. Admitted to the bar. Practicing in Chambersburg, Pa. Bachelor.

MICHAEL REED MINNICH. Born November 14, 1846, in Schellsburg, Bedford county, Pa. Parents, John G. and Maria C. (Reed.) Deputy clerk of Courts of Bedford county. Entered Preparatory, 1865. Phrenakosmian; orator, anniversary, 1870. Sigma Chi. Theological student, Lutheran Seminary, Philadelphia. Ordained 1873. Pastor, Staunton, Va., 1873–7. Resigned in consequence of throat affection, and has since been engaged in wholesale clock business, Philadelphia, with his father-in-law. Instructor in English Literature, Staunton Female Seminary, 1875–7. One of the Chaplains Western Lunatic Asylum, Staunton, 1873–7. Married October 1, 1873, to Mary E. Lovell, Philadelphia.

Publications.—Necessity of a Firm Adherence to the Word of God, Sermon. Plea for Peace, Harmony, and Unity, sermon, Staunton, 1880.

FREDERICK M. OTT. Born April 4, 1850, in Harrisburg, Pa. Parents, L. N. and Caroline M. Prepared at Harrisburg Academy. Entered Freshman, 1866. Philomathæan. Phi Kappa Psi. Read law under his father, and admitted to the bar at Harrisburg, Pa., 1873, where has since been practicing. Director of Schools of Susquehanna township, Dauphin county, since 1878. Bachelor.

JOHN MYERS RADEBAUGH. Born March 11, 1851, in Chambersburg, Pa. Parents, John M. and Margaret A. Entered Preparatory, 1866. Philomathæan. Chi Phi. Read medicine under R. Horner, M. D. Graduated M. D., University of Pennsylvania, 1873. Practiced in Philadelphia 1873–6. Resident Physician Orthoepedic Hospital, 1874. Blockley Hospital, 1875–6. Visitor for Philadelphia Dispensatory, 1876. Associated physician at State Lying-in Hospital, Philadelphia, 1876. Practiced in Gettysburg (Horner and Radebaugh), 1876–81. Owing to ill health settled in California, practicing in Pasadena, Los Angelos county, since 1881. Bachelor.

Professional publications.

JOHN MILTON REIMENSNYDER. Born January 5, 1847, at Smithsburg, Md. Parents, Rev. John Junius and Susan M. Entered Preparatory, 1865. Residence, Sunbury. Phrenakosmian; orator, contest, 1868; historian, anniversary, 1870.

Historian, class day, 1870. Studied theology with his father. Licensed 1871. Pastor Espy, Pa., 1872–5; Lewistown, Mifflin county, since 1875. Married September 2, 1873, to Miss C. C. Creveling, Espy, Pa.

THOMAS JEFFERSON STAHLE. Born March 20, 1847, at Gettysburg. Parents, Henry J. and Louisa B. Printer. Entered Preparatory, 1862. Phrenakosmian. Since graduation engaged with his father in the printing business and publishing of *Compiler*, Gettysburg. Married November 16, 1875, to Emma M. C. Wolf, Gettysburg.

CLASS OF 1871.

EDWARD FRY BARTHOLOMEW. Born March 24, 1846, in Lower Augusta, Northumberland county, Pa. Parents, William and Susan E. Carpenter and teacher. Prepared at Missionary Institute, Selinsgrove, Pa. Entered Sophomore, 1868. Residence, Selinsgrove, Pa. Philomathæan; orator, anniversary, 1871. Second honor. Latin Salutatory. Pursued theological studies privately. Ordained, 1875. Principal of Academy, Clark City, Mo., 1871–3; of High School, Kahoka, Mo., 1873–4. Prof. of Natural and Physical Sciences, Carthage (Ill.) College since 1874. Secretary of Central Illinois Synod, since 1877. Married July 11, 1872, to Kate L. Fasold, Plum Creek, Pa.

Publication.—Catechisation. Lutheran Quarterly, X. 511.

SAMUEL EDWIN BUSSER. Born August 5, 1850, in York, Pa. Parents, John and Matilda. Prepared at York County Academy. Entered Freshman 1867. Philomathæan. Zeta Psi. Theological course, Yale Seminary. Graduated B. D., 1874. Pastor Congregational churches, Saranac, Mich., 1874–7; Lowell, Mich., 1877–80; Loda, Ill., since 1880. Superintendent of Schools, Boston, Mich., 1877. Married, October 28, 1874, to Elizabeth L. Malcomson, Saranac, Mich.

JOHN SAMUEL DETWEILER. Born May 2, 1846, in Middletown, Pa. Parents, Jacob and Caroline. Member Co. D, 194th Regiment Pa. Militia, July 15—Nov 6, 1864. City Missionary, Harrisburg, several years. Prepared in schools at home, Harrisburg. Entered Freshman 1867. Philomathæan. Theological course, Gettysburg. Licensed 1873. Pastor, Oregon, Ill., 1873–5; Polo, Ill., 1875–8; Louisville, Ky., since 1878. Married June 26, 1873, to Ella German, Harrisburg.

WILLIAM HENRY DUNBAR. Born January 25, 1852, at Stone Church, Northampton county, Pa. Parents, Robert and Susan. Prepared by Rev. J. I. Burrell, Class of '55. Entered Freshman, 1867. Philomathæan. Theological course, Gettysburg. Ordained 1874. Pastor St. Peter's Church, Easton, Pa., 1874–80; Zion's Church, Lebanon, Pa., since 1880. Secretary of East Pennsylvania Synod, 1877–80. Member Board of Publication since 1880. Married, October 7, 1880, to Jennie Chamberlain, Easton, Pa.

M. J. ALLAN EMORY. Born June 8, 1850, at West Newton, Westmoreland county, Pa. Parents, Rev. William S. and Martha. Residence, Palmyra, Pa. Entered Preparatory, 1865. Philomathæan. Phi Kappa Psi. Divided Graeff Prize. Law student at Easton, Pa., and Law School, Albany, N. Y. Admitted to practice 1873. Discontinued practice of law and went West as a newspaper correspondent, and now engaged in gold and silver mining. Bachelor.

DAVID Z. FOULK.. Entered Preparatory, 1865. Residence, Gettysburg. Philomathæan. Theological course, Gettysburg. Ordained 1874. Pastor, Belleville, Pa., 1875–80; supply at Somerset, Pa., 1881. Owing to impaired health, not in active work. Residing in Gettysburg. Bachelor.

PHILIP MELANCHTHON GRAFF. Born August 15, 1848, at Buffalo Mills, Armstrong county, Pa. Parents, Peter and Susan. Prepared at Leechburg (Pa.) Academy. Entered Sophomore, 1868. Phrenakosmian. Phi Kappa Psi. Clerking, 1871–4. Banking, 1874–7, at Grand Rapids, Mich. Lumber business, since 1877, at Duluth, Minn. Member city council, Grand Rapids, for two years, and of village council, Duluth. Married, October 15, 1872, to Sarah A. Earhart, Worthington, Pa.

CHARLES EBERT HAY. Born October 8, 1851. Parents, Rev. Dr. Charles A. (class of '39) and Sarah R. (Barnitz). Entered Preparatory 1865. Absent part of 1863–4. Philomathæan. Divided Freshman Prize (class of '70). Hassler Latin Medal. First Honor. Valedictory. Principal Academy, Hanover, 1871–3. Theological course, Gettysburg. Ordained 1876. Pastor, Fisherville, 1876–7; St. Paul's Church, Allentown, Pa., since 1877. Married May 10, 1881, to Flora E. Dole, Huntingdon, Pa.

WILLIAM HENRY KAIN. Born January 4, 1848, in York, Pa. Parents, John and Susan. Teacher. Prepared at York County Academy. Entered Sophomore, second term, 1869. Philomathæan. Superintendent of Common Schools of York County, 1871–8. Admitted to the bar at York, 1875. Practicing at York. Secretary of York Mutual Aid Association. Married March 1, 1876, to Clara M. Hay, York, Pa.

Publications.—County School Report, 1871–8. And frequent editorial contributions to newspapers.

AUGUSTUS JACOB BALL KAST. Born November 6, 1845, in Silver Spring township, Cumberland county, Pa. Parents, John Benjamin and Fanny F. Farmer. Teaching 1865–6. Entered Preparatory 1866. Residence, Mechanicsburg, Pa. Philomathæan. Theological course, Gettysburg. Ordained 1874. Pastor, Friend's Cove Charge, Bedford county, Pa., 1874–8; Camden, Carroll county, Ind., 1878–9; South Dixon Charge, Dixon, Ill., since 1879. Married September 12, 1877, to Maggie C. Dabele, Marietta, O.

ROBERT KLINE. Born September 5, 1844, at Troxelville, Snyder county, Pa. Parents, George and Elizabeth. Farmer. Prepared privately. Entered Sophomore. Residence, Nitanny Valley, Pa. Philomathæan. Taught 1871–2. Theological course, Union Seminary. Ordained 1875. Rector, Pioche, Neb., 1875–6, 1877–9; Rector, Ascension, Cal., 1876–7; Napa, Cal., 1879–80. Principal one year Pioche Schools. Present residence, Ashland, Pa. Bachelor.

* FREDERICK GEORGE KNAPP. Born February 14, 1845, at Adelsleben, Hanover, Germany. Parents, Frederick and Magdalena. Clerking. Commissary Sergeant 17th Regiment West Virginia Volunteers. Prepared at Leechburg Academy. Entered Freshman 1867. Residence Martin's Ferry, Ohio. Philomathæan. Divided Freshman prize. Entered on theological studies, Gettysburg. Contracted a cold while preaching, in December, 1872, which resulted in consumption, from which he died June 26, 1873.

DAVID THEODORE KOSER. Born March 7, 1845, in Cumberland county, Pa. Parents, Samuel and Mary. Farmer. Prepared at Missionary Institute, Selinsgrove, Pa. Entered Sophomore 1868. Residence, Gettysburg. Philomathæan. Instructor in Mathematics in Missionary Institute, 1871–2. Proctor Alma Mater, 1873–4. Theological course, Gettysburg. Ordained 1874. Pastor Addison, Pa., 1874–7; Riegelsville, Bucks county, Pa., since 1877. Married June 30, 1874, to Rachel A. Gelwicks, Shippensburg, Pa.

BENJAMIN KURTZ. Born September 20, 1851, in Baltimore, Md. Parents, T. Newton and Julia G. Entered Freshman 1867. Philomathæan; orator, anniversary, 1871. Divided Freshman Prize. Divided Graeff Prize. Fourth honor. Spent a term at Yale College. Graduated LL. B., University of Maryland, Baltimore, 1874. Since continued in practice in Baltimore. Bachelor.

WALTER HERMAN LILLY. Born March 6, 1853, in Baltimore, Md. Parents, Rev. A. W. (class of '48) and Margery Ann. Prepared at York County Academy. Entered Junior 1869. Residence, York, Pa. Philomathæan. Theological course, Gettysburg. Ordained 1874. Pastor Bellefonte, Pa., 1874–6; Abilene, Kansas, 1876–7; Newton, Iowa, 1877–8. Mercantile business, Abilene, Kansas, 1878–80; Kansas City, Mo., 1880. Pastor Eyota, Minn., since 1880. Principal of public schools, Eyota, since 1881. Married March 16, 1881, to Almira J. Smith, of Chicago, Ill., at Des Plaines, Cook county, Ills.

GEORGE MICHAEL. Entered Freshman, 1867. Residence, Shawnee. Theological course, Yale Seminary. Graduated B. D., 1874. Pastor, Congregational churches at Freeport, Maine; Moriah, N. Y.; at present, Alfred, Maine.

SAMUEL PALMER. Born May 17, 1843, in Greencastle, Franklin county, Pa. Parents, George and Susanna. Sergeant Company K., 129th Regiment, Pennsylvania Cavalry, August 1, 1863—January 3, 1864—January 3 to July 8, 1865, 21st Pennsylvania Cavalry. Promoted to Second Lieutenant of Company. Entered Preparatory, 1865. Residence, Upton, Pa. Philomathæan. Theological course, Gettysburg. Ordained 1874. Pastor, Phœnixville, Pa., 1874–80. Owing to ill health retired from active ministry. Farming near Abilene, Kansas. Married September 6, 1877, to Henrietta C. Werner, Reading, Pa.

JOHN MCPHERSON SCOTT. Born April 12, 1850, in Hagerstown, Md. Parents, N. B. and Catharine (McPherson). Entered Preparatory, 1866. Phrenakosmian. Phi Kappa Psi. Student of Medicine, University of Pennsylvania. Graduated M. D., 1873. Continued since practicing in Hagerstown, Md. Member Maryland Legislature, sessions of 1876 and 1880. Married April 24, 1874, to Helen M. Beall, Cumberland, Md.

HENRY ANDREW SMELTZ. Born April 7, 1845, at Eba, Germany. Parents, Henry and Mary. Residence, Frostburg, Md. Entered Preparatory, 1865. Philomathæan. State Superintendent Maryland Sunday-school Union, 1872–6. Resigned on account of ill-health, and has since resided at Bay View, Florida. Engaged in orange-growing. Married October, 1876, to Laura J. Johnson, Baltimore, Md.

GEORGE DIEHL STAHLEY. Born September 9, 1850, in Easton, Pa. Parents, Joseph and Hannah. Prepared by Rev. J. I. Burrell (class of '55). Entered Freshman, 1867. Residence, Stone Church, Northampton county, Pa. Philo-

mathæan. Orator at re-opening of Hall, 1870. Phi Kappa Psi. Medical student under Traill Green, M. D., LL. D., Easton, Pa., and at University of Pennsylvania. Graduated M. D., 1875. Special in Chemistry, LaFayette College, Easton, 1875. Assistant Physician in State Lnnatic Hospital, Harrisburg, since 1875. Member of Dauphin County Medical Society; permanent member of Pennsylvania State Medical Society; member of American Medical Society; Fellow of American Academy of Medicine. Bachelor. Contributor to Pennsylvania College Monthly.

JOHN WAGNER. Born February 1, 1852, at Stone Church, Northampton county, Pa. Parents, Reuben and Lydia A. Prepared by Rev. J. I. Burrell (class of '55). Entered Freshman, 1867. Philomathæan. Theological course, Gettysburg, 1871–4. Ordained, 1874. Pastor, Hazleton, Pa., since 1874. Married September 9, 1880, to Mary E. Schleppy, Hazleton, Pa.

Published addresses, etc.

SAMUEL AUGUSTUS WEIKERT. Born April 25, 1850, in Littlestown, Pa. Parents, William and Matilda (Sell). Farming. Entered Preparatory, 1866. Phrenakosmian; orator, anniversary, 1870. Sigma Chi. Principal Academy, Manchester, Md., 1871–2. Theological course, Gettysburg. Ordained, 1875. Pastor, Ghent, N. Y., 1875–9; Red Hook, Dutchess county, N. Y., since 1879. Secretary of New York and New Jersey Synod, 1878–80, Director of Seminary, Gettysburg. Married August 17, 1875, to Hannah C. Frey, Gettysburg.

CHARLES MILTON WOLFF. Born in Adams county. Parents, J. George and Ellen. Printer. Entered Preparatory, 1866. Residence, Abbottstown. Philomathæan. Teaching, Shrewsbury (Pa.) Academy, 1871–2. Editorial work, in Schuylkill county, Pa., 1872–5. Read law under ex-Attorney-General F. W. Hughes, Pottsville. Admitted to the bar, 1876. Practicing in Hanover, Pa., since 1877. Bachelor.

CLASS OF 1872.

GEORGE NICHOLAS ACKER. Born October 8, 1852, at Washington, D. C. Parents, Nicholas and Sarah E. (Bisby.) Entered Preparatory, third term, 1866. Phrenakosmian. Sigma Chi. Pursued medical studies at National Medical College, Washington, D. C., 1872–4; Bellevue Medical College, New York, 1875; and European Universities, London, Paris, Vienna and Berlin, 1875–7. Graduated M. D., Berlin, 1877. Since 1878 has been practicing in Washington, D. C. House Physician Children's Hospital, Washington, 1874–5. Outside physician of same, 1879. Assistant Surgeon Free Dispensary, since 1878. Demonstrator of Physiology and Pathological Histology, National Medical College, since 1878. Bachelor.

JOHN CROLL BAUM. Born September 19, 1852, in Middletown, Pa. Parents, Rev. Dr. William M. (class of '46) and Maria L. (Croll.) Prepared at York County Academy. Entered Freshman, 1868. Residence, York, Pa. Philomathæan. Theological course, Gettysburg. Ordained 1875. Pastor, Trenton, N. J., 1875–81; Canajoharie, N. Y., since 1881. Assistant Secretary General Synod, 1879. Director of Seminary, Gettysburg, 1877–82. Member Board of Managers New Jersey Sabbath Union, 1881. Member Alumni Committee, Semi-Centennial Alma Mater. Bachelor.

GEORGE AMENT BLOSE. Born November 13, 1842, near Hamilton, Jefferson

county, Pa. Parents, George and Esther (Ament). Member Company C, 2d Regiment, Pennsylvania six months service, June 17, 1863, to January 21, 1864. Farmer and teacher. Prepared by private study and attendance in academies at Perrysville and Glade Run, Pa. Entered Junior, 1870. Phrenakosmian. Has been since graduation engaged principally in teaching, also in farming; and is reading law at present, 1882. Superintendent of Schools of Perry county, 1875–8. Married, May 26, 1877, to Louisa Jane Raybuck, Perry township, Jefferson county, Pa.

Publications—History of Jefferson County, Pa., for Egle's History of Pennsylvania, 1876. History of Education in Jefferson County, Pa., 1877.

JOHN BRUBAKER. Born November 5, 1848, at Berlin, Somerset county, Pa. Parents, Alexander and Drusilla (Heffley). Teacher. Entered Preparatory, 1867. Phrenakosmian; orator, anniversary, 1870. Freshman Prize. Graeff Prize. First honor. Valedictory. Theological course, Gettysburg. Ordained 1875. Professor of English Language and Literature, Carthage (Ill.) College, since 1876. Married August 1, 1877, to Mary L. Gilbert, Gettysburg.

Publications—Prize Essay, Burns' Cotter's Saturday Night, 1875. Past Success of Modern Missions. Lutheran Quarterly, VII. 122.

BENJAMIN B. COLLINS. Born November 28, 1847, at Berlin, Somerset county, Pa. Parents, Mark and Ellen. Clerking. Entered Preparatory, 1866. Phrenakosmian; orator, anniversary, 1872. Phi Gamma Delta. Theological course, Gettysburg, 1872–5. Ordained 1875. Missionary at Muhlenberg Mission, Africa, 1875–6. Pastor Chalfont, Pa., 1877–81; German Valley, N. J., since 1881. Married twice, September 1, 1875, to Emma J. Fisher, Berlin, Pa., who died at sea May 6, 1876; December 26, 1878, to Ella A. Delp, Chalfont, Pa.

ISAIAH B. CRIST. Born at Turtle Creek, Allegheny county, Pa. Entered Preparatory, spring term, 1867. Residence, Arndtsville, Pa. Philomathæan. Entered Lutheran ministry. Has resided at New Florence, Pa., Loysville, Pa.; Arndtsville, Pa. At present, pastor, Turtle Creek, Pa., and Principal of Mountain View Seminary at same place. Member Company G., 138th Regiment, Pennsylvania Volunteers, August 22, 1862—December 14, 1864. Discharged because of wound in elbow joint, causing loss of use of right arm.

*SAMUEL HARRISON CULP. Born July 9, 1852, in Gettysburg. Parents, Daniel and Elizabeth. Entered Preparatory, 1867. Philomathæan. Read law for some time. Was engaged in teaching at McAllisterville (Pa.) Orphans' Home from 1874 till his death, from typhoid fever, March 28, 1875. Bachelor.

SAMUEL ALBERT DIEHL. Born November 13, 1847, near New Oxford, Adams county, Pa. Parents, Daniel and Leah. Miller. Entered Preparatory, 1867. Philomathæan. Theological course, Gettysburg. Ordained 1875. Pastor, Bloserville, Cumberland county, Pa., since 1875. Married September 2, 1875, to Jennie M. Hamilton, near Gettysburg, Pa.

ANTHONY KARNS FELTON. Born January 17, 1848, in East Providence township, Bedford county, Pa. Parents, Jacob and Elizabeth. Farming and teaching. Prepared privately. Entered Freshman, 1868. Philomathæan. Theological course, Gettysburg. Ordained 1874. Pastor, Clarksville, N. J., 1874–5; Bunker Hill, Kansas, 1876–8; Addison, Somerset county, Pa., 1878; Stoyestown, 1882. Secre-

tary, Kansas Synod, 1877–8. Married July 1, 1877, to Amanda C. Derr, Orangeville, Ill.

WILLIAM EDWARD FISCHER. Born October 6, 1849, in Berlin, Somerset county, Pa. Parents, John Henry and Anna E. (Gilbert). Teacher. Entered Preparatory, 1866. Phrenakosmian; orator, anniversary, 1872. Theological course, Gettysburg, 1872–5. Ordained 1875. Pastor Centre Hall, Centre county, Pa., since 1875. Secretary Central Synod, 1879. President of same, 1881–2. Married March 1, 1877, to J. Annie Philson, Berlin, Pa.

GEORGE WILLIAM FORTNEY. Born December 28, 1847, in Centre Hall, Centre county, Pa. Parents, David and Susanna. Farming and teaching. Prepared at Pine Grove and Penn Hall Academies. Entered Freshman, 1868. Philomathæan; essayist, anniversary, 1871. Fourth honor. Latin Salutatory. Theological Seminary, Gettysburg, 1872–3. Successively, Instructor in Mathematics, Missionary Institute, Selinsgrove, Pa.; Principal of High School, Clearfield, Pa.; of Pennsylvania Valley Institute, Centre Hall, Pa.; of Graded Schools, Selinsgrove, Pa.; and of Public Schools, and pastor of church, at Chatham Village, N. Y. Licensed 1879. Pastor at Ancram, Columbia county, N. Y., since 1881. Married September 22, 1874, to Lorena G., daughter of Prof. H. Ziegler, D. D., Selinsgrove.

* JOHN MILTON FRIDAY. Born April 18, 1847, near Jefferson, Frederick county, Md. Parents, Frederick and Salome (Kephard). Entered Preparatory, 1867. Phrenakosmian; orator, anniversary, 1872. Phi Gamma Delta. Pursued theological studies privately and under Rev. Bowers. Licensed 1875. Pastor at Harper's Ferry, W. Va., from 1875. Was murdered on the banks of the canal, near that place, on the night of May 30, 1877. Married November, 1875, to Ella Whip.

* JOHN EDWIN GILBERT. Born January 24, 1852, in Gettysburg, Pa. Parents, John and Lydia. Entered Preparatory, 1867. Phrenakosmian; orator, anniversary, 1872. Teaching Catasauqua, 1872–5. Graduated M. D., with special honor, University of Pennsylvania, 1877. Practising in Gettysburg, 1877, till his death April 20, 1882. Married January 10, 1880, to Annie M. McKinstry, McKinstry's Mills, Md.

* CHRISTIAN HOOVER. Born October 21, 1849, near Smithsburg, Washington county, Md. Farmer. And after having prepared in graded school, Smithsburg, taught at Waynesboro, 1867–8. Entered Freshman, 1868. Phrenakosmian. Hassler Latin medal. Taught at Waynesboro, Pa. Had entered the Theological Seminary, but ill health compelled an early abandoning of studies. Died, March 6, 1873, at his home.

JOHN LUTHER KISTLER. Born September 25, 1849, in Ickesburg, Perry county, Pa. Parents, David and Susan (Rice). Teacher. Prepared at Missionary Institute, Selinsgrove, Pa. Entered Sophomore, 1869. Philomathæan. Theological course, Gettysburg, 1872–4, 1875–6. Professor of Mathematics, Missionary Institute, Selinsgrove, 1874–5. Ordained 1877. Instructor of Mathematics, and Languages, Hartwick Seminary, N. Y., since 1876. Married August 21, 1879, to Grace Myers, Gettysburg.

JACOB ALBERT KOSER. Born January 24, 1847, in Southampton township, Franklin county, Pa. Parents, Samuel and Mary (Deardorff). Farmer. Prepared at Missionary Institute, Selinsgrove, Pa. Entered Freshman, 1868. Residence,

Gettysburg. Philomathæan. Theological course, Gettysburg. Ordained 1875. Pastor, Salisbury, Somerset county, Pa., 1875–8; Pine Grove Mills, Centre county, Pa., since 1878. Married June 24, 1878, to Emma L., daughter of the late Rev. E. Hoffheins, Gettysburg.

JOHN HENRY LEESER. Born December 19, 1847, in Hereford, Berks county, Pa. Parents, Samuel and Susanna. Teacher. Prepared at Keystone Normal School, Kutztown, Pa. Entered Freshman, 1868. Phrenakosmian. Theological course, Gettysburg. Ordained, 1875. Pastor, Martin's Creek, Pa., 1875–6; Belvidere, N. J., 1876–7; Hummelstown, Pa., since 1877. Bachelor.

DANIEL MELANCHTHON MOSER. Born January 7, 1849, at Pine Grove Mills, Centre county, Pa. Parents, Daniel and Catharine. Prepared at Academy, Pine Grove Mills. Entered Freshman 1868. Philomathæan; orator, anniversary, 1871. Phi Gamma Delta. Tree oration, class day. Theological course, Gettysburg. Ordained 1875. Pastor, Lockport, N. Y., 1875–9; Shepherdstown, W. Va., since 1879. Married August 15, 1877, to Lulie Wattles, Gettysburg.

LEGH RICHMOND MYERS. Born October 12, 1850, in Adams county, Pa. Parents, Jacob A (student in '44) and Sarah A. Entered Preparatory 1866. Residence, Bethlehem, Pa. Philomathæan. Sigma Chi. Spent some time in foreign travel. Studied law in Pottsville, Pa. Admitted to the bar 1878. Practicing in the courts of Northampton and Lehigh counties. Residence, Bethlehem. Bachelor.

FERDINAND WM. ELIAS PESCHAU. Born February 17, 1849, in Clausthal, Hanover, Germany. Parents, Henry and Wilhelmina. Cigarmaker and musician. Entered Preparatory 1867. Residence, Wheeling, W. Va. Philomathæan. Theological Seminary, Gettysburg, 1872–3. Superintendent of German Schools, and Professor of German in High School, Evansville, Ind., 1873–6. Licensed 1876. Pastor, Nebraska City, Neb., 1876–8; Nashville, Tenn., 1878–82; Wilmington, N. C., 1882. Superintendent of Public Schools, Nebraska City, 1876–78. Professor of German, Nebraska College, 1877–8. Member of Tennessee Historical Society. Managing Editor of *Southern Monthly Magazine*, 1880. Furnished German Gleanings to *Lutheran Observer* for five years. Has published several musical compositions. Married June 3, 1873, to Clara J. Myers, York Springs, Adams county, Pa.

JOHN WESLEY POFFINBERGER. Born December 2, 1843, in Myersville, Frederick county, Md. Parents, Jacob and Barbara. Blacksmith. Member Company M, 22d Regiment, Pennsylvania Cavalry, February 25, 1864, to October 31, 1865. Prepared at Mercersburg, Pa. Entered Freshman, 1868. Residence, Mercersburg. Phrenakosmian; orator, anniversary, 1869. Theological course, Gettysburg. Ordained 1875. Pastor, Berlin, Somerset county, Pa., since 1875. Married June 6, 1877, to Miss M. E. Nycum, Ray's Hill, Bedford county, Pa.

WILLIAM KOPP TRITLE SAHM. Born June 19, 1850, at Johnstown, Pa. Parents, Rev. Dr. Peter and Susan (Tritle). Printer. Prepared at Missionary Institute, Selinsgrove, Pa. Entered Sophomore, 1869. Residence, Aaronsburg, Pa. Phrenakosmian. Phi Gamma Delta. Second honor. Taught public and private schools, 1872–5. Attended Jefferson Medical College. Graduated M. D., 1877. Has since been engaged in practice at McCoysville, Juniata county, Pa. Bachelor.

SYLVANUS STALL. Born October 18, 1847, in Elizabethville, Columbia county, N. Y. Parents, William I. and Caroline (Linklebaugh). Cashier in store, New York city. Entered Preparatory, 1866. Philomathæan; orator, anniversary, 1871. Theological course, Union Seminary, New York city, 1872–3. Traveled in Europe, 1873. Seminary, Gettysburg, 1873–4. Ordained 1874. Pastor, Cobleskill, N. Y., 1874–7; Martin's Creek, Pa., 1877–81; Lancaster, Pa., since 1881. Member Board of Publication, since 1881. Married September 2, 1874, to Kate, daughter of D. A. Buehler, esq. (class of '43), Gettysburg.

Publications.—Pastor's Pocket Record, 1876. Minister's Hand Book to Hymns in the Book of Worship, 1879. How to Pay Church Debts, and How to Keep Churches out of Debt, 1880.

Publisher of Parish Papers, since 1879.

SAMUEL MCCURDY SWOPE. Born October 4, 1850, in Gettysburg. Parents, John A. and Nancy. Entered Preparatory, 1867. Philomathæan. Chi Phi. Read law under Hon. D. Wills (class of '51). Admitted to the bar, 1875. Practicing in Gettysburg since 1875. District Attorney of Adams county, since 1880. Married in 1876 to Miss A. K. Stair, Arndtsville, Adams county, Pa.

JOHN NICHOLAS ZIMMER. Born March 8, 1849, in Wheeling, W. Va. Parents, John N. and Caroline. Prepared at Leechburg, Pa., Academy. Entered Freshman, 1867. Absent, 1869–70, engaged in clerking. Philomathæan. Entered Theological Seminary, Gettysburg, 1872. Course was interrupted by reason of ill-health, 1874–5, and again in 1876. Licensed, 1876. Pastor, West Point, Neb., 1876–9; North Washington, Butler county, Pa., 1879; North Hope, 1882. Married November 29, 1877, to Kate S. Wood, of West Point, Neb., at Omaha, Neb.

CLASS OF 1873.

NEANDER NICOLAUS CRONHOLM. Born November 19, 1845, in Sweden. Parents, N. P. G. and Elizabeth. Prepared in Sweden. Entered Freshman 1870. Phrenakosmian. Parallel with college course, pursued theological studies in Seminary, graduating 1873. Student in History, Metaphysics, etc., Yale College, 1873–5, graduated Ph. D., 1875. Law student in the University of the City of New York, 1875–6. Graduated LL. B., 1876. Engaged in practice in Chicago since 1877. Member of Northern Jurists' Association of Sweden. Married June 6, 1878, to Guliaelma Maria Penn, New York city.

WILLIAM STREEPER FREAS. Born May 11, 1848, at Marble Hall, Montgomery county, Pa. Parents, Jesse W. and Ann Catharine. Farmer. Entered Preparatory 1864. Discontinued studies 1866–8, and returned to Preparatory 1868. Philomathæan; orator, anniversary 1873. Freshman Prize. Hassler Latin medal. First honor. Valedictory. Theological course, Gettysburg. Ordained 1876.* Instructor in Lutherville Female Seminary, spring, 1876. Pastor Everett, Bedford county, Pa., 1876–80; Hughesville, Lycoming county, Pa., since 1880. Secretary Allegheny Synod, 1878–80. Director of Seminary, Gettysburg. Married June 5, 1878, to Ella A. Streeper, Pottstown, Pa.

* SILAS WILKINSON GOSSLER. Born in 1852, in Philadelphia. Entered Freshman, 1870. Philomathæan; orator, anniversary, 1873. Studied theology under

Rev. N. M. Price and Rev. M. Newkirk, of Philadelphia. Licensed by Presbytery of Philadelphia, 1876. Pastor of Tenth church in that city 1876, till his death from consumption, in 1880. Married to Nellie H. Hartranft, Philadelphia.

PHILIP GRAEFF. Entered Sophomore, 1870. Pursued college course parallel with theological course. Phrenakosmian. Ordained 1873. Pastor, Washington, D. C., 1873–7; Springfield, Ill., 1877; Lockport, N. Y.

JOSEPH FRANKLIN HARTMAN. Born May 7, 1852, in Mt. Joy township, Adams county, Pa. Parents, Moses and Elizabeth. Entered Preparatory, 1868. Phrenakosmian; orator, anniversary, 1872. Upsilon Beta. Theological course, Gettysburg. Licensed 1876. Pastor, Pikeland, Pa., 1876–80; Ghent, N. Y., since 1880. Married, October 1, 1878, to Ida J. Flinn, Phoenixville, Chester county, Pa.

DANIEL MARRAMAR LAMOTTE. Born June 5, 1847, in York county, Pa. Parents, John H. and Sevilla. Cigarmaker. Prepared at Missionary Institute, Selinsgrove, Pa. Entered Sophomore, 1870. Phrenakosmian; orator, anniversary, 1872. Theological course, Gettysburg. Ordained 1876. Pastor, Woodsboro', Frederick county, Md., since 1876. Married, January 5, 1881, to Laura M. Fair, Taneytown, Md.

EDWIN HUTTER LEISENRING. Born November 3, 1850, in Selinsgrove, Pa. Parents, Gideon and Louisa. Deputy Postmaster, Charlestown, W. Va., 1868. Prepared at Missionary Institute, Selinsgrove. Entered Junior, 1871. Philomathæan. Upsilon Beta. Theological course, Missionary Institute. Ordained 1875. Pastor, Catawissa, Pa., 1875–8; Muncy, Pa,, since 1878. Secretary of Susquehanna Synod three years. Married September 23, 1875, to Ida E. Atkinson, Gettysburg. Published Thanksgiving Sermon, 1881.

LEMUEL LUTHER SIEBER. Born March 4, 1850, in McAllisterville, Juniata county, Pa. Parents, Abraham and Fanny. Prepared at McAllisterville, Pa., Academy and Missionary Institute, Selinsgrove. Entered Sophomore, 1870. Philomathæan; orator, anniversary, 1873. Fourth honor. Theological course, Gettysburg. Ordained 1876. Pastor, Lavansville, Somerset county, Pa., since 1876. Secretary of Allegheny Synod, 1880. Member of Executive Committee of State S. S. Association of Pennsylvania. Married June 29, 1876, to Josie Rothrock, Mifflin, Juniata county, Pa.

JOHN ALDEN SINGMASTER. Born August 31, 1852, at Macungie, Lehigh county, Pa. Parents, James and Sarah. Prepared at State Normal School, Millersville, Pa. Entered Sophomore 1870. Phrenakosmian; orator, anniversary, 1872. Phi Gamma Delta. Graeff Prize Essay 1873. Second honor. Latin Salutatory. Theological course, Gettysburg. Ordained 1876. Pastor at Schuylkill Haven, Schuylkill county, Pa., since 1876. Married November 1, 1877, to Carrie Hoopes, Philadelphia.

Publications.—Prize Essay, Vicar of Wakefield, 1872. Modern Evangelism, Quarterly Review, VII. 400.

WILLIAM ROMANUS SNYDER. Born August 30, 1850, at Gettysburg. Parents, Conrad and Catharine Jane. Entered Preparatory 1868. Phrenakosmian. Has been continually engaged in teaching, for some time at Shelbyville, Ind.; at Acton, Ind., since 1881. Married June 30, 1878, to Miss N. B. Ferran, Acton, Ind.

CHESTER HENRY TRAVER. Born June 23, 1848, in Clinton, Dutchess county, N. Y. Parents, Gideon and Eve. Farmer. Prepared at Hartwick Seminary, N. Y. Entered Sophomore, 1870. Residence, Rhinebeck, N. Y. Philomathæan. Third honor. Instructor, Hartwick Seminary, 1873–4. Theological course, Gettysburg. Ordained 1876. Pastor Chatham Village, N. Y., 1876–8; Spruce Run church, Glen Gardner, N. J., since 1878. Associate Editor of *Philocrat*, Glen Gardner, 1879–80. Married September 20, 1876, to Ida E. Jones, Gettysburg.

* GEORGE FREEMAN UNGER. Born May 26, 1850, at Milton, Pa. Parents, George and Elizabeth. Blacksmith. Prepared at Danville, Pa. Entered Freshman, 1869. Residence, Riverside, Northumberland county, Pa. Philomathæan. Phi Gamma Delta. Entered Theological Seminary, 1873. Died at his home, December 6, 1874.

FRANCIS HEYER WEAVER. Born May 20, 1844, in Newry, Blair county, Pa. Parents, J. George and Lovina (Fetters). Member Co. C, 53d Regiment Pa. Vol., October 10, 1861, to October 17, 1864. Fredericksburg, Va., December 13, 1862, shell wound in heel; at Gettysburg, July 2, 1863, gunshot wound in left arm, left side and breast. Clerk in War Department, Washington, D. C., 1864—July 1868. Member Co. K, 44th Regiment U. S. A. (Inf.), August 1—November 30, 1868. Entered Preparatory 1868. Residence, Washington, D. C. Philomathæan. Theological course, Gettysburg. Ordained, 1876. Pastor, Grafton, West Va., 1876–7. Agent and missionary to the Southern Ute Indians, 1877–8. Chaplain 10th Regt. U. S. Cavalry, stationed at Fort Concho, Texas, since 1880. Married May 30, 1876, to Kate M. Schneider, Washington, D. C.

Published Index to Ev. Rev., I–XXI.

THEODORE JETHRO YOST. Born September 12, 1847, in Cabarrus county, N. C. Parents, Aaron and M. M. Farmer. Prepared at North Carolina College. Entered Freshman, 1869. Phrenakosmian. Theological course, Gettysburg. Ordained 1876. Pastor, Mahwah, N. J., since 1876. Manager of Clergymen's Coöperative Purchasing Association, New York. Married to Miss M. A. Williams, York.

JEREMIAH ZIMMERMAN. Born June 26, 1848, in Manchester, Md. Parents, Henry and Leah. Prepared at Missionary Institute, Selinsgrove, Pa. Entered Sophomore, 1870. Philomathæan. Theological course, Gettysburg. Ordained 1873. Pastor, Valatie, N. Y., 1873–79; Syracuse, N. Y., since 1879. Spent a portion of 1878 in foreign travel. Married, June 30, 1877, to M. Adele Springstein, Valatie, N. Y.

CLASS OF 1874.

CHARLES BAUM. Born January 1, 1855, at Barren Hill, Montgomery county, Pa. Parents, Rev. Dr. William (class of '46) and Maria J. (Croll). Prepared at York County Academy. Entered Freshman 1870. Residence, York. Philomathæan. Phi Kappa Psi. Medical student University of Pennsylvania. Graduated M. D., 1877; Ph. D., 1878. Since engaged in practice in Philadelphia. Attending Physician to Northern Home for Friendless Children since 1878. Resident physician at Pennsylvania Hospital, Philadelphia, 1879–80. Bachelor.

Publications.—Notes of Hospital Clinics, Philadelphia Medical Times, July, 1880.

TETER DIMNER BEEBER. Born March 8, 1854, at Muncy, Pa. Parents, Teter

D. and Mary J. Prepared at Selinsgrove. Entered Freshman, 1870. Phrenakosmian; orator, anniversary, 1874. Phi Gamma Delta. Third Honor. Read law in Williamsport. Admitted to the bar in 1876. Since continued in practice in Philadelphia. Bachelor.

JAMES LUTHER ALBERT BURRELL. Born June 30, 1847, in Clinton county, Pa. Parents, Samuel and Lydia. Farmer and teacher. Prepared at Missionary Institute, Selinsgrove. Entered Freshman, 1870. Residence, Salona, Pa. Phrenakosmian. Phi Gamma Delta. Divided Second honor. Proctor Alma Mater, 1874–5. Graduated M. D. Practicing medicine Salona, Pa., 1876–8; Williamsport, Pa., since 1880. Married to Maggie, daughter of J. A. Swope, M. D., Gettysburg.

LUTHER ALBERTUS BURRELL. Born June 24, 1856, in Aaronsburg, Pa. Parents, Rev. John I. (Class of '55) and Lizzie. Prepared by his father. Entered Freshman, 1870. Residence, Stone Church, Pa. Phrenakosmian. Sigma Chi. Divided Second honor. Greek oration. Vice Principal of Pennington (N. J.) Institute, 1874–5; of Newton (N. J.) Institute, 1875–6. Principal of a Public School, New York city, 1876–7. Theological course, Union Seminary, New York. Licensed 1878. State Secretary Young Men's Christian Association of New Jersey, 1879. Bachelor.

Published.—Principles and Rules of Greek Accentuation, 1876.

ALFRED A. DALE. Born July 29, 1849, in Oak Hall, Centre county, Pa. Parents, Christian and Eliza (Neff). Farmer. Prepared at Boalsburg Academy. Entered Freshman, 1870. Philomathæan; orator, anniversary, 1873. Read law at Bellefonte, Pa. Admitted to the bar, 1876. After a short residence in the West, returned to Bellefonte and engaged in legal practice. Bachelor.

CLEMENT DALE. Born February 25, 1851, in Boalsburg, Centre county, Pa. Parents, Christian and Eliza (Neff). Farmer. Prepared at Boalsburg Academy. Entered Freshman, 1870. Philomathæan. Read law at Bellefonte, Pa. Admitted to the bar, 1876. Since engaged in practice in Bellefonte. Burgess of Bellefonte, 1880–1. Bachelor.

AUGUSTUS SEISS DOWNING. Born October 18, 1856, at Baltimore, Md. Parents, Margaret W. and George F. Prepared at Thiel College. Entered Junior 1872. Phrenakosmian. Teaching Mathematics, Natural Sciences, and German. Residence, Newark, Wayne county, N. Y., 1874–7; Palmyra, Wayne county, N. Y., since 1877. Bachelor.

* PHILIP THOMAS EHREHART. Born November 18, 1852, in New Chester, Adams county, Pa. Parents, George and Susanna (Thomas). Entered Preparatory 1867. Philomthæan. Taught at Leechburg, Va., 1874–5. Assistant instructor in Swartara Institute, Jonestown, Pa, 1875. Health being impaired, returned home and taught a private class. Died May 7, 1877. Bachelor.

JOHN HILL EHREHART. Born May 24, 1856, in Hughesville, Lycoming county, Pa. Parents, Rev. Prof. Charles J. (class of '50) and Martha (Hill). Entered Preparatory, 1865. Residence, Gettysburg. Philomathæan. Teaching after graduation at Missionary Institute, 1876–7. For a number of years engaged in civil engineering in Kansas and New Mexico, and at present in New York State. Residence, Little Falls, N. Y. Bachelor.

JOHN BROWN FOCHT. Born July 20, 1851, in Chambersburg, Pa. Parents, Rev. David H. (student '45–8) and Susan (Brown). Clerk. Prepared in Missionary Institute, Selinsgrove, Pa. Entered Sophomore, 1871. Residence, Lewisburg, Pa. Philomathæan; orator, anniversary, 1863. Hassler Latin Medal. Graeff Prize Essay. First Honor. Valedictory. Proctor Alma Mater, 1875–6. Principal Preparatory Department Pennsylvania State College, 1876–7. Theological course, Gettysburg. Ordained, 1877. Vice Principal Classical Department Missionary Institute, 1877–81. Principal of same, 1881. Married June 28, 1878, to Elizabeth, daughter of P. Born, D. D. (class of '48), Selinsgrove. Published.—Preachers' Sons. Lutheran Quarterly, IX. 200.

HENRY W. HARTER. Born May 9, 1853, in Canton, O. Parents, Isaac and Amanda. Prepared at home schools. Entered Freshman, 1870. Philomathæan. Phi Kappa Psi. Fourth Honor. Pursued legal studies at Canton and New York city. Admitted to the bar, 1877. Since continued in practice in Canton. Prosecuting attorney for Stark county, O., since 1879. Bachelor.

MILTON BIXLER HARTZELL. Born January 12, 1854, in Fayetteville, Franklin county, Pa. Parents, E. and Mary. Prepared at Chambersburg Academy. Entered Sophomore, 1871. Phrenakosmian. Sigma Chi. Latin Salutatory. Attended Jefferson Medical College, Philadelphia. Graduated M. D., 1877. Practicing in Philadelphia. Bachelor.

Publications.—Jaborandi. New York Medical Record, April, 1879. Intestinal Hemorrhages in Typhoid Fever. American Journal of Medical Science, April, 1881.

JAMES WILLIAM KENDLEHART. Born January 2, 1854, in Gettysburg. Parents, David and Eliza Ann. Entered Preparatory, April, 1869. Philomathæan. At present, clerk in Gettysburg National Bank. Bachelor.

WILLIAM SAMUEL TOMS METZGER. Born August 15, 1849, in Myersville, Frederick county, Md. Parents, William and Lydia. Entered Preparatory, 1869. Phrenakosmian. Theological course, Gettysburg. Ordained, 1877. Pastor Morristown, Henry county, Ills., since 1878. Married October 17, 1878, to Miss M. L. Wachtel, of Baltimore, Md., at Lanark, Ills.

WILSON LEE REMSBERG. Born December 26, 1848, in Middletown, Md. Parents, Daniel and Catharine. Wool manufactury. Entered Preparatory, 1869. Phrenakosmian. Theological course, Gettysburg. Ordained 1877. Pastor Princeton, Ills., since 1877. Organist in college chapel service during course. Principal compiler of tunes to Book of Worship. Bachelor.

MELANCHTHON ŒCOLAMPADIUS TRITLE SAHM. Born April 11, 1853, in Indiana, Indiana county, Pa. Parents, Rev. Dr. Peter and Susan (Tritle). Prepared at Aaronsburg, Pa., Academy, and Missionary Institute, Selinsgrove, Pa. Entered Freshman, 1870. Residence, Aaronsburg. Phrenakosmian; orator, anniversary, 1874. Teaching at Turtle Creek and White Springs, Union county, and Loysville, Perry county, 1874–7. Studied theology privately and at Missionary Institute, Selinsgrove, Pa. Ordained 1880. Pastor, Cookport, Indiana county, Pa., since 1880. Married July 4, 1878, to Flora B. Albert, of New Berlin, Pa.

FREDERICK WALPOLE STALEY. Born December 1, 1844, in Plymouth, Montgomery county, Pa. Parents, John and Sarah. Served in 6th and 20th Regiments, Pennsylvania Cavalry, September 5, 1861, to July 25, 1865, ranking as sergeant. Wounded slightly December, 1864. Entered Preparatory, 1869. Residence, Barren Hill, Pa. Phrenakosmian. Theological course, Gettysburg. Ordained 1877. Pastor, Columbia, Pa., 1877–81; Martin's Creek, Pa., since 1881. Married June 21, 1877, to M. Cordelia Freas, of Barren Hill.

CHARLES MILTON STOCK. Born March 16, 1855, at New Oxford, Adams county, Pa. Parents, Rev. Daniel and Elizabeth. Entered Preparatory, 1870. Philomathæan; orator, anniversary, 1873. Sigma Chi. Teaching, 1874–5. Theological course, Gettysburg. Ordained 1878. Pastor, Blairsville, Pa., 1878–80; Bedford, Pa., since 1880. Married February 19, 1879, to H. Mary, daughter of Hon. W. McClean, Gettysburg.

CHARLES ALFRED SUESSEROTT. Born May 7, 1854, in Chambersburg, Pa. Parents, Dr. Jacob L. and Jane E. (Smith). Prepared at Chambersburg Academy. Entered Freshman, 1870. Phrenakosmian; orator, anniversary, 1874. Sigma Chi. Vice Principal Chambersburg Academy, 1874–7. Read law under Brewer & Gehr, Chambersburg. Admitted to the bar, 1877. Has since continued in practice at Chambersburg. District Attorney of Franklin county since 1881. Married September 25, 1879, to Lillie C. Kennedy, Hagerstown, Md.

GEORGE EVERETT TITUS. Born July 1, 1855, in New York city. Parents, Amos N. and Mary (Ford). Prepared by Prof. E. Ferrier, at Gettysburg. Entered Freshman, 1870. Philomathæan. Sigma Chi. Attended Bellevue Hospital Medical College, New York City. Graduated M. D., 1877. Physician and surgeon in Charity Hospital, Jersey City, 1877–80. Practicing at Ramsey, N. J., 1880–81; Hightstown, Mercer county, N. J., since 1881. Married May 8, 1880, to Alvie Ronk, Suffern, N. Y.

JOHN ADAM WIRT. Born May 21, 1848, in Millersburg, Dauphin county, Pa. Farmer. Entered Preparatory 1868. Phrenakosmian; orator, anniversary, 1872. Sigma Chi. Speaker on behalf of students on the opening of College Gymnsium. Teaching, 1874–5. Theological course, Gettysburg, 1875–6. Missionary Institute, 1876–7. Ordained 1877. Pastor Lykens, Dauphin county, Pa., since 1877. Married June 1, 1875, to Mattie J., daughter of D. A. Buehler, esq. (class of '43), Gettysburg.

JOSEPH BITTINGER WOLFF. Born January 9, 1848, in Berwick township, Adams county, Pa. Parents, J. George and Eleanor C. (Bittinger). Farmer. Entered Preparatory, 1868. Philomathæan. Theological course, Gettysburg. Ordained 1877. Pastor, Glen Rock, York county, Pa., since 1877. Married July 18, 1877, to Priscilla Ella Cashman, Gettysburg.

GRADUATING B. S.

GEORGE SLAGLE EYSTER. (See Class of '68.)

EDGAR FAHS SMITH. Born May 23, 1854, in West Manchester township, York county, Pa. Parents, Gibson and Susan E. (Fahs). Prepared at York County Academy. Entered Junior, 1872. Residence, York, Pa. Graduated B. S. Special

student of Chemistry, Göttingen, Germany, 1874–6, graduating Ph. D., 1876. Assistant in Analytical Chemistry, Towne Scientific School, University of Pennsylvania, 1876–81. Professor of Chemistry, Muhlenberg College, 1881. Member of Chemical Societies of Berlin and Paris, and of Academy of Natural Sciences, Philadelphia, Married April 10, 1879, to Margie A. Gruel, Gettysburg.

Publications.—Analysis of a Calculus found in a Deer, 1879. Detection of Iron by Means of Salicylic Acid, 1879. Products Obtained by the Nitration of Metachlorsalicylic Acid, 1879. On a New Base, 1879. New Results in Electrolysis, 1880. The Electrolytic Method Applied to Cadmium, 1880. Synthesis of Salicylic Acid, 1881. The various papers appeared in Proceedings of Amer. Philosophical Society, American Chemical Journal, Berichte der Deutschen Chem. Gesellschaft, Bulletin de la Societé Chimique de Paris, etc., etc. Scheme for Detection of Organic and Inorganic Acids, 1878. Classen's Quantitative Analysis, with additions, pp. 328, 1878. Chemical Analysis of Urine, Smith and Marshall, 1881. Ueber Trisubstituirte Benzolverbindungen und die Einwirkung von Chlor auf Benzyltrichloride, p. 51, 1876. Upon Some New Chlorine Derivatives of Toluene, 1877. Upon Dichlorsalicylic Acid, 1877. A New Method for the Decomposition of Chromic Iron, 1877. Precipitation of Copper by Sodium Carbonate, 1877. Determination of Phosphorus in Cast Iron, 1878. Upon a New Monochlordinitrophenol and Alpha-Monochlordinitrophenol Aniline, 1878. Beryllium Borate, 1878. Uber eine Neue Dichlorsalicylsäme und einige Derivaten derbei 172° C. schmelzenden Metachlorsalicylsäme, 1878. On the Electrolytic Estimation of Cadmium.

CLASS OF 1875.

MARTIN LUTHER BEARD. Born April 26, 1849, at Williamsport, Md. Parents, William H. and Susan C. Entered Preparatory, 1870. Phrenakosmian. Theological course, Gettysburg. Ordained 1878. Pastor Mt. Joy charge, residence Gettysburg, 1878–81; Burkettsville, Frederick county, Md., 1881. Married, June 17, 1880, to Catharine S. Bowers, Myersville, Md.

MARK STETLER CRESSMAN. Born April 13, 1853, at Barren Hill, Pa. Parents, George W. and Sarah A. Entered Preparatory, 1870. Philomathæan; orator, anniversary, 1875. Prophet, Class Day exercises. Theological course, Gettysburg. Ordained 1878. Pastor, Boiling Springs, Cumberland county, Pa., 1878–82; Lincoln, Neb., 1882. Married, December 5, 1878, to Mary Streeper, Barren Hill, Pa.

MERCER BROWN CROLL. Born February 2, 1855, at Middletown, Pa. Parents, George S. and Sarah E. Entered Preparatory, 1870. Philomathæan. Medical student, University of Pennsylvania. Graduated M. D., 1878. Resident physician Harrisburg (Pa.) Hospital, 1878–9; same at Pennsylvania Hospital, Philadelphia, 1879–81. Practicing at Middletown, Pa., 1881 and 1882; Philadelphia, 1881. Bachelor.

JOHN CROLL. Born October 4, 1856, at Middletown, Pa. Parents, George L. and Sarah E. Entered Preparatory, 1870. Philomathæan. Theological course, Gettysburg. Ordained 1878. Supplied the church at Wheeling, W. Va., for some months; pastor at Staunton, Va., since 1880. Bachelor.

CHARLES THOMAS DURBORAW. Born September 5, 1855, near Gettysburg. Parents, Samuel and Mary R. Entered Preparatory, March, 1870. Phrenakosmian.

Theological course, Drew Seminary. Graduated B. D., 1878. Entered the ministry of Methodist Episcopal Church. Pastor, Pleasonton, Kansas, 1878–81; Girard, Kansas, 1881. Married, August 15, 1878, to Ida G. Sheads, Gettysburg.

EDWARD GRIER HAY. Born May 4, 1856, in Harrisburg, Pa. Parents, Rev. Dr. Charles A. (Class of '39) and Sarah R. (Barnitz). Entered Preparatory, 1866. Philomathæan; orator, anniversary, 1875. Theological course, Gettysburg. Ordained 1878. Pastor, Huntingdon, Pa., 1878–81; Pottsville, Pa., 1881. Married, September 16, 1879, to Ella Buchanan, Huntingdon, Pa.

GEORGE EDWIN M. HERBST. Born September 10, 1857, in Pikesville, Berks county, Pa. Parents, George and Violetta. Prepared at Keystone Normal School, Kutztown. Entered Freshman, 1871. Philomathæan. Sigma Chi. First honor. Latin Salutatory. Attended Jefferson Medical College. Graduated M. D., 1878. After practicing at Reading, Pa., located at Pikesville, Pa. Married, October 28, 1880, to Lottie Stettler, Reading, Pa.

DE WITT CLINTON HILLEGASS. Born May 8th, 1854, in Gilbertsville, Pa. Parents, J. William and Susan. Prepared at Kallynean Academy, Boyerstown, Pa. Entered Sophomore January 1873. Philomathæan. Sigma Chi. Second honor. Since 1876, engaged in wholesale tobacco business, Reading, Pa. Married November 9, 1880, to Minnie C. Sallach, Reading, Pa.

ALBERT HOMRIGHAUS. Born May 1, 1848, in Berleburg, Westphalia, Prussia. Parents, John G. and Katharine. Clerk and cigarmaker. Entered Preparatory, 1871. Residence, Hanover, Pa. Philomathæan. German oration. Theological course, Gettysburg. Ordained 1878. Pastor, Schenectady, N. Y., Frostburg, Md., 1881. Married August 10, 1880, to Minnie Holler, Frostburg, Md.

CHARLES CYRUS KERLINGER. Born April 28, 1851, in Logansville, York county, Pa. Teacher. Entered Preparatory, 1870. Philomathæan; orator, anniversary, 1875. Phi Kappa Psi. Principal, Andersonburg, Perry county, Pa., Soldiers' Orphans' School. Student at Princeton and Western Theological Seminaries. Present residence, Stewartsville, York county, Pa. Bachelor.

JAMES SYLVESTER LEWARS. Born October 26, 1850, in Montoursville, Lycoming county, Pa. Parents, William and Mary. Entered Preparatory, 1869. After admission to Freshman, was absent part of 1870–1, re-entered Primarian on return. Phrenakosmian; orator, anniversary, 1874. Phi Gamma Delta. Principal Lycoming county Normal School, 1875–6. Read law and admitted to the bar at Williamsport, 1878, where has continued to practice. Bachelor.

JAMES MCCONAUGHY. Born March 30, 1857, in Gettysburg. Parents, Hon. David and Leana. Entered Preparatory, 1871. Phrenakosmian; orator, anniversary. 1874. Freshman Prize. Hassler Latin Medal. Graeff Prize. Third Honor. Valedictory. General Secretary Y. M. C. A. of Harrisburg, 1875–9. Assistant Secretary of International Committee of Y. M. C. A., 1874–5. Assistant Secretary of Harlem Branch of New York City Y. M. C. A., and student in Union Theological Seminary, 1880. Bachelor.

Publications.—Edited Year Book of Y. M. C. A., 1876-7, and Annual Reports. Contributions to the Y. M. C. A. periodicals.

JEREMIAH MILTON SNYDER. Born May 15, 1848, near New Franklin, Franklin county, Pa. Parents, Jacob C. and Martha. Farmer. Entered Preparatory, 1870. Philomathæan. Theological course, Gettysburg, Pa. Ordained 1878. Spent nearly all vacations in laboring for Bible and Tract Societies. Pastor, Elk Lick, Somerset county, Pa., 1878–9; Meyersdale, Somerset county, Pa., since 1879. Married March 6, 1879, to Mary E. Shull, near Chambersburg, Pa.

ELIAS DANIEL WEIGLE. Born January 19, 1848, in Butler township, Adams county, Pa. Parents, Christian and Elizabeth. Farmer. Prepared at Missionary Institute, Selinsgrove, Pa. Entered Junior, 1873. Phrenakosmian; orator, anniversary, 1874. Fourth honor. Professor of Mathematics, Missionary Institute, 1875–6. Theological course, Gettysburg. Ordained 1878. Pastor, Littlestown, Pa., since 1878. Secretary of West Pennsylvania Synod. Married October 16, 1879, to Hannah Bream, near Middletown, Adams county, Pa.

MARTIN LUTHER YOUNG. Born May 14, 1854, near Middletown, Md. Parents, Daniel and Susan C. Entered Preparatory, 1870. Phrenakosmian. Linnæan. Phi Gamma Delta. Editor "Our Olio," 1874. Proctor Alma Mater, 1876–8. Theological course, Gettysburg. Ordained 1878. Financial agent of Alma Mater, since 1878. Bachelor.

CLASS OF 1876.

JOHN SYLVANUS ALLEMAN. Born May 22, 1855, in Harrisburg, Pa. Parents, Samuel and Ann Elizabeth. Prepared at Missionary Institute, Selinsgrove, Pa. Entered Freshman, 1872. Residence, Selinsgrove. Philomathæan. Sigma Chi. Law student under Horace Alleman (class of '69) and University of Pennsylvania. Graduated LL. B., 1879. Practicing law in Harrisburg. Bachelor.

LOUIS HENRY CLEMENT. Born January 19, 1854, in Mocksville, N. C. Parents, Hon. J. Marshall (class of '46) and Mary J. Prepared at Finley (N. C.) High School. Entered Freshman, 1872. Phrenakosmian; orator, anniversary, 1875. Sigma Chi. Read law under Judge Pearson, Richmond Hill, N. C. Admitted to the bar, 1877. Practicing at Salisbury, N. C., since 1877. Solicitor of the Criminal Court of Davie county, N. C., 1877–9. Married November 27, 1878, to Mary C. Buehler, Gettysburg.

PHILIP COLUMBUS CROLL. Born October 2, 1852, near Kutztown, Berks county, Pa. Parents, John and Catharine. Teacher. Prepared at Keystone State Normal School, Kutztown, Pa. Entered Sophomore, 1873. Residence, Schnecksville, Lehigh county, Pa. Philomathæan; orator, anniversary, 1875. Phi Gamma Delta. Divided fourth honor. Theological course, Gettysburg. Ordained 1879. Pastor, Womelsdorf, Pa., 1879. Married March 11, 1880, to Sallie A. Greiss, Alburtis, Lehigh county, Pa.

GEORGE RUDOLPH FREEMAN. Born September 20, 1850, at Hunterstown, Adams county, Pa. Parents, Samuel and Maria. Farmer. Entered Preparatory, 1869. Philomathæan; orator, anniversary, 1875. Sigma Chi. Second honor. Valedictory. Graduate student, Yale College, 1876–7. Tutor, Alma Mater, 1877–8. Principal of Female Seminary, Gettysburg, 1879–81. Teaching in Academy, Bethlehem, Pa., 1881. Bachelor.

CHARLES HENRY GRAFF. Born November 10, 1854, at Buffalo Mills, Pa. Parents, Peter and Susan. Entered Preparatory, 1870. Philomathæan. Phi Kappa Psi. Medical student, University of Pennsylvania. Graduated M. D., 1879. Spent some time in European Universities, pursuing medical studies. Practicing at Duluth, Minn. Bachelor.

GEORGE CONRAD HENRY. Born February 22, 1856, in Pine Grove, Schuylkill county, Pa. Parents, Rev. Elias S. (class of '49) and Sarah Ann (Conrad). Prepared at home schools. Entered Sophomore, 1873. Philomathæan; orator, anniversary, 1875. Graeff Prize Essay. Theological course, Gettysburg. Ordained, 1879. Pastor, Millersburg, Pa., 1879. Married July 27, 1880, to Nettie Ulrich, Reading, Pa.

Published.—Graeff Prize Essay on Scott's Marmion, 1876.

* DAVID ARNOLD HORNER. Born July 30, 1858. Parents, Dr. Charles (class of '43) and Caroline E. (Arnold). Entered Preparatory, 1871. Philomathæan. Sigma Chi. Principal Public School, Gettysburg, 1877–9. Read law under Hon. D. Wills (class of '51). Admitted to the bar 1879. Appointed clerk in the Pension Office, Department of the Interior, Washington, D. C., April 6, 1880; while filling the position, died August 26, 1880, from consumption. Buried in Evergreen cemetery, Gettysburg.

JAMES CALVIN JACOBY. Born November 23, 1850, in Ross township, Clinton county, Ind. Parents, Moses and Christiana. Farmer. Prepared at Wabash College, Ind. Entered Junior, 1875. Residence, Mulberry, Ind. Phrenakosmian. Phi Delta Theta. Theological course, Gettysburg. Ordained, 1879. Pastor, Zanesville, Wells county, Ind., 1879. Married August 19, 1875, to Martha M. Seybold, Bellmore, Ind.

JOHN FRANKLIN KIME. Born January 18, 1852, at Arndtsville, Adams county, Pa. Parents, Peter and Mary M. Teacher. Entered Preparatory 1871. Philomathæan. Law student of Iowa University, Iowa City. Graduated LL. B., 1877. Taught High School, Arndtsville, 1877–8. Practicing law at Lincoln Centre, Kansas, since 1878. Editor of *Lincoln Register*, 1879. Bachelor.

OLIVER C. MELCHER. Born December 23, 1848, in Bucks county, Pa. Parents, Tobias and Susanna. Teacher. Prepared at Lafayette College. Entered Junior February, 1875. Residence, Kintnersville, Pa. Phrenakosmian. Linnæan. Phi Delta Theta. Theological course, Gettysburg. Ordained 1879. Pastor, Kintnersville charge; residence, Gallows, Bucks county, Pa. Married October 14, 1880, to Mary E. Monfort, Gettysburg.

LUTHER KOLB PROBST. Born October 15, 1857, in Hummelstown, Pa. Parents, Rev. J. J. and Ann R. Entered Preparatory, 1869. Phrenakosmian. Theological course, Gettysburg. Ordained, 1879. Pastor, Wentworth St. church, Charleston, S. C. Married April 28, 1881, to Emma G. Wood, Baltimore, Md.

WILLIAM FRAZENIUS RENTZ. Born September 22, 1851, at Montgomery Station, Lycoming county, Pa. Parents, Peter S. and Lydia. Teacher. Prepared at Dickinson Seminary, Williamsport, Pa. Entered Junior 1874. Philomathæan. Phi Kappa Psi. Theological course, Gettysburg. Ordained 1880. Pastor, New Chester, Adams county, Pa. Married September 30, 1880, to Susan Snavely, Lebanon, Pa.

WILLIAM ALFRED SHIPMAN. Born September 9, 1852, at Springtown, N. J. Parents, Dr. William and Annie E. Entered Preparatory 1870. Phrenakosmian; orator, anniversary, 1876. Sigmi Chi. Theological course, Gettysburg. Ordained 1880. Pastor, Grafton, W. Va., 1880. Married May 20, 1880, to Annie L., daughter of Rev. E. Breidenbaugh (class of '42), Gettysburg.

SAMUEL EDWARD SMITH. Born January 17, 1853, at Lovettsville, Loudon county, Va. Parents, William and Caroline M. (Wenner). Farmer. Prepared at Lovettsville Classical Institute. Entered Freshman 1872. Phrenakosmian; orator, anniversary, 1876. Linnæan. Phi Delta Theta. Third honor. Theological course, Gettysburg. Ordained 1879. Pastor, Macomb, Ill., 1880. Married May 5, 1881, to Fannie Musselman, Gettysburg.

SAMUEL SCHMUCKER WILLARD. Born December 8, 1851, at Danville, Pa. Parents, Rev. Philip (class of '39) and Margaret. Teacher. Prepared at Missionary Institute, Selinsgrove, Pa. Entered Freshman, 1872. Residence, Loysville, Pa. Philomathæan. Sigma Chi. Divided fourth honor. Been engaged in teaching, principally at Orphans' Home, Loysville, Pa. Bachelor.

JACOB J. YUTZY. Born May 24, 1847, at Salisbury, Somerset county, Pa. Parents, Jacob and Mary. Farmer. Prepared at Roanoke College. Entered Freshman, 1872. Residence, Oakland, Md. Phrenakosmian. Phi Gamma Delta. Freshman prize. Hassler Latin Medal. First honor. Latin Salutatory. Theological course, Gettysburg. Ordained, 1879. Pastor, Boalsburg charge, residence, Lemonte, Centre county, Pa., 1879–82; Selinsgrove, Pa., 1882. Married October 6, 1880, to Mary J. I., daughter of Rev. E. Breidenbaugh (class of '42), Gettysburg.

CLASS OF 1877.

WILLIAM MILLER BAUM, JR. Born June 30, 1858, at Winchester, Va. Parents, Rev. Dr. William M. (class of '46), and Maria L. (Croll). Prepared at York County Academy. Entered Freshman, 1873. Residence, York, Pa. Philomathæan. Linnæan. Fourth honor. Latin Salutatory. Theological course, Gettysburg. Ordained, 1880. Pastor, Phœnixville, Pa., 1880.

HARRY MORRIS CLABAUGH. Born July 16, 1856, at Cumberland, Md. Parents, George W. and Ellen. Prepared at Loyola College, Baltimore, Md. Entered Freshman, 1873. Residence, Antrim, Taneytown, Md. Philomathæan; orator, anniversary, 1877. Linnæan. Phi Kappa Psi. Law student, University of Maryland. Graduated LL. B., 1878. Practicing law, Baltimore, Md., 1878–80; Taneytown, Md., 1880. Also farming. Married July 16, 1878, to Katie A., daughter of Dr. J. A. Swope, Gettysburg.

WILLIAM KURTZ COPENHAVER. Born September 24, 1857, in Jefferson county, Md. Parents, Rev. Amos (Class of '54) and Augusta C. (Herbst). Prepared at Missionary Institute, Selinsgrove. Entered Freshman, 1873. Residence, McAllisterville, Pa. Phrenakosmian. Law student, University of Pennsylvania. Graduated LL. B., 1880. Located 1880–2, at Abilene, Kansas. Present residence, McAllisterville, Pa.

JACOB HAINES CRIST. Born April 3, 1856, in Perry county, Pa. Teacher. Prepared at Bloomfield Academy. Entered Sophomore, 1874. Philomathæan;

orator, anniversary, 1877. Phi Kappa Psi. Editorial connection with the Bi-weekly Review, 1878–9. Admitted to the bar, 1880, in Philadelphia, where engaged in practice. Married November 18, 1878, to Isabella V. Dits.

GEORGE WASHINGTON GROSS. Born January 17, 1856, in Jackson township, York county, Pa. Parents, Israel F. and Malinda. Prepared at York County Academy. Entered Freshman, 1873. Residence, York, Pa. Philomathæan. Linnæan. Phi Kappa Psi. Graeff prize. First honor. Greek oration. Read law under H. L. Fisher, esq., and admitted to the bar, York, 1879. Engaged in practice at York, 1879–80. Principal of York County Academy, York, 1880.

JOHN PETER HECHT. Born August 1, 1857, in Easton, Pa. Parents, C. E. and M. E. Prepared at Easton High School. Entered Sophomore, 1874. Philomathæan. Phi Kappa Psi. Student Jefferson Medical College, Philadelphia. Graduated M. D., 1880. Practicing medicine, Raritan, N. J., 1880.

WILLIAM ROBERT HOCK. Born December 9, 1856, in Pinegrove, Schuylkill county, Pa. Parents, John and Kate. Prepared at Mercersburg College. Entered Freshman, 1873. Phrenakosmian. Linnæan. Sigma Chi. Medical student, University of Pennsylvania. Graduated M. D., 1880. Pursued professional studies in Göttingen and Vienna, 1880–2. Engaged in practice in Philadelphia.

BENJAMIN F. KAUTZ. Born June 8, 1851, in Baden, Germany. Parents, Henry and Magdalena. Cabinetmaker. Entered Preparatory, 1872. Residence, Ackermanville, Northampton county, Pa. Phrenakosmian. Theological course, Gettysburg. Ordained 1880. Pastor, McConnellsburg, Fulton county, Pa., 1880. Married August 26, 1880, to Minerva Hilliard, Ackermanville, Pa.

JOHN KLINE. Born May 10, 1849, in Millhein, Centre county, Pa. Entered Freshman, 1873. Residence, Pleasant Gap, Centre county, Pa. Philomathæan. Linnæan. Phi Kappa Psi. Been engaged in teaching and reading law. Residence principally in Centre county, at present Pleasant Gap.

* WILLIAM C. KOLLER. Born August 14, 1852, in Springfield township, York county, Pa. Parents, Henry and Anna Mary. Teacher. Entered Preparatory, 1872. Residence, Glen Rock, York county, Pa. Philomathæan; orator, anniversary, 1877. Linnæan. Phi Kappa Psi. Honorable mention for Graeff prize. Was pursuing theological studies, Gettysburg, when drowned in the Springs Hotel Lake, May 8, 1878.

FRANCIS ALBERT KURTZ. Born October 5, 1854, in Baltimore, Md. Parents, T. Newton and Julia G. Entered Preparatory, 1868; absent, 1871–2. Philomathæan. Linnæan. Phi Kappa Psi. Read law in Baltimore; admitted to the bar, 1879. Has been engaged in the book and stationery trade since 1879. Married, April 11, 1882, to Abbie Gambrill, Baltimore, Md.

FRANKLIN PIERCE MANHART. Born August 30, 1852, in Catawissa, Columbia county, Pa. Parents, George and Elizabeth (Bates). Teacher. Entered Preparatory, 1872. Philomathæan. Editor *College Monthly*, 1877. Linnæan. Principal of schools, Bloomsburg, Pa., 1877–80. Studied theology privately. Ordained, 1881. Pastor, Bloomsburg, Pa., 1881. Edited for some time Church News Department of Bloomsburg *Journal*.

BENJAMIN KURTZ MILLER, JR. Born June 6, 1857, in Milwaukee, Wisconsin. Prepared at Selleck's Academy, Norwalk, Conn. Entered Freshman, 1873. Philomathæan. Linnæan. Phi Kappa Psi. Read law and admitted to practice at Milwaukee, 1880. Engaged in practice at Milwaukee.

GEORGE PECKHAM MILLER. Born October 12, 1858, in Milwaukee, Wisconsin. Prepared at Selleck's Academy, Norwalk, Conn. Entered Freshman, 1873. Philomathæan. Linnæan. Phi Kappa Psi. Law student at the University of Göttingen and Breslau, Germany. Graduated J. U. D., at Göttingen, 1880. Admitted to the bar and practicing at Milwaukee, 1881.

CHARLES AUGUSTUS SATTLER. Born in Baltimore, Md. Entered Preparatory 1872. Philomathæan. Graduated LL. B., Harvard University. Is engaged in practice of law in Norfolk, Neb.

JOSEPH BION SCOTT. Born August 29, 1859, at Gettysburg, Pa. Parents, John and Martha J. (McAllister). Entered Preparatory 1872. Phrenakosmian. Phi Gamma Delta. De Peyster prize. Medical student University of Pennsylvania. Graduated M. D., 1881. Instructor in Chambersburg Academy. Engaged in United States Mail Service, and correspondent New York Associated Press. Practicing medicine at Elizabethville, 1881–2; Gettysburg, Pa., 1882.

WILLIAM LEVIN SEABROOK. Born November 15, 1856, in Frederick City, Md. Parents, Wm. L. W. and Harriet P. Prepared at Western Maryland College, and St. John's College, Md. Entered Sophomore, April, 1875. Residence, Westminster, Md. Phrenakosmian; orator, anniversary, 1876. Linnæan. Phi Gamma Delta. Law student, University of Maryland. Graduated LL. B., 1879. Practicing at Westminster, Md., 1879. Married November 9, 1881, to Myra, daughter of D. A. Buehler, esq. (class of '43), Gettysburg.

HENRY SHARP. Born September 13, 1850, in Cromford, England. Parents, Robert and Mary A. Tailor. Prepared at Hartwick Seminary. Entered Sophomore, 1874. Residence, Utica, N. Y. Philomathæan. Theological course, Gettysburg. Licensed 1879. Supply, Chatham, N. Y., 1879–80. Pastor, Morristown, N. Y., 1880–1; Myer's Valley, Pottawatomie county, Kan., since 1881.

*ALTER YOUNG SHINDEL. Born May 16, 1858, in Sunbury, Pa. Parents, Rev. M. Luther and Catharine L. Prepared at Missionary Institute, Selinsgrove. Entered Sophomore, 1874. Residence, Danville, Pa. Philomathæan; orator, anniversary, 1877. Linnæan. Phi Gamma Delta. Hassler Latin Medal. Second honor. Was pursuing theological studies, Gettysburg, when drowned in the Springs Hotel Lake, May 8, 1878.

MILTON HENRY STINE. Born September 4, 1853, in York county, Pa. Parents, Adam and Barbara. Teacher, public schools, 1869–72; York County Academy, 1873–4. Prepared at York County Academy. Entered Freshman, 1873. Residence, York. Philomnthæan. Linnæan. Theological course, Gettysburg. Ordained 1880. Pastor Maytown, Lancaster county, Pa., 1880. Married June 24, 1880, to Mary J. Altland, Mechanicsburg, Pa.

CHARLES SAMUEL TRUMP. Born March 6, 1856, at Manchester, Carroll county, Md. Parents, George and Elizabeth (Krantz). Prepared at Western Maryland

College. Entered Freshman, 1873. Phrenakosmian. Linnæan. Phi Delta Theta. Theological course, Gettysburg. Ordained 1880. Pastor Harper's Ferry, W. Va., 1880.

JONATHAN ALBERT WEST. Born October 8, 1851, near McAllistersville, Juniata county, Pa. Parents J. A. and Sarah. Teacher. Prepared at Missionary Institute, Selinsgrove. Entered Junior, 1875. Philomathæan. Linnæan. Theological course, Gettysburg, and Missionary Institute, Selinsgrove. Ordained 1879. Pastor, Caloma, Marion county, Iowa, 1879. Married July, 1877, to Miss K. E. Baker, Selinsgrove, Pa.

HENRY BARR WILE. Born March 6, 1855, at Pine Grove, Schuylkill county, Pa. Parents, Henry and Elizabeth (Barr). Prepared in schools at home, Philadelphia. Entered Freshman, 1873. Phrenakosmian; orator, anniversary, 1876. Linnæan. Phi Gamma Delta. Third honor. Valedictory. Theological course, Gettysburg. Ordained 1880. Pastor College Hill Church, Easton, Pa., 1880. Married, November 10, 1880, to Carrie Louise, daughter of Dr. E. G. Fahnestock, (Class of '47) Gettysburg, Pa.

JOHN JACOB YOUNG. Born September 13, 1846, in Langenkandel, Rhenish Bavaria, Germany. Parents, John and Catharine. Baker. Served, September, 1862—June 8, 1865, as teamster in the Pennsylvania Reserve Artillery, and subsequently in New York Engineer Corps. Entered Preparatory, 1871. Residence, Baltimore, Md. Discontinued his studies in college, 1874. Special graduation. Philomathæan. Theological course, Gettysburg. Ordained 1877. Pastor, Accident, Garrett county, Md., since 1877. Married, June 6, 1878, to Louisa E. Messersmith, Baltimore, Md.

CLASS OF 1878.

JOHN ULRICH ASPER. Born November 21, 1849, in Huntington township, Adams county, Pa. Parents, Absalom and Sarah (Plank). Farmer. Prepared at Missionary Institute, Selinsgrove, Pa. Entered Freshman, 1874. Phrenakosmian. Linnæan. Theological course, Gettysburg. Ordained 1881. Pastor, Mt. Joy charge, Pa.; residence, Gettysburg, 1881.

ALBERT BELL. Born September 28, 1855, near Leiterstown, Md. Parents, Jonas and Catharine. Farmer. Entered Preparatory, 1872. Residence, Williamsport, Md. Phrenakosmian. Linnæan. Phi Delta Theta. Theological course, Gettysburg. Ordained 1881. Pastor, Reisterstown, Md., 1881. Married, February 8, 1882, to Lizzie Cashman, Gettysburg.

GEORGE JACOB BENNER. Born April 13, 1859, in Gettysburg. Parents, Jacob and Catharine. Entered Preparatory, 1872. Phrenakosmian; orator, anniversary, 1878. Editor *Monthly*, 1877–8. Linnæan. Phi Gamma Delta. Freshman Prize. Hassler Latin Medal. Graeff Prize Essay, 1878. Fourth honor. Latin Salutatory. Teaching at Catasauqua 1879–82. Read law and admitted to the bar, Gettysburg, 1881, where practicing.

GEORGE MAURICE CULP. Born December, 1857, in Gettysburg. Parents, Jeremiah and Rebecca. Entered Preparatory, 1872. Phrenakosmian. Linnæan.

Divided second honor. Teaching, Hunterstown, Pa., 1878–9; Buckeystown, Md., 1879–80; Eminence, Ky., 1880–1; Carmi, Ill., 1881; Enfield, Ill., 1882.

HOLMES DYSINGER. Born March 26, 1853, in Mifflintown, Pa. Parents, Joseph and Mary Amelia. Farmer. Prepared at Airy View Academy, Port Royal, Pa., and privately, entered Sophomore, 1875. Phrenakosmian; orator, anniversary, 1878. Linnæan. Phi Delta Theta. Divided Second honor. Valedictory. Tutor in Alma Mater since 1878. Theological course, Gettysburg, Pa. Ordained 1881. Professor (elect) of Languages in North Carolina College.

ALFRED RAUP GLAZE. Born May 22, 1853, near Turbotville, Northumberland county, Pa. Parents, Stephen and Rachel. Teacher. Entered Preparatory, 1873. Philomathæan; orator, anniversary, 1877. Linnæan. Theological course, Gettysburg. Ordained 1880. Pastor, New Berlin, Union county, Pa., 1880; Fayette, N. Y., 1882. Married June 22, 1880, to Emma J. Seidel, Turbotville, Pa.

JAMES ALBERT HARTMAN. Born September 27, 1845, in Mt. Joy township, Adams county, Pa. Parents, Moses and Elizabeth. Entered Preparatory, 1872. Phrenakosmian. Orator, anniversary, 1878. Theological course, Gettysburg. Ordained, 1881. Pastor, Salem charge, residence, Lamartine P. O., Clarion county, Pa., 1882.

HUALPHA MAXIMUS LENTZ. Born April 20, 1851, near Statesville, N. C. Parents, Jacob and Catharine. Prepared at Catawba High School, Newton, N. C. Entered Freshman, 1874. Residence, Stony Point, Alexander county, N. C. Phrenakosmian. Editor *Monthly*, 1877. Linnæan. Phi Delta Theta. Third honor. Proctor, Alma Mater, 1878–80. Theological course, Gettysburg. Ordained, 1881. Pastor, Mt. Morris, Ogle county, Ill., 1881.

JOHN FRANKLIN MACKLEY. Born March 17, 1855, near Gettysburg, Pa. Parents, Peter and Margaret. Entered Preparatory, 1872. Phrenakosmian. Linnæan. Teaching in Adams county, Pa., 1878–9; Littlestown, Pa., 1879–80. Medical student, College of Physicians and Surgeons, Baltimore, Md. Graduated M. D., 1882. Located in Baltimore, Md.

CHAMBERS LUTHER MCCONNELL. Born May 4, 1854, at Port Royal, Juniata county, Pa. Parents, Daniel and Anna Jane. Stone mason. Entered Preparatory, 1872. Phrenakosmian. Linnæan. Theological course, Gettysburg. Ordained, 1881. Pastor Logan charge, Yaegertown, Mifflin county, Pa., 1881. Married March 29, 1882, to Harriet Hasslett, of Beale, Pa.

VERUS HOPE METZGER. Born March 25, 1859, in Williamsport, Pa. Parents, John J. (Esq.) and Hannah M. Prepared at Williamsport High School. Entered Sophomore, 1875. Philomathæan. Linnæan. Phi Kappa Psi. Read law under his father. Admitted to the bar, 1881. Practicing law at Williamsport, Pa.

OLIVER CORNELIUS ROTH. Born January 27, 1855, in Orefield, Lehigh county, Pa. Parents, Cornelius and Caroline. Prepared at Keystone State Normal School, Kutztown, Pa. Entered Sophomore, 1875. Philomathæan. Linnæan. Theological course, Gettysburg. Ordained 1881. Pastor, Silver Run, Carroll county, Md., 1881. Married December 14, 1881, to Grace C. Harper, Gettysburg, Pa.

JOHN C. FRANCIS RUPP. Born June 23, 1856, at Echo, Armstrong county, Pa. Teacher. Prepared at Glade Run Academy, Dayton, Pa. Entered Sophomore,

1875. Phrenakosmian. Linnæan. Phi Delta Theta. Hassler Latin Medal. First honor. Greek oration. Spent 1878–80 recruiting from a serious accident. Student of theology at Lutheran Seminary, Philadelphia, 1880–1; Gettysburg, 1881.

ADAM STUMP. Born July 7, 1854, in York township, York county, Pa. Parents, Adam and Mary. Teacher. Prepared at York County Academy. Entered Freshman, 1874. Residence, Emigsville, York county, Pa. Phrenakosmian; orator, anniversary, 1878. Linnæan. Theological course, Gettysburg. Ordained 1881. Pastor, Rossville, York county, Pa. Married October 13, 1881, to Emma O. Yount Herndon, Va.

CLASS OF 1879.

GEORGE SCHMUCKER DIVEN. Born February 10, 1860, at Duncannon, Pa. Parents, Rev. William H. and T. A. Prepared by his father. Entered Freshman, 1875. Residence, Salona. Philomathæan; orator, anniversary, 1879. Graeff prize. Fourth honor. Theological student, Gettysburg, 1879. Licensed 1881. Pastor (elect) Boalsburg charge, Pa., 1882.

JOHN FAHNESTOCK. Born May 22, 1860, at Gettysburg. Parents, Henry J. (class of '44) and Mary L. (Lord). Entered Preparatory 1872. Philomathæan. Linnæan. Sigma Chi. Read law 1879–80. Clerk in Transportation Department, P. R. R., 1880–1. In employ of Peter Wright & Co., Shipping Agents, Philadelphia, 1881.

EPHRAIM FELTON. Born August 24, 1857, at Everett, Pa. Farmer. Prepared privately. Entered Freshman 1875. Philomathæan; orator, anniversary, 1877. Editor *Monthly*, 1878–9. Theological student, Gettysburg, 1879. Licensed 1881. Pastor (elect) West Fairview, Pa.

MARTIN DANIEL GAVER. Born 1849, in Burkettsville, Md. Teacher. Prepared at Missionary Institute, Selinsgrove, Pa. Entered Sophomore 1876. Philomathæan. Linnæan. Phi Kappa Psi. Theological student, Gettysburg, 1879. Licensed 1881.

JOHN FRANCIS GRAFF. Born August 12, 1857, at Buffalo Mills, Pa. Parents, Peter and Susan. Entered Preparatory, 1872. Philomathæan; orator, anniversary, 1879. Phi Kappa Psi. Wholesale grocery business, Graff, Shields & Co., 1879–80. Proprietor Crescent Flouring Mills, Grand Rapids, Mich., 1880. Married December 27, 1881, to Carrie Louise, daughter of J. A. Brown, D. D. (class of '42), Lancaster, Pa.

UPTON AUG. LUTH. E. HANKEY. Born November 4, 1856, in Two Taverns, Adams county, Pa. Parents, John A. and Margaret C. Farmer. Entered Preparatory, 1873. Phrenakosmian; orator, anniversary, 1878. Linnæan. Theological student, Gettysburg, and teaching partly, 1879. Licensed, 1881.

WILLIAM KUHNS HILL. Born December 11, 1857, near Leechburg, Pa. Parents, Salem and Hettie C. (Kuhns). Prepared at Leechburg (Pa.) Academy. Entered Freshman, 1875. Residence, Schenley. Phrenakosmian. Linnæan. Phi Delta Theta. First honor. Teaching, 1879–80. Theological student, Gettysburg, 1880.

LUTHER KUHLMAN. Born November 8, 1851, in New Centreville, Somerset county, Pa. Parents, Rev. T. F. and Louisa (Smith). Farmer and teacher. Prepared at Nebraska State University, Lincoln, Neb. Entered Freshman, January, 1876. Philomathæan. Editor *Monthly*, 1877–8. Orator, anniversary, 1879. Second

honor. Valedictory. Tutor Preparatory, Alma Mater, 1879–80. Theological student, Gettysburg, 1879. Licensed, 1881. Pastor (elect) Jennerville, Pa.

HARRY CHRISTIAN PICKING. Born October 22, 1859, in Hampton, Adams county, Pa. Parents, Henry A. and Charlotte (Walter). Entered Preparatory, 1873. Phrenakosmian. Linnæan. Phi Gamma Delta. Freshman Prize; Hassler Latin medal. Third honor. Latin Salutatory. Medical student University of Pennsylvania, 1880–1. Teaching, Bethlehem, Pa., 1881; Stewartsville, N. J., 1882.

ALEXANDER COULDRON WENTZ. Born July 14, 1855, in Manheim township, York county, Pa. Parents, Edward R. and Margaret. Entered Preparatory, 1873. Philomathæan. Linnæan. Phi Kappa Psi. Medical student, University of Pennsylvania. Graduated M. D., 1882.

J. WITMER WOLF. Born September 2, 1858, in Centre Hall, Centre county, Pa. Parents, William and Anna M. Entered Preparatory, 1874. Phrenakosmian. Engaged in mercantile and banking business at Centre Hall.

CLASS OF 1880.

GEORGE SPENER BOWERS. Born August 3, 1858, in Jefferson, Frederick county, Md. Parents, Rev. H. G. and Matilda A. Prepared at Smithsburg (Md.) High School. Entered Freshman, 1877. Philomathæan. Phi Kappa Psi. Theological student, Gettysburg, 1880.

CLARENCE ALBERT EYLER. Born January 29, 1858, in Waynesboro, Pa. Parents, Rev. Daniel J. (Class of '47) and C. C. (Kurtz). Prepared in Waynesboro schools. Entered Sophomore, 1877. Philomathæan. Linnæan. Phi Kappa Psi. Theological student, Gettysburg, 1880.

AUGUST HERMAN FRANK FISHER. Born November 2, 1854, in Berlin, Somerset, county, Pa. Parents John H. and Annie Elizabeth. Teacher. Entered Preparatory, 1875, Phrenakosmian; orator, anniversary, 1880. Linnæan. Divided Third honor. Theological student, Gettysburg, 1880.

LINDLEY NEFF FLECK. Born Novemuer 14, 1850, in Sinking Valley, Blair county, Pa. Parents, Gabriel and Rebecca. Farmer. Prepared at Missionary Institute, Selinsgrove, Pa. Entered Sophomore, 1877. Philomathæan. Editor *Monthly*, 1879–80. Linnæan. Divided Second Honor. Theological student, Gettysburg, 1880. Instructor in Missionary Institute, 1881–2.

DANIEL FLEISHER. Born September 22, 1852, in Newport, Pa. Parents, Jacob and Mary. Teacher. Prepared at New Bloomfield (Pa.) Academy. Entered Freshman, 1876. Philomathæan. Linnæan. Phi Kappa Psi. Freshman prize. Divided Third honor. Organizer and Principal of the Newport (Pa.) Academy, 1880. Married May 10, 1881, to Mrs. Annie R. Fleisher, Newport.

JUNIUS BOST FOX. Born January 17, 1860, in Lincolnton, N. C. Parents, Rev. Dr. A. J. and Lydia. Prepared at North Carolina College. Entered Senior, 1880. Phi Delta Theta. Professor of Mathematics in King's Mountain, N. C., High School, and preaching since February, 1881. Married February 23, 1882, to Annie C. Diercks, Columbia, S. C.

CHARLES WASHINGTON HEISLER. Born May 16, 1857, in Minersville, Schuyl-

kill county, Pa. Parents, Rev. William L. and S. H. Teacher. Prepared privately. Entered Freshman, January, 1877. Phrenakosmian; orator, anniversary. 1880. Editor *College Monthly*, 1879–80. Orator, anniversary, 1880. Linnæan. Phi Gamma Delta. Hassler Latin Medal. First honor. Valedictory. Tutor, Alma Mater, and theological student, Gettysburg, 1880.

MARTIN PETER HOCKER. Born October 1, 1853, in Union Deposit, Pa. Parents, George and Barbara. Teacher. Prepared at Palatinate College. Entered Freshman, 1876. Philomathæan; orator, anniversary, 1879. Linnæan. Phi Gamma Delta. Theological student, Gettysburg, 1880.

JACOB EVAN MAURER. Born October 27, 1854, in Jenner township, Somerset county, Pa. Parents, Jeremiah and Susannah. Farmer. Entered Preparatory, 1875. Philomathæan; orator, anniversary, 1879. Linnæan. Theological student, Gettysburg, since 1880.

JOHN ALBERT METZGER. Born April 5, 1855, at Manchester, York county, Pa. Parents, Zacharias and Maria. Farmer and teacher. Prepared at York County Academy. Entered Freshman, 1876. Phrenakosmian. Linnæan. Theological student, Gettysburg, 1880.

DAVID M'CONAUGHY, JR. Born December 21, 1860, at Gettysburg. Parents, Hon. David and Leana (Matthews). Entered Preparatory, 1874. Phrenakosmian. Linnæan. Phi Gamma Delta. General Secretary Y. M. C. A., Harrisburg, Pa., 1880.

GEORGE WASHINGTON MCSHERRY. Born December 10, 1854, at East Berlin, Adams county, Pa. Parents, Michael and Susan. Teacher. Entered Preparatory, 1875. Phrenakosmian. Linnæan. Phi Delta Theta. Theological student, Gettysburg, 1880.

WILLIAM DOSH EARNSHAW SCOTT. Born February 6, 1856, near Gettysburg. Parents, Hugh G. and Elizabeth. Farmer. Entered Preparatory, 1874. Residence, Gettysburg. Phrenakosmian. Linnæan. Phi Delta Theta. Theological student, Gettysburg, 1880.

WILLIAM ELIAS STAHLER. Born July 3, 1858, at Norristown, Pa. Parents, William and Savilla. Entered Preparatory, 1874. Phrenakosmian. Linnæan. Phi Gamma Delta. Divided Third honor. Latin Salutatory. Attended Pierce's Business College, Philadelphia, 1880–1. Book-keeper, West Chester, Pa., 1881. Theological student, Gettysburg, 1881.

MILLARD FRANCIS TROXELL. Born October 25, 1857, in Allegheny county, Md. Parents, John and Christiana Sponseller. Dry goods salesman. Prepared privately. Entered Freshman, 1876. Residence, Cumberland, Md. Phrenakosmian. Editor *College Monthly*, 1878–9. Orator, anniversary, 1880. Linnæan. Phi Delta Theta. Graeff Prize Essay, 1880. Proctor Alma Mates, and Theological student, Gettysuurg, since 1880. State Secretary of Young Men's Christian Association of Maryland, summer 1877. General Secretary of Young Men's Christian Association, Cumberland, Md., summer 1878.

Publications.—Prize Essay on Goldsmith's Deserted Village, 1880.

STERLING GALT VALENTINE. Born November 5, 1862, at Reading, Pa. Par-

ents, President M. (Class of '50) and Margaret (Galt). Entered Preparatory, 1873. Residence, Gettysburg. Phrenakosmian. Linnæan. Phi Gamma Delta. Fourth honor. Special student of Chemistry, Alma Mater, 1880.

LUTHER BENAIAH WOLFF. Born November 29, 1857, at Abbottstown, Adams county, Pa. Parents, J. George and Eleanor C. (Bittinger). Farmer. Entered Preparatory, 1875. Residence, Gettysburg. Philomathæan; orator, anniversary, 1879. Linnæan. Theological student, Gettysburg, 1880.

CLASS OF 1881.

CHARLES WASHINGTON BURRELL. Born January 18, 1855, in Clinton county, Pa. Parents, Samuel and Lydia. Farmer. Entered Preparatory, 1876. Residence, Rote, Clinton county, Pa. Phrenakosmian. Linnæan. Phi Gamma Delta. Residing at home, recruiting health.

JACOB WILLIAM BYERS. Born March 27, 1855, in Kingsdale, Adams county, Pa. Parents, John G. and E. Ann. Farmer and teacher. Entered Preparatory, 187–. Philomathæan. Linnæan. Phi Kappa Psi. Theological student, Gettysburg, since 1881.

GEORGE LOCHMAN CROLL. Born August 13, 1861, in Middletown, Pa. Parents, George S. and Sarah E. Entered Preparatory, 1876. Philomathæan. Divided second honor. Engaged in business, Philadelphia, 1881–2; Middletown, Pa., 1882.

CHARLES MICHAEL EYSTER. Born December 21, 1857, in Jackson township, York county, Pa. Parents, John and Susan. Teacher. Entered Preparatory, 1876. Philomathæan, Linnæan. Phi Delta Theta. Divided Freshman prize. Hassler Latin medal. Third honor. German oration. Theological student, Gettysburg, 1881.

BENJAMIN VAN DOREN FISHER. Born July 12, 1858, at New Germantown, N. J. Parents, Jacob R. and D. H. Entered Preparatory, 1876. Philomathæan; orator, anniversary, 1881. Law student, Jersey City, N. J.

RAYMOND FRANKLIN FORREST. Born February 26, 1859, at Littlestown, Pa. Parents, Upton and Sarah E. Entered Preparatory, 1875. Residence, White Hall, Adams county, Pa. Phrenakosmian. Law student, under R. G. McCleary, esq., Gettysburg, since 1881.

FRANK ROLAND KAHLER. Born October 16, 1857, at Millersburg, Dauphin county, Pa. Parents, Elias and Susannah. Farmer. Entered Preparatory. Philomathæan; orator, anniversary, 1881. Linnæan. Phi Kappa Psi. Divided second honor. Teaching at Mifflinburg, Pa., 1881.

THOMAS CALVIN LINN. Born January 26, 1860, at Salisbury, N. C. Parents. Robert J. and Joicy C. Entered Freshman, 1877. Phrenakosmian. Editor *College Monthly*, 1880–1. Orator, anniversary, 1880. Sigma Chi. Law student at Montrose, Mo.

EMORY LLOYD LOUDON. Born August 1, 1857, at Altoona, Pa. Parents, Abraham and Margaret. Entered Preparatory. Phrenakosmian; orator, anniversary, 1880. Linnæan. Sigma Chi. Law student under A. J. Riley, esq. (class of '66), Altoona, Pa.

WILLIAM FRANKLIN MUSSER. Born in 1856. Entered Freshman 1877. Residence, Aaronsburg. Philomathæan. Teaching and reading law at Aaronsburg.

ROBERT MAJOR SCOTT. Born November 27, 1860, at Gettysburg. Parents, J. Harvey and Maggie J. Entered Preparatory 1874. Phrenakosmian. Student in Dental Department University of Pennsylvania, since 1881.

WILLIAM PALEY SWARTZ. Born December 24, 1858, at Circleville, O. Parents, Rev. Dr. Joel and Adelia (Rosecrans). Printer. Prepared privately. Entered Freshman 1877. Residence, Harrisburg, Pa. Phrenakosmian; orator, anniversary, 1880. Linnæan. Phi Gamma Delta. Divided Freshman Prize. First Honor. Latin Salutatory. Principal of High School, Hazleton, Pa., 1881.

SAMUEL JAPHETH TAYLOR. Born February 9, 1855, at Newberg, Huntingdon county, Pa. Parents, Ephraim and Mary E. Telegraph operator. Entered Preparatory, 1876. Residence, Altoona, Pa. Philomathæan; editor *College Monthly*, 1880–1; orator, anniversary, 1881. Linnæan. Graeff Prize Essay, 1881. Divided Second honor. Valedictory. Theological student, Gettysburg.

EPHRAIM FRANKLIN TRACY. Born August 4, 1857, in Melrose, Carroll county, Md. Parents, Ephraim and Margaret. Entered Preparatory, 1875. Philomathæan. Linnæan. Law student under Hon. Charles B. Roberts, Westminster, Md.

HARRY DAVIS WITHERS. Born May 6, 1860, at Cumberland, Md. Parents, G. W. and F. C. Prepared at Allegheny Academy, Cumberland, Md. Entered Sophomore 1878. Phrenakosmian. Linnæan. Phi Delta Theta. Medical Student in University of Maryland.

MADISON FUSSLEMAN ZIMMERMAN. Born March 7, 1854, at Andersonburg, Pa. Parents, William and Rebecca. Prepared at Carthage (Ill.) College. Entered Freshman, 1877. Philomathæan; orator, anniversary, 1881. Linnæan. Fourth honor. Teaching at Newville, Cumberland county, Pa., 1881.

Photographed by Tipton, Gettysburg, Pa.

FORMER PROFESSORS OF LANGUAGE.

ROLL OF 1881–2.

SENIOR CLASS.

CHARLES WILSON BINGHAM. Born September 16, 1857, in Cavetown, Washington county, Md. Parents, Albert and Anna M. (Eyler). Prepared at home, Smithsburg, Md., Academy. Entered Freshman, third term, 1879. Phrenakosmian. *Monthly* editor, 1881–2. Orator, anniversary, 1882.

MARTIN HOWARD BUEHLER. Born January 29, 1861, in Harrisburg. Parents, Jacob and Ann C. (Locker.) Prepared at Harrisburg Academy. Entered Freshman, 1878. Phrenakosmian. Phi Gamma Delta.

FRANKLIN ELWOOD COLVIN. Born February 13, 1862, in Schellsburg, Bedford county, Pa. Parents, Charles W. and Elizabeth H. (Bowzer.) Prepared at home Academy. Entered Sophomore, 1879. Phrenakosmian.

CHARLES LEE THORNTON FISHER. Born April 4, 1857, in Rowan county, N. C. Son of P. A. and Camilla E. (Brown.) Teacher. Prepared in North Carolina College. Entered Junior. Residence, Salisbury, N. C. Phrenakosmian.

CHARLES SCHMUCKER DUNCAN. Born April 2, 1864, in Gettysburg. Parents, Wm. A. and Catharine A. (Schmucker.) Entered Preparatory, 1876. Philomathæan. Phi Kappa Psi.

HENRY MUHLENBERG FREAS. Born July 1, 1859, in Marble Hall, Montgomery county, Pa. Parents, Jesse W. and Ann Catharine (Streeper). Clerk in store. Entered Preparatory, 1877. Philomathæan.

GEORGE DANIEL GOTWALD. Born September 18, 1862, in Shippensburg, Pa. Parents, Rev. Dr. Luther A. (class of '57) and Mary E. (King.) Prepared at York County Academy. Entered Freshman, 1878. Residence, York. Philomathæan. Phi Kappa Psi.

JOHN FRANKLIN HERMAN. Born August 24, 1858, near Churchtown, Pa. Parents, G. S. B. and Barbara (Brindle). Prepared at York County Academy. Entered Freshman. Philomathæan. Phi Delta Theta.

HORACE LINCOLN JACOBS. Born September 23, 1863, in York, Pa. Parents, Harvey H. and Maria A. (McCandless). Prepared at York County Academy. Entered Freshman. Philomathæan; editor *Monthly*, 1881–2; orator, anniversary, 1881. Phi Kappa Psi.

WILLIAM ARCHIBALD MCCLEAN. Born February 6, 1864. Parents, Hon. William and Fannie R. (Riggin). Entered Preparatory, 1876. Philomathæan. Phi Kappa Psi.

JOHN LUTHER METZGER. Born June 20, 1858, in Myersville, Md. Parents, William and Lydia (Toms). Farmer. Prepared at Smithsburg. Entered Freshman, 1878. Phrenakosmian.

LUTHER PLUTARCH SCHERER. Born January 13, 1856, in Newton, S. C. Parents, Rev. Simeon and Sarah Roseman. School teaching. Prepared at Franklin Academy, N. C. Entered Freshman. Residence, Marion, Va. Phrenakosmian.

WILLIAM CLARENCE SHEELY. Born January 29, 1863, in Adams county, Pa. Parents, Aaron and Lucy A. (Deardorff). Entered Preparatory, 1877. Phrenakosmian; orator, anniversary, 1882. Phi Gamma Delta. Freshman prize. Graeff prize.

JAMES CURNS SCHINDEL. Born May 24, 1862, in Selinsgrove, Pa. Parents, J. G. L. and Abigail (Hathaway). Druggist. Prepared at Missionary Institute. Entered Junior, 1880. Phrenakosmian. Phi Gamma Delta.

HARRY LINCOLN STAHLER. Born November 6, 1860, in Norristown, Pa. Parents, William and Savilla (Eschbach). Entered Preparatory, 1876. Absent part of 1878–9. Phrenakosmian. Phi Gamma Delta.

AUGUSTUS RHINEAHL STECK. Born August 8, 1861, in Lancaster, Pa. Parents, Rev. Dr. Daniel and Susan M. (Edwards). Entered Preparatory, 1876. Philomathæan; orator, anniversary, 1881.

ISAAC HOLCOMBE STRYKER. Born January 28, 1854, in Lapatcony township, Warren county, N. J. Teacher. Prepared State Normal School, Trenton, N. J. Entered Freshman, 1878. Residence, Phillipsburg, N. J. Phrenakosmian.

CHARLES REUBEN TROWBRIDGE. Born November 1, 1859, in Baltimore, Md. Parents, Jas. A. and Maria L. (Morris.) Prepared Baltimore City College. Entered Freshman, 1878. Phrenakosmian. Sigma Chi.

MILTON HENRY VALENTINE. Born August 18, 1864, in Reading, Pa. Parents, President Milton (Class of '50) and Margaret G. (Galt.) Entered Preparatory, 1875. Residence, Gettysburg. Phrenakosmian. Phi Gamma Delta.

GEORGE MYERS WALTER. Born December 4, 1864, in Gettysburg. Parents, Jesse M. and E. J. (Myers). Entered Preparatory, 1877. Phrenakosmian. Sigma Chi.

LUTHER MOTZ WEAVER. Born May 20, 1862, in Millersburg, Dauphin county, Pa. Parents, Dr. George P. and Catharine A. (Motz.) Prepared at Wittenberg College. Entered Sophomore, 1879. Residence, Hanover, Pa. Philomathæan.

WILLIAM WARREN WEAVER. Born April 24, 1864, in Annville, Lebanon county, Pa. Parents, Dr. Geo. P. and Catharine A. (Motz.) Prepared at Wittenberg College. Entered Sophomore, 1879. Residence, Hanover, Pa. Philomathæan.

HARRY HERMAN WEBER. Born August 4, 1860, in Philadelphia. Parents, August and Minna. Book-keeper. Residing Baltimore, Md. Entered Freshman, 1878. Phrenakosmian; orator, anniversary, 1882. Phi Delta Theta.

JAMES ELLWOOD ZERGER. Born November 3, 1858, in Columbia, Pa. Parents, George and Margaret. Printer. Prepared at High School, Columbia. Entered Freshman, 1878. Phrenakosmian.

JUNIOR CLASS.

ALFRED BICKNELL AMES. Born February 24, 1863, in Centre Abbington, Mass. Father, Prof. Benj. G. Prepared at home, High School, Columbia, Pa. Entered Freshman, 1879. Phrenakosmian. Phi Gamma Delta.

GEORGE WILLIAM WALLACE AMICK. Born April 16, 1861, in St. Clairsville, Bedford county, Pa. Parents, Geo. B. and Mary (Park). Prepared at Missionary Institute, Selinsgrove. Entered Sophomore, 1880. Phrenakosmian; orator, anniversary, 1882. Phi Gamma Delta.

WILLIAM WISONG ANSTADT. Born September 18, 1862, in Selinsgrove, Pa. Parents, Rev. Peter and E. Prepared at Collegiate Institute. Residence, York. Entered Junior, 1881. Philomathæan. Phi Gamma Delta.

CHARLES WITMER BAKER. Born January 28, 1859, in Bakersville, Somerset county, Pa. Parents, Philip and Susan (Miller). Farming. Prepared at Missionary Institute, Selinsgrove, Entered Freshman, 1879. Philomathæan.

GEORGE WASHINGTON BAUGHMAN. Born November 28, 1850, in Shady Grove, Franklin county, Pa. Parents, Jacob and Catharine (Unger). Teaching. Prepared privately. Entered Sophomore, 1880. Philomathæan.

LUTHER ALBERTUS BREWER. Born December 17, 1858, in Welsh Run, Franklin county, Pa. Parents, Jacob and Kate. Prepared by Prof. H. Schriver at home, Funkstown, Md. Entered Freshman, 1879. Phrenakosmian; orator, anniversary, 1882. Phi Gamma Delta.

HUBER GRAY BUEHLER. Born December 3, 1864, in Gettysburg. Parents, D. A. (Class of '43) and Fanny (Guyon). Entered Preparatory, 1877. Philomathæan. Phi Gamma Delta.

FREDERICK HARRY CRISSMAN. Born April 25, 1857, at Huntingdon Furnace, Huntingdon county, Pa. Parents, Frederick and Hannah. Entered Preparatory, April, 1878. Residence, Altoona. Phrenakosmian.

SAMUEL JACOB DERR. Born 1856, in Middletown, Md. Parents, Samuel and Mary M. (Yaste.) Farmer. Prepared at Boonsboro, Md. Entered Freshman, 1879. Phrenakosmian.

WILLIAM MARK DUNCAN. Born July 14, 1865, in Gettysburg. Parents, Wm. A. and Catharine W. (Schmucker.) Entered Preparatory, 1877. Philomathæan. Phi Kappa Psi.

CLINTON DORSEY HOOVER. Born October 19, 1859, in Smithsburg, Md. Parents, David and Elizabeth (Stephey). Prepared at Smithsburg High School. Entered Freshman, third term, 1880. Phrenakosmian. Phi Kappa Psi.

JAMES BARCLAY JOHNSON. Entered Preparatory, 1878. Residence, Homer City, Pa. Phrenakosmian. Left first term, Junior, 1881.

WILLIAM HENRY JORDY. Born July 9, 1863, in Abbottstown, Pa. Parents, Wm. L. and Lizzie. Prepared at York Collegiate Institute. Entered Junior. Phrenakosmian.

LUTHER MELANCHTHON KUHNS. Born December 10, 1861, in Omaha, Neb.

Parents, Rev. Henry W. (class of '56) and C. L. (Hay). Prepared at Western, Md., College. Entered Sophomore, 1880. Residence, Westminster, Md. Philomathæan.

PETER LIVINGSTON. Born September 12, 1854, in New Oxford, Pa. Parents, Michael and Leah (Menges). Prepared at Missionary Institute, Selinsgrove, Pa. Entered Freshman, 1879. Residence, New Chester, Pa. Philomathæan.

REUBEN MCDOWELL LINTON. Born April 6, 1881, in Johnstown, Pa. Parents, John P. and Annie E. (King.) Entered Preparatory, 1878. Phrenakosmian. Phi Kappa Psi.

SAMUEL GRIFFITH MCCONAUGHY. Born June 26, 1863, in Gettysburg. Parents, Hon. David and Leana. Entered Preparatory, 1876. Phrenakosmian.

JOHN BRUCE MCPHERSON. Born October 17, 1863, in Washington, D. C. Parents, Hon. Edward (class of '48) and Annie (Crawford.) Entered Preparatory, 1877. Residence, Gettysburg. Phrenakosmian. Sigma Chi.

WILLIAM LENHART MCPHERSON. Born May 23, 1865, in Gettysburg. Parents, Hon. Edward (class of '48) and Annie (Crawford.) Entered Preparatory, 1877. Phrenakosmian. Sigma Chi. Divided Freshman prize.

JOHN ELMER MUSSELMAN. Born March 28, 1862, in Fairfield, Adams county, Pa. Parents, A. C. and Lucinda (Nunemaker.) Entered Preparatory, 1878. Philomathæan. Phi Delta Theta.

MILTON CHALMERS REMSBERG. Born September 29, 1859, in Middletown, Md. Parents, Asa C. and Eliza (Smith.) Entered Preparatory, 1879. Phrenakosmian; orator, anniversary, 1882. Phi Delta Theta.

JAMES WOODWARD SHADLE. Born November 20, 1856, at Oriole, Lycoming county, Pa. Parents, Jacob and Mary L. (Treat.) Prepared at Jersey Shore Eclectic Institute. Entered Sophomore, 1880. Phrenakosmian. Phi Delta Theta.

ALLEN JOHN SMITH. Born December 8, 1863, in York, Pa. Parents, Gibson and Susan E. (Fahs). Prepared at York County Academy. Entered Freshman, 1879. Philomathæan. Phi Kappa Psi. Divided Freshman prize.

CALVIN REILY UNGER. Born December 24, 1859, in Smithsburg, Md. Parents, William F. and Elizabeth (Waltz). Prepared at Smithsburg High School. Entered Freshman, 1879. Philomathæan. Sigma Chi.

KENT KANE WIBLE. Born October 22, 1860, at Gettysburg, Pa. Parents, Wm. and Rosanna. Farming. Entered Preparatory 1877. Phrenakosmian.

HARRY LEE YARGER. Born February 22, 1862, in Hartleton, Union county, Pa. Parents, John and Lucinda (Huntington). Druggist. Prepared at Jersey Shore Eclectic Institute. Entered Sophomore. Phrenakosmian. Phi Delta Theta.

SOPHOMORE CLASS.

CHARLES ADRIAN BENNOCH BRITT. Born December 9, 1861, in Wheeling, W. Va. Parents, Charles A. and Jane (Bennoch). Entered Preparatory, April, 1880. Philomathæan. Phi Delta Theta.

JACOB LAWRENCE BUTT. Born October 22, 1860, in Cashtown, Pa. Parents, J. P. and S. A. Entered Preparatory 1878. Phrenakosmian. Sigma Chi.

*Charles Weiser Carl. Born March 22, 1864, in York. Parents, Jeremiah and Adaline A. (Weiser). Prepared at York County Academy. Entered Freshman. Philomathæan. Phi Kappa Psi. Died of pneumonia, February, 1882.

Henry Ben Heurrien Cline. Born May 11, 1862, in Woodville, Texas. Parents, Judge Henry and Josephine. Printer. Prepared at S. W. University, Texas. Entered Sophomore 1881. Residence, Houston, Texas. Philomathæan.

Meade David Detweiler. Born October 15, 1864, in Middletown, Pa. Parents, Samuel and Elizabeth (Motter). Entered Preparatory 1879. Residence, Harrisburg. Phrenakosmian. Phi Gamma Delta.

Peter Duce.[a] Born March 31, 1845, at Owing's Mills, Md. Parents, Charles and Margaretha. School teacher. Entered Preparatory 1878. Married October, 1869. Served three months in Maryland Volunteers.

George Alexander McKallip Dyess. Born March 13, 1860, in Gilpin township, Armstrong county, Pa. Parents, Alexander G. and Jane (McKallip). Prepared at Leechburg Select School. Entered Sophomore 1881. Phrenakosmian. Phi Kappa Psi.

Andrew Smith Fichthorn. Born December 24, 1858. Entered Preparatory, 1879. Residence, Lewistown, Pa. Phi Gamma Delta. Philomathæan.

Cyrus Lemuel Fleck. Born January 12, 1858, in Sinking Valley, Va. Parents, Gabriel and Rebecca. Farmer. Entered Preparatory 1879. Philomathæan.

Edwin Smith Frey. Born November 25, 1862, in York, Pa. Parents, George S. and Annie A. (Smith.) Prepared at York County Academy. Entered Freshman. Philomathæan. Phi Kappa Psi.

Robert Caldwell Gotwald. Born September 25, 1864, in Lebanon, Pa. Parents, Rev. Dr. Luther A. (class of '57) and Mary (King). Prepared at York County Academy. Entered Freshman 1880. Residence, York. Philomathæan. Phi Kappa Psi.

Edward Newton Haag. Born April 21, 1861, in Milton, Pa. Parents, John and Margaret (Leimbach). Entered Preparatory 1879. Philomathæan.

Joseph Baker Hileman. Born January 10, 1868, in Altoona, Pa. Parents, Joseph B. and Anne R. (Eaverson.) Prepared at High School, Altoona. Entered Freshman. Phrenakosmian.

Edward Hill. Born April 19, 1861, in Leechburg, Pa. Parents, John and Mary J. (McCauley.) Entered Preparatory, 1879. Phrenakosmian. Phi Delta Theta.

Martin Luther Holloway. Born November 15, 1864, in Westminster, Md. Parents, Rev. H. C. (class of '61) and Salome F. (Vandersloot.) Prepared at Dickinson College. Entered Freshman, 1880. Residence, Newville, Pa. Phrenakosmian. Phi Delta Theta.

John Shall Kausler. Born July 11, 1862, in Hagerstown, Md. Parents, John H. and Prudence (Chaney). Prepared in Washington County High School. Entered Freshman, 1880. Phrenakosmian. Phi Gamma Delta.

[a] Reciting with the class.

HERMAN FREDERICK KROH. Born September 22, 1857, in Baltimore, Md. Parents, Herman F. and Mary C. (Proebster.) Clerk. Entered Preparatory, 1879. Philomathæan. Phi Kappa Psi.

JOHN NELSON LENTZ. Born December 23, 1861, in Springfield township, York county, Pa. Parents, John M. and Julianna (Hershey). Entered Preparatory, 1879. Residence, Glen Rock, Pa. Philomathæan. Phi Delta Theta.

MARTIN GRANT LILLY. Born June 18, 1865, in York, Pa. Parents, Rev. A. W. (class of '48) and M. A. (Herman). Prepared at York County Academy. Entered Sophomore, 1881. Philomathæan. Sigma Chi.

JOHN BAER MCALLISTER. Born January 31, 1864, in Carroll county, Md. Parents, James and Jane A. Entered Preparatory, 1877. Residence, Gettysburg. Philomathæan.

JOHN MATTHEW SCHWALM. Born September 16, 1860, at Kelly's Station, Pa. Parents, John and Sarah (Smail). Entered Preparatory, 1879. Residence, Leechburg, Pa. Phrenakosmian. Phi Delta Theta.

LEANDER M. ZIMMERMAN. Born August 22, 1861, in Manchester, Md. Parents, Henry and Leah. Entered Preparatory, 1878. Philomathæan.

FRESHMAN CLASS.

DANIEL RAUSCHER BECKER. Born September 22, 1853, in Königsback, Baden, Germany. Parents, Daniel and Regina (Rauscher). Teacher. Entered Preparatory, 1880. Residence, Nockamixon, Berks county, Pa. Phrenakosmian.

WILLIAM FRANCIS BERGER. Born July 18, 1860, Phillipsburg, N. J. Entered Freshman.

EDGAR IRVING BRENNER. Born August 15, 1865, Greencastle, Pa. Parents, Lucian B. and Mary (Fiery). Prepared Smithsburg High School. Phrenakosmian. Phi Kappa Psi.

GIDEON M. BROWN. Born September 4, 1862, in Foxville, Md. Parents, G. I. and M. C. (Bussard.) Prepared Smithsburg High School. Residence, Cavetown, Md. Phrenakosmian.

WILLIAM EDGAR BUEHLER. Born April 2, 1864, in Harrisburg. Parents, Jacob and A. C. (Locher.) Prepared at Harrisburg High School. Phrenakosmian. Phi Gamma Delta.

JOHN ALBERTUS BURRELL. Born October 28, 1861, in Salona, Pa. Parents, Samuel P. and Lottie (Snyder). Prepared at home schools.

DAVID HOWARD DIVEN. Son of Rev. William H. Born December 7, 1864, Salona, Pa. Entered Freshman.

[a] NORMAN GALT. Born April 30, 1863, in Washington, D. C. Prepared in home schools. Phrenakosmian. Phi Gamma Delta.

LEWIS DEWITT GERHARDT. Born May 22, 1864, in Jonestown, Pa. Parents, Rev. Dr. William (class of '41) and L. A. (Riley.) Prepared at Lonoak Institute. Phrenakosmian.

[a] Irregular.

DANIEL LLOYD GOSH. Born August 12, 1864, at Dewart, Northumberland county, Pa. Parents, Frederick W. and Mary (Armstrong). Entered Preparatory, 1880. Philomathæan.

HENRY JEROME HAPEMAN. Born October 1, 1860, in Elizaville, Columbia county, N. Y. Parents, Charles and Catharine C. (Stall.) Prepared at home, Lancaster High School. Philomathæan.

ROBERT MURRY HARDING. Born May 30, 1863, in Saline county, Mo. Parents, John L. and H. B. Entered Preparatory, 1880. Residence, Gettysburg. Philomathæan. Phi Kappa Psi.

HENRY E. HARMAN. Born March 18, 1856, in Lexington county, S. C. Parents, Franklin J. and Jane R. (Nueltze.) Entered Preparatory, 1880. Philomathæan.

JACOB STEWART HARTMAN. Born January 7, 1865, at Two Taverns, Adams county, Pa. Parents, G. W. and Lizzie (Durboraw). Entered Preparatory, 1880. Phrenakosmian.

HOWARD M. HEILMAN. Born November 18, 1855, in Paradise township, York county, Pa. Parents, Peter W. and Deliah. Teacher. Prepared privately. Residence, Jefferson, Pa. Philomathæan. Married.

HARRY A. HEPLER. Born November 23, 1863, in Reading, Pa. Parents, Henry A. and Mary A. (Breidenbach). Prepared by Rev. T. C. Billheimer ('65). Phrenakosmian.

EDWIN EVERETT HOSHOUR. Born September 18, 1863, at Glen Rock, York county, Pa. Parents, Samuel K. and Rebecca (Hengst). Teacher. Preparatory, 1880. Philomathæan. Phi Delta Theta.

WILLIAM JULIAN KASTEN. Born March 9, 1861, in Baltimore, Md. Parents, Henry and Catharine (Fink). Bookbinder. Preparatory, 1880. Phrenakosmian.

J. MARBOURG KEEDY. Born April 25, 1864, at Barren Hill, Pa. Parents, Rev. Prof. C. L. (class of '57) and Lizzie W. (Marbourg.) Preparatory, April, 1881. Phrenakosmian.

CROLL KELLER. Born November 8, 1863, in Harrisburg, Pa. Parents, John P. and Emma H. (Croll). Preparatory, 1880. Philomathæan.

CHARLES MICHAEL MCLAUGHLIN. Born June 13, 1861, at State Line, Washington county, Md. Parents, Perry B. and Cornelia (Hostetter). Preparatory, 1879. Philomathæan.

JOHN ELMER MELICK. Born September 8, 1861, in New Germantown, N. J. Parents, John V. and Margaretta W. (Craig). Preparatory, 1880. Philomathæan.

EDGAR GRIM MILLER. Born July 8, 1865, in Philadelphia. Parents, Wm. J. and Mary A. (Grim). Prepared at Rittenhouse Academy, Philadelphia. Phrenakosmian. Phi Gamma Delta.

SAMUEL SCHMUCKER NEELY. Born April 7, 1866, in Gettysburg. Parents, J. Cassat (class of '56) and Alice (Schmucker). Preparatory, 1878. Philomathæan.

FRANK SHERICK NEWCOMER. Born June 8, 1863, in Boonsboro, Md. Parents, Victor and M. A. (Sherick.) Prepared at home, Funkstown, Md. Phrenakosmian. Phi Gamma Delta.

JAMES KAY PHILIPS. Born August 5, 1861, in Carlisle, Pa. Parents, Rev. Samuel and Rebecca (Kay). Prepared privately. Residence, Philadelphia. Philomathæan. Phi Kappa Psi.

SAMUEL L. POWELL. Born November 20, 1860, near Lewistown, Pa. Parents, Lewis J. and Hannah E. Preparatory, 1880. Philomathæan.

CHARLES REINEWALD. Born October 20, 1860, in Duncansville, Blair county, Pa. Parents, Joseph L. and Mary C. (Somer.) Teacher. Preparatory, 1879. Phrenakosmian. Phi Delta Theta.

ARTHUR FRANKLIN RICHARDSON. Born February 2, 1862, in Lovettsville, Va. Parents, Rev. X. J. and Mary Shank. Prepared at home, Smithsburg, Md., High School. Entered January 5, 1882. Phrenakosmian. Phi Kappa Psi.

WILLIAM ABRAM RIEGEL. Born May 17, 1864, in Weaverville, Northampton county, Pa. Parents, H. H. and E. J. (Gish). Prepared at home, Catasauqua, by E. J. Benner, esq. (187–). Philomathæan. Phi Gamma Delta.

THADDEUS BRENN SEIGLE. Born April 17, 1866, in Mooresville, N. C. Parents, Capt. T. L. and S. S. Preparatory, 1880. Phrenakosmian. Phi Delta Theta.

LUTHER M. SHOEMAKER. Residence, New Bloomfield, Pa. Entered Freshman.

ALFA REGAL SHOWMAN. Born September 16, 1863, in Washington county, Md. Parents, Alfred and C. E. (Fiery.) Prepared at Select School, home, Hagerstown, Md. Phrenakosmian. Phi Gamma Delta.

[a] SAMUEL EDGAR SLATER. Born August 10, 1859, at Halley's Station, Bedford county, Tenn. Parents, Geo. F. and Mary E. Salesman. Prepared privately. Philomathæan.

REUBEN STARR. Born March 20, 1857, in Emigsville, York county, Pa. Parents, George and Catharine (Margenthal). Teacher. Prepared York County Academy.

PREPARATORIANS.

HERBERT CHRISTIAN ALLEMAN. Born May 13, 1868, in Bloomsburg, Pa. Parents, Rev. Benjamin F. and Charlotte L. (Benson.) Entered 1882. Residence, Shippensburg, Pa.

DANIEL B. BAKER. Born April 10, 1859, in Mechanicsville, Adams county, Pa. Parents, Cornelius and Susanna (Bentz). Entered 1882. Residence, Franklintown, York county, Pa. Teacher.

WILLIAM A. BAKER. Born September 28, 1861, in Franklintown, York county, Pa. Parents, Daniel and Margaret Ann (Lehmer). Entered 1882.

ZECHARIAH CHARLES BATDORFF. Born in Tremont, Schuylkill county, Pa. Entered 1881. Phi Delta Theta.

ABRAM L. BESORE. Born May 15, 1864, in Scotland, Franklin county, Pa. Parents, Franklin and Mary (Yost). Entered 1882.

JONATHAN ELMER BITTLE. Born July 30, 1864, in Ellerton, Frederick county, Md. Parents, Thomas F. and Mary E (Waters.) Entered 1881. Phrenakosmian.

[a] Irregular.

IRA FRANKLIN BRAME. Born November 12, 1859, in Heidlersburg, Adams county, Pa. Parents, Daniel and Mary. Entered 1881. Teacher.

JERRY BENDER BRENNEMAN. Born April 21, 1861, in Dillsburg, York county, Pa. Parents, Joseph and Elizabeth (Bender). Entered 1881. Teacher.

HARRY FAHNESTOCK BUEHLER. Born October 12, 1866, in Gettysburg, Pa. Parents, Col. C. H. and Annie F. (Fahnestock.) Entered, 1877.

GEORGE W. CAMPBELL. Entered, 1881. Residence, Manassas Junction, Va.

FRANKLIN LUTHER CASHMAN. Born April 17, 1860, in Gettysburg, Pa. Parents, Christian and Mary. Entered, 1880.

FRANK C. CASSEL. Born August 13, 1861, in Hornerstown, Dauphin county, Pa. Parents, Uriah and Barbara (Hocker). Entered, April, 1882.

RAOUL RENE DANIEL CLINE. Born September 14, 1864, at Woodville, Texas. Parents, Henry and Josephine. Entered, 1881. Residence, Houston, Texas.

JAMES SMYTH CROLL. Born June 9, 1867, at Gettysburg, Pa. Parents, Prof. Luther H. (class of '55) and Jennie (Smyth). Entered, 1879.

EDWIN JEREMIAH DIEHL. Born January 24, 1863, in New Oxford, Adams county, Pa. Parents, Jeremiah W. and Isabella (Allbright). Entered, 1879 (absent 1880–1). Residence, Gettysburg, Pa.

WILLIAM KLINEFELTER DIEHL. Born November 26, 1864, at Shrewsbury, York county, Pa. Parents, Isaac and Rosa (Klinefelter). Entered, 1881.

JOHN STEINBERGER DUNCAN. Born July 7, 1867, in Gettysburg, Pa. Parents, William A. and Catharine W. (Schmucker). Entered, 1880.

JOHN PAUL EARNEST. Born April 6, 1862, at Manorville, Armstrong county, Pa. Parents, Rev. John A. (class of '57) and Julia G. (McCreary.) Entered, 1881. Residence, Rhinebeck, N. Y.

RICHARD V. FOX. Entered, 1881. Phi Gamma Delta. Residence, Harrisburg, Pa.

WILLIAM SHAFER GAVER. Born April 3, 1863, at Burkettsville, Md. Parents, David and Margaret C. (Shafer.) Entered, 1881.

WILLIAM LINCOLN GLADFELTER. Born April 27, 1865, in Spring Forge, York county, Pa. Parents, P. H. and Amanda E. Entered, 1877 (absent 1879–81). Sigma Chi.

CURTIS G. HARTMAN. Born Nashville, York county, Pa. Entered, 1882. Residence, Shrewsbury, York county, Pa.

MCCLELLAN TEIRBETTE HENCH. Born October 20, 1863, at Port Royal, Juniata county, Pa. Parents, George E. and Mary A. Entered, 1881.

MARTIN LUTHER HORINE. Born in Burkittsville, Md. Parents, Ezra and Mary (Kain). Entered, 1881.

ROBERT HORNER. Born March 8, 1867, in Gettysburg, Pa. Parents, Dr. Charles A. (class of '43) and Caroline E. Entered, 1879.

GEORGE A. HOVERTER. Born November 20, 1867. Entered, 1881. Residence, Harrisburg, Pa.

SAMUEL M. HOVERTER. Entered, 1881. Residence, Harrisburg, Pa.

THOMAS STARR KING. Born May 14, 1865, in Gettysburg, Pa. Parents, William T. and S. B. Entered 1880.

J. W. MELICK. Entered 1881. Residence, Mendhaw, Morris county, N. J.

LUTHER EMANUEL MELHORN. Born June 17, 1862, in New Chester, Adams county, Pa. Parents, Dr. E. and H. H. Entered 1879. Philomathæan.

CHARLES ALLEN MILLER. Born April 24, 1863, in Watsontown, Northumberland county, Pa. Entered 1881.

DEWITT CLINTON RENCH MILLER. Born December 26, 1866, in Mason and Dixon, Franklin county, Pa. Parents, Dr. Victor D. and Alice J. Entered 1881.

JOHN ALLEN MCDERMAD. Born March 7, 1861, in Straban township, Adams county, Pa. Parents, Francis Allison and Mary Susanna. Entered 1882. Residence, Two Taverns, Adams county, Pa.

LEWIS M. MCGAVICK. Entered 1881. Lovettsville, Va.

GEORGE CALVIN MONFORT. Born August 19, 1867, in New Chester, Adams county, Pa. Parents, George B. and Mary J. (Krise.) Entered 1880. Residence, Gettysburg, Pa.

* CHARLES S. MYERS. Born in New Chester, Adams county, Pa. Parents, Henry J. and Belinda (Slagle). Entered September 8, 1881. Died September 29, 1881.

JAMES L. NEELY. Born May 13, 1868, in Gettysburg, Pa. Parents, J. Casset (class of '56) and Alice (Schmucker). Entered 1880.

MILTON T. ORWIG. Entered 1881. Residence, Abbottstown, Adams county, Pa.

ABRAHAM S. RENOLD. Born December 2, 1859, Spring Grove, York county, Pa. Parents, Adam and Elizabeth (Stambach). Entered 1882. Residence, Abbottstown, Adams county, Pa.

GILMORE GRANT ROTH. Born August 15, 1863, at Trostle Mills, Adams county, Pa. Parents, Henry and Sarah (Shank). Entered 1881. Residence, Fayetteville Franklin county, Pa.

HARVEY HORTON ROUZER. Born November 15, 1864, in Mechanicstown, Md. Parents, John and Emma K. (Parrish.) Entered 1881. Phrenakosmian. Phi Delta Theta.

MORRIS LINCOLN ROUZER. Born December 4, 1866, in Mechanicstown, Md. Parents, John and Emma K. (Parrish). Entered 1881. Phi Delta Theta.

JOHN L. SCHICK. Born in Gettysburg. Parents, John L. and wife neé Welty. Entered 1880.

JABOB LINCOLN SCHOCH. Born December 30, 1862, at Adamsburg, Snyder county, Pa. Parents, G. J. and Ellen (Smith), Entered April, 1882. Residence, Selinsgrove, Pa.

ALTEN SCHMELL. Born January 20, 1866, at Williamsburg, Northampton county, Pa. Parents, William and Catharine (Oyer). Entered 1882. Residence, Mt. Bethel, Pa.

EDWARD CLAYTON SHAFER. Born March 3, 1863, at Burkettsville, Md. Parents, Martin P. and Mary C. (Rice). Entered January, 1882.

DAVID EMORY SHEADS. Born December 25, 1865, in Gettysburg, Pa. Parents, Jacob and Agnes F. Entered 1880.

HARRY G. SNYDER. Born September 21, 1863, at Upper Strasburg, Franklin county, Pa. Parents, Rev. Michael and Mary A. (Enos.) Entered 1882. Residence, Arndtsville, Pa.

FRANK SPAHR. Born September 27, 1865, in York, Pa. Parents, M. B. and Lizzie K. Spahr. Entered 1881.

SAMUEL C. STREMMEL. Born July 23, 1863, in Jefferson, York county, Pa. Parents, George and Mary (Brodbeck). Entered January, 1882. Residence, Gettysburg, Pa.

CHARLES EZRA STAHLE. Born April 21, 1867, in Gettysburg, Pa. Parents, H. J. and Louisa B. (Doll.) Entered 1881.

ORANGE SWAN. Born March 6, 1865, in Houston, Texas. Parents, Orange and Josephine (Campbell). Entered 1881.

JAMES RAMSEY VANCLEVE. Born December 24, 1865, at Waynesburg, Green county, Pa. Parents, Rev. W. S. and Annie M. (McCormick.) Entered 1880. Residence, Clarksburg, W. Va.

WILLIAM CAMPBELL VANCLEVE. Born October 8, 1867, at Frankfort, Beaver county, Pa. Parents, Rev. W. S. and Annie M. (McCormick.) Entered 1881. Residence, Gettysburg.

WILLIAM CLINTON WAMBAUGH. Born February 6, 1862, in Glen Rock, York county, Pa. Parents, George and Maria (Austine). Entered 1882. Printer.

CORNELIUS JACOB WEAVER. Born November 10, 1862, in Gettysburg. Parents, Henry B. and Maggie E. (Cashman.) Entered 1881.

CHARLES EDWARD WHIPP. Born January 3, 1864, in Burkettsville, Md. Parents, D. M. and N. E. (Gaver.) Entered January, 1882.

FRANK KEY WHITE. Born November 24, 1866, Mechanicstown, Md. Parents, Dr. Wm. and E. J. (Cover.) Entered 1881. Phi Delta Theta.

AIDTKEN G. WOLF. Born May 14, 1861, at New Salem, York county, Pa. Parents, Dr. Henry and Agnes (Spangler). Entered April, 1881. Residence, Abbottstown, York county, Pa.

STUDENTS OF THE GYMNASIUM, 1831-2.[a]

BENJAMIN AREY. Born May 3, 1810, in Rowan county, N. C. Continued to end of Sophomore, 1833. A founder of Phrenakosmian. Theological course, Gettysburg. Licensed 1836. Since 1855 engaged in farming near Elmwood, Iredell county, N. C. Married April 19, 1836, to Maria P. Raynor, Philadelphia.

AUGUSTUS BABB. From Reading, Pa. A founder of Phrenakosmian. Theological course, Gettysburg. Licensed 1833. Pastorates: Blairsville, Mechanicsburg, Somerset, Dickinson, Turbotville, New Kingston, Blairsville, Pa. Residing at Mechanicsburg, Pa. D. D. 1876, Pennsylvania College. Spent some years as financial agent for Pennsylvania College, specially in connection with effort for sale of scholarships.

J. BANSEMER. Maryland. Phrenakosmian.

H. BANSEMER. Maryland. Phrenakosmian.

DAVID J. BARRY. Entered 1831. Philomathæan.

DAVID BOYERS. Penna. A founder of Phrenakosmian.

WILLIAM BRISBANE. Penna. Philomathæan.

JOHN B. DAVIS. From Rockingham county, Va., 1829–1831. A founder of Phrenakosmian. Theological course, Gettysburg. Licensed 1834. Pastorates—Stephen's City, 1843–50; Staunton, Va., 1850–62. Prof. of Natural Science, Roanoke College, 1862–72. President of North Carolina College, 1872–4. Since then pastor, Mt. Pleasant, N. C.

LEWIS G. EGGERS. A founder of Phrenakosmian. Residence, Hagerstown, Md. Theological course, Gettysburg. Licensed 1835. Pastorates: Nittany Valley; Palmyra; Stouchsburg; Nittany Hall; Sunbury. Palmyra, present residence.

WILLIAM H. FULWEILER. Pennsylvania. A founder of Phrenakosmian.

ALLEN HAMILTON. Pennsylvania. Phrenakosmian.

*JOHN GAVER. Maryland. A founder of Phrenakosmian.

JAMES R. GILLAND. Pennsylvania. Philomathæan.

LEVI GROSH. Pennsylvania. A founder of Phrenakosmian.

SIMEON W. HARKEY. A founder of Phrenakosmian. Residence, Statesville, Iredell county, N. C. Theological course, Gettysburg. Licensed, 1833. Pastor, Frederick, Md. Professor in Illinois State University, 1853–1866; President the last several years. Pastor, St. Louis, Mo.; Washington, Ill.; Knoxville, Ill. D. D., 1852.

Publications.—True Greatness, Address before Phrenakosmian Society, 1837. Lutheran Sunday-school Question Book, 1838. Church's Best State, pp. 258, 1843.

[a] A complete list of those who had been in attendance in the Gymnasium has been attempted, but no records have been found, beyond such as furnish the names here given.

Mission of the Lutheran Church in America. Inauguration Address, as Professor of Theology, 1853. Mission of the General Synod, Sermon at XIXth Convention, 1859. Holman Lecture on Article XII., Augsburg Confession, Evangelical Review, VII., 485. Numerous sermons and review articles.

JOHN HARPER. Penna. A founder of Phrenakosmian.

FREDERICK HARRIS. Alabama. A founder of Phrenakosmian.

ANDREW M. HERSHEY. Maryland. A founder of Phrenakosmian.

CHARLES H. HEYER. Pennsylvania. Philomathæan.

*JESSE HOOVER. York county, Pa. A founder of Phrenakosmian. Theological course, Gettysburg. Licensed, 1832. Pastor, Indiana, Pa., at time of death, at an early age.

JOHN C. HOPE. Newberry District, S. C. Theological course, Gettysburg. Licensed 1830. Pastorate, Pomaria, S. C.

W. S. HUGHES. Pennsylvania. Phrenakosmian.

*DANIEL JENKINS. Tennessee. A founder of Phrenakosmian. Clergyman. Pastorates, Huntingdon, Tenn.; Murfrysboro, Ill.; Jonesboro.

HENRY LEITER. Pennsylvania. Phrenakosmian.

O. O. MCCLEAN. Born November 28, 1816, in Gettysburg. Continued till Junior, 1836. A. B. of Washington College, 1837. Licensed in 1843 as Presbyterian minister. Pastor at Lewistown, Pa., since 1862. D. D., Pennsylvania College, 1869. Married September 8, 1840, to Anna S. Bigham, Frederick, Md.

Has published many poems and Address before Phrenakosmian Society, and sermons.

WILLIAM W. MCCLELLAN. Maryland. Philomathæan.

DAVID D. MAHON. Pennsylvania. Phrenakosmian.

WILLIAM G. MENNIG. Friedensville, Pa. A founder of Philomathæan. Theological course, Gettysburg. Licensed 1836. Pastorates, Pottsville, Pa., and for over twenty years at Allentown, Pa. At present retired from active work.

*WILLIAM METZGER. Born July 17, 1809, near Manchester, York county, Pa. A founder of Philomathæan Society. Taught school at Beallsville and Myersville, Md. Land Surveyor and Farmer. P. M., Myersville, about 25 years. Commissioner of Frederick county, Md. School Inspector number of years. Died December 2, 1868. Married to Lydia Toms, April 28, 1844, Myersville, Md.

*DANIEL MILLER. Martinsburg, Va. A fonnder of Philomathæan Society. Theological course, Gettysburg. Pastor, Still Valley, N. J. Died in Philadelphia about 1850.

*WILLIAM H. MILLER. Gettysburg. Philomathæan. Lawyer, Carlisle, Pa.

L. G. OLMSTEAD. Born July 5, 1808, in Malta, N. Y. A. B. of Union College. Presbyterian clergyman. Occupied principally in teaching and traveling. LL. D., Hanover College, 1864. Died March 18, 1880.

C. H. OHR. Born October 19, 1811, in Funkstown, Md. 1829–33. M. D., University of Pennsylvania, 1834. Practiced in Hancock, Md.; Cumberland, 1847. Has published various papers on Cholera (epidemic of '53), Preventive Medicine, etc.

Member of American Medical Association, President of Medical and Chirurgical Faculty of Maryland, 1872. Mayor of Cumberland, 1859–66. Member of Maryland Senate, 1864–7. Married February 17, 1835, to Mary Blackwell, of Prince Williams county, Va.

*JOHN OSWALD. Maryland. A founder of Philomathæan Society. Died prior to 1860.

*SOLOMON OSWALD. A founder of Philomathæan Society. Residence, Maryland. Theological course, Gettysburg. For many years pastor in York and York county. Died in 1876.

*SAMUEL OSWALD. Maryland. A founder of Philomathæan Society. Theol. course, Gettysburg. Pastor, New Market, Va. Died prior to 1850.

FRANKLIN OVES. Pennsylvania. Philomathæan.

ELIJAH PEAL. Pennsylvania. Philomathæan.

JACOB PITZER. Penna. Phrenakosmian. Merchant, Bendersville, Pa.

T. T. RIGNEY. Pennsylvania. Phrenakosmian.

*SOLOMON RITZ. Bedford county, Pa. A founder of Philomathæan Society. Theological course, Gettysburg. Pastorates: Smithville, Xenia, Ashland, O.; Tipton, Bradford, Iowa; Columbia City, Ind.; Sharon Centre, O.; Died at Osnaburg, O., January 7, 1874, aged nearly 65 years.

SAMUEL RUSSEL. Pennsylvania. A founder of Philomathæan.

*PETER SAHM. Lancaster county, Pa. A founder of Philomathæan Society. Theological course, Gettysburg. Licensed 1832. Pastor at Greencastle, Johnstown, Indiana, Banford's Store, Somerset county, Andesville, Perry county, Aaronsburg, New Berlin, Pa. Died March 14, 1876, aged 67 years. Had been Director in Seminary, Gettysburg. D. D. from Pennsylvania College, 1870.

Published Proper Methods of Treating the Awakened Sinner, pp. 141, 1872.

*SAMUEL SAYFORD. Harrisburg, Pa. Philomathæan. Theological course, Gettysburg. Pastorates: Jacksonville, Va., Middletown, Ind. Died November 8, 1865.

JOHN SCHELLY. Pennsylvania. Phrenakosmian.

GEORGE SCHMUCKER. Woodstock, Va. A founder of Philomathæan Society. Theological course, Gettysburg. Pastor, Upper Tract, Pendleton county, Va.

AUGUSTUS SELTZER. Pennsylvania. Philomathæan.

D. K. SHAEFFER. Maryland. Philomathæan.

MELCHI SNIVELY. Pennsylvania. Philomathæan.

WALTER J. SLOAN. Maryland. A founder of Philomathæan. Entered Lutheran ministry. Residence: Ashland, Greenford, Upper Sandusky, and for a number of years Wooster, Ohio.

FRANCIS SPRINGER. A founder of Philomathæan. Theological course, Gettysburg. Licensed 1832. Pastor at Springfield, Ill., Irving, Ill., Hillsboro, Ill., Litchfield, Ill., at present Springfield, Ill. D. D., 1873. Was President of Illinois State University, and also active in the founding of Carthage College.

Publications.—Lutheranism in the United States. Evangelical Review, XI. 96. The Lutheran Church in Illinois. Quarterly Review, III. 252.

CHRISTOPHER A. TURNER Maryland. A founder of Philomathæan.

*JOHN ULRICK. Born July 29, 1808, near Annville, Lebanon county, Pa. Gymnasium, 1827–31. Theological course, Gettysburg. Licensed 1833. Pastor, Woodstock, Va., 1833–4; Carlisle, Pa., 1834–42; York Springs, Pa., 1842–55; Shippensburg, 1855–9; Sulphur Springs charge. Residence, Carlisle, 1859 till his death, May 16, 1862. Trustee Pennsylvania College. Director of Seminary, and President of same. Married in 1838 to Susan C. Grove.

Published several sermons.

REUBEN WEISER From Pennsylvania. Theological course, Gettysburg. Licensed 1832. Pastorates: Bedford, Pa.; Chambersburg; Andesville. President Central College of Iowa, Des Moines, Iowa. Pastor, Canton, Ills.; Foreston; Manchester, Md.; Mahanoy City, Pa. For a number of years residing in Colorado, engaged in mining enterprises. At present in Denver, Colorado. D. D., Pennsylvania College, 1876.

Publications.—Life of Luther, pp. 443, 1853. Regina, the German Captive, pp. 252, 1856. Numerous review articles and scientific papers.

JACOB ZIEGLER. Editor at Butler, Pa.

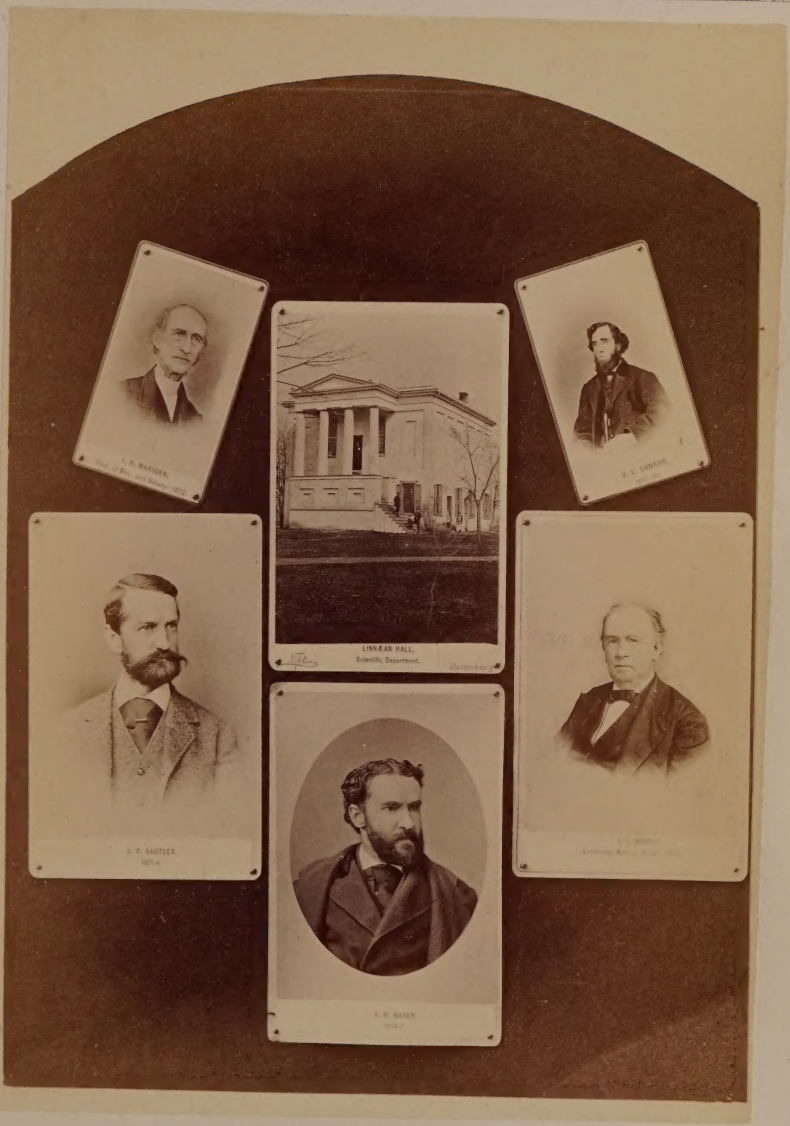
NON-GRADUATE FORMER STUDENTS.

In this portion of the Record of Former Students we have been compelled, in order to secure space, to use the following abbreviations:

The years during which each student has been in attendance on the institution are given immediately after the name of the place of birth, or of residence at the time of entrance. The first date is that of the beginning of the collegiate year during which the individual entered the institution; the second date is that of the close of the collegiate year during which he left. The letter or letters following indicate the class or department in which he was reciting at the time of leaving. Thus "39–43 Soph." written fully would appear "Entered during the collegiate year 1839–1840, and left during the collegiate year 1842–1843, while a member of the Sophomore class." The exact time or term of entrance or withdrawal is known in very few cases; the larger number, particularly of those in attendance on the college classes, entered at the beginning of and withdrew at the close of a collegiate year. In the special list of those who were only in connection with the Preparatory Department, no class designation has been given. The class or department entered by the student on his first connection with the institution is easily determined from the data given. Two sets of dates given signify an absence during the period covered by the dates omitted: thus, 38–40, 41–3, show an absence during the year 1840-1841. The last locality mentioned, unless otherwise designated, is in most cases the present residence, in the other cases the last known residence.

A. B., M. D., LL. B., placed before the name of another institution, signifies graduation with such degree in the institution mentioned and at the date given.

Adm. signifies admitted.
B. or b. " born, generally with date of birth.
D. or d. " death, or died at the date given.
Delta " member of the Phi Gamma Delta fraternity.
Ent. " entered.
F. " member of the Freshman Class.
f. " from.
Irr. or irr. " irregular or partial course in College classes.
J. " member of the Junior Class.
Lic. or lic. " licensed.
Lin. " member of the Linnæan Society.
M. or mar. " married.
Ord. " ordination.
Par. " parents.
Philo. " member of the Philomathæan Society.
Phrena. " member of the Phrenakosmian Society.
P. or Prep. signifies member of the Preparatory Department.



Photographed by Tipton, Gettysburg, Pa.

FORMER PROFESSORS OF SCIENCE.

Prac. or prac. signifies engaged in the practice of his profession in the locality mentioned.
Pres. or pres. signifies present.
Psi " member of the Phi Kappa Psi fraternity.
Publ. " publications.
Rep. or rep. " reported.
Res. or res. " residence.
Sen. " member of the Senior Class.
Sigma " member of the Sigma Chi fraternity.
Soph. " member of the Sophomore Class.
Theol. or theol. " theological.
Theta " member of the Phi Delta Theta fraternity.
Zeta " member of the Zeta Psi fraternity.

MEMBERS OF COLLEGE CLASSES.

1832—37.[a]

James Addison Adair; f. Gettysburg; ent. 33; Philo. Editor of paper in McConnellsville, Ohio.

John Allen; f. Virginia; ent. 34; Phrena.

Conrad Baker; b. February 12, 17, in Franklin county, Pa. Par., Conrad and Mary. 35–7, Irr. Phrena. Lawyer. Adm. to the bar, 39. Practised, Gettysburg, 39–41, Evansville, Ind., 41–67. Judge of Court of Common Pleas, 52. Member Legislature, 45–6. Lieutenant Governor, 65. Governor, 69–73. Practicing law in Indianapolis, Ind. Colonel 1st Regiment, Ind. Cavalry, August, 61—August, 64. A. M., Pennsylvania College, 51. LL. D. from Wabash College, and Indiana State and Butler Universities. Married twice: in 38 to Matilda Sommers, Gettysburg; in 58 to Charlotte F. Chute, Evansville.

William Barnitz; f. Pennsylvania; ent., 33; Phrena.

*C. J. Barnitz; f. York, Pa.; ent., 35; d. February, 81, in York.

James W. Baugher; f. Maryland; ent. 32. Philo.

Jacob T. Bechtel; f. Pennsylvania; ent. 36. Philo.

George Benson; f. Pennsylvania; ent. 34. Phrena.

Samuel Beecher.

D. Berger.

Jeremiah S. Besore; f. Pennsylvania; ent. 33. Philo. Merchant and farmer, near Clearspring, Md.

*Henry Bishop; b. April 29, 15, in Martinsburg, Va.; 36 P.; 38 F. Philo. Theol. course, Gettysburg. Lic. 40. Pastorates: St. Louisville, O.; Williamsport,

[a] The records for this period are very imperfect. I therefore group all names together, including members of Preparatory department—as it is impossible to determine, in many cases, the class membership.

Md.; Emmittsburg; Baltimore; Frostburg, Md.; Paducah, Ky.; Hannibal, Mo. D. August 17, 77, at Columbus Junction, Iowa. Married December 15, 41, to Miss Humrikhouse, Shepherdstown, Md.

* Lewis Bixler; f. Maryland; ent. 33. Phrena.

William Tell Bixler; f. Maryland; entered 35. Phrena. Res., Baltimore, Md.

* Chas. L. Blake; f. Maryland; ent. 33. Philo.

* William Bott; f. York, Pa.; 34–6; Philo. Theol. course, Gettysburg. Dead for many years.

C. W. Boehm; f. Baltimore, Md.; 36–7. Irr.

William Bossert; f. Md.; ent. 34. Phrena.

E. Braden; f. Pa.; ent. 34. Phrena.

* James E. Buchanan; f. Oak Dale, Pa. 36–7, Irr. Phrena. Practicing law in York, Pa., where he died.

Franklin Burwell; f. Smithfield, Va.; P. 1836–7.

David Burgoon; f. Frederick county, Md.; P. 1836–8. Phrena.

G. H. Burket; f. Rabersburg, Centre county, Pa.; P. 1836–8. Philo.

George F. Castle; f. Frederick, Md.; 36–7 P.

Henry Chritzman; f. Gettysburg, Pa.; 35–7; Irr. Phrena. Carpenter. Washington, D. C.

James Chritzman; f. Pa.; ent. 34. Philo.

Jacob Cornell.

*John Colder; b. Nov. 25, 17; d. Jan. 5, 52, Harrisburg.

William Church; f. Md.; ent. 34. Phrena.

Jacob Dager; f. Pa.; ent. 34. Philo.

J. T. Devilbiss; f. Md.; ent. 34. Philo. Pres. clergyman, Texas.

U. C. Dickey; f. Pa.; ent. 32. Philo. Youngstown, O.

John F. Dill; b. June 14, 19, in Frederick, Md.; P. 35. Philo. Farmer, Morgan county, W. Va.

James Madison Downey; b. Dec. 12, 1809, near Waynesboro, Pa. F. 32–3. Farming, near Loudon Mills, Loudoun county, Va., since 58. Speaker of Va. House of Delegates, 61–4. Married Oct. 16, 33, to Annie E. Funk, Waynesboro, Pa.

E. S. Eberman; f. Pa.; ent. 33. Philo.

Edward S. Ege; f. Pa.; ent. 33. Philo.

* Eri Eichelberger; f. Md.; ent. 34. Phrena.

*George Frederick Ehrenfeld; b. Jan. 20, 1810, in Philadelphia. Parents, Dr. A. C. and Charlotte C. (Stetzer); ent. 1835—left 1838; J. Philo. Theol. course, Gettysburg. Licensed 1840. Pastor, Shippenville, Pa., 1840–5; Kittanning, Pa., 1845–9; "The Forks," near Kittanning, 1849–55. Continued in same residence till death, July 26, 1876. First President of (Gen. Synod) Pittsburgh Synod. Married April 24, 1842, to Esther Hill, Leechburg.

*John George Ellinger; f. Newtown, Pa.; 36. Theol. course, Gettysburg. D. Ottawa, Kansas, Feb. 24, 75, aged 64 years.

Samuel Engler; f. Md.; ent. 33. Philo. Sand Creek, Md.

*John F. Ernst; f. Lebanon, Pa.; left in Junior, 38. Philo.

J. Alison Eyster; f. Chambersburg, Pa. P. 36–7. Phrena. Merchant and manufacturer, Chambersburg, Pa.

*Michael Eyster. B. May 16, 14, in York county, Pa.; parents, Adam and Elizabeth; ent. 35. Theol. course, Gettysburg. Lic. 38. Pastor, Williamsburg, Pa., 38–46; Greencastle, 46–9; Greensburg, 50 till d. August 11, 53. Mar. January 39, to Julia E. Eichelberger, of York.

James F. Fahnestock; b. Oct. 17, 25, York Springs, Pa. Parents, Samuel and Susan E. (Baugher); 34–41; Soph. Philo. Merchant, Gettysburg, 41–65; Philadelphia since 65. Mar. in 49 to Susan G. Lord, of Canaan, N. Y.

Conrad J. Frey.

Thomas E. Fox; f. Hummelstown, Pa.; ent. 33. Philo.

*John E. Fox; f. Pa.; ent. 33. Philo. Banker and broker, Philadelphia.

James Fox; f. Pa.; ent. 34. Philo.

J. M. Funk; f. Pa. Philo.

John Gaver.

Alexander Gebhart; b. Jan. 31, 22. in Ligonier; f. Somerset, Pa.; 36–38. Soph. Phrena. Formerly mercantile; lumber business since 52; res. Dayton, O. Director Wittenberg College. Treasurer General Synod.

J. B. Gibson; f. Pa.; ent, 34. Philo.

Geo. R. Gilbert; f. Pa.; ent. 35. Phrena.

William Gillespie; f. Gettysburg; ent. 34. Phrena. Engraver, Baltimore, Md.

*Joseph Gillespie; f. Gettysburg; ent. 34. Phrena. Printer, and for some years in mercantile business in Gettysburg. D. 81.

Joseph S. Gitt; b. Sept. 9, 15, in Adams county, Pa. 35–36; F. Philo. Civil engineer on railroads in various parts of U. S. Res. New Oxford, Adams county, Pa. Editor Hanover (Pa.) *Herald*, 41–6; Carlisle (Pa.) *Statesman*, 48–52. Mar. March 31, 41, to Anna M. Bachman, Hanover, Pa.

*John J. Greever; f. Burke's Garden. Va. Irr. 35–7. Theol. course, Gettysburg; Pastor, Burke's Garden, Va., till his death, 79.

Smith Grier; f. Pa.; ent. 34. Philo.

Jesse Griffith; f. Mo.; ent. 34. Phrena.

J. Grove; f. Mechanicsburg, Pa., 36–7; P.

*Henry H. Grove; f. Pa.; ent. 35. Phrena. Photographer. D. at Carlisle, Pa.

Charles B. Haller; f. Washington, D. C.; ent. 33. Phrena. Major U. S. A.

Carleton Harbaugh; f. Middletown, Md.; P. 36–7. Philo.

William C. Harry; f. Maryland; ent. 33. Phrena.

Abraham Harter.

Isaac Hartman; f. Pa.; ent. 32. Philo.

Andrew Hartman; f. Greencastle, Pa.; 35–7 P.; Philo.; Baltimore, Md.

Moses B. Hebbard; f. Md.; ent. 32. Philo.

Charles Heinitsh; f. Lancaster county, Pa.; 36–7 P. Phrena.

Henry H. Heitz; f. Pa.; ent. 33. Philo.

John A. Hemping; f. Pa.; ent. 34. Philo. Colo, Strong county, Iowa.

William M. Hersh; f. Adams county, Pa.; official of P. R. R. Co., Pittsburg, Pa.

F. G. Hoffman; f. Pa.; ent. 35. Philo.

W. W. Hollman; f. Clearspring, Md.; P. 36–8. Phrena.

David Hoover; f. York co., Pa.; completed nearly whole course. Philo. Civil engineer and lawyer. Grad. M. D. at Louisville, Ky., 41. Res., Gilroy, Cal.

Jesse V. Hoshour; f. Pa.; ent. 32. Phrena. Glen Rock, Pa.

David E. Houch; f. Gettysburg; ent. 32. Philo. Gettysburg.

* Hiram Hutz; f. Pa.; ent. 35; Phrena.; merchant, Chambersburg, Pa.

James Irvine; f. Pa.; ent. 33. Philo. Omaha, Neb.

William Kahler; f. Pa.; ent. 33. Philo.

David Keefer; f. Pa.; ent. 33. Phrena.

Henry Keerl; f. Pa.; ent. 34. Phrena.

John Kennedy; f. Adams co., Pa.; P. 36–37.

* Daniel K. Kuhns; f. Venango co., Pa.; P. 36–8; d. early.

* John C. Kunkel; f. Middletown, Pa.; ent. 34. Phrena. Studied law and practiced in Harrisburg. Member of Congress.

Michael D. Kurtz; f. Pa.; ent. 32. Philo.

Samuel Lahm; f. Pa.; ent. 32. Phrena.

William G. Laitzle; f. Lebanon, Pa. Theol. course, Gettysburg. Lic. 41. Pastor, Halifax, Pa., South Bend, Ia., Palmyra, Pa., Elizabethtown, Pottstown, Catawissa, Lehighton.

* Peter P. Lane; f. Somerset, Pa.; 36–9. Irr. Phrena. Theol. course, Gettysburg. Pastor, Plymouth, O., Luthersburg, Pa., Port Royal; Centre Hall; Berrysburg; Danville; New Bloomfield; Grantsville, Md., Littlestown, Pa., Hampstead, Md., Manchester. D. June 24, 79, in the 64th year of his age.

J. B. Langston.

W. H. Lease; f. Mechanicsburg, Pa.; 36–7, P.

James A. Leech; f. Pa.; ent. 32. Philo. New Lebanon, Pa. Member of Legislature.

John Lefevre; f. Md., ent. 33. Philo.

Christian Lepley; b. Dec. 5, 11, in Petersburg, O.; 32–7, J. Philo.; orator, 36. Theol. course, Gettysburg. Lic. 39. Pastor, Lewistown, Pa., Frostburg, Md., Cumberland, Williamsport, Mt. Holly Springs, Pa.; Baltimore, Hampstead, Beckleyville, Reisterstown, Md. At present Sec. of Mut. Assurance Asso. of Reisterstown.

Sec. and Pres. of Maryland Synod. Mar. twice: Jan. 1, 40, to M. R. Rupley, Greencastle, Pa.; lately to Mrs. Eliza Mong, Smithsburg, Md.

*J. H. Lindemuth; f. Pa.; 35–7, F. Philo. Reported killed some years ago in California.

Joseph M. Longwell; f. Pa.; ent. 33. Phrena. Printer.

David D. Mahon; f. Pa.; ent. 32. Phrena. P.

Thomas D. Mahon; f. Pittsburg. 36–7, P.

*J. Marmaduke; f. Virginia; 34. Drowned in Potomac 35 or 36.

*Thomas Martin; f. Pa.; ent. 32. Philo. Printer. D. about 57, Washington, D. C.

David Martin; f. Md.; ent. 35. Philo.

Samuel A. McCosh; f. York Springs; ent. 32. Philo.

David McConaughy; b. July 13, 23, in Gettysburg; 34–8, Soph. Phrena. A B., Washington College, 40. Taught in Howard county, Md., 41–2. Adm. to bar, 45, and since practiced in Gettysburg. Member State Senate, 65–8. Mar. April. 48, to Catharine Arnold, Gettysburg; June, 56, to Leana Matthews, Howard county, Md.

Alexander McLean; f. Pa.; ent. 35. Phrena.

*J. Bayard McPherson; b. Feb. 21, 25, in Gettysburg, son of J. B. McPherson. 35–41; irr. Phrena. D. Feb. 3, 45.

*Charles McPherson; b. Feb. 27, 27, in Gettysburg, son of J. B. McPherson. 37–41. Phrena. D. Aug. 3, 58.

*Jacob Medtart; b. Jan. 30, 1799, in Greensburg, Pa.; ent. 33. Phrena. Theol. course, Gettysburg. Missionary among the Indians. Pastor, Indiana, Pa.; Bluebell; Media. D. June 24, 59.

Jacob F. Mensch; f. Salem county, N. J.; 36–8. P.

*Samuel A. Miller; f. Va.; ent. 35. Phrena. D. Parkersburg, W. Va.

John Miller; f. Pa.; ent. 35. Philo. Res. Sharpsburg, Md.

*Daniel Miller; f. Martinsburg, Va. 32–3. Theol. course, Gettysburg. Pastor, Still Valley, N. J. D. about 51 in Philadelphia.

E. E. Mineshall. Philo.

William Motter; f. Md.; ent. 33. Phrena. On the bench, Washington county, Md.

Frederick Augustus Muhlenberg. See page 169.

*H. E. Muhlenberg; f. Lancaster; ent. 32. Phrena. Physician, practicing in Lancaster. D. in 77.

*J. A. Myers; b. May 8, 15, New Chester, Adams county, Pa. 33–4. Philo. Manufacturer of woolen goods, Mass. 59 coal operator, Bethlehem, Pa. D. Sept. 3, 65. Mar. October 6, 40, to Sarah A. Deardorff, Latimore township, Adams county, Pa.

Anthony K. Myers; b. Sept. 7, 17, in Adams county, Pa. Farmer. School Director. Insurance agent. Res. York Springs, Pa. Mar. Margaret Wolford.

Jacob Neff; f. Pa.; ent. 37. Phrena.

Joseph Nill; f. Md.; ent. 34. Philo.

Samuel Nixdorf; f. Md.; ent. 32. Phrena. Cashier Farmers' and Mechanics' National Bank, Frederick, Md.

Edward B. Olmsted; b. Nov. 29, 13, in Philadelphia; ent. 33–6. Philo. Essayist, contest, 35. Lutheran ministry, 38–47. Since in Presbyterian, serving charges in S. Illinois, res. now Olmsted, Ill. Hospital Chaplain, Mound City, Ill., 64–5. Mar. to Mary Riddle, of Caledonia, Ill.

Godlove Stoner Orth; b. Apr. 22, 17, near Lebanon, Pa. 34–7 irr. Phrena.; orator, 36, disputant, 37. Lawyer. Adm. to the bar, 39, at Gettysburg. Practicing at Lafayette, Ind. Indiana Senate, 43–9. Member of 38th, 41st, 43d, 46th and 47th Congresses. Member of Peace Congress, 62. Minister to Vienna, 75–6. Capt. Co. G, 76th R., Ind V. A. M. Penna. College, 50; LL. D. same, 74. Mar. Oct. 40, to Sarah E. Miller, Gettysburg; Aug., 50, to Mary A. Ayers, Lafayette.

Philip Oswald; f, Md.; ent. 33. Philo. Civil Engineer, Justice, etc., Smithsburg, Md.

William W. Osman; f. Pa.; ent. 37. Philo.

James Pauley.

Nathaniel Pearce; f. Pa.; ent. 34. Phrena.

J. Scott Pedon; f. Pa.; ent. 37. Phrena.

F. B. Pilkington; f. Pa.; ent. 33. Philo.

Jacob Pitzer; f. Adams county; ent. 32. Phrena. Merchant, Bendersville, Pa.

G. H. Potter; f. Pa.; ent. 33. Philo. Farmer, Franklin county, Pa.

John Potts; f. Jeffersontown, Ky. 36–7, P. Philo.

* James Randolph; f. Adams Co.; d. in Carthage, Ill., 76. Merchant.

Geo. F. Reeser; f. Clarion, Pa., 35–7. Philo. Methodist clergyman. Gardener at present near Springfield, O.

* John B. Reck; f. Md.; ent. 34. Phrena.

John Regel; f. Mechanicsburg, Pa. 36–7 P.

John Reindollar; f. Md.; ent. 33. Philo. Taneytown, Md.

* George W Reynolds; f. Shippensburg, Pa., 37; Phrena.; d. Clearfield, Pa., Oct., 81. R. R. Ticket Agent

Adam Ritter; f. Va.; ent. 33. Phrena.

Lewis Rouzahn; f. Md.; ent. 31. Philo. Middletown, Md.

D. H. Royer; f. Pa.; ent. 33. Philo. Government clerk, Washington, D. C.

* Tobias Rudisell; f. Md,; ent. 33. Philo. Taneytown, Md.

Henry Ruthrauff; 38. Farmer, Canton, O.

P. G. Schlosser; f, Middletown, Md., present residence. Farmer.

* Samuel Mosheim Smucker; b. in 23, at New Market, Va. Son of Dr. S. S. Schmucker. 31–8, Soph. A. B., Washington College, 40. Theol. course, Get-

tysburg. Lic. 42. Pastor, Lewistown, Pa., 42–5; Germantown, 45–9. Admitted to the bar, Philadelphia, 50; d. 63. Published about twenty historical and biographical volumes—among them: Lives of Catharine II.; Nicolas I.; Alexander Hamilton; Thomas Jefferson; Napoleon III.; Four Georges, etc.

B. F. Schwartz.

Augustus M. Seltzer; f. Pa.; ent. 32. Philo.

J. C. Seltzer; f. Pa.; ent. 32. Philo. M. D., Jonestown, Pa.

D. K. Shaeffer; f. Md., 32. Philo.

Luther M. Shaeffer; f. Pa., 34. Philo.

J. H. Sheaffer; f. Wiconisco, Pa., 36–7; irr. Phrena.

* Adam Sheffer; f. Venango county, Pa.; 36–7 P. D. April 15, 80.

* H. Showman; 35.

Henry Sill; f. Bedford county, 36–7. P. St. Clairsville, Pa.

Jacob L. Slentz; f. Pa., 33. Philo.

David Smith; f. Perry county, Pa.; ent. 35. Theol. course, Gettysburg. Pastorates, Shippensburg, Pa.; Louisville, Ky.; Penn, Ind.; Wooster, O.; Noblesville, Ind.; Martinsville, Ind. Subsequently resided in Carthage, Ill., and Harrisburg, Pa.

J. Few Smith; 36–7; irr. A. B., Yale, 40. Lic. Luth. ministry, 42. Pastor, Valatie, N. Y., 42–3; Winchester, Va., 43–8; Prof. in Auburn Theol. Seminary, 48–51. Pastor, 2d Presbyterian church, Newark, N. J., since 51. Trustee Penna. College, 45–8. D. D., Columbia College.

* Samuel Sohl; f. Berks co., Pa.; 36–9, Soph. Phrena. Lawyer, Reading, Pa.

Samuel Sprecher; b. Dec. 28, 10, in Washington co., Md. Clerk. 30–4, J. Philo.; essayist, 33; disputant, 34; orator, 34. Theol. course, Gettysburg. Lic. 36. Pastor, Harrisburg, Pa., 36–40. Principal Emmaus Institute, Middletown, 40–1; pastor, Martinsburg, Va., 43–9; Chambersburg, 49; President of Wittenberg College, 49–74; Prof. of Mental and Moral Science and Theology, 74–80; Prof. of Systematic Theology since 80. A. M., Penna. College; D. D., Washington, 49; LL. D., Penna., 74. President of General Synod. Mar. Oct. 13, 36, to Catharine, daughter of J. G. Schmucker, D. D., York, Pa.

Publications.—Sermon before Tract Society, 36. Inaugural Address, 49. Providential Position of Evangelical Churches at This Time, 64. The Apostolic Method of Realizing the True Ideal of the Church: Sermon, 66. Imperishableness of Christianity, Ev. Rev., XIII. 515. Holman Lecture on Art. II. Augsburg Confession, Ib., XVIII. 577. Principles of the Lutheran Reformation. Lutheran Quarterly, II. 321. The Application of the Principle of the Lutheran Reformation, Ib., 572. Groundwork of a System of Evan. Luth. Theology, 74.

* Christian Startzman; b. Dec. 1, 1809, near Hagerstown, Md., 35–7; J. Philo. Theological course, Gettysburg. Lic. 38. Pastor, Williamsport, Md., 38–49; Lovettsville, Va., 49–53; Myersville, Md., 53–9 and 61–6; Sharpsburg, 59–61; Clearspring, 66–74; res., Hagerstown, 74 to d., March 3, 80. Mar. Jan. 12, 46, to Eliza A. Ankeney, near Clearspring, Md.

John M. Stevenson; f. Gettysburg; ent. 34. Phrena. Engaged in business pursuits; pres. res., Easton, Pa.

* Cyrus G. Stoever; f. Pa.; ent. 35. Philo.

John L. Ston; f. Pa.; ent. 34. Phrena.

Oliver Stonebraker; f. Funkstown, Md., 36–7; P.

Matthew Swan; f. Pa.; ent. 34. Phrena. Merchant, Baltimore; Philadelphia, now Lincoln, Neb.

* Thaddeus Stevens Thompson; f. Gettysburg, 33–9. Soph. Phrena. Drowned in the Ohio near Pittsburg, 39.

Henry Tritle; f. Jackson Hall, pres. res. 36–7, P.

Erasmus Uhler; f. Md.; ent. 34. Phrena.

* Daniel A. Ulrich; b. April 10, 19, in Stouchsburg, Lebanon county, Pa. 36–9, Soph. Philo. M. D., Jefferson Medical College. Practised in Pinegrove, and then Reading. D. January 6, 79. Mar. to Henrietta Nesbit, Gettysburg.

Joseph Ulrick; f. Md.; ent. 33. Philo.

* Augustus Henry Van Hoff; b. March 15, 13, at Jonestown, Pa.; par. Rev. John M. and Cath. 31. Philo. M. D., Jefferson Medical College, 36. Practiced in Mechanicsburg till death, April 4, 49. Member State Legislature, 46. Mar. to Jane Martin, of Cumberland county, Pa.

A. Von Harten; f. Md.; ent. 34. Philo.

* Samuel Wagner; f. Schellsburg, Pa. 35–7. Irr. Phrena. Theol. course, Gettysburg. Lic. 39. Pastor in Augusta county, Va., 39–47; Washingtonville, O., present res., 47–57. Mar. November 23, 41, to Catharine M. Keiser, of Augusta county, Va.

William F. Walter; f. Gettysburg. 36–7, irr.

* Jacob F. Walter; f. Tuscarawas county, O.; ent. 35. Theol. course, Gettysburg. D. early.

John Weikert; b. April 24, 17, in Adams county. 37–8; P. Merchant in and now farming near Indianapolis, Ind. Mar. to Sarah P. Myers, of Green Mount, Pa.

Samuel White; f. Baltimore. 36–7, P.

* Jesse Winecoff; b. August 30, 15, in Cabarrus county, N. C. 36–8, P. Teaching and studying theology. Lic. 40. Pastor, Cumberland, Md., 41–4; Berlin, Pa., 44–6; Williamsburg, 46–7; Bedford, 47–8, and 64–72; Selinsgrove, 48–52; Lewisburg, 52–5; Frostburg, Md., 55–9; Oakland, 59–64; Lavansville, 72–3. D. July 6, 73. First wife, Miss Ann S. Houser, of Va., and second wife, Mrs. Almira Reynolds, of Pittsburg, Pa.

John Witherow; f. Pa.; ent. 33. Phrena. Res., Terre Haute, Ind.

James Willard; b. Apr. 21, 20, in Berlin, Md.; 37–9, J. Res., Hagerstown, Md. Phrena. M. D., Univ. of Md. Practicing, Jefferson, Md., 43–65; Springfield, Ill., 65–7; Lovettsville, Va., since 67. Asst. Surgeon, 1st. R. Md. Vol. (U. S. A.), Feb. 62—Feb. 65. Mar. Nov. 15, 47, to Anna Willard, Jefferson, Md.

Christian Wolf; f. Cumberland Co., Pa. 36–7, P.

George R. Wolf; f. Pa.; ent. 35. Phrena.

* Edward C. Young; f. Md.; ent. 33. Philo.

George Ziegler.

Augustus L. Zollinger; f. Savillasville, Md. 37–8, P.

1837-8.

Samuel Alleman; b. May 2, 18, Maytown, Pa. 37–8, Irr. Phrena. Adm. to bar, 45. Practicing, Harrisburg, 45–57; Middleburg, Pa., 57–65; Selinsgrove, 65. D. Feb. 28, 81. Chief Clerk State Department, 1846. Superintendent Schools, Snyder Co., 1860. Member State Legislature, 65. Mar. 46, to Ann E. Holman, Harrisburg.

George Barnitz; f. Harrisburg, 36–7. 39–41, F. Phrena. Furniture dealer, Harrisburg.

Henry Baumgardner; b. Feb. 9, 21, in York, Pa. 37–9, Soph. Philo. Merchant, 39–52. Coal business, since 52. Res., Lancaster. Mar. in 44 to Anna L. Kurtz, Lancaster; 78 to Mrs. M. S. Cadwell.

Andrew Berg; b. Nov. 30, 10, in Palatinate, Europe. Weaver. 37–40, J. Philo. Theol. course, Gettysburg. Lic. 42. Pastor, Liverpool, Pa., 42–3; Shrewsbury, 43–73; Chambersburg, 73–4; Sunbury, 74–7; Leacock, since 77. Mar. in 42 to Eliza Williams, York Co., Pa.

Charles Henry Buehler; b. Feb. 9, 25, in Gettysburg; son of S. H. Buehler. 37–42, Soph. Philo. Printing trade, 42–5. Editor and publisher Gettysburg *Star*, 45–57. Coal and lumber trade, since 58. Res., Gettysburg. Capt. Co. E, 2d R., P. V., Apr. 20 to July 26, 61. Major 87th R., P. V., Sept. 14, 61—Dec. 25, 62; promoted Colonel, 165th R., P. V.; discharged with Regiment, July 28, 63. Mar. in 60 to Anna Fahnestock, in York.

* Christopher C. Culler; b. October, 16, at Jefferson, Md. Farmer. 37–40, J. Philo. Teaching, and studying theology. Lic. 43. Financial Sec. Hagerstown Fem. Sem., 43–45. Pastor, Milton, 45, till d. July 18, 1860. Mar. to Maria Datesman.

Jacob M. Eyster; f. Harrisburg; b. August 2, 15, in Gettysburg; 36–8, irr. J. Philo. Teacher Military School, Harrisburg, 40–52. Deputy Sheriff, Dauphin county, 52–9, 67–70, and since 73. Sheriff, 58–61. Captain Co. E, 1st Reg., P. V. April 18, 61, promoted to Capt. in 18th Inf., U. S. A. Discharged July 4, 65. Wounded at Chickamauga and Missionary Ridge.

W. T. Fitzhugh; f. Hagerstown, Md.; 37–40, F. Phrena.

* William Forry; b. Feb. 18, 25, East Berlin; 37–41, F. Phrena. West Point Acad. for some time. Merchant, New York, and subsequently in California. D. 70. Adjutant Gen. of Cal. during the war, and subsequently charge of light-house on coast.

George Schindler Fouke; b. Oct. 11, 17, in Shepherdstown, Va.; 37–42, Sen. Teaching, 42–8. Engaged in practice of dentistry in Westminster since 48. Regent of Maryland Dental Coll., 73–9. Visitor to Baltimore City Dental Coll. since 79. Has published many important professional papers. Mar. twice: first wife was Josephine Wolf, of Waynesboro, Pa.; second, Mary J. Dorsey, of Williamsport, Md.

Peter Grabill; b. June 10, 20, near Emmittsburg, Md.; 37–8, irr. Miller and farmer. Residence, Frizzellburg, Md. Member Md. Legislature, 46–8. Mar. Oct. 25, 41, to Sallie Rudisill, Taneytown, Md.

Henry Kraemer Hennigh; b. Nov. 20, 18, in Aaronsburg, Pa.; 37–42, J. Phrena. Lic. 42. Pastor, Lutheran churches Cincinnati and Mansfield, O., 42–5; pastor Presbyterian churches, Lexington, O.; Coshocton; Fulton; Logansport, Ind., Linn Grove, Iowa, at present Bardolph, Ill. A. M., Ohio University, 57. Mar. Jan. 17, 45, to Rebecca Surfan, Springborough, O. Has written considerable on Baptism.

*Benjamin Laubach; f. Easton, Pa.; 37–42 Sen. Philo. Theol. course under Rev. Weiser; lic. 32. Pastor, Martinsburg, Pa.; d. Sept. 43. M. to Miss Wunderlich, Shippensburg, in 42.

James M. McIlvaine; f. Littlestown, Pa.; 37–8 P.

A. G. Miller; f. Milwaukee, Wis.; 37–40 F.

*Horace Rathvon; Maytown, Pa.; 37–8, irr. Phrena. Banker, Lancaster.

Stephen Rhudy; b. Oct. 23, 14, at Burke's Garden, Va.; 37–9, irr. Phrena. Theol. course, Gettysburg; lic. 1841. Engaged in teaching and preaching and res. mostly Thompson's Valley, Va. Mar. April 11, 1844, to Cynthia Mahood, Burke's Garden.

*George B. Schmldt; f. York, Pa.; 37–40 J.

G. W. Schaeffer; f. Guernsey county, O.; 37–40 F. Luth. clergyman. Pastor at present at Henderson, Iowa.

Edward G. Smyser; f. York, Pa.; 37–8, irr. Proprietor of Variety Iron Works, York, Pa. Member of General Synod Boards of Home Missions and Church Extention; treasurer of latter. Director Theol. Sem., Gettysburg, for a number of years. Trustee Penna. Col., 60–78.

1838—9.

Elias Baker; b. 11, in Bakersville, Md.; p., Elias and Ann. 38–40, irr. Philo. Farming, and subsequently had iron furnace in Virginia. Merchant in Shepherdstown, Va., 50—d., April, 66. M., Mary Billmyer, f. Jefferson county, Va.

James Cather; f. Senecaville, O.; 38–42 F. Phrena.

Charles H. Garber; f. Germantown, Pa.; 38–41, irr. Philo. Lawyer, Norristown, Pa.

Published "The Seeker, and Other Poems," 45.

*Addison Irwin; f. Adams county, Pa.; 38–41 Soph. Philo. Lawyer, res., Chicago, Ill. D. some years ago.

*Edward Key; f. St. Mary's county, Md.; 38–9 F. Phrena. D. in College building in 39.

Jeremiah Livengood; f. Elizabethtown, Pa.; 38–41 Soph. Phrena. Lutheran clergyman. Pastor Lower Sandusky, O.; Findley, Hillsboro, Ill., and farming, Butler, Ill.

* Gustavus M. Melsheimer; f. York county; 38–41 F. Phrena. Perished in storm while crossing South Mts. during Christmas holidays.

J. G. U. More; f. Loudon county, Va.; 38–42 J. Phrena. Treasury Dept., Washington, D. C.

John W. C. O'Neal; b. April 21, 21, in Fairfax county, Va.; 39–44, irr. Phrena. M. D. University of Maryland, 44. Practising in Hanover, Pa., 44–9; Baltimore (also in drug business), 49–63; Gettysburg since 63. School Commissioner, 50–2. Physician to jail, 63–78; to almshouse since 63. Mar. in 47 to Ellen Wirt, Hanover. Published various professional papers and reports.

* Thomas J. Palmer; f. Baltimore, Md.; 38–41, irr. Phrena. D. in Baltimore.

Lycurgus N. Phillips; f. Woodsboro, Md., pres. res.; farmer. Member of Constitutional Convention, also of Legislature.

Thomas S. Radcliffe; f. Philadelphia; 38–41 F.

* John M. Radebaugh; f. Chambersburg; 38–41 F. Philo. Lawyer. D. in Chambersburg. Mar. to Mary Middlecoff.

Samuel Sandt; f. Easton, Pa.; 38–9 F. Philo. Physician, Easton.

Chas. B. Shaw; f. Northampton county, Pa.; 38–9 F.

Robert Sheads; f. Gettysburg; 38–9 irr. Formerly engaged in coal and lumber business; then Route Agent, Adams Express; at present vineyardist, Gettysburg.

John J. Stoneburner; f. Loudon county, Va.; 38–9 irr. Mercantile and stock business, near Edinburg, Va.

John Jacob Suman; b. March 22, 1818, in Frederick, Md.; shoemaker; 37–41 Soph. Phrena. Theol. studies under Dr. S. W. Harkey. Pastorates: Harrisonville, Va.; Blairsville, Pa.; Chaplain 8th Regt. Maryland Volunteers, September, 62—July, 64. Clerk in Treasury Department, Washington, D. C.

Jacob Summers; f. Augusta county, Va.; 38–42 J. Phrena. Theol. course, Gettysburg. Pastorates: Moore's Store, Va.; Gravel Spring; Paddy Mills, 55–70; Hayfield, Va.; Mechanicstown, Md.; Brandonville, W. Va.

Reuben S. Wagner; b. May 11, 17, in Lehigh county, Pa.; teacher; 38–43 F. Theol. course, privately. Lic. 46. Pastorates; Reading, Pa.; Conyngham; Philadelphia; Hinkletown; Lykens; Elizabethville. Mar. to Lydia E, Apelgate, Philadelphia.

Elias K. Wasser; f. Union county, Pa.; 38–41 Soph. Philo.

William Yearick; f. Centre county, Pa.; 38–40 F. Phrena. Reformed (Ger.) clergyman; retired; res. Walker, Centre county, Pa.

1839-40.

* Orlando Jackson Bailey; f. Harrisburg. 39–42, irr.

* William E. Barret; f. Gettysburg, Pa. 39–44, Soph. 45–6, irr. Physician, Clearfield, Pa.

Jacob Bear; b. November 13, 16, in Augusta county, Va. 39–42, F. Phrena. Teaching and farming. Res., Arbor Hill, Augusta co., Va. Member 60th R., Va. troops, 64–5. Civil Magistrate, 67–9. Mar. to Kate Sussinger, Woodstock, Va.

* William Potter Bell; b. Feb. 24, 22, in Gettysburg. 39–42, irr. M. D., Philadelphia, 44. Res., Eaton, O.; Gettysburg, Pa; Fishkill on the Hudson, N. Y.

* Samuel Berluchy; f. Gettysburg; 39–42 P. 45–6, irr. Physician, Pottsville.

* John M. Broadhead; f. Philadelphia. 39–42, J. Phrena. Lawyer, Philadelphia.

Sylvander Curtis; f. Cumberland, Md. 39–44, irr. Philo. Theol. course, Gettysburg. Pastorates, Schagticoke, N. Y.; Cobleskill; Palatine Bridge; Clermont; Clear Spring, Md.; Daretown, N. J.; Mechanicstown, Md.; Catawissa, Pa.; Athens, N. J.

Henry T. Deaver; f. Petersville, Md. 39–41, F. Philo. Farmer near Knoxville, Md.

Constantine J. Deininger; f. Berlin, Adams county, Pa. 39–43, irr. Philo. Theol. course, Gettysburg. Lic. 46. Pastorates, Indiana, Pa.; since 52 in York county; res. York.

William Donaldson; f. Adams county, Pa.; 39–40, irr.

* C. Fowler Frary; f. Washington county, Md. 39–40, irr. Phrena.

Samuel Garver; b. March, 1821, in Washington county, Md. 39–42 Soph. Res. Scotland, Pa., where he since has been engaged in farming. M. Sept., 42, to Miss S. Coldsmith, Scotland.

* Benjamin F. Harry; f. Chambersburg, Pa. 39–41, F. Philo. Physician, Bedford, Pa. D. 76.

Robert Horner; b. October 25, 25, in Gettysburg, son of Dr. David. 39–45 J. Grad. M. D., University of Penna, 49. Practicing in Gettysburg. Special Surgeon U. S. A. after battle July, 63. Pension Examining Surgeon since 73. A. M., Penna. College, 187–. M. October, 53, to Mrs. Mary Radebaugh, Shippensburg.

* William H. Hunderdosse; b. in Germany; f. St. Charles, Mo. 39–41, irr. Theol. course, Gettysburg. Pastorates, Beardstown, Ill.; Vandalia; Claremont; Newbern, Iowa; Caloma. D. about 1860.

* Rufus King Irwin; f. Hagerstown, Md. 39–43, irr. Phrena.

Samuel Lawson; f. Gettysburg. 39–41, irr.

Benjamin Rush Ridgely; f. Baltimore, Md.; 39–44 Sen. Phrena. Cockeysville, Md.

Joseph Augustus Seiss; b. April, 23, at Gracham, Md. 39–43, F. Phrena. Theol. course, Gettysburg. Lic. 42. Pastorates, Shepherdstown, Va.; Cumberland, Md.; Baltimore; Philadelphia. Editor of *Lutheran and Missionary*, also of *Prophetic Times*. Author of a long list of review articles, pamphlets, addresses, and numerous volumes, some of which have been reprinted in Great Britain and translated into German and Russian. D. D., Penna. College, 5–.

John C. Smith; f. Berks co., Pa.; 39–43 P. Phrena.

J. B. F. Snyder; f. Chambersburg; 39–41 F. Philo.

* Charles G. Spare; f. Montgomery county; 39–40, irr. Res., some time in Ind., then in Berks county, subsequently agent P. R. R., Phœnixville, Pa.

John Wills; f. Mummasburg, 39–40, 41–2, irr. Philo.

Joseph Wolf; f. Berlin, Adams co., Pa.; 39–42 F. Philo. A. A. Surgeon U. S. A.

1840-41.

Jacob B. Albright; f. Berks county; 40–42 Soph. Philo.

* Jacob Albert; b. July 10, 24, in Baltimore; 40–46 P.; 46–7, irr.; d. Feb. 8, 67, at Dillsburg, Pa.

* Abraham H. Aughe; f. Clinton, Co., Ill.; 40–5 irr.; clergyman. Pastorates, Canal Dover, O.; Williamsburg, Pa.; Frostburg, Md.; Birmingham, Pa.; Newport, Pa.; Boiling Springs, Pa. D. Sept. 28, 78, aged 57 years, 6 months. M. to Miss Chritzman.

O. Jackson Bailey; f. Harrisburg, Pa., pres. res.; 40–2 irr. Philo.

* John P. Blane; f. Ireland; 40–1 irr. Taught school in Gettysburg, then in Urbana, Md. D. about 1845.

Jacob N. Burket; b. Oct. 19, 23, at Sinking Valley, Pa.; 40–43 F.; 43–4, irr. Phrena. Theol. course, Springfield, O.; lic. 46. Pastor, Huntingdon, Pa., 47–8; Dixon, Ill., 48–50; Saltzburg, Pa., 50–3. Health failing, merchandise, Altoona, 53–5; farming, Gettysburg, 55–7. Pastor in Kishacoquillas Valley, Pa., 57–61. Asst. P. M. House of Rep., Harrisburg, 62. Since 63 res. Washington, D. C. Clerk in Commissary Dep't, 63–5; in Treasury Dep't, since 65. M. May 27, 45, to Mary Chritzman, Carlisle.

* David Cooper; b. July 2, 21, near Emmittsburg, Md., 40–2; irr. Philo. A. B., Washington College. Lawyer; practiced in Lewistown, Pa.; St. Paul, Minn.; Austin, Nev.; Salt Lake City, Utah, 70 till d. June 17, 77. Territorial Judge, Minnesota, 49.

Nicholas Du Bois; f. Great Bend, Pa.; 40–2, irr. Philo.

* Henry Ferdinand Ealy; b. March 29, 24, in Shippensburg, Pa.; 40–7 Soph. Phrena. Colporteur some years. Theol. course, Gettysburg; lic. 54. Missionary work, res. Iowa City, 55 till d., April 16, 62. Bachelor.

Henry Lewis Gitt; f. New Oxford, Pa., 40–42, 43–44 Soph. Phrena. Res. New Oxford.

* Washington C. Hauer; b. July 10, 18, in Clearspring, Md.; 40–4 irr. Philo. Theol. course, Gettysburg. D. Springfield, O., July 11, 81.

* William B. Hineard; b. Aug. 1819, in Adams county, Pa. Carpenter. 40–5 J. 46–7 Sen. Phrena. D. Feb. 19, 1847.

George B. Holmes; f. Gettysburg 40–2 irr. Philo. Res. Pittsburg.

William F. Krebs; f. Gettysburg; 40–3, 44–5 irr. Meth. clergyman.

William Leiser; f. Milton, Pa.; 40–3 F. Phrena. Physician, Lewisburg, Pa.

John G. Miller; f. Winchester, Va.—present res.; 40–2 F.

* Edward McD. Reynolds; f. Brooklyn, N. Y.; 40–5 irr. Philo.

John George Reynolds; f. Brooklyn, N. Y.; 40–5 irr. Philo. U. S. Marine Corps.

Michael Schaeffer; b. Nov. 9, 21, in Centre county, Pa.; 40–1, 42–5 Sen. Phrena.; essayist, 45. Mercantile business for some years in Centre county, Pa. Admitted to the bar and practicing since 57 in Salem, Ill. Chief Justice of Utah, 76–9. M. April 27, 52, to Henrietta Hill, Lycoming county, Pa.

Matthias Sheeleigh; born Dec. 29, 21, in Chester county, Pa. Teacher, 40–2. Philo. Theol. course, Gettysburg. Pastor Valatie, N. Y., 53–7; Minersville, Pa., 57–9; Philadelphia, 59–64; Stewartsville, N. J., 64–9; Whitemarsh, Pa., since 69. Director Gettysburg Seminary. Secretary General Synod, 66, 68, 71. Member of Board of Publication since 59; also Secretary. A. M., Penna. Coll., 61. Mar. May 3, 59, to Sabina M. Diller, Lebanon, Pa.

Publications.—Words from the Heart; Sermon, 57. Hymns for Sunday-Schools; 60. Hymns for Infant Sunday-Schools; compiled, pp. 169, 60. Outlines of Old Testament History; edited, 69. Do. of New Test., 70. Olaf Thorlaksen: An Iceland Narrative; Transl., 211 pp., 70. Herald Picture Books; 12 vols., compiled, 73. Hymns for the Seventh Jubilee of the Reformation, 67. An Ecclesiad: A Jubilee Poem, General Synod; 24 pp., 71. A Gettysburgiad: A Jubilee Poem, Seminary at Gettysburg; 32 pp., 76. The Lutheran *Home Journal*, co-editor, 59–60. The Lutheran *Sunday-School Herald*, editor, since 60. The Lutheran Almanac and Year-Book, since 71. Hymns from the German, Evan. Rev., XIII. 307. The Relation of the Sunday-School to the Church, Luth. Quar., I. 97. The Conservation of the Church's History; Address, 75; Luth. Quar., V. 429. Worth and Defects of the Sunday-School System; Essay before the Second Lutheran Free Diet in America, 78. Besides, many hundreds of articles, in prose and poetry, in church papers, magazines, and other publications.

Christian Uhl; f. Holmes county, O. 40–45 Soph. Philo. D. in College. Buried in Evergreen Cemetery.

William Walter; f. Huntingdon county, Pa. 40–4, irr. Farmer near Huntingdon, Pa.

Joseph Welker; b. in Germany; f. Franklin county, Pa. 40–6 Sen. Philo. Luth. clergyman. Pastorates, Williamsport, Pa.; Aaronsburg; Brookville; Lamartine.

1841-2.

*George Albert; f. Hampton, Pa.; 41–7 Sen. Phrena. D. Jan. 16, 47, aged 25 yrs., 3 m., 6 d.

Daniel S. Altman; b. Dec. 20, 18, near Blairsvlle, Pa.; 41–3, irr. Phrena. Theol. course, Gettysburg, Pa. Lic. 45. Pastorates, Covington, Ky.; Richmond, Ind.; Knoxville, Ills.; Tipton, Ia.; Ottawa, Kansas. Chaplain 1st Ills. Cavalry, March to July; 151st Ills. Infantry, Mar. 65 to Feb. 66. Director of Wittenberg College. M. March 22, 48, to Jane M. Cover, Adams co., Pa.

William Barbour; f. Columbia, Pa.; 41–2.

Elias Barnet; f. Montgomery co., Pa.; 41–2 F.

George E. Cooper; f. Philadelphia; 41–2 Soph. Philo. Surgeon U. S. A.; rank 1st lieutenant, August 28, 47; captain, August, 52; major, May, 61; brevet colonel, March, 65; lieutenant colonel, December, 76.

*Frederick George Ealy; b. Dec. 26, 26, at Shippensburg; 41–5, irr. Phrena. Dentist; res., Iowa City, 55. Hospital steward 22d Regt. Iowa Inf., Aug. 22, 62, till d., Sept. 64, at Winchester, Va. M. Dec. 28, 47, to Julian McCush, Quincy, Pa.

Jacob H. Ealy; b. Apr. 17, 28, Shippensburg; 41–6 Soph. Phrena.; Linnæan. M. D., University of Pennsylvania, 50; Iowa City, 55–70; Palmyra, Pa., 70. Surgeon 17th Regt. Iowa Vols., Nov., 62, to May, 65. M. Oct. 14, 58, to Maria, daughter of Rev. Jas. Buchanan.

Augustus Clemens Ehrenfeld; b. Jan. 26, 21, Mifflinburg, Pa. Teacher. 41–2, 43–4, irr. Philo. Theol. course, Gettysburg. Lic. 46. Pastor, Smicksburg, Pa., 47–9; Worthington, Pa., 49–59; Tarenton, 59–62; Johnstown, 62–5; Indiana, since 65. Mar. Apr. 15, 47, to Maria E. Rupley, Greencastle, Pa.

Alfred E. Eyster; b. Aug. 1828, Harrisburg; 41–6 J. Phrena. Druggist for several years; teacher; agent for publishers of school books. A. M., Pennsylvania College, 59. Res., Harrisburg.

Henry Forney; f. Gettysburg. 41–2, irr. Res., Taneytown, Md.

*George Haines; f. Adams county, Pa. 41–2, 45–7, irr. Philo.

Theophilus L. Heyer; f. Somerset, Pa. 41–5, irr. Philo. Book-keeper, Baltimore, Md.

Frederick T. Jackson; f. Georgia. 41–2, irr.

*Charles McClure Klink; b. June 6, 22, Newville, Pa. 41–3 Soph. Theol. course, Lane Sem. Lic. 43. Pastorates, Tarlton, O.; Centreville, Pa.; Lewistown; Middletown, Md.; near Sandusky, O. D. May 5, 63.

Robert G. McCreary; f. Gettysburg. 41–2, attending Chem. Lectures. Lawyer, Gettysburg. U. S. Commissioner.

Robert B. McKay; f. Northumberland Co., Pa. 41–2, attending Chem. Lectures.

Aquila T. Ridgely; f. Baltimore. 41–4 Soph. Phrena. Cockeysville, Md.

*William B. Riehle; b. Feb. 27, 26, in Philadelphia. 41–6 J. Phrena. M. D., Penna. Univ. D. 53.

*William P. Ruthrauff; b. 26; f. Franklin county, Pa. 41–7 J. Philo. A. B., Jefferson Coll. Tutor in same. Luth. clergyman. Pastorates, Schellsburg, Pa.; Canton, O.; Fort Wayne, Ind.; Easton, Pa.; Akron, O.; Zanesville, O. D. May 25, 76.

*Charles M. Snyder; f. York, Pa. 41–2.

*William C. Smith; f. Mansfield, O. 41–4 F. Phrena., Shippensburg, Pa.

Simon Snyder; f. near Newville, Pa. —— 41–2, 43–4, F. Phrena. A. B., Washington Coll., 46. Book-keeper, Louisville, Ky. Commission business, Newville.

Elias Wasser; f. Union co., Pa. 41–2 F.

*John Waters; f. Baltimore co., Md. 41–2 F. Phrena. Physician.

Jacob Wynant; f. Waynesboro, Pa. 41–2 F.

1842-3.

John J. Culler; b. November 28, 22, near Jefferson, Md.; farmer; 42–Mar. 45 Soph. Phrena. M. D. University of Maryland, 48. Practicing in Jefferson, Md., 50. M. September 23, 52, Sarah A. Routzahn, Jefferson, Md.

Samuel L. Glasgow; f. Williamsburg, Pa.; 42–8 F. Philo. Lawyer, Huntingdon, Pa.

Levi Cook Groseclose; b. June 6, 20, in Wythe county, Va.; farmer and miller; 42–6, irr. Phrena. Teacher. Clergyman; lic. 49. Pastorates in North Carolina till 73; Illinois to 77; since in Kansas. Res. Eureka, Kan. Disabled by disease. A founder and trustee of North Carolina College. M. September 10, 51, to Leah E. Honeycutt, Cabarrus county, N. C.

James Logie; b. May 1, 23, in Prince Williams county, Va.; 42–4, irr.; res. Frederick county, Md. M. D. Philadelphia, 47; practicing in Kernesville, W. Wa. M. April, 1850, to Mary Miller, Jefferson county, W. Va.

John Seawright; f. Mt. Sidney, Va., pres. res. 42–4, irr; farmer.

James Wilson Paxton; f. Gettysburg; 43–6 Soph. A. B. Jefferson College, 48. Lawyer, Redwood, Minn.

Lewis L. Walker; b. 25, in Pottsville, Pa.; 42–4 F. Phrena. M. D. University of Pennsylvania. Res. Philadelphia.

Charles Elias Welty; b. March 2, 25, in Gettysburg; 42–6, irr. Philo. Lin. Teacher 48–51 in Wisconsin. Farmer at McConnel's Grove, Ill., 53. Sergeant Company B, 7th Illinois Cavalry, September, 61—October, 64. M. October, 48, to Amanda A. Steck, Greensburg, Pa.; January 2, 72, to Margaret Dively, McConnel's Grove.

1843-4.

Victor C. Barringer; f. Concord, N. C., pres. res.; 43–4 Soph. Philo.

Frederick Benedict; f. Waynesboro, Pa.; 43–6, irr. Philo. Active in Linnæan Soc. and in campus improvements. Theol. course, Gettysburg; lic. 48; res. since almost continuously at Bedford, Pa.; not for a number of years in active ministry. Trustee of Penna. College, 56–62.

Alexander Bosserman; b. April 22, 18, near Gettysburg; 43–4, irr. Philo. Lin. Theol. course, Gettysburg. Pastor, Johnstown, Pa.; Blairsville; Janesville, O. Director of Seminary, Gettysburg, and Wittenberg College. Since 55, Universalist clergyman; pres. res. Bethel, Maine.

William R. Campbell; f. Carlisle, Pa.; 43–6, irr. Phrena.

Charles H. Dale; b. in 27, Lancaster, Pa.; 43–7 Soph. Phrena. Lin. Merchant in St. Louis, and pres. res. Franklin, Pa. Teacher. Superintendent Pub. Schools, Venango county, 60–72. M. in 64, Louisa F. Reeder, Edinboro, Pa.

* Christian Diehl; b. in 24, in Marion, Franklin county, Pa.; 43–7, irr. Colporteur and private theol. study in Pittsburg and Johnstown, Pa. Lic. 51. Pastor, Smicksburg, Pa., till d. in 59. M. in 56 to Miss Good, of Smicksburg.

Gilliard Dock; f. Harrisburg, Pa., pres. res.; 43–5 F. Philo. Merchant.

Isaiah Gougler; f. Chester county, Pa.; 43–8 J. Philo. Episcopal clergyman, Sunbury, Pa.

John L. Hill; f. Wayne county, O.; 43–4, irr.

Isaac Lefevre; f. Gettysburg; 43–4 irr. Physician and editor in Perry county, Pa.

John Alexander Lynch; b. Oct. 3, 25, near Jefferson, Md.; 43–7 J. Phrena. Lin. Res. Alabama, 47–9. Lawyer; adm. to the bar, 51; prac. Frederick, Md. State's Attorney, 55–64; Associate Judge VI. Circuit of Md., 67. Editor Frederick *Herald*, 53–5. A. M., Penna. College, 58. Mar. Nov. 17, 56, to Isabella C. Beckenbaugh, Frederick.

George W. Martin; f. Sunbury. 43–6, irr. Phrena. Government clerk, Baltimore.

William McClean; b. March 13, 33, in Gettysburg. Parents, Hon. Moses and Hannah M. (McConaughy); 43–7 Soph. Philo.; orator, anniversary. Law student, Harvard University. Admitted to the bar, 54; practicing Gettysburg. President Judge, XLIIth Dist., Pa., 75. Member constitutional convention, 73. A. M., Washington College, 54. M. June 11, 55, to Fannie R. Riggins; Sept. 22, 67, to Tillie Gates, Kittanning, Pa.

Abraham O. Scott; b. Feb. 21, 25, in Adams county, Pa. 43–7 Soph. Philo. Lin. A. B., Jefferson College. M. D., Univ. of Pa., 53; practicing in Fairfield, Pa. Member Co. E. 2d R., P. V., April–August, 61. Mar. in 53 to Jane Wilson, Baltimore.

*William Tryday; f. Barren Hill, Pa. 43–7 F. Philo. Luth. clergyman. Pastorates, Ottawa, Ill.; Funkstown, Md.; Tivoli, Ill.; Walton, Ind.; Addison, Pa.; New Millport, Pa. D. June 24, 76, aged 54 y., 10 m., 24 d.

Jacob Weaver; f. Gettysburg. 43–4, irr.

*John Ritter Weaver; f. Gettysburg. 43–6 F. Phrena. Printer, Pottstown, Pa., former res.

1844–5.

Israel S. Boyer; f. Berks county, Pa.; 44–7 J. Phrena. Farmer, Brumfieldville, Berks county, Pa.

Samuel O. Cockey; f. Cockeysville, Pa. 44–8, irr.

Henry Cline; b. Sept. 19, 28, in Tyrone twp., Adams county, Pa.; 44–9 J. Philo. Lin. Prin. Myerstown Pa., Academy, 49–51; school in New Orleans, 51–4; V. Pres. and Prof. of Math., College of New Orleans, 54–5; Pres. of same, 55–7. Graduated LL. B., Univ. of Louisiana, 53. Practicing in Houston, Texas, 65–. Supervisor of Schools, 70–3. Member of constitutional convention, 75, etc. Fellow New Orleans Acad. of Science. M. June 4, 59, to Josephine F. R. Bougeard.

Charles Harvey Gillespie; b. Sept. 11, 30, in Gettysburg; 44–8 F. Philo. Engraver, Baltimore, Md., 49–53; Pittsburg, 53. More recently in lithograph business. Mar. Sept. 30, 58, to Charlotte Vandergrift, Pittsburg.

Sidney L. Harkey; b. April 3, 27, in Iredell county, N. C. Par., John and Sarah. Farmer. Prep. Hillsboro (Ill.) Academy; 44–7 J. Phrena.; orator, anni-

versary, 47. Lin. Theol. studies under S. W. Harkey, D. D. Lic. 48. Pastorates, Newville, Pa.; Peoria, Ill.; Mendon. Gettysburg, Pa.; Shelbyville, Ill.; Vandalia; Paxton; Tower Hill; Chicago; Indianapolis, Ind.; Mt. Pleasant, Pa., for some years; Prof. at one time in Augustana College. Chaplain 54th R., Ill. V., February–August, 62. A. M., Ill. State Univ., 60. Mar. in 48 to Mary J. Jenkins, Gettysburg; in 73 to Susie Truman, Cincinnati.

Publications.—Only Son, pp. 250, 69; Songs of Beulah, 76; The Signs of the Times, pamphlet; Close Communion, Evan. Rev., XXI. 3, etc.

Jacob Herbst; f. Adams county, Pa.; 43–50 irr. Philo. Williamsburg, Pa.

Charles Wilson Hill; f. Baltimore, Md.—pres. res. 44–7 Soph. Phrena.

Conrad Kuhl; b. Oct. 12, 21, in Germany. Druggist. June 45–6, irr.; res., Beardstown, Ill. Theol. course, Gettysburg; lic. 48. Pastorates, Quincy, Ill.; Springfield; Mt. Carmel. Agent for Ill. State Univ., 55–7. Pres. res., Carthage, Ill., serving congregations in neighborhood. Director of Carthage College. Pres. and Sec. of Synods. Mar. to Emma M. Sell, of Gettysburg.

Solomon McHenry; f. Chambersburg, Pa.; 44–7, irr. Philo. Theol. course, Gettysburg. Res., W. Fairview, Cumberland county, Pa.

Matthew Amos Miller; f. Cumberland county, Pa.; 44–50, irr. Philo.

John Frederick Probst; b. Aug. 13, 24, in Germany; 44–7, 48–9, irr.; f. Frederick, Md. Phrena.; anniversary, orator, 49. Theol. course, Gettysburg. Pastorates, Smithsburg, Md.; Hummelstown, Pa.; West Wheeling, Ill.; Shelbyville; Hamilton, O. Teacher in Collegiate Inst., Warren, Ill., 60–2. Prof. of German in Newberry Coll., 76–7. Pres. res., Orangeburg, S. C. Mar. Nov. 26, 51, to Miss A. R. Kolb, Frederick, Md.

Francis M. Schreiner; f. Gettysburg, 44–8 F. Phrena. Washington, D. C.

George Henry Snyder; f. Somerset, Pa.; 44–8, irr. Phrena.

George W. Waesche; f. Frederick county, Md.; 44–7 Soph. Philo. Farmer, Greensboro, N. C.

*Elijah S. Welsh; f. Middletown, Md.; 46–7 irr. Phrena. Frederick county, Md.

*Daniel A. Willeman; f. Hollidaysburg; 44–7, F. Philo. D. during F.

Aaron Yetter; b. in 27, Butler, Pa.; 44–8, F. Phrena. Lin. Theol. course, Capitol University. Lic. 52. Pastorates in Westmoreland county, Pa., 52–66; Knoxville, Iowa, 66–72. Supt. of Schools, Marion county, Ia., 72. M. Nov. 2, 52, to E. W. Seiler, Columbus, O.

*Thomas A. Zeigle; b. Sept. 8, 24, in York, Pa., 44–6 F. Phrena. Lawyer. Adm. to bar, 50; practiced in York, 50–61. Col. 16th Regt. Pa. Vols., April 20 to Jnly 30, 61, of 107th Regt. Pa. Vols., Mar. 8 to July 14, 62. when d. from congestion of the brain.

Moses R. Zimmerman; f. East Hanover, Pa.; 44–8 Soph. Philo.

1845-6.

*Simon Christian Benner; b. July 7, 28, Adams county, Pa. Farmer. 45–50; d. during Sen. Phrena.

Alexander Negus Breckinridge; b. in 31, Staunton, Va., 45–8 F. Philo. Served in connection with several western exploration parties. Lieut. in Staunton Art'y from June 10, 61, to close of war; lost right arm at Sailor's Creek, Va. Steward of Virginia Deaf, Dumb and Blind Inst., Staunton, Va.

Francis F. Butt; f. Norfolk, Va.; 45–7 Soph. Phrena.

*Chas. W. Collier; f. Georgetown, D. C.; 45–7 F. Phrena.

Nelson J. Ditto; b. Nov. 23, 26, in Washington county, Md.; 45–6, irr. Phrena. Farming in Washington county, 46–72. Since merchant, in Martinsburg, W. Va. Mar. May 17, 53, to Martha E. Keller, Washington county, Md.

Anderson Ellis; f. Salisbury, N. C.; 45–7 F. Philo. Cotton planter, res. Arkansas. Major during war.

Lewis P. Fiery; b. April 11, 25, near Clearspring, Md.; 45–8 Soph. Phrena. anniv., 48. Lin. Farming. Member Md. Constitutional Convention, 50; Md. House of Delegates, 56–61; Senate, 62–4. Res. Topeka, Kan., 78. Bachelor.

*David H. Focht; b. April 12, 21, near Williamsburg, Pa.; 45–8, J. Philo. Theol. course, Gettysburg; lic. 50. Pastorates, Grindstone Hill charge, Franklin county, Pa.; New Bloomfield; d. May, 64. A. M., Penna. Coll. M. Oct., 50, to Susan Brown, Lewisburg, Pa.

Publ.—Church between the Mountains, 62; Addresses on Geology, Education, etc., and Review Articles.

Alexander C. Graff; f. Pittsburgh; 45–7 F. St. Petersburg, Pa.

Henry Clay Greenawalt; f. Fayetteville, Pa.; 45–7, 49–52 Soph. Member of Legislature. State Dept., Harrisburg, Pa.

John S. Heilig; b. Jan. 8, 20, in Rowan county, N. C.; 45–8, irr. Theol. course, Lexington, S. C.; lic. 50. Pastor, Mine Hill, N. C., 50–64; Martinsburg, W. Va., 64–6; Jeffersontown, Ky., 66–9; Markleburg, Pa., 69–72; Concord, N. C., 72—. Supt. of Schools, Martinsburg, 68–9. M. to Ellen M. Lauman, York, Pa.

Samuel Henry; b. May 3, 28, in Abbottstown, Pa.; druggist; 45–8, irr. Phrena. Lin. Theol. course, Gettysburg; lic. 50. Pastor, Dillsburg, Pa., 50–2; Westminster, Md., 52–8; Littlestown, Pa., 58–68; Phillipsburg, N. J., 68–81; Mifflinburg, Pa., 81—. M. Nov. 3, 50, to Elizabeth S. Weaver, near Gettysburg.

Samuel R. Jones; f. Baltimore; 45–6, irr.

Arthur T. Kennedy; f. Norfolk, Va.; 45–7, irr. Philo.

Wm. John Leib; f. Pottsville, Pa.; 45–8 F. Philo. Lawyer. Res., Frederick, Md.; Legislature, 79–80. Clerkship, Washington, D. C., 81.

Luther R. Long; f. Hertford, N. C.; 45–7 Soph. Philo.

Wm. Anderson McGinley; f. Adams county, Pa.; 45–7, 49–51, irr. Phrena. Theol. course, Andover. Pastor Cong. church, Portsmouth, N. H.

James W. Robinson; f. Fairfield, Pa.; 45–8 J. Philo.

Samuel John Rouse; f. York, Pa.; 45–8 Soph. Philo. Physician, York.

Fred'k A. Schmucker; f. York, Pa.; 45–7 Soph. Philo.

Geo. F. Schnable; f. Lewisburg, Pa.; 45–6, irr.

Daniel Sell; b. April 18, 19, in Cumberland county, Pa.; 45–9 J. Philo. Lin. Theol. course, Gettysburg; lic. 51. Pastor, Rossville, Pa., 51–3; Berrysburg, 53–60; Lock Haven, 60–2; Aaronsburg, 62–5; Pine Grove Mills, 65–9; Loysville, 69–72; Dillsburg, 72–3; New Kingston, 73–5; New Chester, 75–9; East Berlin, 79. Synodical offices. Mar. before student life to Frances M. Rice; Dec. 23, 74, to Mrs. Carrie Williams.

John Welfley; f. Somerset, Pa.; 45–50 J. Phrena. Luth. clergyman, Bowertown, O.

*John A. Wolf; f. Shippensburg, Pa.; 45–6 F. Philo. M. D. Jefferson Med. Coll. D. at Mohican, O.

1846-7.

*Wm. Beard; b. 1821, in Augusta county, Va. 46 J. Philo. D. about Christmas, 46; buried in cemetery, Gettysburg, Pa.

John George Butler; b. Jan. 28, 26, in Cumberland, Md. 46–7, irr. Phrena. Theol course, Gettysburg; lic. 49. Washington, D. C., pastor St. Paul's, 49–73; Memorial church, 73. Chaplain H. of Rep., 69–75. Regimental and Hospital Chaplain, 61–5. Prof. of Church History and Homiletics in Howard Univ. A. M., 56, D. D., 68, Penna. College.

Publications.—Various sermons. Washington correspondent for many years of *Lutheran Observer*.

John F. Buffington; f. Taneytown, Md. 47–9 Soph. Philo. New Windsor, Md.

Joseph Fichtner; b. Dec. 29, 20, in Somerset county, Pa. 46–8, irr. Philo. Theol. course, Gettysburg; lic. 51. Pastor, Martinsburg, 51–3; res. Newry, Pa., 53. Conveyancing, etc., agent, 66. Asst. Assessor, XVIIth Dist., 66–8. Associate Judge, Blair county, 81. M. Nov. 14, 43, to Elizabeth Frank, Somerset county.

Levi Keller; b. June 13, 20, in Shenandoah county, Va. 46–7 Philo. Lin. Theol. course, Gettysburg; lic. 49. Pastor, Strasburg, Va., 49–60; Madison C. H., 60–7; Woodstock, 67–71; Funkstown, Md., 71. M. April 10, 51, to Mary C. Hurn, Strasburg, Va.

Lycurgus Mathews; f. Mathews, Md. 46–8 Soph. Phrena. Prin. Boys' Academy, Glenwood, Md.

John S. Robinson; f. Fairfield, Pa. 46–8. Philo. Lawyer.

Percival J. Trion; f. Berks county, Pa. 46–8 F. Philo. Physician, Reading, Pa.

Fredk. William Vandersloot; f. Gettysburg, Pa. 46–51 Soph. Philo. Physician, Flemington, Pa.

William Henry Wagner; f. Boonsboro, Md., pres. res. 46–51, irr. Phrena.

*Charles D. Walter; f. Gettysburg. 46–50 F. Philo. D. during Freshman.

1847-8.

*Chas. Augustus Boyer; b. April 28, 35, in Gettysburg; par., Wm. and Leah (Aughinbaugh). 47–54 F. Phrena. Merchant, Gettysburg. D. October 26, 76. Mar. Ellen Mary Suesserott, Chambersburg, Pa.

Albert Cowgill; f. Dover, Del.; 47–8, irr.

Thomas Deford; b. October 23, 33, in Baltimore, Md., pres. res. 47–52, irr. Philo. Leather business. Director National Mechanics' Bank. President of Shoe and Leather B. of Trade. Mar. to Sallie W. Bell, Baltimore.

Rudolph Ickes Heim; f. Perry county, Pa. 47–50 F. Philo. P. R. R. Office, Philadelphia.

Peter S. Leisinring; b. May 22, 29, in Sunbury, Pa. 47–50, irr. Philo. Lin. M. D., Philadelphia, 52. Prac. in Lehigh county, Pa., Philadelphia, Selinsgrove, Annville, Altoona, and in Omaha, Neb. City physician in Omaha, 78. Secretary of Board of Health, 78. Prof. of Obstetrics, etc., in Omaha Med. Coll., 80. Mar. January 31, 56, to Emma E. Sigmund.

Jacob Schwartz; f. St. Louis, Mo. 47–8 F.

Elias Shaneberger; f. Funkstown, Md. 47–51 Soph. Phrena. Indianapolis, Ind.

George Wm. Smith; f. Frederick, Md. 47–9 F. Phrena. Farmer, Frederick, Md.

James W. Wallace; f. York county, Pa. 47–8, irr.

Charles W. T. Weldon; f. Bath county, Va. 47–8 F. Phrena. Ladonia, Texas.

John E. Wiley; b. 36, near Bainbridge, Pa., pres. res. 47–52, irr. Phrena. Lin. Manufacturer. Member of Legislature, 70–1. Bachelor.

1848-9.

Wm. Bradshaw Bachtell; b. June 10, 29, in Smithsburg, Md.; 48–51 F. Phrena. Congregational clergyman. Res., Beaver City, Neb.

Aaron Finfrock; b. Aug. 1, 29, in Frederick county, Md.; 48–54 J., 55–6, irr. Phrena. Theol. course, Gettysburg; lic. 59. Pastorates, Dillsburg, and Womelsdorf, Pa. Bachelor.

Jacob H. Fink; f. Middletown, Md.; 48–51 F. Phrena. Farmer, New Hampshire, O.

Wm. Simon Holman; b. June 14, 34, Harrisburg, Pa.; 48–54 J. Philo. Druggist, Harrisburg, for some years. Teacher of music, 70, Springfield, Ill. Surgeon's steward on U. S. S. Monitor; served 61–63.

Robert Clay Hamersley; b. Jan. 19, 34, in Dillsburg, Pa.; 49–54, irr.; f. Gettysburg. Phrena. Lin. Teaching, 54–9. Lawyer; adm. to bar, 59. Res., Catasauqua. Mar. to Anna M. L. Welty.

George Christian Probst; b. Oct. 1, 29, in Germany; 48–53 J.; res., Frederick, Md. Phrena. Lin. Theol. course, Gettysburg; lic. 57. Pastor, Bloody Run, 57. M. Dec. 15, 57, to Camilla E. McDaniel, Frederick, Md.

George S. Reese; f. Westminster, Md.; 48–50 F. Philo. Baltimore, Md.

*John Sharps; b. May 13, 33, in Greenwich, N. J.; 48–51 J. Phrena. M. D., Med. Dept. Penna. Coll. Prac. in Phillipsburg, N. J. Lumber business, 57. D. Dec. 30, 58. M. May 22, 55, to Mary M. Shimer, Warren county, N. J.

Charles F. Smith; f. Westminster, Md.; 48–52 Sen. Philo. Baltimore, Md.

David Sprecher; f. Clearspring, Md.; 48–52 J. Philo. Luth. clergyman. Pastorates, Shelby, O., Iowa City, Ia., Hillsboro, I.; Richmond, Ill.

Louis Rudolph Staudenmayer; f. Stuttgart, Germany; returned thence. 48–9, irr.

*John G. Werner; b. Dec. 6, 27, in Albany county, N. Y. Farmer. 48–51 J. Phrena. D. while student, Sept. 10, 51.

Nicholas Wirt; b. Aug. 21, 26, in Johnstown, N. Y.; May—Sept., 49, irr. Philo. Theol. course, Hartwick; lic. 53. Pastor, Saddle River, N. J., 53–6; Ancram, N. Y., 56–62; Sharon, 62–5; Stone Arabia, 65–77; pres. res., Melrose, N. Y. A. M., Penna. Coll., 70. M. 54, to Mary P. Campbell.

1849-50.

*Jos. Jordan Bachtell; f. Smithsburg, Md.; 49–51 F. Phrena. Clergyman; d. in 57, Buckstown, Somerset county, Pa.

Charles H. Boggs; f. Greencastle, Pa.; 49–50, irr. Philo. Meth. Epis. clergyman in Va.

William J. Boyd; f. Hagerstown, Md., pres. res.; 49–51, irr. Phrena. Printer.

George D. Carl; f. Greencastle, Pa., pres. res.; 49–51, irr. Philo. Physician. Bachelor.

Christian Aug. Tetzer; b. Sept. 24, 26, in Germany; 49–52, 53–4 F. Mechanicsburg, Pa. Philo. Luth. clergyman, lic. 56. Pastor; Indiana county, Pa., 56–8; Kurhouse, 58–60; Annville, 60–4; Berrysburg, 64–6; Tyrone, 66–8; Shannondale, 68–75; Ephrata, 75–80; Greenville, 80—. Mar. March, 56, to Annie W. Harris, Brookville, Pa.

William B. Henderson; f. Hummelstown, Pa., pres. res.; 49–51, irr. Philo. Physician.

*Frederick A. Huber; b. Feb. 12, 42, in Philadelphia; f. Gettysburg, son of Dr. H. S., 49–59 F. Phrena. Sergt. Co. F., 23d R. P. V., Aug. 2, 61, till killed at battle of Fair Oaks, May 31, 62, just before commissioned as Lieut.

*Robert Mills; f. Baltimore, Md.; 49–50, irr. Phrena. D. some years since in California.

John Andrew Monroe; f. Gettysburg. 49–52 F.

*Wm. Lee Norris; f. Woodsboro, Md. 49–50, irr.

Samuel Patterson; f. Middletown, Pa. 49–50 Soph. Philo. Harrisburg.

Lycurgus L. Payne; f. Baltimore, Md. 49–50, irr.

Levi K. Secrist; b. Feb. 6, 29, in York county, Pa. Farmer. 49–53 Soph. Phrena. Lin. Theol. under Rev. D. Sell. Lic. 56. Pastorates, Fisherville, Pa.; Salona; Boalsburg; Blain; Hellam. Mar. Sept. 4, 56, to Catharine Hobaugh, of Rossville, Pa.; May 27, 62, to Mary J. Howard, Adams county, Pa.

* Jeremiah H. Snyder; f. Franklin county. 49–52 J. Philo. D. during College course.

* Daniel Webster Thrush; b. Aug. 12, 50, near Shippensburg, Pa. 49–50, 54–5 Soph. Philo. Lawyer. Adm. 58. Shippensburg, Pa., Collector of Int. Revenue. Editor of Shippensburg *News*. D. Aug. 9, 75.

Victor G. Tressler; b. Mar. 2, 33, in Loysville, Pa. 49–51, 53–4 Soph. Philo. Lin. Farmer, Wilton, Iowa. Mar. Dec. 25, 62, to Lucetta Smith, of Perry co., Pa.

Edward Simeon Walker; b. 24, in Adams county, Pa.; 49–52, irr. Teaching a few years. Nurseryman, Camp Hill, Pa.

1850-1.

Luther W. Anspach; f. Mifflinburg, Pa., pres. res.; 50–1 Soph. Phrena. Teacher.

George Henry Beckley; f. St. Clairsville, Pa.; 50–4, irr. Philo. Theol. course, Gettysburg; lic. 56. Pastorates, Woodsboro, Md., a number of years; Shippensburg, Pa.; Boonsboro, Md., since about 70.

John Francis Bickel; b. Orwigsburg, Pa.; 50–3 F. Philo. Stock raising, Texas, 61. Coal and iron industries, Philadelphia, 61–79; Morton, Pa., 79.

* Daniel L. Bollinger; f. Middletown, Pa., 50–1. Phrena. D. in College.

John Albert Brobst; f. Rehrersburg, Pa., pres. res.; 50–4, irr. Philo. Merchant.

Isaiah Clippinger; f. Greencastle, Pa.; 50–1 irr. Plainfield, Ill.

Wm. Henry Cone; f. Lewisburg, Pa.; 50–5 Soph. Phrena. Clergyman. Pastorates, Hanover, Pa.; Lantz's Mills, Va.; Gold Hill, N. C.; China Grove, pres. res.

John Forthman; f. Hagerstown, Md.; 50–3, irr. Philo. Clergyman, at Griezeman's Store, Va.; Cassville, Pa.; Elk Lick; Shade Gap; Gilpin, Pa.; res. Carlisle, Pa.

Victorius G. Haag; f. Berneville, Pa.; 50–6 F. Phrena. Formerly clergyman in Ohio.

Joseph H. Landis; f. Hummelstown, Pa.; 50–3 F. Philo. Middletown, Pa.

William Mathews; f. Mathews, Md. 50–1, irr. Farmer. Associate Judge, Glenwood, Md.

Wm. Owen; f. Mercersburg, Pa. 50–5 Soph. Philo. Clergyman U. B. church.

Robert A. Payne; f. Georgetown, D. C. 50–2 Soph. Philo.

Michael B. Rambler; f. Dauphin county, Pa. 51–3 F. Philo. Tailor, Middletown, Pa.

William G. Rinehart; b. November 7, 35, near Uniontown, Md. 51–4, irr. Phrena. Farmer, Westminster, Md.

C. R. Adelbert Rüter; f. Westphalia, Prussia. 50–1, irr.

Henry Seifert; b. Aug. 21, 22, in York county, Pa. Weaver. 50–4 Philo. Lin. Theol. course, Gettysburg; lic. 55. Pastor, Martinsburg, Pa., 55–60; Bossardsville, 60–9; Rossville, 69–71; Rehrersburg, 71–3; Jennersville, 73–6; Franklintown, York county, 76–. Mar. Dec. 25, 43, to Harriet Meisenhelder, York.

Joseph Wesley Steele; b. March 6, 31, Freedom, Md., present res. 50–1, irr.

Philo. M. D., Univ. of Md., 56. School Commissioner, 67–71. Mar. Feb. 22, 59, to Margaret Q. Smith, Baltimore.

John Tomlinson; b. Jan. 4, 31, in Bedford, Pa. Blacksmith. 50–4 F. Philo. Clergyman; lic. 56. Pastor, New Centreville, Pa., 57–61; Friedensburg, 61–74; Aaronsburg, 74–. Director of Seminary, Gettysburg. Pres. of Synods. Mar. first to Sarah A. McFarland, Pa.; second time, June 3, 56, to Caroline Klepper, both of Mifflin county.

Dennis Walker; f. Somerset, where d. 50–3 J. Philo. Physician.

1851-2.

Andrew Byers; f. Chambersburg, Pa. 51–4 F. Philo.

*G. Frank Gouley; f. Philadelphia. . 51–3 F. Phrena. Editor of Masonic paper. Res. St. Louis, Mo. Burned to death in destruction of Southern Hotel, 76.

John McCurdy Huber; b. March 24, 44, in southern Illinois; son of Dr. H. S. Huber, Gettysburg, Pa. 51, and intermittent attendance till, 64 F. Druggist, Philadelphia, 64–68; Gettysburg, 68. Mar. to Margaret Swope Scott, Taneytown, Pa.

Benjamin H. Hunt; b. in 35, in Baltimore county, Md. 51–7 J. Phrena. Lin. Theol. course under his father, Rev. William Hunt; lic. 58. Pastor, Schellsburg, Pa., 58–68; St. Stephen's Philadelphia, 68–78; Bedford, Pa., 78–. Mar. December 25, 61, to Miss R. V. Sill, Napier, Pa.

*John Michael Kock; b. March 3, in Wirtemberg, Germany. 51–7 J. Res. New Hanover, Pa. Phrena. D. in College building during junior year.

Jacob Smith Lawson; b. April 5, 33, son of Rev. S. B., Somerset county, Pa. 51–3 F. Phrena. Theol. course, privately; lic. 55. Pastor, charge near Pittsburgh, 55–68; owing to ill health retired from active work; res. Springfield, Mo. Pastor, Zollarsville, Pa., 73–9; Christ church, Pittsburg, 79– .

*Thomas Benjamin Maxwell; f. Jackson Hall, Pa.; 51–4 F. Philo.

Charles Edwin S. McKee; b. Feb. 4, 36, in Hagerstown, Md.; 51–5 J. Phrena. Lin. Graduated M. D. University of Maryland, 58; prac. Oakland, Md., 65–70; Hagerstown, 70–3; now in hardware trade. Surgeon 3d Regt. Md. Vols. (U. S.), Feb., 62, to May, 65. Mar. Feb. 4, 64, to Alice De M. Jones, Baltimore, Md.

*Daniel E. L. Mehring; b. July 10, 32, in Carrol county, Md.; 51–6 Sen. Phrena. Drowned during Senior vacation, June 22, 56.

James Shober; b. Mar. 29, 35, in Somerset county, Pa.; 51–4 Soph. Philo. Teaching for some years; civil engineer; merchant; Supt. of Schools for Allegheny county, Md., 75; examiner of same, 80; assistant post-master, 81. Res. Cumberland, Md., 61. 1st Lieut. Co. I, 2d Regt. Md. Vols., Sept. 61 to Nov. 30, 64, served as Adjt, and as A. R. Q. M. Also served in April, 61, in emergency. Mar. in 64 to Lucy E. B. Morrison.

David P. Welfley; b. Feb. 27, 32, in Somerset county, Pa.; 51–3, 54–5 F. Grad. M. D. University of Penna., 57; prac. at Accident, Md.; Salisbury, Pa.; Grantsville, Md., and Cumberland, Md., 73. Mar. in 57 to Mary E. Farrel.

Published considerable in press, articles on Hygiene, Geology, etc.

*James L. Wilson; b. Sept. 9, 33, in Smithfield, Va. 51–2. Lawyer. University of Va. Member of House of Delegates several years. Served in Confederate army, 61–5.

Archibald C. Younkin; f. Henry co., Ills.; 51–3 F. Philo.

1852-3.

Jacob H. Brewer; f. Washington county, Md. 52–3 F. Phrena. Farmer, Los Angelos, Cal.

Rudolph W. Deininger; f. Tübingen, Germany. 52–3 J. D. during Junior year.

William Heim Diven; b. Apr. 4, 32, in Juniata county, Pa. Teacher. 52–5, irr., J. Philo. Lin. Taught and studied theology privately. Lic. 58. Pastor, Duncannon, Pa., 58–62; Liverpool, 62–70; Salona, 70. Treasurer Allegheny Synod, 64. Director of Seminary, Gettysburg, 65–80. A. M., Pennsylvania College, 77. Mar. Dec. 28, 57, to Sarah A. Stroup, Mifflin co., Pa.

David Peter Forney; b. Feb. 14, 37, in Hanover, Pa.; 52–6 J. Philo. Phi Kappa Psi. Farmer, Res. Conewago township, Adams county, Pa. Mar. May 17, 64, to Amanda E. Hinkle, Hanover.

Charles A. Gelwicks; b. Jan. 7, 35, in Carlisle, Pa.; 52–5 F.; f. Shippensburg. Philo. Theol. course, Springfield, O.; lic. 58. Pastorates, Mechanicsburg, Pa., West Liberty, O.; Princeton, Ills.; Des Moines, Iowa; Hillsboro, Ills.. present res. Mar. June, 58, to Mary I. Wilson, Springfield, O.

Samuel A. Horton; f. Johnstown, Pa.; 52–3 F. Philo. Surgeon U. S. N.

*Josiah Benj. Kaemmerer; f. Richardstown, Pa.; 52–4, irr. Phrena. D. Aug. 26, 55, aged 23 yrs., 10 m.

Edwin Knapp; f. Savannah, Ga., present res.; 52–6 F. Phrena.

Hezekiah W. Marbourg; b. Aug. 5, 33, in Westmoreland co., Pa.; prep. at Johnstown Academy, 52–4, irr., J. Philo. Grad. M. D., Jefferson Medical College, 58. Prac. in Johnstown, Pa. Contract surgeon U. S. A. Hospital service, Aug. 64, to June, 65. M. Aug. 5, 58, to Wilhelmina R. Wright, Philadelphia, Pa.; Mar. 14, 72, to L. W. Nipher, M. D., Philadelphia.

Jeremiah L. Marbourg; f. Johnstown, Pa.; 52–3, irr. Physician, Bedford, Pa.

Jairus W. Robinett; f. Cumberland, Md.; 52–5 Soph. Lawyer; former res. Grafton, W. Va.

William Edwin Wetherall; f. Baltimore, Md. 53–5 J. Philo.

Oliver Carroll Zell; b. August 11, 36, in Baltimore, Md., pres. res. 52–3, irr. Philo. Dealer in Agricultural Chemicals. Mar. October 23, 62, to Fannie R. Silby, Baltimore.

Geo. Amos Zell; f. Baltimore, Md., pres. res. 52–5, irr. Philo. Dealer in Agricultural Chemicals.

1853-4.

John Wierman Bittinger; f. York Springs, Pa. 53–5, irr. Philo. Lawyer, York.

John Medtart Dieffenderfer; b. August 18, 33, in Winchester, Va.; 53–6 S.; f. Martinsburg, W. Va., pres. res. Phrena. Lin. Teaching, prior to 61, in Hampshire county, W. Va. Member 7th Regt., Virginia Cavalry, during war. A. M., Delaware College, 74. Mar. July, 59, to Miss Allen, of Romney, W. Va.

Charles Dix Eichelberger; f. Emmittsburg, Md., pres. res. 53–5 Soph. Philo. Physician.

Jacob Schmucker Eisenhart; f. York, Pa. 53–4 F. Philo. Tipton, Texas.

* Jacob Friday; b. March 26, 32, in Chester county, Pa. 53–7, irr. Theol. course, Gettysburg; lic. 59. D. December 2, 61, while preparing to enter on charge in Lawrence county, Pa.

Albert DeWitt Clinton Gardner; b. June 11, 35, at York Springs, Pa., pres. res. 53–7 Soph. Philo. Phi Kappa Psi. Merchant, formerly in Philadelphia. Mar., first to Maggie Harper, Gettysburg; second to Lydia Little, York Springs.

Robert N. Hoffman; f. Shepherdstown, W. Va.; 53–7 F. Farmer, near Keedysville, Md.

John Kuhns; b. Apr. 6, 33, Greensburg, Pa., present res.; 53–6 F. Philo. Produce business. Mar. July 21, 60, to Miss R. A. Ulam.

Mark A. Kurtz; f. Gettysburg; 53–9 F. Philo. Merchant, Omaha, Neb.

James Edwin Mathews, f. Md.; 53–5. Phrena. Merchant, Queen Anne co., Md.

Maximillian Marbourg; b. Aug. 1, 38, in Johnstown, Pa.; 53–6, irr. Philo. M. D., Jefferson College, 60; prac. in Milton, Ia., 60–9; Washington, Ia., 69–74; now Merchant. Mar. Nov. 23, 65, to Jessie E. Gilbert, Gettysburg.

Henry N. Minnigh; f. Gettysburg, Pa.; 53–8, irr. Methodist clergyman.

James Shaw Pierce; b. Apr. 22, 36, in Gettysburg; 53–7 F. Philo. Member Co. A. 1st Regt. Penna. Reserve Corps, Sept. 3, 61, to Oct. 7, 63; has since been in government clerical positions in Washington, D. C. Mar. Dec. 28, 64, to Mrs. N. A. White, Baltimore, Md.

George Leonard Seltzer; f. Myerstown, Pa.; 53–5, irr. Philo. Lebanon, Pa.

Henry Shellenberger; f. Harrisburg, Pa.; present res.; 53–5 Soph. Philo. Lawyer.

Aaron Sheely; f. Cashtown, Pa.; 53–60, irr. Phrena. Teacher. Supt. of Schools Adams county, 76; res., Gettysburg. A. M. Penna. College, 78.

1854-5.

Peter G. Bell; b. Mar. 5, 35, in Blair county, Pa. 54–7 F. Philo. A. B., Wittenberg, 60. Theol. course at same. Lic. 62. Pastor, Tarentum, Pa., 62–5; Newcastle, Ind., 65–70, 77–8; Polo, Ill., 70–5; Springfield, 75–7; Indiana, Pa., 78. Mar. to Miss Hatch, of Springfield, O.

John E. Carpenter; f. Baltimore, Md., pres. res. 54–7, irr. Philo. Lawyer.

Aaron B. Dundore; f. Berks county, Pa. 54–5, irr. Phrena.

D. G. W. Gaugher; b. Oct. 17, 36, in Selinsgrove, Pa. 54–7 F. Phrena. Lin. Farmer, 58–61. Furniture business, 65. Res. Berrien Springs, Mich. P. M., 65–8. Enlisted Co. I., 12th R., Mich. V. Promoted to 2d Lieut. Discharged Nov. 13, 65.

Alfred T. Hamilton; f. Lewistown, Pa., pres. res. 54–5, irr. Philo. Physician.

* Charles Miller Hill; b. Apr. 4, 34, in Hughesville, Pa. 54–5 F. Phrena. Grad. M. D., Med. Dept., Pa. Coll., 57. Prac. McEwenville, Pa., 57–61; Selinsgrove, 61–3; Hughesville, 63. D. Jan. 19, 70. Asst. Surgeon, 26th R., P. M., June to July, 63. Mar. 63, to Miss Wood, of Muncy.

Alfred Horatio Hill; f. Muncy. 54–7 F. Phrena. Official on Muncy Creek R. R., Hughesville, Pa.

John A. Hoffeins; f. Abbottstown, Pa. 54–9 F. Ref. (Ger.) clergyman, Martinsburg, W. Va.

Stansbury Hooper; b. 34, in Huntingdon county, Pa. 54–7 F; f. Altoona. Philo. A. B., Wittenberg Coll., 60. Theol. course same. Lic. 62. Pastor, Carlisle Springs, Pa.; Martinsburg; New Philadelphia, O.; Findlay; Shamokin, Pa.; Stone Church. Printing business and connected with *Luth. Evangelist*, 73–7. Mar. in 63, to Miss Lathrop, of Bellefontaine, O.

Reuben H. Klapp; f. Milton, Pa. 54–7, Phrena. Ref. (Ger.) clergyman, New Columbia, Pa.

George S. Latimer; f. Shrewsbury, Pa. 54–5, irr. Phrena. Baltimore, Md.

* Parker Johnson Moore; f. Carlisle, Pa. 54–6 F.

George M. Potts; f. Frederick, Md., pres. res. 54–5, irr. Phrena. Clerk in bank.

Charles McLean Robinson; f. Fairfield, Pa. 54–7 F. Philo. M. D. Prac. in Philadelphia, recently Bridgeport, Pa.

Daniel B. Smith; f. Lebanon, Pa. 54–9 J. Phrena. Res. in Canada.

John Wm. Tressler; b. Feb. 23, 35, in Loysville, Pa. Prepared at home Academy. 54–5 F. Philo. Taught 55–7, in Kansas. Clergyman. Lic. 60. Has been pastor at Petersburg, Pa.; Brandonville, W. Va.; Lena, Ill.; Fairview, Pa. Mar. Aug. 25, 61, to Carrie Augustine, Somerset, Pa.

1855-6.

Uriah L. Baightel; f. Frederick, Md. 55–6, irr. Phrena.

William B. Baker; f. Evansville, Ind.; 55–7 F. Phrena.

* Lewis B. Byer; b. July 17, 34, Hagerstown, Md.; 55–6, irr. Phrena. D. June 24, 57.

* George L. Feidt; b. Jan. 14, 40, near Clearspring, where d. Mar. 18, 60. 55–9 J. Phrena. Lin.

* John Edwin George; b. May 16, 40, in Lebanon, Pa., res. at d., Apr. 23, 75; 54–60 Sen. Philo. Phi Gamma Delta. Read law. Merchant, 65; P. M., 70–3. Mar. Aug. 8, 65, to Lizzie M. Ulrich, Annville, Pa.

George Giles; f. Scottsville, Va.; 55–7, irr. Philo.

Jacob Hackenberg; f. Mifflintown, Pa.; 55–7 Soph. Philo. Clergyman—pastorates, Liverpool, Pa.; Bellefonte; Ashland; Lock Haven; Shamokin.

Jacob Kline; f. Lebanon, Pa.; 56–8 Soph. Philo. 1st Lieut. U. S. A., Sept. 9, 61; brevet major, Sept. 1, 64; capt. Sept 30, 64; now of 18th Inft.

Charles S. Knodle; f. Hagerstown, Md.; 55–8. Phrena. Grocer, Baltimore, Md.

Samuel B. Moore; f. Lancaster, Pa.; 55–6 Soph. Phrena. A. B. Franklin and Marshall College. Rector St. Barnabas, New York.

Frank P. Muhlenberg; b. June 22, 40, in Reading; 56–8 Soph. Phrena. Teaching, and express agent P. R. R., 58–61. Enlisted in Co. G, 1st. Regt. P. V., Apr. 20, 61; appointed May 14, 61, 1st lieut. U. S. A., promoted capt. Jan. 4, 62; brevet major, Mar. 13, 65, resigned Apr. 5, 66. Grocer, Galesburg, Mich., 67; School Director, 73; Notary Public, 77; Justice of the Peace, 79.

Jas. Harvey White; b. Mar. 8, 38, in Adams county, Pa.; 55–9 Soph. Philo.; Lin.; Delta. Freshman Prize. A. B. Yale, 61. Adjt. 165th Regt. P. V., Oct. 20, 62 to Sept. 14, 63. Adm. to bar, 64; prac. in Gettysburg, 64–7; Pittsburg, 67. Bachelor.

1856-7.

E. Julian Fleckenstein; f. Baltimore, Md.; 56–61 J. Phrena. Clergyman. Pastorates: Somneytown, Pa.; North East, Erie county; Alexandria, Va.; Accident, Md.

*John D. Gosh; b. June 7, 36, in Dewart, Pa. Prepared at Academy, McEwensville. 56–60 J. Phrena. Psi. Physician. Served in 65 as surgeon in U. S. Vol. Practiced medicine and druggist, Danville, Pa., 65. D. July 27, 77. A. M. Pennsylvania Coll. Mar. in 67 to Libbie J. Hancock, Danville, Pa.

Lawrence B. Hoffman; f. Baltimore, Md. 57–8 J. Phrena.

*Adam J. Kretzer; f. Sharpsburg, Md. 56–7, 58–9, 63–5 J. Phrena. Delta. D. at Sharpsburg.

John Lutz; f. Bedford, pres. res. 56–8 Soph. Phrena. Lawyer and editor; has also engaged in book trade. Trustee of Pennsylvania Coll.

Henry W. Newcomet; b. June 20, 38, in Berks county, Pa.; engineer. 56–9 F. Philo. Lin. Graduated M. D. University of Penna., 66. Res., Philadelphia, Mar. in 71 to Eliza K. Stell, Philadelphia.

Jos. Clay Norris; f. Walnut Grove, Ill. 56–8 Soph. Philo. Galesburg, Ill.

*Michael Diehl Reymer; b. May 7, 39, near Greencastle, Pa. 56–60 J. Philo. Delta. Principally engaged in teaching, also editor of *Valley Echo*. Res., Greencastle. D. October 21, 76. Member Company K, 126th Regiment, Pennsylvania Volunteers, August 2, 62—May 20, 63; and United States Signal Corps, 64–5.

1857-8.

Samuel Bacon Barnitz; b. May 12, 38, York, Pa. Clerk. 3d term 57–59, F. Philo. Lin. Psi. Theol. course, Gettysburg. Lic. 61. Pastor, Wheeling, W. Va., 61–82. Western Sec. B. of H. Miss. Res., Des Moines, Iowa. Mar. twice, Dec. 9, 68, to Eliza Smyser, York; Aug. 14, 77, to Eliza Park, Martin's Ferry, O.

Publ.—History of the Wheeling Mission, 80. History of Children's Home, Wheeling, 80. Editor of *The Little Ones*.

Fred. Wilmer Baugher; b. Nov. 22, 46, in Gettysburg. Par., Pres. Henry L. and Clara M. (Brooks.) 57–63 F. Phrena. In bank, Baltimore, Md., 65–8. Leather and belting business, 68. Res., Indianapolis, Ind. Member Co. A. (College Co.), 26th R., P. M., June to July, 63. Mar. March 29, 71, to Sarah E. Beck, Indianapolis.

Cyrus Hoffa; f. Milton, Pa., 57–9. Soph. Philo.

John S. Lees; f. Philadelphia, 56–61. Soph. Phrena. Woolen manufacturer, Norristown.

Robert A. Lyttle; f. Gettysburg. 57–8, irr. Phrena. Teacher, Catasauqua, Pa.; Gettysburg; Arendtsville.

Alexander McLaughlin; f. Chester Springs. 57–62, irr. Philo Theol. course, Gettysburg. Lic. 64. Pastorates, Wrightsville, Pa.; Washingtonville, O.; Allegheny City, Pa.; Surgeon Hall; White Pigeon, Mich.; Three Rivers.

Lloyd F. Rohrbach; f. Sunbury, pres. res. 57–9 F. Phrena. Lawyer. Prothonotary, two terms.

Levi Ruhl; b. Jan. 20, 37, Shrewsbury, Pa. 57–61 Soph. Philo. Lin. Stock ranch, Texas, 66–8. Farming, Belle Plaine, Iowa, 68. Mar. Oct. 4, 63, to Eliza J. Wheelock.

* Charles G. Schmucker; f. Gettysburg. 57–62 Soph. Phrena. D. during Soph. year.

Rudolph M. Schick; b. Dec. 14, 45. Son of J. Lawrence. 57–64 J. Phrena. Psi. Member U. S. Signal Corps, April 1, 64, to Aug. 26, 65. Mercantile pursuits, 64–7. Adm. to the bar, 70, practicing since in Philadelphia. Mar. June 29, 75, to Elmira C. King, New Oxford, Pa.

Adam Stanley Ulrich; b. Mar. 3, 36, in Annville, Pa. 57–9 Soph. Philo. Grad. Yale Coll. Adm. to bar, 62. Member Co. A., 11th R., P. M., Sept., 62, and Co. E., 26th R., P. M., June to July, 63. Trustee of Muhlenberg College, 69. Director of Seminary, Philadelphia. Mar. May 3, 66, to Martha E. Richter, Selinsgrove, Pa.

J. Frank Wertz; f. Long Swamp, Pa. 57–8 Soph.

Amos Moser Whetstone; b. Feb. 15, 38, near Tamaqua, Pa. 57–61, irr. Philo. Theol. course, Gettysburg. Lic. 63. Pastor, Mercersburg, Pa., 63–72; Somerset, 72–82. Financial agent, Seminary, Gettysburg, 81. Director of Seminary, Gettysburg, 73. Pres. of Synod. Bachelor.

1858-9.

Josiah Breisch; b. Feb. 18, 41, in Schuylkill county, Pa.; 58–9, irr. Phrena. Been engaged in lumbering and milling, now farming and surveying. Pres. res., Ringtown, Pa. Mar. Jan. 12, 80, to Susanna Zimmerman.

John H. Cutshall; b. June 19, 42, near Woodsboro, Md.; 58–61 F. Phrena. Clerk in store and teaching. Res., Frederick, Md. Deputy tax collector.

* J. William Dudderow; f. near Woodsboro, Md.; 58–62 F. Phrena. M. D., University of Md., 67. D. in 68, while serving in Bay View Hospital, Baltimore.

* Jeremiah W. Ifert; b. Sept. 24, 35, Middletown, Md.; 58–9, irr. Phrena. Enlisted, died in hospital, St. Louis, Mo.

Basil Harrison James; b. Dec. 15, 36. Printer. 58—Dec. 61 J. Philo. Lin. Psi. Teaching and clerking. Theol. course, Gettysburg; ord. 71. Since 74 book and job printing, Baltimore. Bachelor.

Jonathan O. Kaempfer; b. September 21, 41, Shrewsbury, Pa. 58—Dec. 60, F. Philo. Teaching; had been licensed, but has been otherwise employed. Res., Adamsburg, Pa.

W. H. Kreitzer; f. Myerstown, Pa. 58–9 F. Philo. Merchant, Bloomington, Ill.

Charles F. Kuhnle; b. January 8, 34, in Germany; carpenter; f. Middletown, Pa. 58–62 Soph. Philo. Lin. Psi. Freshman prize, divided. Enlisted 210th Regiment Pennsylvania Volunteers, August 30, 62; promoted First Lieut. and Quartermaster; discharged February 14, 65. War Department, Washington, D. C., 65–70. Treasury Department, 70–5. Superintendent of Orphans' Home, Germantown, Pa., 77. Mar. December 31, 68. to Louisa C. Eyster, Harrisburg.

A. W. Leslie; f. Rohrersville, Md., pres. res. 58–9, irr. Teacher.

Clarence Mauck; b. in Ind.; f. Laurel, Del. 58–9. Philo. Second Lieut. First U. S. Cavalry, March 27, 71; Major 9th U. S. Cavalry, March 20, 79.

*Martin M. Miller; f. Salisbury, N. C. 58–9, irr. Phrena. Killed at Antietam, serving in Confederate Army.

J. Upton Neely; f. Hunterstown. 58–9, 62–3, irr. Philo. Fairfield, Pa. Merchant. Member Legislature, 81–2.

George Pfleger; b. March 13, 42, Myerstown, Pa. Prep. Lebanon. 58–60 J. Lawyer; adm. to bar, Lebanon, when removed to South Bend, Ind. City Judge, 72–4. Postmaster, 77. Married October, 63, to Louise Hambleton, Lebanon.

James Piper; f. Chambersburg, Pa. 58–9 F.

Henry Clay Shindle; b. December 10, 30, in Lancaster, Pa. 58–62 Soph. Phrena. Lin. Theol. course, Gettysburg; lic. 64. Pastorates: Minersville, Pa.; Perryville, Port Royal. A. M., Pennsylvania, Coll. 70. Sergeant Company A (College Company), 26th Regiment Pa. Mil., June—July, 63. Mar. June 16, 64, to Jane E. Levering, Lancaster, Pa.

J. G. Sheimer; f. Freemansburg, Pa.; 58–9, irr. Phrena. Manufacturer, Milton, Pa.

James A. Shultz; f. Fairview, Pa.; 58–60 Soph. Philo. Psi. A. B., Franklin and Marshall Coll., 62. Ref. (Ger.) clergyman; pastor, Reading, Pa.

Harrison Wagner; f. Woodsboro, Md., pres. res. 58–60 F. Physician.

Luther M. Zimmerman; f. Woodsboro, Md.; 58–61 J. Phrena. Physician, Myersville, Md.

1859-60.

*W. D. Anthony; f. Mt. Pleasant, N. C.; 59–60 Soph. Phrena. Concord, N. C.

*Daniel D. Bailey; f. Dillsburg, Pa.; 59–61 Soph. Phrena. Corp. Co. K., 1st Reg. Penn. Reserve Corps; trans. Co. G, 12th P. R. C. D. Oct. 8, 62, from wounds received at Gaines' Hill, Va.

A. Leopold Benze; b. Sept. 18, 33, in Prussia; f. Lancaster, Pa.; 2d term 60–2 F.

Phrena. Theol. course, Gettysburg; ord. 64. Pastor Warren, Pa., 64–72; Erie, 72—. Publ. of German Hymns, etc. Mar. Sept. 8, 64, to Elizabeth Kiehl, of Lancaster, Pa.

*A. L. Bishop; b. Dec. 5, 42, Utica, O.; f. Emmittsburg, Md.; 59–61 Soph. Philo. Druggist. D. in Sedalia, Mo., April 4, 74. Served in National army, 61–5.

*Frederick B. Brunner; f. Stonersville, Pa.; 59—d. in Senior Year, 62. Philo.

Lewis W. Detrich; b. Dec. 26, 40, Franklin county, Pa.; 59–62 F. Philo. Lin. Enlisted in Co. B, 138th Reg. P. V., Sept., 62; transferred as 2d Lt. 30th Reg. U. S. Colored Troops, Feb. 24, 64; disc. Dec. 12, 64. Clerk of Courts, Franklin county, 72–6. Lawyer; adm. to bar 70. Res., Waynesboro, Pa. Mar. Oct. 5, 76, to Lottie E. Nevin, Waynesboro, Pa.

*Enos Dinkle; b. July 10, 42, York co., Pa.; 59–61 F.; f. Winchester, Va. Phrena. Enlisted June 18, 61; Sergt. Co. H, 7th Regt. Va. troops; killed at Gettysburg, July 3, 63.

*David S. George; f. Lebanon, Pa.; 59–60, irr. Philo.

*George Herman Goetz; b. Mar. 13, 43, Greencastle, Pa.; weaver. 59–62 Soph. Philo. Teaching. Adm. to bar, 66; prac. in Newville, Pa.; d. Mar. 27, 72. Mar. in 67 to Maggie Detrich, Greencastle.

Henry C. Grossman; b. Aug. 19, 33, in Bucks county, Pa.; 59–62 F. Philo. Lin. 1st Lieut. Co. B, 138th Regt. P. V., Aug., 62, to June 65. Wounded in left arm during battle of the Wilderness. Theol. course, Gettysburg; lic. 67; pastor, New Chester, Pa.; Port Carbon; missionary for Home of Little Wanderers, Phila.; pastor, Tremont, Pa.; Mt. Carmel, Ills.; Constantine, Mich.; Elkhart, Ind., 81. Mar. twice: Jan. 19, 65, to M. Agnes Maize, Treworton, Pa.; June 16, 80, to Ella Woellner, Cincinnati, O.

Frederick William Hielicher; b. Feb. 14, 43, in Germany; 59–62 Soph.; f. Gettysburg. Philo. Clerking and teaching, Williamsport, Pa., 62–8; Gettysburg, 68–70; shoe merchant, Hanover, Pa., 72. Mar. Dec. 20, 65, to Lizzie M. Wintrode, Gettysburg, Pa.

D. Y. Jones; f. Reading, Pa.; pres. res., 59–61, irr. Philo.

John Kistler; b. Nov. 12, 34, in Loysville, Pa.; prep. Loysville Academy; 59–60 Soph. Philo. Theol. course, Selinsgrove, Pa.; lic. 62; Missionary to Africa, 63–7; Supt. Orphans' Home, Loysville, 67–9; pastor, Tyrone, Pa., charge, 69–77; Orrsburg, Pa., 77. Trustee Loysville Orphans' Home. Mar. Aug. 28, 62, to Catharine McCoy, Duncannon, Pa.; Dec. 19, 71, to Sallie Swoyer, Newville, Pa.

Charles Philip Krauth, son of Rev. Dr. C. Porterfield; b. May 22, 49, Winchester, Va.; 59–63, 64–6 Soph.; f. Philadelphia. Philo. Lin. Sigma. A. B., University of Pennsylvania, 69. Student of Mining Engineering, Freiburg, Saxony, 70–6. Asst. Supt. Pullman Palace Car Co., Boston, Mass., 81. Married Oct. 9, 81, to Isabel Wallace, Philadelphia.

Frank M. Marbourg; f. Johnstown, Pa.; 59–61, irr. Philo. Physician, Schellsburg, Pa.

Ezra L. Reed; b. Nov. 7, 42, Stouchsburg, Pa.; 59–62 Soph. Philo. A. B.,

Franklin and Marshall College, 65. Theol. course, Philadelphia; ord. 68; now pastor in Lancaster, Pa. Mar. Aug. 20, 68, to Annie Linley, Philadelphia.

John W. Reese; b. November 14, 38, in Philadelphia, Pa.; 59–62 F.; f. Cabinet, Pa. Phrena. Theol. course, Selinsgrove; lic. 71. Pastor, Curlsville, Pa., 71–2; North Hope, 72–5; Lairdsville, 75–8; near Bedford, Pa., 78. Mar. June, 71, to Henrietta J. Ziegler, Selinsgrove.

Theodore F. Rudolph; f. La Crosse, Wis. 59–63 J. Phrena.

George Unangst Wenner; b. May 17, 44, in Bethlehem, Pa. 59–61 Soph. Phrena. Psi. A. B., Yale, 65. Theol. course, Yale and Union Seminaries; ord. 68. Pastor in New York City. Secretary of American Evangelical Alliance, number of years. Mar. April 14, 80, to Rebecca Pullman, New York.

Publ. *Sonntagsgast*, 72; *Sunday Guest*, 78; Kirchenbuch, 75; Order of Public Worship, Ev. Rev., IV. 614. Rice Lecture, 76.

Jacob H. Wieting; f. Middletown, Pa. 59–61 Soph. Philo. Psi. A. B. Union Coll., 64; LL. B. Harvard, 67. Prac. in St. Louis, Mo.

* Alfred Yeiser; b. September 18, 41, in Lebanon county, Pa. 59–63 Soph. Philo. Theol. course, Gettysburg; lic. 66. Pastor, Schuylkill Haven, Pa., to d., February 29, 76. Mar. May 7, 68, to Mary C. Deibert, Schuylkill Haven.

1860-1.

John S. Alexander; f. Williamsburg, Pa. 60–1 F. Phrena.

Wiley A. Clement; f. Salisbury, N. C. 60–1 Soph.

William H. Crawford; f. Gettysburg. 60–4 F. Philo. Chicago, Ill.

Lemuel O. Foose; b. Jan. 16, 38, in Juniata county, Pa. 60–4 J. F. Markleville, Pa. Philo. Lin. Prin. Aaronsburg Academy, 64–5. Supt. Schools, Lima, O., 65–7; Miamisburg, 67–9. Prin. High School, 69–79. Supt. Schools, Harrisburg, 79. A. M., Penna. Coll., 78. Mar. Aug. 8, 68, to Lizzie E. Kuhn, Hummelstown, Pa.

Charles M. George; f. Lebanon, Pa. 60–2 F. Philo. Clerk. South Bend, Ind.

Charles Frederick Hinckle; f. Philadelphia, pres. res. 60–5 J. Philo. Zeta. Lawyer.

Luther S. Kauffman; f. Minersville, Pa. 60–1 F. Phrena.

Samuel H. Keedy; f. Rohrersville, Md. 60–2 Soph. Phrena.

Jacob Peters; f. Lebanon, Pa. 60–1 F.

Samuel S. Stouffer; f. Hollidaysburg, Pa. 60–2, 63–6 J. Phrena. Clergyman.

* Louis Troutman; b. in France, Oct. 8, 38. Prepared at Connoquenessing Acad. 60–1 Soph. B. Pittsburg. Phrena. Theol. course, Gettysburg. Ord. 62. Pastorates, Metamoras, O.; Massillon; near Canton. D. Mar. 22, 65.

* William E. Uhler; f. Lebanon, Pa. 60–2 F. Philo. Drowned while serving as midshipman, on U. S. S. Oneida, sunk in Japanese seas.

* Simon Stine Wolf; b. Sept. 39, near Rebersburg, Pa. Prepared at Aaronsburg Acad. 60–1 Soph. Phrena. Psi. 1st Lieut. Co. A., 148th R., P. V., Aug. 31, 62,

Photographed by Tipton, Gettysburg, Pa.

to Sept. 25, 63. Merchant. Treasurer, Centre county, 69–71. Member Legislature, 73. D. Jan. 1, 73. Mar. first to Hannah Kremer, second time to Mrs. C. Keller.

1861-2.

John T. Fritts; f. New Hampton, N. J. 61–2, irr. Philo.

*Charles Garver; b. October 13, 64, Scotland, Pa. 61–4 Soph. Philo. Psi. M. D., Jefferson Medical Coll., 68. Prac. in York. D. in April, 80, in Chambersburg. Member Company A (College Company), 26th Regiment, Pennsylvania Militia, June —July, 63. Mar. October 12, 70, to Jane Kimmell (M. D.), Chambersburg.

Gustavus A. Haefner; f. Baltimore, Md., pres. res. 61–4 F. Phrena. Physician.

George Hemminger; b. September 8, 40, in Cumberland county, Pa. 61–2 F. Philo. Member Company B, 138th Regiment, Pennsylvania Volunteers, August 7, 62—June 3, 65. M. D., Detroit (Mich.) Medical Coll. Prac. in Newville, Pa., 69–75; Baltimore, 75–6; Carlisle, 76. Mar. in 71 to Annie E. Powell, Baltimore.

John G. Jacobs; f. East Berlin, Pa. 61–4, irr. Iron business, Reading, Pa.

Simon P. Mikesell; b. June 14, 39, in Indiana county, Pa. 61–3 J. Phrena. Sigma. Member Company A (College Company), 26th Regiment, Pennsylvania Militia, June—July, 63. Clerk in War Department, Washington, D. C., 64–5. Merchant, Ponca, Neb., 66. Mar. May 12, 68, to Kate M. Rugh, Indiana county, Pa.

Henry Clay Morrison; b. September 7, 43, near Taneytown, Md. 61–3. Phrena. Zeta. M. D., University of Maryland, 66. Served as Medical Cadet U. S. A., 65–6. Prac. in Kansas City, Mo., 66–74. Drug business 74. Member City Council 78–80.

Ernest A. Muhlenberg; son of Prof. Frederick A., b. in 50. 61–7 J. Phrena. Delta. A. B., Muhlenberg Coll., 68. Lawyer. Prac. in Philadelphia. Bachelor.

William F. Muhlenberg; son of Prof. Frederick A.; b. Nov. 18, 52. 61–7 J. Delta. A. B., Muhlenberg Coll., 68. M. D., Univ. of Penna., 72. Practicing in Reading, Pa. Bachelor.

Publ.—Various professional papers.

Jacob G. Neiffer; f. Frederick, Md. 61–3 J. Philo. Clergyman. Pastorates, Richmond, Va.; Salisbury, N. C.; Lima, O.

David F. Rank; f. Jonestown, Pa. 61–5 Soph. Philo. Lawyer, New York city. Corp. Co. A. (Coll. Co.), 26th R., P. M., June to July, 63.

*M. De La Fayette Unger; b. Jan. 30, 42, in Northumberland county, Pa.; 61–9 J. Philo. Delta. D. July, 69.

*Calvin C. Wirt; f. Hanover, Pa.; 61–2 F. Philo.

Henry J. Wortz; f. McSherrystown, Pa.; 61–2 F. Philo. Wilmington, Del.

1862-3.

R. Watson Bergstresser; f. Gettysburg; 62–3 F. Philo. Huntingdon, Pa.

James H. Clemson; f. McKinstry's Mills, Md., pres. res.; 62–3, irr. Phrena. Merchant.

Samuel Brown Collins; b. Sept. 3, 44, in Philadelphia; 62–5 Soph. Philo. Delta. Member Co. A. (Coll. Co.) 26 R. P. M. A. B., Univ. of Penna., 67. Engaged in

law and journalism. Official reporter of Pa. Legislature, since 68. Mar. 68 to Carrie C. Christman, Philadelphia.

* Charles Etzler; f. Hanover, Pa.; 62–4, irr. Philo.

Frank B. Gardner; b. Aug. 7, 48, in Carroll county, Md.; 62–3, irr. Philo. M. D., 67, prac. in Baltimore.

John C. Hutton; b. Dec. 5, 45, in Harrisburg; 62–5 Soph. Philo. M. D. University of Penna. 67, prac. Harrisburg. Member Board of Control, 73–81. Mar. Feb. 1, 68, to Carrie A. Moonay, Port Royal, Pa.

Frederick A. Lehmann; f. Pittsburgh; 62–4 F. Philo. Lawyer, Washington, D. C.

Arthur Markley; f. Winchester, Va.; 62–3, irr.

George B. Myers; b. Oct. 17, 46, in Littlestown, Pa., pres. res.; 62–4, irr. Phrena. Member Co. A. (Coll. Co.) 26 R. P. M. Served 63–5 in U. S. Marine Corps. Merchant 67–75; farming 75.

Walter H. O'Neal; son of Dr. J. W. C., Gettysburg; 62–6, 68–9 (Chem.) Phrena. M. D., University of Md.; prac. in Parsons, Pa.

Theoph. Henry Tritle Sahm; b. Sept. 8, 47, in Blairsville, Pa.; son of Rev. Dr. Peter; 62–5 J. Phrena. Sigma. Teaching in Centre county, 65–70. Lawyer; adm. to bar 70, prac. in Nebraska City, Neb.

George Ward; f. Frostburg, Md.; 62–3, irr.

* David Waldo Watson; b. March 13, 46, in Newville, Pa.; 62–5 F. Philo. D. Jan. 7, 66.

William M. L. Weills; b. July 22, 39, in Washington, D. C. Prep. at Washington College; 62–3 J. Sigma. Grad. M. D., Long Island Med. College, 70; res. in Harrisburg, 70. Mar. in 70, to Mrs. E. A. Detrick, of Harrisburg.

John C. S. Weills; b. March 17, 41, in Washington, D. C. Prep. at Washington, College; 62–3 J. Sigma. Member Co. A. (Coll. Co.) 26 R. P. M. A. B., Washington College. Theol. course, Philadelphia; ord. 68. Pastor, Valatie, N. Y., 68–70; adm. to Epis. ministry, 72. Rector, Navesink, N. J., 72–5; Lithgow, N. Y., 75. Mar. June 20, 72, to Kittie Isbiston, Niagara, N. Y.

Albert M. Gibson; b. Nov. 8, 44, in Brownsville, Pa.; 62–3 F. Sigma. Adm. to bar, 67; journalist, 69; Washington correspondent N. Y. *Sun*, 71–81. Special Asst. Att'y U. S., April 22, 81—in Star Route prosecutions.

Publ.—Political Text Books, 76–80.

1863-4.

Frederick Foellinger; f. Fort Wayne, Ind., pres. res. 63–6 F. Philo.

Joseph G. Griffith. b. Feb. 11, 39, in Bucks county, Pa. 63–5 F. Phrena. Member Co. D., 31st R., P. M., June to Aug., 63. Theol. course, Gettysburg. Lic. 67. Pastorates, Williamsport, Pa.; Montoursville; Chatham, N. Y.; Rhinebeck. Mar. Feb. 1, 72, to Clara M. Lewars, Montoursville, Pa.

George S. Hickman; f. Lovettsville, Va. 63–7 F. Phrena. Baltimore, Md.

David Brainerd Lady; b. Jan. 28, 47, in Cashtown, Pa. 63 to Dec. 67, J. A. B.,

Franklin and Marshall, 69. Phrena. Sigma. Ref. (Ger.) clergyman. Ord. 72. Pastor, Mt. Pleasant, Pa., 72–8; Manor Station, 78. Member Board of Missions, Ref. church, 74–8. Trustee Greensburg Fem. Sem., 6 yrs. Mar. Nov. 30, 71, to Sarah E. Overcash. Member of Editorial staff of *Reformed Messenger*, 81.

Robert Nebinger Meissenhelder; f. East Berlin, pres. res. 63–7. Phrena. Delta. Physician.

Milton A. Moul; f. York, Pa., pres. res. 63–4 F.

John Henry Reynolds; f. Bakersville, Md., pres. res. 64–7 F. Phrena.

Gus. Adolphus Richardson; f. Lovettsville, Va. 63–7 F. Phrena. Physician, Clearspring, Md.

George Payson Rowe; b. June 14, 46, in Emmittsburg, Md. 63–6 J. Phrena. Delta. Has taught in Oregon and California, also been engaged in mercantile pursuits. Pres. res., Kirwin, Kansas. Bachelor.

Luther A. Swope; f. Littlestown, Pa. 63–7 J. Phrena. Delta. Member Co. A. (Coll. Co.) 26th R., P. M. A. B., Muhlenberg Coll., 68, where several years Tutor; now teaching at Sing Sing, N. Y. Bachelor.

John Bayley Welty; b. May 10, 46, in Gettysburg. 63–6 J. Philo. Book-keeper, Bluffton, Ind. Mar. Oct. 6, 68, to Sarah L. Arnold, Bluffton.

Wm. Wirt Witmer; b. Apr. 6, 43, in Northumberland county, Pa. 63–5 J. F. Ickesburg, Pa. Philo. Psi. Member Co. F., 104th R., P. V., March 10 to Aug., 65. Adm. to the bar, 67. Res., Muscatine, Iowa, 67–75; Des Moines, 75. Partly engaged in legal practice, till recently. Editor and proprietor of *State Leader*. Mar. Nov. 7, 71, to Mary C. Stein, Philadelphia.

1864-5.

Henry Wesley Baldwin; f. Neoga, Ill. 64–7 F. Philo.

James K. P. Bates; f. Smithfield, O. 64–71, F. Philo.

Conrad Clever; b. Feb. 11, 48, in Cumberland county, Pa. 64–8 Soph. Phrena. A. B., Franklin and Marshall College, 70. Ref. (Ger.) clergyman. Ord. 73. Pastor, Columbia, Pa., 73–9; Third church, Baltimore, 79—.

John Franklin Diener; b. Dec. 14, 45, in Newville, Pa. 64–8, irr. Philo. Theol. course, Gettysburg. Lic. 70. Pastor, Uniontown, Md.; 70–2; New Germantown, N. J., 72–6; Catawissa, Pa., 76. Mar. in 69 to Jennie High.

Wilberforce Gettys; b. November 6, 46, in Athens, Tenn., present res. 64–7 F. Phrena. Psi. Lawyer. County magistrate and judge. Mayor of Athens. Mar. in 71 to Belle McKeldin, Athens.

John Robert Hoagland; f. Fort Wayne, Ind., present res. 64–6 F. Philo. Sigma. Clerk in U. S. Senate post office, 80–1.

Peter James Ott; b. Dec. 25, 42, in Richmond, Pa. 64–8 Soph. Phrena. Teaching; res. Stone Church, Pa. Member Co. F, 129 R., P. V., August 13, 62—May 18, 63. Mar. May 19, 77, to Emma J. Dutt, Stone Church.

William T. Schell; b. Nov. 27, 42, in Lehigh county, Pa. 64–6 J. Phrena. Psi. Teaching, etc., 66–9. Banking, in Polo, Ill., 69—. Mar. Nov. 9, 69, to Cecilia M. Marks, of Polo. Trustee of Carthage College.

Geo. Henry Trabert; b. Oct. 16, 43, in Lancaster county, Pa. 64–7 J. Philo. Delta. Theol. course, Philadelphia. Ord. 70. Pastor, near Ephrata, 70–3; Elizabethtown, 73–7; Lebanon, 77–. Mar. June 5, 70, to M. Lizzie Minnigh, Gettysburg.

Publications.—Mode of Baptism, 75. Genuine *vs.* Spiritual Revivals, 76. The Life of Luther in Picture and Verse, transl. 79. "Salem Church Record," 79–.

1865-6.

Allen Diehl Albert; b. September 16, 44, in Hanover, Pa.; son of Rev. Jacob. Prepared at Turbotville Academy. 65–6 F. Philo. Delta. Principal, Academy, Dewart, Pa., 66–70. Teaching, Williamsport schools, 70–6. Principal of Franklin Grammar School, Wilkesbarre, 76–81. Towanda, 81–. A. B., Pennsylvania Coll., 77. Mar. to Sarah A. Faber, Williamsport, Pa. Member Company D, 45th Regiment, Pennsylvania Volunteers, March 29, 62—December 9, 64. Wounded in right foot and left elbow.

Fred. William Butler; b. August 22, 49, in Berks county, Pa. 65–7 F. Philo. Delta. Shipping business, Reading. Mar. in 76 to Mary E. Hahn, Chester City, Pa.

Edward John Cox; b. February 29, 52; f. Gettysburg, pres. res. 65–71 J. Philo. Lawyer. Justice of the Peace, 79.

Charles M. Dawson; f. Fort Wayne, Ind., pres. res. 65–7 Soph. Phrena. Sigma.

*Simon P. Felton; b. April 20, 44, in Bedford county, Pa. 65–9 J. Philo. Debater, 69. D. May 16, 69.

Samuel G. Finckel; b. February 23, 45, in Cumberland, Md.; son of Rev. Dr. Samuel D. 65–8 Soph. Philo. Zeta. Theol. course, Gettysburg; ord. 71. Pastor, Rhinebeck, N. Y., 71–9; Taneytown, Md., 79. Mar. October 16, 72, to Nellie Elseffer, Rhinebeck, N. Y. Served in Quart. Dept., Washington, D. C., May 61—September 65.

*Victor Wm. Forrer; b. April 16, 50, in Pingrove, Pa. 65–70 Sen. D. during college year 69–70. Philo. Zeta.

Austin Samuel Garver; b. December 12, 47. in Scotland, Pa. 65–7 Soph. Philo. Psi. Theol. course, Andover; ord. 72. Pastorates: Greenwood, Mass.; Hope Dale. Is married.

Jesse T. B. Gephart; b. July 29, 48, in Cumberland, Md.; f. Grasshopper Falls, Kan., pres. res. 65–7 F. Phrena. M. D., Rush Medical Coll., Chicago, 70. Mar. February 24, 76, to Clara S. Tutt, Jefferson county, Kan.

Marshall Gephart; f. Grasshopper Falls, Kan. 65–8 F. Phrena.

Alfred Heindel; f. York, Pa. 65–8 F. Philo.

Daniel Gilbert; f. Gettysburg; 64–8 J. Phrena. Machinist, res., Waynesboro, Pa. Now dealer in agricultural implements, Chambersburg, Pa.

Henry S. Herman; b. Aug. 10, 50, in Waynesboro, Pa.; 65–70 J.; f. Hagerstown, Md. Phrena. M. D., University of Md., 76. Prac. at State Line, Franklin county, Pa.; recently also engaged in drug business. Mar. Jan. 20, 74, to Siloam C. Stockslager, of Martinsburg, W. Va.

* Colin Charlesworth McClean; son of Hon. Moses; b. May 5, 50, in Gettysburg; 65–8 F. D. Oct. 23, 69.

Joshua Motter; f. Williamsport, Md.; 65–6 F. Philo. Sigma. Book-keeper in Calhoun Bank, St. Joseph, Mo.

Charles A. R. Moore; f. Mt. Jackson, Va., pres. res.; 65–7 F. Phrena. Physician.

Wm. Henry Rickert; b. June 4, 44, in Coopersburg, Pa.; 65–7 J. Phrena. A. B., Muhlenberg College, 68. Theol. course, Philadelphia; ord. 71. Pastor Market Street church, Williamsport, Pa., 71—. Sec. and Member of Board of Education, 79—. Mar. April 11, 72, to Lizzie V. McKinstry, of McKinstry's Mills, Md.

Amos A. Roth; b. Oct. 19, 46, near Harrisburg; 65–7 F. Philo. M. D., Hahnemann Med. Coll., Phila., 70. Prac. Lancaster, 70–1; Frederick, Md., 71—. Mar. Feb. 23, 71, to Laura, daughter of Rev. J. S. Fritchey, Lancaster.

John W. Rumple; b. Aug. 11, 40, in Concord, N. C.; 65–8 Soph. Phrena. Delta. A. B., Muhlenberg College, 70. Theol. course, Philadelphia; ord. 73. Pastor, Lancaster, 73–5; St. Luke's, Philadelphia, 75–80; Commandant Granville (N. Y.) Mil. Acad., 80—. Ph. D., North Carolina Coll., 79. Capt. and Quartermaster 42d Reg. N. C. troops, Mar. 1, 62—May 10, 65.

Charles E. Sadtler; son of Rev. Dr. Benjamin; b. Oct. 2, 51, in Shippensburg, Pa.; 65–8, irr.; f. Lutherville, Md. Philo. Clerk in drug store, 68–71. M. D., Univ. of Md., 73. Also pursued his studies abroad. Prac. in Baltimore, 74—. Connected with Dispensary Service, 74—, and chief since 78. A. M., Penna. College, 81. Bachelor.

Manasses J. Smeltzer; f. Middletown, Md.; 65–7 F. Phrena. Teacher, Salinas, Cal.

Monroe B. Snyder; f. Quakertown, Pa.; 65–7 F. Philo. Prof. in High School, Philadelphia.

Edward H. Stelle; f. Washington, D. C.; 65–8 F. Sigma.

Jerome E. Stonebraker; f. Hagerstown, Md., pres. res.; 65–8 F.

Jeff. Zachary Taylor, son of Dr. J. Wesley, b. Aug. 29, 48, in Quantico, Md.; 65–7 F. Phrena. Sigma. Grad. M. D., Jefferson Med. Coll., 75; prac. on Deal's Island, Md., 75–79; prac. and druggist, Oxford, 79. Mar. Jan. 4, 77, to Hannah E. Evans, Deal's Island.

Charles M. Troxell; b. Feb. 17, 50, in Emmittsburg, Md.; 65–7, 68–70 F. Philo. In Internal Revenue Dep't.; pres. res., Williamsport, Md. Deputy Collector IV. Dist. Mar. May 27, 79, to Annie M. Fleming, Williamsport.

Samuel A. Zeigenfuss; b. Dec. 12, 44, near Quakertown, Pa.; 65–7 F. A. B., Muhlenberg Coll., 70. Theol. course, Philadelphia; ord. 73. Pastor, Sellersville, Pa., 73–6; Bath, 76. Mar. Oct. 21, 75, to Mary E. Himmelwright, Quakertown.

1866–7.

Wm. Jacob Acker; f. Washington, D. C., pres. res. 66–8, irr. Phrena.

John O. Baughman; f. East Berlin, Pa., pres. res. 66–9 F. Phrena.

George F. Behringer; f. New York city. 66–8 Soph. Philo. Clergyman. Pastorates, Mendon, Ill.; Des Moines, Iowa; Brooklyn, N. Y.

George W. Cann; b. Jan. 9, 49, in Easton, Pa. 66–7 F.; f. Frederick, Md. Philo. Teaching 67–9. Adm. to bar at Fitchburg, Mass. 72 prac. 72–9 in manufacturing business, Gardner, Mass. Clerk of Municipal Courts, 70–9. Mar. July 25, 72, to Ella V. Derby, Gardner, Mass.

Luther T. Deininger; b. Aug. 24, 47, in East Berlin. 66–8 F.; f. York, Pa., pres. res. Philo. Sigma. Book trade. Sec. Penn Mut. Relief Assc., 73–7. Borough Council, 81. Mar. Oct. 20, 70, to Laura C. Small, York.

J. Murray Galt; f. Baltimore, Md. Phrena. Chicago, Ill.

William L. Guinther; f. Reading, Pa., pres. res. 66–7 S. Phrena. Lawyer.

John C. Haverstock; f. Heidelsburg, Pa., pres. res. 66–9 F.

George H. Heffner; f. Kutztown, Pa. 66–7 Soph. Phrena. Teacher, Womelsdorf, Pa. Formerly Prof. in Palatinate Coll.

Jas. Henry Huber; b. in 55. Son of Dr. Henry S., Gettysburg. 66–72 F. Druggist, Waynesboro, Pa., 76–81; Downingtown, Pa., 81. Mar. to Miss Titus, Gettysburg.

Albert S. Kemp, son of Dr. William M., b. May 17, 52, in Baltimore, Md. 66–9 Soph. Philo. Sigma. Civil Eng., Ore Knob, N. C., for some years; now bookkeeper, Baltimore, Md.

William H. Ketterman; f. York county, Pa. 66–9 Soph. Philo. Theol. course, Gettysburg. Lic. 71. Pastor, Glenville, Pa., 71.

Milton J. Kramlich; b. Nov. 5, 45, in Lehigh county, Pa. Prepared at Keystone State Normal School. 66–7 Soph. Phrena. A. B., Muhlenberg College, 69. Theol. course, Philadelphia. Ord. 73. Pastor, Nazareth, Pa.; near Foglesville, and teaching 77.

John Jacob Kuntz; b. Sept. 5, 45, in Northampton county, Pa. 66–7 F. Philo. A. B., Muhlenberg Coll., 70. Theol. course, Philadelphia. Ord. 73. Pastor, Mulberry, Ind., 73–81; Conyngham, Pa., 81. Mar. June 17, 73, to Sallie A. Keck, Allentown, Pa.

William H. Kuntz: b. Sept. 5, 45, in Cherryville, Pa.; 66–7 F. Philo. A. B., Muhlenberg College, 70. Theol. course, Philadelphia; ord. 73; pastor in Lycoming county, Pa., 73–4; Schuylkill Haven, 74. Mar. June 19, 73, to Damietta L. Kuntz, Slatington, Pa.

Mervin J. McCreary; f. Gettysburg, Pa.; 66–70 Soph. Philo. Washington, D. C.

Charles M. McCurdy; f. Gettysburg, Pa.; 66–70 F. Teller Gettysburg National Bank.

Henry A. Muhlenberg; f. Reading, Pa., present res.; 66–7. Phrena. Lawyer.

Erwin B. Rentz; f. Montgomery Station, Pa.; 66–7 F. Phrena. Physician, Wichita, Kansas.

W. F. McKnight Ritter; b. Jan. 25, 46, in Milton, Pa.; 66–8 Soph. Phrena.

A. B., University of Michigan, 71. Assistant in Detroit Observatory, 71–5; National Observatory, 76–8; assistant in office of American Ephemeris and Nautical Almanac, 78.

Nathan G. Sheimer; f. Freemansburg, Pa., present res.; 66–9 F. Phrena Farmer.

Malcolm O. Smith; b. Nov. 2, 44, in York, Pa.; 66 to Jan. 68 J. Philo. Teaching, 68–70; established and edited *Item*, Glen Rock, Pa., 70–2; established in 72 and has edited Hanover, Pa., *Herald*, 72. A. B., Penna. College, 73. Mar. Dec. 11, 67, to Louisa H. S., daughter of F. E. Vandersloot, M. D., Gettysburg. Published various local historical papers. Member Co. E, 103d Regt. P. V., Mar. 27 to July 27, 65.

Clinton H. Spangler; f. Gettysburg; 66–71 J. Philo. Merchant, Hagerstown, Md.

Joshua E. Van Camp; b. Feb. 22, 44, in Perry co., Pa.; 66–7 F- Philo. M. D., University of Michigan, 70; prac. in Markleville, Pa., 70–2; Plainfield, Pa., 72. Mar. Nov. 3, 70, to Rachel M. Keiser, of Middlesex, Pa. Member Co. H, 133 Regt. P. V., Aug. 8, 62, to May 26, 63; Sergt. Co. E, 208 Regt. P. V., Sept. 1, 64, to June 1, 65.

Adam N. Warner; b. July 15, 48, in Carroll county, Md., 66–70, 71–2, irr. Philo. Theol. course, Gettysburg; ord. 75; pastor in York county, Pa.; Minersville; Montoursville, 80. Mar. Jan. 20, 76, to Josephine Quiggle, Salona, Pa.

* Henry Woodward; b. Feb. 11, 52, in Wilkesbarre, Pa.; 66–8 F.; f. Reading. Phrena. Sigma. A. B., Muhlenberg College. Adm. to the bar 73, prac. in Philadelphia, 73–7. D. in Reading, Feb. 27, 78.

1867-8.

John B. Anthony, son of Rev. J. B., f. Mifflin; 67–9 Soph. Phrena.

Joseph H. Bittinger; b. Feb. 3, 52, in Adams county, Pa.; 67–71 F. Philo. Teaching for some years. M. D., Jefferson Med. Coll., 78; prac. Hanover, Pa., 78–81; Philadelphia, 81. Bachelor.

Thomas Boyd; b. July 28, 47, in Fayette county, Pa.; 67–70 Soph; f. Grand Ridge, Ill. Philo. Delta. Adm. to the bar in Chicago, Ill., 75; in 76, began theol. course. Pastor, Warsaw, Ind. A. M., Wooster University, 75. Mar. Sept. 8, 80, to Miss N. B. Wilson, Chicago.

Harry Fred. Cox; b. Dec. 26, 55; f. Gettysburg, Pa.; 67–71 Soph. In Mechanical Engineering dep't, P. R. R. Co., Altoona.

George D. Crawford; f. Gettysburg, Pa.; 67–70 F. Bureau Eng. and Printing, Washington, D. C.

Charles Edw. Fink; b. May 21, 52; 67–9 F. Student in St. Charles (Cath.) College, Ellicott, Md., 69–72, and Asst. Prof. of Latin, etc., in same, 73–6. Adm. to bar 78; prac. in Gettysburg, 78–9; Westminster, Md., 79. A. M., St. Mary's Univ., 78.

John Baily Hamilton; f. near Gettysburg, pres. res.; 67–70 F. Farmer.

Homer Hart Hewitt; f. Williamsburg, Pa.; 67–9 F. Philo. Altoona, Pa.

McClellan Hersh; f. New Oxford, Pa.; 67–71 F. Philo. Sigma. In Eng. Corps, Collin's Brazil expedition. Clerk in Gas Trust Office, Philadelphia.

John H. Hoshour; f. Glen Rock, Pa.; 67–70 F. Philo. Clerk, York, Pa.

Simon Koser; f. Gettysburg; 67–70 F. Philo.

Casimer B. Kreichbaum; f. Chambersburg, Pa., pres. res., 67–8. Philo. Butcher.

Luther L. Lipe; f. Sterling, Ill.; 67–8 J. Philo. Theol. course, Gettysburg. Pastorates, Mt. Morris, Ill.; Dixon, Ill.

Casimer B. Ludwig; b. Feb. 21, 52, in Chambersburg, Pa.; 67–9, 70–1 F. Philo. Zeta. A. B., Wittenberg College. Theol. course, Yale Seminary; ord. 76. Pastor, (Cong.) Williamston, Mich. Mar. to Maggie A. Keller, Grantsville, Md.

Adam B. Miller; b. March 4, 44, in Jackson, Pa.; Merchant.; 67–72 J.; f. Easton, Pa. Phrena. Theol. studies privately while teaching; lic. 73. Pastor, Liberty, Pa. Mar. March 3, 72, to Mary C. Dewey, Easton.

Amos S. Musselman; b. October 19, 51, near Fairfield, Pa. 67–70, 75–6 Soph. Philo. Psi. Book-keeping, 76–80. Wholesale grocer, 80. Res., Grand Rapids, Mich. Mar. September 12, 77, to Ella Hostetter, Lancaster, Pa.

Samuel Clarence Plank; f. Allen, Pa. 67–70 F. Philo. Engaged in wholesale drughouse, formerly Baltimore, now in Philadelphia. Married.

Edward E. Reindollar; f. Taneytown, Md., pres. res. 67–9 F. Phrena. Merchant.

Julius A. Reeder; f. Omaha, Neb., pres, res. 67–8 F. Philo. Druggist.

John H. Roth; f. Chambersburg. 67–72 Sen. Philo. Philadelphia.

Harry B. Sadtler; f. Baltimore, Md., pres res. 67–9 Soph. Philo.

Charles C. Stein; f. Philadelphia. 67–8 Soph. Phrena. Delta. Lawyer, Lincoln, Neb.

Abraham Z. Thomas; b. August 8, 43, in Camden, Ind. 67–9, irr. Theol. course, Springfield, O.; lic. 71. Pastorates: Reedsburg, O.; New Franklin, Idaville, Pa.; Perryville, O.; Crestline. Mar. April 22, 73, to Lizzie Smyser, Pittsburg.

Rev. J. B. Van Meter; Methodist pastor, Gettysburg. Attending Soph., 67–8.

Jos. Henry Walterick; b. Feb. 5, 48, in Shippensburg, Pa., 67–8—72–3, irr. Philo. Psi. Theol. course, Gettysburg. Ord. 76. Pastor, Hooversville, Pa.; 76–8; Tyrone, 78–. Mar. Sept. 23, 69, to Ada Rebok, near Shippensburg. Member Co. I., 9th R. P. Cav., Sept. 29, 64—July 20, 65. Prisoner Nov. 22, 64—March 9, 65.

1868-9.

Titus Berst; b. April 10, 47, in Erie, Pa., present res. 68–72 J. Phrena. Seedsman and florist. Commissioner to visit Meth. Epis. churches of Sandwich Islands, 74–5. Director of schools, 78–. Sec. of City Pass. R. W. Co. Mar. Feb. 22, 77, to Mary G. Brubaker, Millersburg, Pa. Member Co. F, 197th R., P. M., July–Nov. 64.

Charles B. Fink; son of Rev. Dr. Reuben A.; b. Feb. 28, 51, in Newtown, Va. 68–71, Soph. Res. Johnstown, Pa. Phrena. After a year at Lewisburg University

established in 73, and has since published and edited Latrobe, Pa., *Advance*. Mar. Oct. 13, 75, to Mary V. Mackey, of Chester county, Pa.

Millard F. Flowers; f. Gettysburg. 68–71, Soph. Physician.

Henry Glitch; f. Johnstown, Pa. 68–71 F. Phrena. Lawyer, Eureka Springs, Ark.

Octavius Hileman; f. Altoona, Pa., 68–71 F. Phrena. Williamson, Va.

Benjamin F. Hughes; f. Gettysburg, Pa.; 68–9 Soph. Philo. Insurance Agent, Philadelphia.

Samuel Alex. McCosh; b. June 22, 49, in Troup county, Ga.; 68–71 Soph.; f. Hanover, Pa. Phrena. Delta. One year at Cornell. M. D., Jeff. Med. Coll., 75. Prac. in Stewartsville, N. J., till recently in Atlanta, Ga. Mar. April 22, 79, to Louise W. Kellogg, Stewartsville.

Geo. Kossuth Metzgar; f. Hanover, Pa., pres. res.; 68–71 F. Philo.

Elder J. Metzger; f. Hanover, Pa.; 68–72, irr. Philo. Theol. course, Gettysburg; lic. 74. Pastor, Littlestown, Pa.

Yates Penniman; f. Baltimore, pres. res.; 68–71 Soph, irr. Philo.

John C. Wright; f. Mifflin, Pa.; 68–9 F. Phrena. Farming at Farmington, Mo.

1869–70.

Abraham E. Carpenter; f. Springtown, N. J.; 69–70. Phrena. Sigma. M. D., Jefferson Med. Coll. Prac. at Boonton, N. J.

John Shilcut Jones; f. Lexington, Miss.; 69–71 J., irr. Phrena.

Francis H. Hemperly: son of Rev. G. W.; 69–70 Soph. Theol. course, Gettysburg. Universalist clergyman; recently short-hand reporter, Harrisburg.

George B. Kraber; f. Baltimore, Md.; 69–71 Soph. Phrena.

John S. Parson; son of Rev. George; 69–71 Soph.; f. Hanover. Phrena. Delta. Physician, Parker, Dakota.

Geo. Clarence Probst; son of Rev. John F.; 69–74, irr. Summerville, S. C.

Harper W. Snyder; b. Nov. 14, 52, in Huntingdon county, Pa.; 69–71 F.; f. Cassville, Pa. Philo. Zeta. Prin. of Cassville Institution. Adm. to the bar 76, in Monticello, Ind. Prac. in Remington, Ind. Mar. to Salina G. Hurdy.

Isaac N. Thomas; f. Camden, Ind.; 69–72 Soph. Philo. Pres. clergyman, Cardington, O.

Charles Edward Trostle; f. Square Corner; 69–70. Phrena.

George B. Ulrich; f. Harrisburg, Pa. 69–71, 73–6 Soph. Phrena. Lawyer, Lebanon, Pa.

1870–1.

Wm. Frederick Atkinson; f. Gettysburg, Pa. 70–5 Soph. Philo.

Robt. Florio Bevan; f. Baltimore, Md. 70–4 Soph. Philo. Fruit business, Malaga, Spain.

Henry C. Bittenbender; f. Bloomsburg, Pa., pres. res. 70–3 J. Phrena. Delta.

John Samuel Bridges, b. Dec. 4, 56, in Baltimore, Md., pres. res. 70–3 F. Philo. Psi. Printer and engraver. Mar. June 4, 79, to Mary E. Weills, Gettysburg.

J. Brady F. Cox; b. Oct. 57; f. Gettysburg, Pa. 70–4 P. 75–7 Chem. P. R. R.

John C. Davis; b. Apr. 16, 48, in Cumberland county, Pa. 70–2 Soph. Phrena. M. D., Jeff. Med. Coll., 75. Prac. at Mt. Holly, Pa. Mar. Jan. 1, 79, to Ella C. Peffer, of Dickinson, Pa.

William P. Evans; b. Jan. 16, 49, at Jersey Shore, Pa. Son of Rev. Joshua. Prepared at Selinsgrove, Pa. 70–1 J. Phrena. Teacher and theol. student, Hartwick, N. Y. Lic. 73. Pastor, Gallupville, N. Y., 73–7; Cohansey, N. J., 77–81; Columbia, Pa., 81. Mar. Oct. 8, 73, to Elva Rockfellow, Cobleskill, N. Y.

Henry M. Evans; b. Dec. 31, 51, in York county. 70–1 F.; f. Newville, Pa. Philo. Psi. A. B., Dickinson Coll., 74. Land Surveyor. Brandsville P. O., Pa.

George L. Eyster; b. May 14, 53, in Chambersburg, Pa. Prepared, Mercersburg Coll. 70–2 Soph. Philo. Sigma. M. D., Univ. of Penna., 74. Prac. Saline county, Neb., 74–6; Rock Island, Ill., 76. City physician, 76. Mar. Feb. 17, 76, to Fanny P. Wright, Philadelphia.

Publ.—Numerous Medical and Sanitary papers.

Albert F. Galt; f. Taneytown, Md., pres. res. 70–1 F. Phrena.

Bergen Q. Hallenbeck; f. Brooklyn, N. Y., pres. res. 70–3 F. Philo. Delta. Clerk in bonded warehouse.

Kenton M. Harper; f. Gettysburg. 70–5 J. Philo. Editor, Cumberland, Md.

John H. Hess; f. Gettysburg. 70–3 F. Phrena. Meth. Epis. clergyman.

Jacob S. Moser; b. Aug. 3, 49, in Madisonville, Tenn. 70–1 Soph. Phrena. A. B., Roanoke Coll., 78. Theol. course, Salem, Va. Lic. 78. Pastor, Mt. Jackson, Va. Mar. May 24, 74, to Virginia Seberer, Gibsonville, N. C.

Peter V. G. Ott; f. Stone Church, Pa. 70–2 Soph. 74–5 Soph. Philo. Theta. Teaching for some time. Now druggist, Portland, Pa.

John Piper; f. Newville, Pa., pres. res. 70–2. Phrena. Teaching and farming.

George S. Rea; f. Loysville, Pa. 70–1 Soph. Philo. Psi.

William C. Seidel; f. Sterling, Ill. 70–1 J., irr. Theol. course, Gettysburg.

*John Smith; b. January 25, 53, near Taneytown, Md. 70–2 F. Philo. D. during Freshman year, May 26, 72.

*Simon A. Stine; b. August 31, 58, in Lebanon, Pa. 70–2 F. Philo. Delta. D. January 2, 76, in Philadelphia.

*M. Luther Tomlinson; b. February 5, 51, in Bedford county, Pa. 70–4 Sen. D. August 13, 74. Philo.

1871-2.

Walter Compher; f. Waterford, Va., pres. res. 71–4 F. Phrena.

William S. Delp; b. Nov. 10, 47, Chalfont, Pa. 71–3 F. Phrena. Teaching. Theol. course, Gettysburg; lic. 81. Pastor, Chalfont, Pa.; Uniontown, Md., 82. Mar. October 21, 81, to Jennie M. Knecht, Bethlehem, Pa.

Harry M. Stahle; f. Gettysburg, pres. res. 71–5 Soph. Printer.

1872-3.

Henry I. R. Davidheiser; f. Gilbertsville, Pa., pres. res. 72–4 J. Philo. Farmer.

Edwin J. Farber; b. December 22, 56, in Baltimore, Md., pres. res. 72–4 F. Philo. Psi. Freshman prize. A. B., Lafayette, 77. LL. B., Univ. of Maryland, 79.

Frederick M. Farber; f. Baltimore, Md. 72–5 F. Philo.

Edward J. Field; f. Fond du Lac, Wis., pres. res. 72–4, irr. Phrena. Sigma.

Charles B. Gruver; b. March 23, 46, in Northampton county, Pa. 72–4 J., irr.; f. Gettysburg. Phrena. Theol. course, Gettysburg; lic. 75. Pastor, Schellsburg, Pa., 75. Mar. to Christiana Bachman, Northampton county, Pa.

Charles B. Leitzell; f. Penn Hall, Pa. 72–3 F. Philo. Physician. Reimersburg, Pa.

Charles T. Officer; b. in 54, Jacksonville, Ill., 72–3 F; f. Council Bluffs, Iowa, present res. A. B., Lafayette, 78. Banker.

Theodore C. Sanderson; b. May 12, 49, in Perry county, Pa.; 72–3 F. Philo. Delta. Weighmaster H. & B. T. R. R., Saxton, Pa. Mar. Oct. 30, 73, to Jane Fickes, Newport, Pa. Member Co. A, 149th Regt. P. V., Feb. to July, 65.

Herman F. Willard; b. Feb. 23, 57, at Loysville, Pa.; 72–5 F. Philo. Sigma. Farming and stock-raising, Americus, Kans.

1873-4.

Edwin L. Beckley; b. Mar. 26, 58, in Boonsboro, Md.; 73–6 F. Philo. M. D., Jefferson Medical College, 79; prac. Middletown, Pa.

William C. Boteler; f. Middletown, Md.; 73–6 Soph. Philo. Surgeon U. S. Indian Service, Otoe Agency, Neb.; present res., St. Joseph, Mo. Editor of a medical journal.

Wilson B. Buck; f. Cumberland, Md.; 73–5 Soph. Philo.

John C. Bucher; f. Hanover, Pa., present res.; 73–6. (Chem.) Philo. Physician.

George Clabaugh; f. Taneytown, Md.; 73–5 F. Merchant. Philadelphia.

Philip S. Dickey; f. Baltimore, Md., pres. res.; 73–4. Philo. Psi.

Henry J. Farber; f. Baltimore, Md., pres. res.; 73–6. Philo. Psi.

James E. Gilbert; f. Winchester, Va.; 73–4 F. Phrena. Engineer in Black Hills country.

Edward Artz Herbst; son of Dr. John E., b. May 17, 59, in Paterson, Pa. 73–9 Sen. F. Hagerstown, Md. Philo. Lin. Delta. Cashier of Bank, Abilene, Kansas. Mar. Feb. 9, 81, to Mollie E. Delphey, Baltimore, Md.

John K. Marshall; b. in 54, f. Ashland, Pa. 73–6 (Chem). Phrena. Psi. M. D., Univ. of Penna., 79. Demonstrator in Chem. Laboratory of same; has published a number of chemical papers, and (with Dr. E. F. Smith) chem. examination of Urine.

Gilliland McMiller; b. in 57, f. Catonsville, Md., present res. 73–6 F. Philo. Psi.

James B. Rabey; b. in 57; f. Quincy, Pa. 73–6 F. Philo. Psi. Lawyer, Chambersburg, Pa.

Clarence J. Reddig; b. Nov. 4, 55, in Shippensburg, Pa., present res. 73–6 J. Philo. Theta. Grad. of Eastman Business College. Merchant. Officer of county and state S. S. conventions.

Joseph B. Robins; b. Oct. 23, 57, in Catawissa, Pa. 73–7 J. Phrena. Freight agent, Lyons, N. Y., 77–9. Lawyer; admitted to the bar, 81; prac. Catawissa.

Upton A. Sharretts; b. Dec. 27, 57, in Bruceville, Md. 73–8 F. Philo. Delta. Teaching 78–80. Student Hahnemann Med. College, 81–.

Frank Smyser; f. York, Pa., present res. 73–6 J. Phrena. Lawyer.

George A. Strauss; f. Baltimore, Md., present res. 73–7, Soph. Philo. Merchant.

Richard H. Welfley; b. in 58, son of Dr. David P., of Cumberland, Md. 73–6, Soph. Phrena. M. D., University of Md., 82; prac. in Pomeroy, W. Va.

1874-5.

Frank C. Brinkerhoff; f. Gettysburg; 74–9 F. Clerk, Evansville, Ind.

Thomas M. Defrees; b. in 57; f. Washington, D. C., pres. res.; 74–5. Civil Engineer course. Sigma.

Reuben F. Hassinger; f. Beaver Springs, Pa.; 74–5 Soph. Phrena. Clergyman, Halstead, Kansas.

Alexander S. Koser; b. in 56, in Cumberland county, Pa.; f. Gettysburg, Pa.; 74–9 Soph. Philo. Dentist, Schuylkill county, Pa.

John Lerch; b. Feb. 28, 50, in Clarion county, Pa. Prep. at Selinsgrove; 74–5 J. Phrena. Theol. course, Gettysburg; ord. 78. Pastor, Jeffersontown, Ky. Mar. July 27, 71, to Susannah J. Hoover, Clarion county, Pa.

* Harry J. Linnville; b. in 58; f. Fernandina, Fla.; 74–6 F. Philo. Psi. D. in 76.

Joseph H. Middlekauff; b. in 56; f. Hagerstown, Md.; 74–6 Soph. Phrena. Delta. Physician, Hayes City, Kansas.

Jacob Paul; f. Portland, Pa.; 74–5 F.

William E. Parke; b. in 58; f. Johnstown, Pa., pres. res.; 74–7 F. Philo. Merchant.

Horace Bunn Philson; b. in 59 in Berlin, Pa., pres. res.; 74–7 F. Phrena. Delta. Banker.

Winslow S. Pierce; b. in 57, in Indianapolis, Ind.; 74–8 J. Phrena. Sigma. Lawyer and Broker, New York City.

Benjamin Sadtler; b. in 59; f. Lutherville, Md.; 74–6 F. Philo.

Eugene A. Stahler; f. Norristown, Pa.; pres. res.; 74–7 F. Phrena. Sigma. Druggist, grad. of Phila. Coll. of Pharmacy.

1875-6.

J. A. Brown; b. in 62; f. Hellam, Pa.; 75–6. A. B., Carthage College.

Edw. L. Croll; b. in 58, in Middletown, Pa., pres. res. 75–6 F., irr. Philo.

Harry Y. Davis; b. in 61, Washington, D. C., pres. res. 75–80, (Chem.) Philo. Psi.

Halleck P. Fahnestock; b. in 61; son of Dr. E. G. Fahnestock, Gettysburg; 75–81 Soph. Philo. Sigma. Conductor P. P. Car Co.

Harry K. Kroh; b. Sept. 21, 60; f. Gettysburg, pres. res.; 75–8 F. Drug clerk.

Samuel S. Blair Ramey; b. in 58; f. Altoona, Pa.; 75–8 Soph. Sigma. Merchant, Ramey's Station, Pa. Mar. to Nellie, daughter of Rev. Dr. J. A. Brown, Gettysburg.

I. Preston Rice; b. Sept. 25, 56, in Smithsburg, Md.; 75–6 F.; f. Shippensburg, Pa. With Garfield Mfg. Co., Chicago. Mar. Aug. 23, 80, to Millie E. Duff, Cedar Rapids, Iowa.

Louis F. Shindel; b. in 58; f. Hagerstown, Md., pres. res.; 75–80 Sen. Philo. Teaching.

1876-7.

Mervin A. Bigham; b. March, 62, near Gettysburg, pres. res.; 76–81 F. Philo.

Benjamin A. Filbert; b. in 57, in Pinegrove, Pa.; f. Schuylkill Haven, Pa., pres. res.; 76–8 (Chem.) Teaching.

William F. P. Kunkle; b. in 49; f. South Bend, Pa., pres. res.; 76–7 F. Mar. March 29, 82, to Miss Shellhammer, Cochran's Mills, Pa.

William G. Lenker; b. in 56; f. Sunbury, Pa.; 76–7 Soph. Phrena. Student of Wittenberg College.

William D. Loudon; b. in 59; f. Altoona, Pa.; 76–80 Soph. Phrena. Sigma.

Martin L. Malick; b. in 53; f. Mile Run, Pa.; 76–8 J. Clergyman, Waverly, Neb.

John C. Ort; b. in 60; f. Gettysburg; 76–9 F.

T. Veeraragara Roy; f. Guntoor, India, pres. res.; 76 F.

John H. Ruhl; b. in 60, near Middletown, Pa.; 76–80 (Chem.) Psi. Medical student, Univ. of Penna.

George P. Tustin; b. Mar. 23, 58, at Chester Springs, Pa. 76–7 Soph. Philo. Psi. Farmer.

Harry S. Waidlich; b. October 10, 58, in Mercersburg, Pa., pres. res. Prepared in Mercersburg Coll. 76–7 F. Phrena. Sigma. Clerk.

1877-8.

Samuel H. Barrett; b. in 56; f. Dayton, Pa.; 77–9 Soph. Phrena. Teaching, Punxsutawney, Pa.

James Allen Brown; b. March 7, 62; son of Rev. Dr. James A., of Gettysburg. 77–80 F. Philo. Psi. Lancaster.

John William Brown; b. September 12, 64; son of Rev. Dr. James A., of Gettys-

burg. 77–81 Soph. Philo. Psi. Lancaster. Student in Franklin and Marshall College.

Byrd G. Eichelberger; b. in 60; f. Frederick, Md. 77–8, irr. Baltimore, Md. Clerk.

Henry J. Fahnestock; son of Henry J., Gettysburg, pres. res. 77–81 F. Sigma.

Robert A. Frey; b. in 60; f. Lovettsville, Va., pres. res. 77–9 F. Philo. Psi.

Thomas Maught Gaver; b. in 59; f. Burkittsville, Md., pres. res. 77–81 J. Philo.

Benjamin F. Homan; b. in 54; f. Pine Grove Mills, Pa., pres. res. 77–8 F. Phrena.

Clarence Seabrook; f. Westminster, Md., pres. res. 77–80 Soph. Phrena. Sigma.

Horatio G. Shull; b. November 9, 58, at Martin's Creek, Pa. 77–9 J. Philo. Sigma. Merchant, Easton, Pa. Mar. January 8, 79, to Jennie Harris, of Gettysburg.

George H. Striewig; b. November 18, 58, in Baltimore, Md., pres. res. 77–9 F. Phrena. Sigma.

John Clay Tustin; b. in 60, at Chester Springs. 77–9 (Chem.) Psi. Med. student, University of Pennsylvania.

Charles K. Yeager; f. Allegheny City, pres. res. 77–9 F. Psi. Law student.

1878-9.

Walter C. Frontz; b. in 56; f. Hughesville, Pa.; 78–9 F., irr. Phrena. Delta.

Henry H. Grant; b. in 56, in Jasper county, Iowa; f. Washington. D. C.; 78–81 Soph. Phrena. Lin. Theol. student at Drew Seminary. Telegraph operator for a number of years. Clerk Senate Committee, 77. Newspaper correspondent at different times.

James B. Johnson; b. in 50; f. Homer City, pres. res. 78–82 J. Phrena. Theta.

Edgar A. Malsch; b. in 60; f. Frelsburg, Texas, pres. res. 78–9 J. Phrena.

David Mc.C. McIlhenny; b. in 61, in Gettysburg; f. Martinsburg, W. Va., pres. res. 78–81 Soph. Phrena. Psi. Student of Pharmacy.

James Mewhinny; b. in 79; f. Barren Hill, Pa., pres. res. 78–80 F. Philo. Medical student University of Pennsylvania.

Edwin McC. Null; b. April 23, 60, near Green Mount, Pa., present res.; 78–81 F. Philo.

Henry B. Walter; f. Greencastle, Pa.; 78–9 F. Theta. Homeopathic physician, Harrisburg, Pa., 80.

1879-80.

Charles E. Emerick; b. Oct. 4, 58, near Centre Hall, Pa., present res.; 79–81 F. Phrena.

John D. Kutzner; f. Shamokin, Pa., present res. 79–81 (Chem.). Sigma. Merchant.

George B. McC. Metzgar; f. Williamsport, Pa., present res. 79–81 F. Philo. Psi.

Benjamin R. M. Sheeder; son of Rev. Philip; f. New Bloomfield, Pa.; 79–81 Soph. Phrena. Res. Idaville, Pa.

Charles K. Swartz; b. in 61; son of Rev. Dr. Joel; 79–80 Soph. Engaged in private study; res., Gettysburg.

Charles H. Ulery; b. in 60; son of Rev. William F.; f. Greensburg, Pa., present res.; 79–81 Soph. Phrena. Delta. Clerk.

Levi D. Wiest; b. in 59, Spring Forge, Pa.; 79–81 Soph. Philo. Student at Ann Arbor, Mich.

John V. Wingard; b. Apr. 13, 57; f. Kelly's Station, Pa., present res.; 79–81 F. Philo. Psi.

Elmer A. Wolfe; b. in 62; f. Union Bridge, Md., present res.; 79–81 Soph. Phrena. Farmer.

Ambrose L. Wolfe; b. in 64; f. Union Bridge, Md., present res.; 79–81 Soph. Phrena. Farmer.

1881-2.

Jefferson P. Biehl; f. Lewisburg, Pa., pres. res. 80–1. (Chem.) Theta. Student Jefferson Med. Coll.

C. Lyman Filbert; b. Sept. 5, 60, in Pinegrove, Pa., pres. res. 80–1, irr. Clerk.

PREPARATORIANS.

1837-8.

Gilliard Duck; f. Harrisburg. 37–8.

John Ellendien; f. Elizabethtown, Pa. 37–8.

John Garver; b. Feb. 29, 16, Washington county, Md. 37–8. Philo. Res. Scotland, Pa. Farmer, Pecatorica, Ill.

Edgar Garvin; b. Gettysburg. 37–40. Philo. Evansville, Ind.

Josiah Gebhart; f. Somerset. 37–8. Dayton, O.

* George A. Hamill; f. Shippensburg, Pa. 37–9. Phrena. A. B., Dickinson Coll. Practiced medicine at Beddington, W. Va., 46–51; Martinsburg, 56 till d., Nov. 10, 71.

Thomas Haupt; f. Philadelphia. 37–8.

Lewis Haupt; f. Philadelphia. 37–8.

George W. Hemperly; b. July 29, 18, in Middletown, Pa. 1837–9. Philo. Private theol. study. Lic. 42. Pastor at present at Cobleskill, N. Y. First wife, Elizabeth Ann Van Coughnet; second, Cornelia Gras, Palatine, N. Y.

* Christian F. Kunkel; b. Sept. 12, 14, in Harrisburg. 37–8. Theol. course, Gettysburg. Lic. 41. D. at Shippensburg, Pa., Sept 16, 55. M. Amanda Wilhelm, of Greencastle, May 11, 41.

Peter Levergood; f. Johnstown, Pa. 37–8. Phrena. Tanner, Johnstown.

John B. Livingstone; f. Gettysburg. 37–40. Philo. Indianapolis, Ind.

* James Mehaffy; b. in 18, in Marietta, Pa. 37–8. Lumber merchant.

James Miller; f. Gettysburg. 37–8.

John A. Nuner; f. Franklin county, Pa. 37–8.

John C. Sample; f. Cumberland county, Pa. 37–8.

* John F. Schmidt; f. York, Pa. 37–8, Phrena.

Jacob Sidle; f. Perry county, Pa. 37–8. Res., Minnesota.

Samuel Spitler; f. Adams county, Pa. 37–8.

* Ephraim P. Zirkle; f. New Market, Va. 37–9. D. do, April 20, 52.

1838-9.

Michael L. Birely; f. Centre county, Pa. 38–40, Philo.

Thomas Blackford; f. Shenandoah county, Va. 38–41.

Henry Black; f. Cumberland county, Pa. 38–9.

* Thomas B. Cooper; f. Coopersburg, Pa. 38–40, Philo. D. in California.

Charles Cooper; f. Coopersburg, Pa. 38–40. Cashier of Bank, Allentown, Pa. Trustee of Muhlenberg College.

A. S. Cummings; f. Mifflinburg. 38–40. Philo. M. D. Sunbury, Pa.

John Dietrick; f. Schuylkill county. 38–41. Philo.

G. C. Fisher; f. Chambersburg, Pa. 38–9. Philo. Philadelphia.

William H. Gaskins; f. Baltimore, Md. 38–9.

George W. Gunkle; f. Chester county, Pa. 38–42. Phrena.

William Gwynn; f. Gettysburg. 38–40, Philo. Methodist clergyman, Shrewsbury, Pa.

* George Hamill; b. Jefferson county, Va. 38–41. Philo. Physician; res. Shippensburg and Newville, Pa. D. Nov., 79. M. to Margaret Johnston, Newville.

George William Heilig; f. Harrisburg. 38–9, Philo.

Frederick Karthaus; f. Baltimore, Md. 38–40, Phrena.

* William O. Key; f. St. Mary's county, Md. 39–40, Phrena. D. in Baltimore.

* Benjamin H. Keyser; f. Baltimore, Md.; 38–40. Philo. Dist. Att., Contra Costa county, Cal., 52–3. Res., Junction City, Kans., 55; d. 59.

Philip W. Keyser; f. Baltimore, Md.; 38–9. Lawyer, Yuba City, Cal., since 48. State Senator, 51–2. Judge 10th District, '70–80. On Supreme Bench since 80.

John C. F. Klar; f. Baltimore, Md.; 38–40. Philo. Reformed (Ger.) clergyman, Navarre, O.

* Robert H. Leslie; f. Baltimore, Md.; 38–40. Phrena. D. at Baltimore.

Benjamin R. Miller; f. Strasburg, Pa.; 38–9. Philo.

Frederick G. Ritter; f. Philadelphia; 38–40.

*Franklin B. Royer; f. Huntingdon county, Pa.; 38–40. Phrena. Physician, Williamsburg, Pa.

John Ruthrauff; f. Wooster, O.; 38–9.

Joel Schaeffer; f. Berks county; 38–40.

William G. Schaeffer; b. March 14, 24, in Frederick, Md.; 38–9. Philo. Clerk, Frederick, 38–51. Salesman Baltimore Drug House; at present same in Philadelphia. Mar. 56, to Miss Fickey.

John G. Schmucker; f. Huntingdon county, Pa.; 38–41. Phrena. Farmer, Tipton, Iowa.

J. G. Schnebly; f. Lebanon, Pa.; 38–9.

George Sill; b. Dec. 19, 20, in Bedford county, Pa.; 38–40. Phrena. Clergyman; lic. 41. Pastorates, Millville, O., Mechanicsville, Pa., Grindstone Hill; White Marsh; Turbotville; Manchester, Md.; Lima, O.

Edgar Slagle; f. Adams county, Pa.; 38–40. Phrena. Res., Hanover.

Franklin W. Snyder; f. Pottsville, Pa.; 38–40. Philo.

M. S. Thirwechter; f. Berks county, Pa.; 38–9. Phrena. Justice of the Peace, Stouchsburg, Pa.

Henry Windsor; f. Shenandoah county, Va.; 38–9.

1839-40.

William B. Askam; b. July 26, 15, in Philadelpha. 39–41. Philo. Theol. course, Hartwick. Lic. 46. Pastor, Ancram, N. Y., 46–50; Germantown, N. Y., 50–9; owing to ill health retired from active ministry; res. Kingston, N. Y. M. Sept. 19, 48, to Eliza M., daughter of Rev. Dr. Wackerhagen.

George R. Barrick; f. Frederick county, Md. 39–41. Justice of Peace, Frederick, Md.

J. Edgar Broadhead; f. Philadelphia; 39–42. Phrena.

Barton Broadhead; f. Philadelphia; 39–41. Phrena.

*Joseph M. Ealy; b. May 16, 18, in Shippensburg; 39–42. Phrena. D. in 42, during typhoid fever epidemic.

James Elder; b. April 29, 26, in Harrisburg; 39–41. Philo. Variously employed, and has traveled much. 2d Lieut. 11th U. S. Inf., 47–8, in Mexico; Capt. Co. G, 11th U. S. Inf., 61–3. Since returned from Brazil (Collins' expedition) 79; res. Newport, Pa. Bachelor.

*John Elder; b. May 27, 20, in Harrisburg; 39–40. Philo. Graduated M. D., Louisville, Ky. In California, 49–53. Farmer near Harrisburg, 53 to death from sunstroke in Ga., July 5, 60.

*David Garver; b. Nov., 17, in Washington county, Md.; 39–40. F. Scotland, Pa. Farmer, Scotland, 40–57; Sparta, Ill., 57. D. 59.

Hiram Geiger; f. Halifax, Pa.; 39–40. Phrena.

Daniel C. Gunkle; f. Chester county, Pa.; 39–41. Phrena.

Dennis Daniel Hart; f. Annapolis, Md.; 39–41. Phrena.

Edward R. Hinks; f. Baltimore, Md.; 39–41. Philo.

* P. Kephart; f. Uniontown, Md.; 39–40. Philo. Baltimore.

* Nathan Jaeger; b. Mar. 7, 20, in Bucks county, Pa.; 39–41. Philo. Theol. course under Rev J. O. Herbst. Lic. 45. Pastorates, Orwigsburg, Pa.; Lykens Valley; Falkner's Swamp; Bethlehem; Upper Mt. Bethel; Riegelsville. D. Jan. 2, 64.

Charles X. Martin; b. Oct. 16, 24, in Gettysburg; 39–41. Printer. Register and Recorder of Adams county, 60–3. Res. Washington, D. C., in government employ.

Beverly R. Mayer; f. Lancaster, Pa.; 39–41. Phrena. Columbia, Pa.

Edmund Patterson; f. Williamsburg, Pa. 39–41. Philo. Lawyer, Williamsburg.

Andrew J. Stouffer; b. Feb, 27, 22, Heidlersburg, Pa. 39–40, 41–2. Philo. Res., Lakeville, Minn.

* Walter Smith Swan; f. Gettysburg. 39–41, 44–5. D. in Gettysburg.

John McClellan Swan; f. Gettysburg, 39–41, 44–5. Grocer number of years, in Gettysburg, pres. res.

* Thomas R. Taylor; f. Gettysburg. 39–42. Res. in New Orleans. Reported killed while serving in Confederate army.

Aaron S. Wagner; f. Lehigh county, Pa. 39–41. Clerk. Philadelphia.

Jesse Walter; b. Adams county, Pa. 39–40. Grocer, Gettysburg.

George Wolf; f. Bedford county, Pa. 39–40. Philo. Res., Canton, Ill.

* Alexander Young; b. Mar. 27, 24, in Carlisle, Pa. 39–41. Farmer, near Hanover, Pa. D. Nov. 16, 73.

1840-1.

Maurice Baker; f. Baltimore county, Md. 40–1.

Edward H. Bamford; f. Sharpsburg, Md. 40–1. Philo. Ex-Sheriff Washington county, Md. Res., Sharpsburg.

* John M. F. Bishop; f. Reading, Pa. 40–1. Philo.

* Thomas C. Brown; f. Mt. Liberty, Mo. 40–1. D. in Knox county, O.

Joseph G. W. Burns; f. Williamsburg, Pa. 40–1. Farmer, near Altoona.

Thomas M. Crissman; f. Sinking Valley, Pa. 40–2. Phrena. Res., Phillipsburg, Pa.

* James H. Cullen; f. Waynesboro, Va. Colonel in Confederate army. Killed or died from wounds.

* Alexander Cupp; b. 23, in Augusta county, Va. 40–3. Phrena. Teaching till 57. Theol. course under Rev. Weddel (42). Lic. 57. Pastor, Wellersburg, Pa., 57 till d., 62.

John R. Duffield; f. Adams county, Pa.; 40–1, 45–6. Philo. Belle Plain, Iowa.

* Isaac Ealy; f. Mifflin county, Pa.; 40–2. Philo. Report d.

Joseph R. Focht; b. Jan. 30, 19, in Blair county, Pa., 40–2. Partial course and

theol. course, Wittenberg College; lic. 49. Pastorates, Reading, Pa.; Ligonier; Dillsburg; Reisterstown, Md.; Lancaster, Pa.; Huntingdon. Transl. Schultze's Missionary Hist. of East India, for Theol. Monthly. M. in 49, to Mary Irvin, Hollidaysburg, Pa.

Jacob A. Gardner; b. Oct. 29, 24, York Springs, 40–1. Philo. Agent of Union Benevolent Asso. Phila.

P.—Poem "Faith, Hope and Charity," 1882.

*Geo. F. Gelwicks; f. Emmittsburg, Md., 40–2. Philo. Meth. clergyman.

Samuel Grove; f. Lancaster county, Pa., 40–1. Teacher; res., Maytown, Pa.

*Luther Edwin Hamme; b. Nov. 10, 26, in Martinsburg, Va., 40–2. Druggist; res., Warrenton, Va.; d. Sept. 9, 73. Served in Conf. army, April, 61—April, 65. Bachelor.

Abraham H. Harrison; Crawford county, O., 40–1.

Erasmus Helfrick; f. Lehigh county, Pa., 40–1.

*John McP. B. Jackson; b. Sept. 6, 27, in Savannah, Ga., 40–2. Phrena. A. B., Georgetown College. M. D., Penna. Med. Coll., 59. Practiced in Ickesburg, Pa., till death, Oct. 11, 66. M. May 19, 59, to Martha Hackett, Bloomfield, Pa.

*John Lukens; f. Juniata county, Pa., 40–1. Phrena. D. in Warsaw county, Ill., 65 or 6.

John A. Menshall; f. Adams county, 40–1.

William Miller; f. Gettysburg, 40–1.

Rudolph Neff; f. Philadelphia, 40–1.

P. A. Schindler; f. Frederick county, Md., 40–1. Philo. Springfield, O.

Moses Schwartz; f. Adams county, Pa., 40–1.

*Walter F. Shultz; f. Gettysburg, 40–3. Philadelphia.

*George Smeltzer; b. Mar. 1, 20, in Wyoming county, Pa.; 40–1. M. D., Jefferson Medical College, 46. D. Apr. 20, 46, Madisonburg. Pa.

*Daniel Steck; b, Nov. 18, 19, in Hughesville, Pa.; 40–2. Philo. Theol. course, Gettysburg; lic. 46; pastor, Pottsville, Pa., 36–58; Lancaster, 58–62; Dayton, O., 62–8; Pottsville, 68–70; Middletown, Md., 70–5; Gettysburg (St. James), 75, to d., June 10, 81. President of District Synods; director of Seminary, Gettysburg. D. D., Roanoke College, 74. Mar. Apr. 18, 37, to Susan M. Edwards, Milton, Pa.

Publ.—Alumni (Theol. Seminary) Address, 75.

Tobias Sterner; f. Bucks county, Pa.; 40–1.

Jacob Wentz; b. Sept. 12, 24, Millersburg, Pa.; 41–2. Philo. Railroad station agent and weigh-master; res., Port Carbon, Pa.

William W. Wills; f. Adams co., Pa.; 40–1.

Isaac Wilson; f. Sharpsburg, Md.; 40–2. Philo. Merchant, Bakersville, Md.

John H. Wintrode; b. Aug. 24, 23; f. Hanover, 40–1. Phrena. M. D., Cincinnati, O., 46. Practicing, St. Clairsville, Pa., 46–50; James' Creek, since 50. Member Legislature, 55–7. Capt. Co. C, 53d Regt. P. V., Sept. 16, 61, to Dec. 2, 62. Mar. Aug. 20, 46, to Lucy S. Kinney, of Royalton, Vt.

*Alexander Young; f. Hanover, 40–1.

* Daniel Zerbe; b. Jan. 13, 23, in Berks county, Pa.; 40–1. Philo. Justice of Peace for 26 years; res., Centre township, Berks county. Member Legislature, 48. D. Feb. 13, 72.

1841-2.

John H. Appolos; f. Staunton, Va.; 41–3. Phrena.

Horace Alleman; f. Maytown, Pa.; 41–2. Phrena. Selinsgrove, Pa.

Monroe J. Alleman; f. Maytown, Pa.; 41–3. Phrena. Theol. course, Gettysburg. Lic. 45. Pastorates: Aaronsburg, Pa.; Hanover; Littlestown; Spring Grove; York. President of W. Penna. Synod.

Publ.—Memoir of Catherine E. Alleman.

Andrew H. Baker; f. Frederick co., Md.; 41–2.

* David G. Bair; f. Hanover, Pa.; 41–3.

Elias Barned; f. Montgomery co., Pa.; 41–4.

Joshua W. Biggs; f. Frederick co., Md.; 41–2. Member Legislature. Rock Ridge, Md.

Alexander Boggs; f. Baltimore, Md., pres. res.; 41–2.

Robert Crisswell; f. Huntingdon co., Pa.; 41–2. Phrena. Merchant. Philadelphia.

George A. Gotwald; f. Aaronsburg, Pa., son of Rev. Daniel. 41–2. Philo. Physician, Slaterford, Pa.

* George Hammer; f. Mansfield, O.; 41–2. Phrena. Clergyman; subsequently merchant. Res., Van Wert, O.

Abraham R. Howbert; b. June 2, 25; 41–4; res., West Carlisle, O. Philo. Theol. course, Wittenberg Coll. Pastorates: Jeffersontown, Ky.; Bucyrus, O.; Bellefontaine, O., since 66. Major, Governor's staff, Ohio. Indian Agent, several years. Mar., first to Mary M. Forgey; second time to Mrs. S. A. Breitenbach.

Thomas T. Iaeger; b. Aug. 29, 26, Berks county, Pa. P., Rev. G. F. I. and Mary Jane; 42–44; Phrena. Reformed (Ger.) clergyman. Res., Reading.

John C. Keefer; f. West Carlisle, O.; 41–2. Philo.

George Leith; f. Northampton county, Pa., pres. res.; 41–2. Phrena.

Samuel C. Leith; f. Northampton county, Pa., pres. res.; 41–3. Phrena.

Robert J. Ramsey; f. Baltimore county, Md.; 41–2.

Michael Schweigart; f. Germany; 41–3. Phrena. Clergyman; pastorates: Bakerstown, Pa.; Kittanning, 53. Trustee Thiel Coll.

Daniel Uhrick; f. Lebanon county, Pa.; 41–2.

Isaac Van Orsdel; f. Gettysburg; 41–2.

George T. Willard; f. Jefferson, Md.; 41–2. Phrena. Clerk, Baltimore, Md.

* George W. C. Wisegarber; f. Bedford, Pa.; 41–2. Phrena.

Albert Wolford; f. York Springs, Pa.; 41–2. Chicago, Ill.

1842-3.

Aaron L. Bishop; b. May 8, 23, in Littlestown, Pa., pres. res. 42–4. Philo. M. D., University of New York; for many years teaching. Justice of the Peace, 73–8. Mar. April 17, 55, to Miss Slagle, of Adams county, Pa.

* Luther Reiley Buehler; son of Martin Buehler, Philadelphia. 42–7. Phrena.

* William Byers; f. Dauphin county, Pa. M. D., Philadelphia; prac. in Indiana. D. for some years.

John Chamberlain; f. Clairborn county, Miss.; 42–3.

Jeremiah Fishburn; f. Carlisle, Pa.; 42–4. Philo. Clergyman. Pastorates, Curlsville, Pa.; Buttonville, Can.: Mapleville, Ont.; Greenville, Pa.

Nathaniel V. Gerhart; f. Millersburg, Pa.; 42–3. Philo. Clarksville, Tenn.

* Michael I. Grove; f. Lebanon county, Pa.; 42–3. D. Nov. 9, 77, in Danville, Pa.

* Edmund Guiney; f. Franklin county, Pa.; 42–5. Philo. Clergyman. D. about 59.

* George S. Harbaugh; b. Jan. 28, 27; f. Middletown. Pa.; 42–4. Phrena. Merchant, Springfield, O. D. April 18, 57.

Jacob M. Houck; f. Littlestown, Pa.; 42–3. Philo.

William Lewars; b. Oct. 24, 20, in Northumberland county, Pa.; 42–4. Phrena. Teaching, 43–64. Sergeant Co. K, 187th Reg. P. V., Mar., 64—Aug., 65. Lumber business; res., Montoursville. Justice of Peace, 58—. M. in 46, to Mary A. Clewell, Catawissa.

Lawrence D. Leberman; f. Sunbury, Pa.; 42–4. Phrena, Reformed (Ger.) clergyman, Pottstown, Pa.

Wm. Riehle Lownes; f. Philadelphia, pres. res. 42–6. Phrena.

Josephus F. Ramsberg; f. Middletown, Md., pres. res. 42–4.

George A. Sparks; f. New York City; 42–4. Philo. Congregational clergyman.

John W. Stonebraker; f. Funkstown, Md.; 42–4. Phrena. Paper manufacturer, Hagerstown, Md.

William Uhl; f. Cumberland, Md.; 42–4. Philo. Theol. course, Gettysburg. Res., Somerset. Pa.; Peru, Ill.; Dixon since 53.

Thomas Hubley Walker; b. June 18, 22, in Lancaster county, Pa.; 42–3. Phrena. Lawyer 47, prac. Pottsville, Pa. Dist. Att., 56–9. Associate law judge, 71–82. Member International Prison Congress, Stockholm, 78.

Philip Weaver; f. Gettysburg; 42–3. Photographer, Hanover, Pa.

Henry Weicksel; f. Waynesboro, Pa.; 42–4. Philo.

* Edward E. Young; b. Nov. 28, 27, near Hanover; 42–3. Philo. A. B., Jefferson College. D. in Hanover, May 6, 57.

Andrew Zeigler; f. Gettysburg. Philo. Editor, Butler, Pa.

1843-4.

Jesse Haifleigh; b. Oct. 10, 19, Carroll county, Md.; 43–5. Phrena. Winebrenarian clergyman, 46; res. Harrisburg, Pa. M. Sept. 3, 50, to Elizabeth Moyer, Annville, Pa.

Ezekiel Hartzell; f. Adams county, Pa.; 43–4.

William H. Hull; f. Liberty, Md.; 43–4. Philo.

Jacob F. Keil; f. Bucks county, Pa.; 43–4.

Christian W. Kunkle; f. Middletown; 43–5. Philo.

Ephraim Myers; b. Sept. 29, 23, in Adams county, Pa.; 43–4. Phrena. Merchant, Littlestown. County Commissioner, 61–4. Mar. Jan. 1, 46, to Lucinda A. Bittinger, Hanover.

* John F. Parker; f. Somerset, Pa.; 43–4. Philo.

* Charles W. Powers; f. Plymouth, O., 43–6. Phrena. D. on return home in 46.

Jacob Sauer; f. Union county, Pa.; 43–5. Philo.

Daniel Summers; b. Sept. 8, 22, in Franklin county, Pa. 43–5. Phrena. Lin. Theol. course, Springfield, O. Lic. 52. Pastorates: Jeffersontown, Ky.; Shelby, O.; Vandalia; Shelby (2). Mar. Apr., 53, to Louisa Hine, Meigs county, O.

* Perry James Tate; f. Gettysburg. 43–6. Phrena. D. in Gettysburg.

Samuel O. Van Orsdel; f. Adams county, Pa. 43–4. Res., Mills county, Iowa.

James D. Willoughby; f. Greencastle, Pa. 43–5. Philo. Res., Philadelphia. Inventor grain drill, cook stove, fruit jar, etc.

* Waybright Zeigler; f. Gettysburg. 43–4, 46–8. Philo. Gettysburg.

Samuel Van Buren Zeigler; 43–6.

1844-5.

James Adrain; b. Jan. 12, 29. 44–5. Philo.; f. Westminster, Md. Teaching in Alabama, 45–7. M. D., Columbus, O., 50. Practicing, Lewisburg, Ind., 51–73; Logansport, Ind., 73. Presidential Elector, 76. Indiana Legislature, 80. Bachelor.

Chas. Henry Armour; f. Frederick county, Md. 44–6. Phrena. Territorial Judge of Colorado, 61–5.

George Thomas Capp; f. Jonestown, Pa., pres. res. 44–5.

* Daniel Carl; f. Greencastle, Pa. 44–5. Philo. Farmer, Conococheague, Md.

Edwin Ebert; f. York, Pa. 44–5.

Charles Thomas Cockey; f. Cockeysville, Md. 44–6.

John William Gardner; f. York Springs, Pa., pres. res. 44–8.

Wm. Bryson Irwin; f. Cumberland county, Pa. 44–5. Merchant, Dayton, O.

* Peter Paul Keller; b. Oct. 25, 30, in Germantown, Pa. Par., Rev. Dr. B. and Catharine E. 44–6. Philo. Mercantile business for several years. In iron business in New York City, 57. D. Apr. 29, 80. Mar. Sept., 57, to Emma Hassal, Phila.

Paul Peter Keller; b. Oct. 25, 30, in Germantown, Pa. Parents, Rev. Dr. Benjamin and Catharine E.; 44–6. Philo. Mercantile business for some years; coal

trade since 56; res., Philadelphia. Mar. May 15, 55, to Miss C. M. Morris, Philadelphia.

John R. McCleaf; f. Adams county, Pa.; 44–5.

William Orr; f. Cumberland county; 44–5. Res., Orrstown, Pa.

George N. H. Peters; b. Nov. 30, 25, in Union county, Pa.; 44–5. Theol. course, Springfield, O.; lic. 46. Res., Springfield, O.

Geo. Henry Sowers; f. Adams county, Pa.; 44–5.

Theo. Thompson Tate; f. Gettysburg; 44–6. Phrena. Physician, Gettysburg, Pa.

Chas. George Wittman; f. Dauphin county, Pa.; 44–6. Philo.

*Michael M. Yeakle; f. Baltimore, Md.; 44–5. Philo. D. in Warren, Ill.

1845-6.

Avenason Martin Bast; f. Schuylkill county.

Allen A. Baugh; f. Chester county, Pa.; 45–6.

Charles Berluchy; f. Gettysburg; 45–6. Coal business, Pottsville, Pa.

*Franklin Chorpenning; f. Somerset, Pa.; 45–7. Phrena. Physician. D. in California, 65, aged 34 or 35 years.

Fraley Christ; f. Schuylkill county, Pa.; 45–6.

*John E. Coble; f. Cumberland county, Pa.; 45–7. Phrena.

Isaac Baugher Deford; f. Baltimore, Md.; 45–9. Philo.

*Ephraim Detweiler; f. Middletown, Pa.; 45–6. Philo,

David W. Dinwiddie; f. Gettysburg, Pa.; 45–6, 48–9. Philo.

John Evans; f. York; 45–6. Philo. Reported res., Williams Mills, Pa.

Fred. Shig Fell; f. Savannah, Ga.; 45–7. Phrena.

Saml. Philip Fink; f. Middletown, Md.; 45–7. Phrena. Teacher, Sunbury, Pa.

David S. Forney; f. Gettysburg; 45–6. Allisonia, Va.

Thomas Garnett; f. Culpepper, Va.; 45–6. Phrena.

*Martin Garver; b. 24; 45–6; f. Scotland, Pa., where d. 55. Philo. Farmer.

William Graff; f. Pittsburgh; 45–6. Phrena.

Joseph Graff; f. Worthington, Pa.; 45–9. Phrena. Beaver Falls, Pa.

John A. Hiestand; f. Marietta, Pa.; 45–6. Phrena. Editor, Lancaster. Pa.

John J. Huntzinger; f. Pottsville, Pa.; 45–6. Schuylkill Haven, Pa.

A. J. Huntzinger; f. Schuylkill Haven, Pa.; 45–6. Philo.

*Geo. Bramwell Kelly; f. Finksburg, Md.; 45–8. Philo. Physician, Saxton, Pa. D. 76.

John F. Kuhn; f. Gettysburg; 45–8. Phrena.

Henry C. Laub; b. April 18, 24, in York, Pa.; 45–7; f. Gettysburg. Philo. Merchant in Dennison, Iowa. Supt. of schools, Crawford county, 62–72. Member of Legislature, 80. First Lieut. North Border Brigade, 61–2. Mar. Feb. 13, 48, to Lydia Baer, Frederick county, Md.

Jas. Stevenson Livingstone; f. Gettysburg; 45–6. Res. Pittsburgh. D. Gettysburg, 67.

Wm. Line; f. Carlisle, Pa.; 45–7.

John Hart Major; f. Adams county; 45–6.

* Frank McIlheny; f. Hunterstown, Pa.; 45–6.

Robt. S. Middleton; f. Lancaster, Pa.; 45–6. Phrena.

Levi Meily; f. Cumberland county, Pa.; 45–7 Phrena.

Lucian F. Melsheimer; f. Adams county, Pa.; 45–7. Philo. Hanover, Pa.

Edwin F. Reese; f. Westminster, pres. res.; 45–6.

Samuel Royer Schmucker; f. Williamsburg, Pa., pres. res.; 45–7. Phrena. Iron Master.

Geo. E. W. Sharretts; f. Gettysburg; 45–7. Phrena. Treas. Dept., Washington, D. C.

Jeremiah Lafayette Shuey; f. Wakefield, Md.; 45–6. Wenfieldsburg, Md.

* Chas. Grafton Simpson; b. March 13, 29, near Liberty, Md.; 45–7. D. Jan. 13, 47. Phrena.

George Edward Slothower; f. Baltimore, pres. res. 45–7. Phrena.

William Henry Waesche; f. Frederick county, Md. 45–7. Harrisonburg, Va.

Jacob H. Wissler; f. Columbia. 45–6. Phrena. Shufield, Iowa.

1846-7.

James Edwin Belch; f. Martinsburg, Pa. 46–9. Philo. Jefferson City, Mo.

Benjamin Lawrence Blessing; f. Frederick county, Md. 46–8. Phrena.

Jacob Bosseman; f. Adams county, Pa. 46–7.

Joseph Chaney; f. Washington county, Md. 46–7.

Alexander Cobean; f. Adams county, 46–7.

Samuel Cornell; f. Frederick county, Md. 46–7. Phrena.

Oliver Eckels; f. Cumberland, Md., 46–7. Philo. Shepherdstown, Pa.

* Benjamin F. Ewalt; f. Somerset county, Pa. 46–7. Philo.

* Walter C. Hammond; b. May 27, 31, in Frederick county, Md. Farmer. 47–9. Phrena. Student of Medicine.

Thomas Hilleary; f. Petersville, Md., pres. res. 46–7. Phrena. Farmer.

George W. Householder; f. Bedford county. 46–8. Philo. Penna. Senate, 64. Res., Kansas City, Mo.

William Beauman Kurtz; f. Pottsville. 46–8. Philo. Staunton, W. Va.

Charles F. Peters; f. Philadelphia. 46–7.

Martin Luther Schmucker; f. Blair county, Pa. 46–7.

Henry W. Schwartz; f. Gettysburg. 46–9.

* Franklin Clay Tritle; f. Waynesboro, Pa. 46–7. Philo. Rockford, Ill.

William Ulrich; f. Berks county, Pa. 46–7. Philo. Emmittsburg, Md.

John Rufus Welty; f. Gettysburg. 46–8. Farmer, Warren, Ill.

*Erastus Hay Weiser; b. Jan. 28, 26, in York. 46–7. A. B., Yale. Lawyer. D. at York.

Henry H. Wiley; b. May 8, 32, near Bainbridge, Pa. Phrena. Farmer and Miller, Marietta, Pa.

James Harvey Wilson; f. Blair county, Pa. 46–7. Phrena. Farmer, Arch Spring, Pa.

1847-8.

Mervin Allen; f. Baltimore, Md.; 47–50. Philo.

William F. Balch; b. March 14, 31. Leetown, Va., pres. res.; 47–8. Philo. Physician.

Jere J. Biesecker; f. Fairfield, Pa.; 47–8.

Jacob P. Blank; f. Frederick, Md.

Daniel Burnman; f. Milton, Pa., pres. res.; 47–9. Philo. Weaver.

Abr. Jackson Crissman; f. Sinking Valley, Pa.; 47–8. Phrena. Physician. Formerly resided in Blair county, Pa.

William Chritzman; f. Gettysburg, pres. res.; 47–51. Carpenter and Contractor.

James Elliot; f. Adams county, Pa. 47–9. Merchant, Iowa City, Ia.

Isaac P. Fishburn; f. Womelsdorf, Pa.; 47–9. Philo. M. D., Penna. Med. Coll. Freeport, Ill.

John S. Forney; f. Gettysburg, pres. res. 47–8. Farmer.

James Gower; f. Washington county, Md.; 47–8. Res., Beaver Creek, Ind.

*Theodore A. Mehl; f. Germantown, Pa.; 47–9. Philo. Salesman, Philadelphia.

Hiram Otstot; f. Hogestown, Pa.; 47–8.

George M. Rizer; f. Cumberland, Md.; 47–8. Eureka, Kansas.

Jacob Schock; b. Feb. 19, 28, at Schock's Mills, Pa., pres. res. 47–8. Phrena. Lin. Merchant and lumbering. Bachelor.

Chas. P. Sengstack; f. Washington, D. C.; 47–8. Phrena.

*Robert Shaw; f. Baltimore, Md.; 47–50. Philo. D. in 50, in Scotland, supercargo of vessel.

John Sloanaker; f. Chester Springs, Pa.; 47–8.

*John Cook Tritle; f. Jackson Hall, Pa.; 47–9. Philo. Res., Jackson Hall. Director of Poor for Franklin county. Mar. Nancy Hassler, Jackson Hall.

Samuel Jackson Vandersloot; f. Gettysburg; 47–51, 53–5. Philo. Reformed (Ger.) clergyman, Philadelphia.

Sam'l Harvey Wilson; f. Blair county, Pa.; 47–8.

Henry B. Woods; f. East Berlin, Pa.; 47–8. Philo. Lawyer (52), prac. in Indiana, Gettysburg, and Reading, Pa. Dist. Att'y, Indiana county, 56–60.

1848-9.

Frederick Beates; f. Lancaster county, Pa.; 48–51. Philo. Elizabethtown, Pa.

*Fredk. Aug. Bell; b. April 15, 31, near Leitersburg, Md.; 48–50. Phrena. Physician, prac. in Ohio. Druggist, Leitersburg, some years; also engaged in teaching, 55–60. D. May 15, 64. M. April 12, 52, to Annie B. Hays, Leitersburg.

Penrose F. Eisenbrown; f. Lehigh county, Pa.; 48–9.

John Farrow; f. Williamsport, Md.; 48–9. Philo. Meth. clergyman, Lynchburg, Va.

Peter David Firestone; f. East Berlin, Pa.; 48–50.

Joel M. Grim; f. Lehigh county, Pa.; 48–9.

David Heysinger; f. Fayetteville, pres. res. 48–50. Philo. Teacher.

Walter T. Hoffman; f. New Chester, Pa.; 48–9. Philo. Abilene, Kansas.

Wm. Andrew Jackson; f. Baltimore, Md.; 48–50.

Chas. Luther Kemp; f. Baltimore, Md., pres. res. 48–9. Philo.

William Boteler Lynch; b. Dec. 23, 27, near Jefferson, Md. Printer. 48–50. Phrena. Editor and proprietor of *The Washingtonian*, Leesburg, Va. Member Legislature. Director of National Bank. Captain in Confederate Army during the whole war.

*James P. McIlvaine; f. Chester co., Pa.; 48–9. Hampstead, Md.

John Mumper; f. Dillsburg, Pa., pres. res.; 48–9. Philo.

Lewis Myerly; f. Westminster, Md.; 48–9. Phrena. Manchester, Md.

William Roth; f. Northampton county, Pa.; 48–50. Phrena. Clergyman; lic. 52; pastorates, Oretown, Pa.; near Allentown, Pa., for many years. Res., Allentown.

Thos. Harvey Roche; f. Baltimore, Md.; 48–50.

*Jeremiah Ruhl: f. York co., Pa. 48–50. Philo. Died during Christmas vacation.

Mosheim F. Sharrets; f. Indiana, Pa., pres. res.; 48–50. Phrena. Merchant.

Charles Stroud; f. Reading; 48–9. Philo. Formerly clergyman. Res. Springfield, O.

George W. Wentz; f. Baltimore, Md., pres. res. 48–51.

1849-50.

Moses Arndt; f. York county, Pa.; 49–50, 51–2. Phrena.

*Alexander T. Fahnestock; f. Lancaster county, Pa.; 49–50. Merchant, Lancaster.

*Samuel H. Goodman; b. Aug. 17, 34, Germantown, Pa.; 49–50. Philo. Mercantile business, Philadelphia. Bvt. Col. 28th R., P. V., 61–4.

*Robert F. Green; f. Baltimore, Md. 49–50. Philo.

*Peter Hake, jr.; f. Cashtown, Pa.; 49–50. Philo. D. from burns by reason of explosion of lamp in the College building.

*Wm. Marshall Harper; f. Gettysburg; 49–52. Dentist in West Indies.

*Daniel F. Heller; b. June 4, 30, in Monroe county, Pa.; 49–51. Phrena. Theol. course, Hartwick, N. Y. Lic. 58. Pastor, West Camp, N. Y. D. Nov. 20, 64. Mar. June 3, 58, to Caroline Bush, Monroe county, Pa.

Azariah Kruger; f. Northampton county, Pa.; 49–50. Philo. Selinsgrove, Pa.

Ephraim L. Kregelo; f. Taneytown, Md.; 49–50. Phrena. Meth. Epis. clergyman. Book trade, Lexington, Va.

*Wilson Owen; f. Mercersburg; 49–51. Philo. U. B. clergyman, Orrstown, Pa.

Lawson Palmer; f. Frederick county, Md.; 49–50.

Wm. Raker; f. Northumberland county, Pa.; 49–50.

John F. Sewell; f. Washington, D. C.; 49–50. Philo.

Hezekiah Snyder; f. Somerset, res. for some years; now in Ohio; 49–50. Phrena. Carriage maker.

Thad. Leander Welty; f. Gettysburg, pres. res.; 49–52. Philo. Carpenter.

David Heffner Wiles; f. Waynesboro, Pa.; 49–50. Phrena. Lawyer, Hagerstown, Md.

William B. Young; b. Aug. 6, 33, in Adams county, Pa.; 49–51. School Director, 60–78; magistrate. Int. Rev. Service 11 years; res., Shrewsbury, Pa.

1850-1.

Simon J. Arnold; f. Gettysburg. 50–2.

* Daniel Balsbaugh; b. Feb. 15, 25, Dauphin county, Pa. 50–1. Phrena. Union Deposit. D. Jan. 26, 60.

Christian Harvey Balsbaugh; b. Apr. 16, Dauphin county, Pa. 50–1 Phrena. Physician. Since 53, an invalid. Res., Union Deposit, Pa.

George Balsbaugh; f. Hummelstown, Pa. 50–1. Highspire, Dauphin co., Pa.

*W. W. Bowers; b. Apr. 16, 26, Montgomery county., Pa. 50–1. Clergyman. Pastor, Lunenberg, Nova Scotia, 55–73; Concord, N. C., Aug.—d. Oct. 17, 73.

Henry M. Brewer; b. June 29, 32, Welsh Run, Pa. 50–2 Philo. Lin. Graduated A. B., Springfield, O., 57. Theol. course privately. Lic. 59. Teaching most of time. Pres. res., Carthage, Ill.

Daniel T. Clippinger; f. Shippenville, Pa. 50–1. Philo.

Anderson Dunlap; f. York Springs, Pa. 50–1.

Daniel Elliott; f. Perry county, Pa. 50–1. Philo. Merchant, Sioux City, Iowa.

John Henry Frank; f. Philadelphia. 50–2.

Albert E. Frank; f. Philadelphia. 50–2.

Charles Aug. Funk; f. Waynesboro, Pa. 50–2.

George Hartman; f. Adams county, Pa. 50–1.

John H. Horine; f. Myersville, Md. 50–2. Phrena. Teacher, Gadsden, Tenn.

*John Kamp; f. Columbia county, Pa. 50–3. Phrena. D. during course, in College building.

Charles Markle; f. Centre county, Pa. 50–1. Phrena. Farmer in Kansas.

George Thomas Martin; f. York, Pa. 50–2.

Josiah Brechbill McAfee; b. Aug. 8, 30, in Juniata county, Pa. 50–2. Philo. Teacher for some years. Founded 55, the Leavenworth, Kas., Coll. Inst. Clergyman. Lic. 55. State official, 65–9. Mayor of Topeka, Kan., 70. Served during the war, in several Kansas Regiments, as chaplain, and as commissioned officer, ranking finally as Colonel. Commissioner of Carthage College. A. M., Wittenberg, 68. Res., Topeka, Kan. Secretary of Kansas Manufacturing Company. M. Mar. 20, 52, to Anna R. Towler, Gettysburg.

Publ.—History of Kansas Regiments, 68.

* Louis McClellan; f. Gettysburg; 50–2.

* Francis A. McDermad; f. Gettysburg, where d. 52. 50–1. Phrena.

Josiah C. Miller; f. Schellsburg, Pa.; 50–1.

* Andrew Naudain Murphy; b. June 20, 37, near West Chester, Pa.; 50–2; f. Philadelphia. Philo. Clerk. Served 3 yrs. in P. V. Inft., and while member of Co. K, 4th Regt. Pa. Cav., captured and d. at Florence, Ga.

Levi Oberholtzer; b. Oct. 27, 32, Chester co., Pa.; 50–1. Philo. Grad. M. D., University of Penna., 54. Engaged (66–79) in dry goods business in Philadelphia. Pres. res., Phœnixville, Pa.

Samuel B. Pannebaker; f. Mifflintown, Pa., pres. res.; 50–2. Photographer.

Samuel A. Philson; b. May 28, 31, in Berlin, Pa., pres. res.; July to September, 51. Merchant.

John Edw. Plank; f. Adams co., Pa., pres. res.; 51–2.

William Geo. Rhinehart; f. Uniontown, Md.; 50–3. Phrena. Westminster, Md.

Isaiah S. Richards; b. Nov. 15, 34, in Hardy co., Va.; son of Rev. John Richards; 50–2. Phrena. Teacher, Altoona; Martinsburg, Pa.; Wytheville, Va.; etc. Real estate and loan agency, Victor, Iowa.

Martin P. Rindlanb; f. Adams co., Pa.; 50–1. Editor of paper, Wis.

Jacob Rosenberg; f. Williamsport, Md.; 50–1. Phrena.

Isaac Sanderson; f. Lewisburg, Pa.; 50–2. Phrena.

* Henry D. Schriver; f. Littlestown, Pa., where d. 50–2. Philo.

John B. Schwartz; f. Centre co., Pa.; 50–1. Phrena.

Charles Augustus Stork; b. Sept. 4, 38, Jefferson, Md.; 50–2; f. Philadelphia. Grad. A. B., Williams College, 57. Theol. course, Andover; lic. 61. Prof. of Greek, Newberry College, 59–60. Pastor, Baltimore, Md., 62–81. Chairman of Faculty, and Prof. of Didactic Theology, Gettysburg, 81. Pres. Board For. Miss., 77. D. D., Penna. College, 74. Trustee of same, 77.

Publ. many articles in *Evangelical Review*, *Lutheran Quarterly*, etc., etc. Co-editor *Lutheran Missionary Journal*.

Abraham Stout; f. Northampton co., Pa.; 50–2. Phrena. Grad. M. D., University of Penna., 55; prac. in Bethlehem, Pa.

John Summerfield Waugh; f. Georgetown, D. C.; 50–1. Philo.

Horatio Zittle; b. March 7, 33, near Middletown, Md., pres. res.; 50–3. Phrena. Lin. Farmer. Magistrate, 55–7; School Commissioner for Frederick county, 57–61; County Commissioner, 61–3. M. March 20, 53, to Charlotte C. Toms, Middletown, Md.

1851-2.

* John W. Belch; f. Martinsburg, Pa.; 51–2. Philo. D. about 60.

Henry Bomberger; f. Benevola, Md.; 51–2. Phrena.

Jesse Brenneman; f. York county, Pa. Physician and druggist, Gettysburg.

William E. Crebs; f. Centreville, Pa.; 51–4. Phrena. Clergyman. Pastorates: Mifflinville, Pa.; Larne, O.; Curlsville, Pa.; Wellersburg; Smicksburg; Punxsutawney.

Stephen De Wolf; f. Hawkins county, Tenn.; 51–2.

Aaron Funk; f. Waynesboro, Pa.; 51–2.

Wm. Warren Hafer; f. Abbottstown, Pa., pres. res.; 51–4. Philo.

Isaac E. Haines; f. Cumberland county, Pa.; 51–2.

Frederick A. Hankey; f. Gettysburg, pres. res.; 51–8. Philo. Farmer.

David A. Horner; f. London, Pa.; 51–4. Philo. Farmer, near Galesburg, Ill.

Carlton Hughes; f. Williamsport, Md.; 51–2. Philo. Clerk in P. O. Dept., Washington, D. C., 64.

Theodore Sam'l Iaeger; f. Hamburg, Pa.; 51–2. Manufacturer, Reading, Pa.

Alexander M. Kern; f. Baumstown, Pa.; 51–2, 53–4. Philo. Farmer, Upper Pittsgrove, N. J.

Thos. McLean Knox; f. Emmittsburg, Md.; 51–2. Philo. Insurance Agent, Philadelphia.

Jacob M. Kolb; f. Frederick, Md., pres. res.; 51–2. Phrena. Farmer.

George W. Lefevre; f. Washington county, Md.; 51–2.

* John Peter Lehn; f. Mechanicsburg, Pa.; d. there. 51–4. Philo.

H. Edward Lightner; f. Adams county, Pa.; 51–2.

Daniel Long; f. Clarion county, Pa.; 51–2. Philo.

* Jas. C. McKesson; f. Morgantown, N. C.; 51–3. Phrena. Lieut. in a N. C. Regt. Killed near College building, July 63.

Emanuel Miller; f. Adams county, Pa.; 51–2.

Henry J. Meily; b. May 26, 36, Jonestown, Pa. 51–2. Philo. Lin. Iron business, Middletown, Pa., 58. Mar. 61, to Annie Smuller, Middletown.

Samuel H. Mellinger; f. East Berlin, Pa. 51–2. Philo. Machinist, Philadelphia.

Samuel Over; f. Franklin county, Pa. 51–2. Philo. Chambersburg, Pa.

Franklin C. Rice; f. Adams county, Pa. 51–2.

Thad. Stevens Slentz; f. Gettysburg, Pa. 51–3. Philo. Washington, D. C.

George W. Sprecher; f. Williamsport, Md. 51–2. Philo. Farmer, Conococheague, Md.

Amos Stockleger; f. Cashtown, Pa. 51–2. Phrena.

John Samuel Trion; f. Berks county. 51–4. Philo. Physician, Rehrersburg, Pa.

B. Franklin Wagenseller; f. Selinsgrove, Pa., pres. res. 51–3. Philo. Physician.

George Peter Watson; f. Middletown, Pa., pres. res. 51–4. Philo.

1852-3.

* Josiah Albert; f. York Springs, Pa. 52–3. Philo. D. at Hampton, Pa.

Martin Armstrong; f. Reading, Pa. 52–3.

Howard Nicholas Bittinger; f. Abbottstown, Pa.; 52–4. Phrena. Lawyer, York, Pa.

Chas. Nicholas Brumm; b. Jan. 9, 38, in Pottsville, Pa.; 52–4. Philo. Watchmaking trade, 54–9. 1st Lieut. Co. I, 5th Reg. P. V., April 12—July 25, 61; 1st Lieut. Co. K, 76th Reg. P. V., Nov. 18, 61—Sept. 15, 64. Quartermaster July 24, 62. Served on Brigade staff. Lawyer, adm. 70. Member of Congress XIIIth Dist. Pa., 81—; res., Minersville, Pa. Mar. April 6, 62, to Virginia James, Jeansville, Pa.

Samuel P. Burrell; f. Salona, Pa., pres. res. 52–3. Phrena. Farmer.

* Thomas B. Clark; f. Smithsburg, Md.; 52–4. Phrena. D. about 56, in Ill.

Abraham M. Claudy; f. Crawford county, Pa.; 52–5. Phrena.

* Levi M. Christ; b. Sept. 17, 27, in Pine Grove, Pa.; 52–4. Philo. Grad. M. D., Med. Dept. Penna. Coll., 57. Prac. in Pine Grove till d., April 15, 76. Capt. Co. G., 173 Regt., Pennsylvania Volunteers, Nov. 13, 62—Aug. 63.

* William Culp; b. July 16, 63, in Danville, Pa.; 52–5. Phrena. Enlisted Feb. 24, 64, Co. H., 93 Regt., Pennsylvania Volunteers; mortally wounded in Wilderness, May 6, 64.

* Adam S. Diller; f. Lebanon, Pa.; 52. D. in Seminary building, Dec. 53. Philo.

John H. Feidt; b. May 22, 31, near Clearspring, Md.; 52–3. Phrena. Teacher and farmer; res. Hagerstown, Md. M. Dec. 24, 57, to Helen M. Zeller.

John J. F. Gilliland; f. Gettysburg; 52–3. Philo.

Israel W. Groh; b. June 19, 34, near Schaefferstown, Pa., pres. res.; 52–3. Phrena. Teaching 54–62; farming 62–75; milling 75. Mar. in 61 to Sabina E. Eberly, Lancaster, Pa.

Thomas Hay; b Feb. 7, 37, in York, Pa.; 52–3. Philo. Grad. M. D., Univ. of Pa., 61. Prac. in Philadelphia. Member of Amer. Med. Asso., of Penna. Med. Soc., of Int. Ophthalmological Congress, etc. Has written considerable on Gynæcology and Ophthalmology.

Francis Hildebrandt; f. Berlin, Pa. 52–3.

Henry W. Kittering; f. Union Deposit, Pa. 52–3.

Christian K. Keller; b. Oct. 1, 32, in Harrisburg, Pa., pres. res. 52–4. Philo. Druggist. Bachelor.

John W. Koons; b. April 1, 37, in Lebanon county, Pa.; 52–3; f. Pinegrove, Pa. Philo. Merchant, Philadelphia. Member 17th Regt., Pennsylvania Militia, 62.

John F. Kuhlman; f. Somerset, Pa. 52–3. Clergyman; pastorates, Wilmore, Pa.; Fontanelle, Neb.; Dakota City, Ponca, Nebraska City.

Joseph T. Lemley; f. Newtown, Va. 52–5. Phrena. Merchant, Quincy, Ill.

George W. McCulloh; f. Cumberland, Md.; 52–3. Phrena.

William G. Miller; f. Pennsburg, Pa.. 52–3. Phrena. Merchant, Philadelphia.

Christian A. Nissley; f. Hummelstown, Pa., pres. res. 52–3. Philo.

William S. D. Porr; f. Bernville, Pa.; 52–4. Phrena. Clergyman; lic. 54. Pastorates, Berrysburg, Pa., Palmyra, Centre Hall, Rebersburg, Fryburg, Lancaster, Steelton.

Herman K. Rhoads; f. Catasauqua, Pa., pres. res. 52–3. Phrena. Merchant.

William Sherman; f. Adams county, Pa.; 52–3.

*Jac. Newton Small; f. Shepherdstown, Va., where d. 52–5. Phrena.

William H. Thome; b. 39, in Palmyra, Pa., pres. res. 52–3. Philo. Grad. M. D., Univ. of Pa. Surgeon U. S. A. during the war. Bachelor.

David Palen Tritt; f. Dickinson, Pa., pres. res. 52–3. Phrena. Farmer.

* David S. Truckenmiller; b. Nov. 29, 31, in Northumberland county, Pa. Carpenter. 52–5. Phrena. Clergyman; lic. 58. Pastor in W. Penna, 59–65, and in Ohio, 66 to d. at Belleville, Jan. 21, 77.

John A. Young; f. Adams connty, Pa.; 52–5. Phrena. Shrewsbury, Pa.

*Chas. Peter Zell; f. Baltimore, Md.; 52–5. Philo. D. from eating poisonous root, in 55.

1853-4.

Henry Alleman; b. Feb. 28, 32, near Middletown, Pa., pres. res. Teacher. 53–4. Philo. Teaching, now farming. M. May 19, 63, to Salome Seltzer, Middletown.

William Berkemeyer; f. Saegersville, Pa.; 53–5. Phrena. Allentown, Pa.

Jeremiah Ebbert; b. Mar. 13, 24, near Greencastle, Pa., pres. res. 53–4. Philo. Farmer. M. Miss McChesney, Dec. 71.

Oliver C. Eckel; f. Tremont, pres. res. 53–4. Merchant.

Henry Giesz; f. Somerset county, Pa.; 53–6. Phrena. Clergyman; lic. 63. Pastorates, Mahanoy City, Pa., and Jonestown.

Julius M. Haagenson; f. St. Thomas, W. I.; 53–5.

Joshua Harvey; f. Baltimore, Md., pres. res. 53–4. Phrena.

William Hartzell; f. Adams county, Pa.; 53–4. Philo.

Benj. Franklin Hursh; f. Lewisburg, Pa. 53–4.

Henry Keller; f. Harper's Ferry, W. Va. 53–5. Phrena. Clergyman; lic. 58. Pastorates: Cobleskill, N. Y.; Fayette; Athens; Gallupville; Cobleskill, N. Y., pres. res.

David Klopp; f. Hummelstown; 53–5. Philo. A. B., Franklin and Marshall Coll., 59. Ref. (Ger.) Clergyman, Philadelphia.

James E. McElroy; f. Gettysburg. 53–5. Philo.

John McKnight; f. Cashtown, Pa. 53–4. Philo. Chambersburg.

*Goodrich Mitchell; f. Warrentown, Va. 53–5. Philo. M. D., Univ. of Penna., 61. Serving in Confederate Army, was killed on college campus, July 63.

Thomas Murray; f. Cambria county. 53–4. Philo.

Adam C. Musselman; b. Feb. 8, 38, in Adams county, Pa. 53–6. Philo. Farmer and merchant, Fairfield, Pa. Justice of the Peace, 65. Director of Seminary, Gettysburg. Mar. 59, to Lucinda Nunnemacker, Fairfield.

John Joseph Rebman; f. Middletown, Pa. 53–4, Merchant, Harrisburg, Pa.

Thos. Perry Roboson; f. Cumberland, Md.; 53–6. Phrena. M. D., Univ. of Md.; prac. near Cumberland, Md.

*Mosheim G. Steck; b. Sept. 8, 38, son of Rev. Michael J. Steck; 53–4. Philo. Printer. Drum Major 11th R. P. V., Oct. 14, 61. D. a prisoner of war, Salisbury, N. C., Oct 22, 64.

Levi F. Weaver; f. Gettysburg; 53–4. Washington, D. C.

Thad. Stevens Welty; f. Gettysburg, pres. res.; 53–5. Carpenter.

*John White; b. in Gettysburg; 53–4. Philo. Printer. Clerk. Law student when he died in 58.

*Louis Wolf; f. Arndtsville; 53–5. Philo.

Dan'l Mosser Wolf; b. June 15, 37, Hublersburg, Pa.; 53–4. Phrena. A. B., Franklin and Marshall, 63. Ref. (Ger.) clergyman. Prof. in F. and M., 73–5. Teaching at Springfield, Centre county, Pa.

1854-5.

Charles H. Austin; f. Hartford, Conn. 54–5. Recently in York.

J. A. Bamberger; f. Baltimore, Md. 54–6. Phrena.

James C. Bonsall; f. Mifflintown, pres. res. 54–5. Philo. Had been in Custom House, Charleston, S. C.

*Levi J. Brenneman; f. Martinsburg, Pa. 54–5. Philo. Merchant, Woodbury, Pa.

William J. Dale; f. Centre county, Pa. 54–5. Phrena. Farmer, Pleasant Gap, Pa.

John W. Figart; f. Altoona. 54–5. Philo. Physician, Coffee Run, Huntingdon county, Pa.

Wm. H. Fortney; f. Harrisburg, Pa., pres. res. 54–5. Phrena.

*George F. H. Gohn; f. Columbia, Pa. 54–5. Phrena. D. for many years.

Robert Griffen; f. Safe Harbor, Pa. 54–5.

J. D. Haughtelin; f. Centreville, Crawford county, Pa.; 54–5. Phrena.

Geo. W. Hildebrandt; f. East Berlin, Pa. 54–5. Phrena. Furniture dealer, Baltimore, Md.

Daniel Minter; f. Adams county, Pa. 54–5. New Oxford, Pa.

Isaac Neff; f. Centre county, Pa. 54–5. Clergyman, also physician. Pastor 82 at Minersville, Pa.

John Peiffer; f. near Harrisburg, pres. res. 54–5. Philo. Farmer.

John Wm. Rhone; f. Centre county, Pa. 54–5. Phrena. Dentist, Bellefonte, Pa.

Photographed by Tipton, Gettysburg, Pa.

OBSERVATORY. PREPARATORY DEPARTMENT.

George H. Rumple; f. Columbia, Pa., pres. res. 54–6. Phrena.

Alonzo T. Ruthrauff; f. San Francisco, Cal., pres. res. 54–5. Philo.

* Edward Wm. Shell; f. Harrisburg, Pa., where d. 54–5. Philo. Lawyer.

Henry Shrenk; f. Harrisburg, Pa. 54–5. Philo. Mechanic, Millerstown, Pa.

Jeremiah Siess; f. Graceham, Md. 54–5. Phrena. Lawyer, Baltimore, Md.

John Thomas Sim; f. Liberty, Md., pres. res. 54–6. Phrena. Physician.

Alexander B. Walter; f. Spang's Mill, Pa. 54–5. Philo.

* Lewis Wolf; b. Sept. 26, 26, in Adams county. 54–6. Teacher and shoemaker.

Daniel M. Young; f. Adams county, Pa., pres. res. 54–6. Phrena.

1855-6.

Jacob A. Brightbill; b. August 18, 36, in Harrisburg, Pa., pres. res. 55–6. Philo. Teaching for some time, now clerk in post office. M. in 63 to Kate Bender, Harrisburg.

Charles R. Brooke; f. West Whiteland, Pa. 55–7. Philo.

Dager F. Bush; f. Philadelphia. 55–6. Phrena. Engaged by Agricultural Mfg. Company, Niagara, N. Y.

Robert C. Cobean; f. near Gettysburg, pres. res. 55–6. Philo. Farmer.

* Walter J. Cooper; b. Feb. 27, 39, at Cashtown, Pa. 55–6. Merchant, Santa Cruz, Cal., 60. D. 71.

William E. George; f. Gettysburg, Pa. 55–6. Philo. Gettysburg, Ohio.

Jacob A. Harrold; b. March 12, 35, in Indiana county, Pa. 55–6. Philo. Lin. Teacher, Johnstown, 57–76; Greensburg, 78. Member Co. B., 133d Regt. Penna. Volunteers, Aug. 1, 62—May 26, 63; injured at battle of Antietam. Coroner of Cambria county, 67–73 Mar. 57 to Miss Hill; in 68 to Maggie Walter, Westmoreland county, Pa.

Samuel Hasslett; f. Butler, Pa. 55–6. Phrena.

Wm. Hinckle; f. Philadelphia. 55–6.

Henry C. Johnson; f. Perkiomenville, Pa. 55–6. Philo. Physician, formerly of Perkiomenville.

James N. Kelly; f. Silver Run, Pa. 55–6. Philo.

Samuel C. Kempton; b. Feb. 10, 40, in Baltimore, pres. res.; 55–7; f. Catonsville, Md. Philo. Formerly in paper, now in liquor business. Mar. to Virginia A. Bowden, Norfolk, Va.

Sidney Kempton; f. Papertown, Pa. 55–8. Philo.

Samuel S. Lawson; b. Nov. 24, 37, in York county, Pa. 55–7. Phrena. Clergyman; lic. 60. Pastor, Newcomerstown, O. Member Co. C., 51st Regt., Ohio Vols., Jan. 11, 64—Nov. 4, 65. Pastorates, in Ohio and Indiana, 65–78. U. S. Mil. Agt. among Mission Indians of S. California, 78.

Martin L. Levergood; f. Johnstown, Pa., pres. res. 55–6. Philo.

Charles M. Martin; f. York Springs, Pa. 55–7. Philo. Physician, recent res. Shippensburg, Pa.

John A. Martin; f. Hagerstown, Md., pres. res. 55–8. Phrena.

Samuel Z. McLaughlin; f. Hagerstown, Md., pres. res. 55–6. Phrena. Liveryman.

J. Elliot Miller; f. State Line, Pa. 55–7. Phrena. Physician, Hagerstown, Md.

Victor Davis Miller; b. Feb. 1, 38, in Washington county, Md. 55–7. Adm. F. Phrena. Grad. M. D., Jefferson Coll., 61; prac. at Mason and Dixon, Pa. Mar. March 13, 66, to Alice J. Rentch, Washington county, Md.

* George Miller; f. Pinegrove, Pa. 55–6. Tanner.

John M. Minnigh; f. Gettysburg, pres. res. 55–8. Confectioner.

John M. Porter; f. Baltimore, Md., pres. res. 55–8. Philo.

Charles T. Reifsnider; f. Westminster, Md., pres. res. 55–7. Phrena. Lawyer.

Henry J. Sillex; f. Arndtsville, Pa. 55–6. Philo.

George W. Stein; f. East Hanover, Lebanon county, Pa. 55–7. Phrena.

John H. Strickler; f. Myerstown, Pa. 55–7. Philo. Salesman, Philadelphia.

Jacob F. Thomas; f. Gettysburg, Pa.; pres. res., in neighborhood. 55–7. Philo. Farmer.

Nathan D. Tobey; f. Burkittsville, Md. 55–6. Phrena. Farmer, Mason county, W. Va.

William A. Tobias; f. Hamburg, Pa., pres. res. 55–6. Merchant.

George P. Weaver; f. Centre county, Pa. 55–6. Clergyman and physician. Practicing now in Hanover, Pa.

1856-7.

John S. Angle; f. Welsh Run, Pa. 56–7. Phrena. M. D., Jefferson Medical College, 62. Practicing Eagle Station, Pa.

James Bell; f. Altoona, Pa. 56–7. Philo. A. B., Wittenberg, 62. 1st Lieut., 86th Ohio Vols., 62; Capt. 13th Pa. Cav., 63–5; 2d Lieut. U. S. A., July 66; now Capt. 7th U. S. Cav.

* Henry Bickel; f. Jonestown, Pa. 56–7. Philo. Mercantile pursuits. D. in 61 or 62.

Ferdinand A. Brauns; f. Baltimore, Md. 56–7.

Henry F. Brauns; f. Baltimore, Md. 56–7.

William H. Gardner; f. York Springs. 56–7. Philo.

William R. Gardner; f. Baltimore, Md. 56–7. Philo.

* Edmund L. Gebert; b. June 21, 36, near Pinegrove, Pa, 56–7. Philo. Teacher. Enlisted in Co. K., 116th R., P. V., Feb., 64. D. in hospital, Oct. 16, 64.

Samuel E. Graver; f. Philadelphia. 56–8. Phrena.

Solomon Hartman; f. Bartonia, Iowa. 56–7. Phrena.

* Samuel Frederick Hassler; f. Jackson Hall, Pa. 56–7. Philo. Farmer.

* Luther T. Hoffman; f. Hunterstown, Pa. 56–7. D. while serving in 138th R., P. V.

J. N. Jacobs; b. Jan. 7, 39, in Montgomery county, Pa.; 56–8. Grad. M. D., Med. Dept. Penna. Coll., 61. Ist Lieut. Co. M, 8th Reg. P. Cav., Sept., 61—Aug., 62. Volunteer Surgeon, July, 63—Aug., 64. Prac. medicine in Kulpsville, Pa., 64–70. Cashier of Perkiomen Nat. Bank, East Greenville, 70—.

Samuel Kunkle; f. Middletown, Pa., 56–8. Druggist, Harrisburg.

Hiram S. McNair; b. June 22, 38, in Freedom township, Adams county, Pa.; 56–9. Philo. Served April 20—July, 61, in 1st Reg. P. V., afterward to Sept. 24, 65, successively in Coles, Md., and 3d Md. Cav., enlisting as private, discharged as Brvt. Major. Wounded in left hand, right shoulder, and head—at Mansfield and Bayou de Glaze, La. Lawyer, and editor of York (Pa.) *Republican*.

* Henry Miller; b. June 12, 40, Franklin county, Pa. 56–7. Phrena. Farmer, near Greencastle.

Henry Osborn; f. New Chester, Pa.; 56–7.

* Calvin C. Raymond; f. Westminster, Md.; 56–7. Phrena. D. a few years ago, in St. Louis, Mo.

John H. Schmidt; f. Gettysburg; 56–8. Theol. course, Gettysburg; lic. 61. Pastorates, Altoona, Pa.; White Haven, Ind.; Woodside, Pa.; Freeland.

Henry S. Toot; f. near Gettysburg, pres. res. 56–9. Philo. Farmer.

* Henry Uhl; f. Philadelphia; 56–7. Phrena.

John M. Warner; f. Gettysburg, pres. res. 56–7. Merchant.

C. W. Ed. Welty; f. Gettysburg; 56–60. Phrena. Teacher, Bendersville, Pa.

Samuel A. Young; b. July 29, 40, Gettysburg; 56–7. Druggist at G., 57–60. Enlisted in Co. K, 1st Reg. Pa. Reserve Corps, June 6, 61; disc. Serg., June 13, 64. 2d Lieut. in service March—July, 65. Res., Panora, Iowa.

Henry D. Wirts; f. Martinsburg, Va.; 56–7. Phrena. Taught at Martinsburg, 57–61. Confederate army, 61–4. Now in the West.

1857-8.

* John Albright; f. Milton, Pa.; 57–8. Philo.

Edward H. Boehme; f. Pottsville, Pa.; 57–8. Phrena. Last heard of in New York.

William Brenner; f. Baltimore, Md.; 57–8.

Franklin A. Bushey; f. Loudon, Pa.; 57–8. Physician. Druggist, Greencastle, Pa.

Samuel Croft; b. Nov. 16, 36. at St. Thomas, Pa.; 57–8. Philo. Lin. M. D., University of Pennsylvania, 61. Prac. till 65. Theol. course, Selinsgrove, Pa.; lic. 68; pres. pastorate, McAlvey's Fort, Huntingdon co., Pa. Member Co. H, 126 R. P. V., Aug., 62, to May, 63.

* M. W. Harmon; f. Washington, D. C.; 57–8. Philo. D. at Staunton, Va.

Sylvester Harner; f. Littlestown, Pa., pres. res.; 57–8. Phrena. Hotel-keeper.

John C. Lane; f. Hagerstown, Md., pres. res.; 57–9, 60–1. Machinist.

Richard H. Longwell; f. Gettysburg; 57–8. Philo. Santa Fe, New Mexico. Probate Judge at one time.

Charles M. Ludwig; f. Easton, Pa., pres. res.; 57–9. Philo. Delta. Corp. Co. D, 129th Regt. P. V., Aug. 1, 62, to May 18, 63, Co. D., June 27 to Aug 7, 63. Teller in Phillipsburg National Bank, 64. Mar. Oct. 21, 80, to Virginia E. Siegert, of Easton.

Robert S. McCreary; f. Gettysburg; 57–9. Philo. Farmer, Burlington, Kansas.

Franklin H. Prise; f. Stonersville, Pa.; 57–8. Philo.

Gerhard Sporleder; f. Rheden, Germany, 57–9.

Charles H. Stallsmith; f. Gettysburg, pres. res.; 57–9. Carpenter.

P. H. Swann; f. Cedar Creek, Va.; 57–8.

*Edmund L. Unger; f. Allentown, Pa.; 57–8. Philo. D. in New Orleans, La., 64.

John Vandersloot; f. Gettysburg, Pa.; 57–8. Reported in Baltimore, Md.

James S. Welty; f. Gettysburg, Pa., pres. res.; 57–8. Philo. Mercantile business.

1858-9.

Rufus W. Bailey; b. 40, near Gettysburg; 58–61. Phrena. Law studies, Univ. of Mich.; adm. 67, and practicing in Marion, Ind.

A. B. Black; f: near Gettysburg, pres. res.; 58–9. Phrena. Farmer.

Claude C. Boyer; f. Leacock. Son of Rev. S. R.; 58–9. In U. S. A. after war.

W. H. Campbell; f. Manchester, Md., pres. res.; 58–9. Phrena. Dentist.

George B. Cockey; f. Lutherville, Md., pres. res.; 58–9. Philo.

Saml. Sylvanus Finkbiner; b. Oct. 17, 38, in Chester county, Pa.; 58–9. Phrena. M. D., Jefferson Med. Coll., 65; prac. at Lawrenceville, Pa.

Charles Gallagher; f. Gettysburg, Pa.; 58–9.

G. G. Glenn; f. Martinsburg, Pa.; 58–9.

Calvin Hamilton; b. in 42, in Adams county, Pa. Par., John S. and Eveline; 58–62. Short while in Freshman. Phrena. Teacher formerly in Ills. for several years. Principal of schools, Gettysburg. Member Co. K., 1st R. P. Reserves, Sept. 15, 62—Jan. 14, 64, from which date to 66 in Vet. Reserve Corps. Wounded at Gettysburg, July 2, 63, in right leg.

William Hays; f. Middletown, Md.; 58–9.

E. H. Hoffman; f. Keedysville, Md., pres. res.; 58–9. Phrena. Farmer.

*A. G. Holtz; b. Oct. 2, 37, New Chester, Pa.; 58–9. Philo. M. D., Univ. of Penna., 65. D. at Hampton, July, 79.

*Reuben A. Howerter; f. Long Swamp, Pa.; 59–61. Philo. Enlisted and killed at Gettysburg, 63; buried in National Cemetery.

J. H. Jarrett; f. Windsor, Pa.; 58–9. Phrena. Loudon, Pa.

Geo. W. Keedy; f. Keedysville, Md., pres. res.; 58–9. Phrena. Carpenter.

Hezekiah Kepner; f. Port Royal, Pa.; 58–9. Philo. Albany, N. Y. Laborer.

H. Jefferson Krise; f. Green Mount, Pa.; 58–9, 60–1. Phrena. Farmer,

Ch. Kleinschmidt; f. Georgetown, D. C., pres. res.; 58–9. Phrena. Physician.

Jesse Lambert; f. New Windsor, Md., pres. res.; 58–9, 60–1. Phrena.

James A. Lashell; f. Gettysburg. 58–9. Philo. Farmer, Chepstone, Kansas.

Alex. W. Lentz; f. Statesville, N. C. 58–9. Phrena. Clergyman. Pastorates, Montgomery Station, Pa.; Jersey Shore; Maple Hill; Cohansey, N. J.

John W. Metz; f. Frederick, Md. 58–9. Phrena. Smithsburg, Md.

Henry S. Myers; f. Oxford, Pa. 58–61. Philo. York, Pa.

William H. Pierce; f. Gettysburg, pres. res. 58–9.

Levi Potter; f. Martinsburg, Pa. 58–9.

Chas. A. Rather; b. August 3, 39, in Prussia. 58–9. F. Littlestown. Philo. Lin. M. D., Univ. of Md., and Long Island (N. Y.) College Hospital, 64. A. A. Surg. U. S. A., October, 64—June 1, 65. Pension Exam. Surg., 65–70. Asst. Surg. and subsequently Staff Surg.; Prussian army in Franco-Prussian war, 71–2. Prac. in Harrisburg, 72.

John H. Sieker; b. October 23, 39, in Germany. 58–9. F. Manitowas, Wis. Phrena. Theol. course, Gettysburg. Lic. 61. Pastor, Granville, Wis., 61–7; St. Paul's, 67–76; St. Matthew's, New York, 76. Co-founder of N. W. Univ., Wis. Co-editor *Gemeindeblatt*, 68–76.

F. G. D. Strause; f. Boonsboro, Md.

Geo. T. Weigle; b. July 23, 38, Gettysburg, 58–9. Philo. Farmer, and subsequently druggist and grocer, Franklin Grove, Ill. Now patent-right agent.

Daniel Yingling; f. Uniontown, Md. 58–9. Phrena. Physician, Huntingdon, Ind.

1859-60.

J. A. H. Boblitz; f. Gettysburg. 59–61. Phrena.

Luther Duff; f. Baltimore, Md. 59–60. Philo.

*Warren H. Duncan; f. Abbottstown, Pa. 59–61. Philo. D. in Philadelphia.

Luther F. Eggers; b. Feb. 22, 44, in Centre county, Pa.; f. Stouchsburg, Pa. 59–61. Philo. In the army. LL. B., Albany, 69; prac. in Topeka, Kan. Register of Land Office 4 years. Member Legislature, 79–80.

Isaac Fiddler; f. Womelsdorf, Pa., pres. res. 59–60. Philo.

L. H. Gable; f. Cherryville, Pa. 59–61.

John H. Gehr; f. Ringgold, Md., pres. res. 59–60. Phrena.

John H. Groff; b. Dec. 14, 44, in Lebanon county, Pa. 60. Philo. M. D., Univ. of Pa., 66. Druggist, New Holland, Pa.

W. W. Hoffman; f. Philadelphia. 59–60. Philo.

S. S. Huber; f. Chambersburg, Pa. 59–61. Phrena.

E. M. Keiser; f. Gettysburg. 59–61.

*Israel F. Musser; f. Bellefonte, Pa. 59–60. Phrena.

Joseph T. Sullivan; f. Fairfield, Pa. 59–61. Phrena. Denver, Col.

S. S. Stadelman; b. May 30, 43, in Montgomery county, Pa. 59–61. Phrena. Druggist, Ardmore, Pa. Mar. June 4, 71, to Ida E. Merrit, of Minn.

George D. Voglesong; f. Carlisle, Pa. 59–61. Philo. Miller, Cumberland county, Pa.

Daniel L. Wirtz; f. Gettysburg. 59–61. Phrena. Teaching, River Park, Ill.

1860-1.

William Bittle; f. Cabinet, Pa. 60–1.

Jas. Wm. Dixon; b. June 12, 41, in Loudon county, Va., 60–1; f. Halltown, Va. Phrena. In various mercantile engagements in Baltimore; Denver, Col.; Philadelphia; London, O., 78. Second wife, Miss Morgan, of London, O.

* M. W. Fair; b. Aug. 9, 37, near Manchester, Md., 60–1. Theol. course, Selinsgrove. Lic. 67. Pastor, Funkstown, Md., 68–70; Woodsboro, 70–2. D. York, Pa., June 20, 76. Mar. May 28, 68, to Miss Furst, of Salona, Pa.

Rudolph H. Hitz; f. Washington, D. C. 60–1. Philo. Delta.

A. H. Howard; f. Gettysburg, Pa. 60–1. Millersville, Pa.

Chas. Carroll Hummel; b. Sept. 20, 42, in Hummelstown, Pa., 60–2. Philo. Psi. Mercantile employment, New York. Member Co. A., (Coll. Co.) 26th R., P. M., June to July, 63.

Henry C. Johnson; f. Cabinet, Pa. 60–1.

Benjamin S. Kirk; f. Cabinet, Pa. 60–1.

Julius W. Krapp; f. Washington, D. C. 60–1. Philo.

M. L. Kunkleman; f. Bridgeport, Pa. 60–1. Philo. Clergyman. Pastorates: Zelienople, Pa.; Alliance, O.; Mendon, Ill.

Wilson Leiser; f. White Deer Mills, Pa. 60–1. Phrena.

R. W. Longwell; f. Gettysburg, Pa. 60–1. Oil City, Pa.

J. A. Monfert, son of Henry; b. Oct. 28, 43, in Adams county, Pa. Apr. 61–2. Farmer, near Gettysburg. M. Mar. 69, to Miss Schriver, Hanover.

* Mosheim S. Plowman; f. Baltimore, Md, 60–1. Philo. Member Cole's Ind. Cav. during war. Physician formerly at Hanover, Pa. Reported dead.

H. G. Richards; f. Winchester, Va. 60–1. Phrena.

L. W. Richards; f. Winchester, Va. 60–1. Phrena.

* Walter Rugh; f. Indiana county, Pa. 60–1. Phrena. Member Co. A., 11th R., P. V. Captured May, 64, after exchange, Mar. 22, 65, lost on sinking of transport.

H. H. Seidle; f. Lebanon. 60–2. Philo. Iron manufacturer. Res., Harrisburg, Pa.

Luther W. Slater; f. Gettysburg, Pa. 60–1. Phrena. 2d Lieut. Co. B. (Coll. Co.), 26th R., P. M., June to July, 63. In Surgeon General's office, Washington, D. C. Mar. to Miss Yount, of Gettysburg.

Theo. F. Stonebraker; f. Hagerstown, Md., pres. res. 60–1. Phrena.

George W. Ward; f. Frostburg, Md., pres. res. 60–1. Philo.

James H. Ward; b. June 17, 45. F. Frostburg, Md., pres. res. 60–1. Philo. Civil eng., 64–72. Now farming and milling.

J. F. Wicklein; f. Reading. 60–1. Philo. Clergyman.

James A. Woods; f. Gettysburg, 60–2. Phrena.

1861-2.

Stephen D. Best; f. Cherryville, Pa. 61–2. Phrena. Merchant, Lehighton, Pa.

John H. Billig; f. Tamaqua, Pa. 61–2. Philo.

Andrew H. Burk; f. Carroll county, Md. 61–2.

Silas L. Early; b. in 48 or 9 in Palmyra, Pa. 61–2. Formerly merchant in Palmyra.

David Early; b. Dec. 10, 43, in Palmyra. 61–2. Philo. Sergt. Co. I, 127th R., P. V., August, 62—May, 63. Wounded severely in face at Fredericksburg. Farmer near Palmyra. Mar. in 71 to Ella M. Heller, near Lancaster, Pa.

Benjamin W. Early; b. 40 or 41, near Palmyra. 61–2. Philo. Member Co. I., 127th R., P. V., August, 62—May, 63. Clerk, formerly in Palmyra, and since 66 in Dayton, O.

Edward C. Gill; f. Baltimore, Md. 60–1.

George Grossman; f. Farmersville, Pa. 61–2, 64–5. Philo. Horse dealer, Lancaster.

John W. Henderson; f. Hummelstown, Pa., pres. res. 61–2. Philo. Physician.

Joel W. Hoffman; f. Shoemakersville, Pa.; 61–2. Phrena.

Andrew L. Horner; f. Cockeysville; 61–5.

David McKnight; f. Jackson Hall, Pa.; 61–2. Philo. Omaha, Neb.

A. Rautch Miller; f. State Line; 61–2. Phrena.

*Albertus Arwine Miller; b. Feb. 18, 43, in Washington county, Md.; 61–3. Phrena. M. D., Jefferson Med. Coll., 69. Prac. in Greencastle. D. in 80.

Preston E. Miller; b. July 4, 41, in Washington county, Md.; 61–3. Phrena. Teaching and civil engineer.

Samuel F. Picking; f. Somerset, Pa.; 61–2. Phrena. Berlin, Pa.

Almon B. Picking; f. Gettysburg; 61–2. Cheever, Kansas.

Samuel M. Sayford; b. Dec. 14, 45, Harrisburg; 61–3. Philo. Zeta. 2d Lt. Co. E, 194th Reg. P. V., July—Nov., 64. Business pursuits, 64–73. In 75 ent. Y. M. C. A. work; is now State Sec. of Mass.; res., Newton. Mar. Dec. 19, 66, to Clara S. Kepner, Port Royal, Pa.

Peter G. Zouck; f. Zoucksville, Md.; 61–3. Phrena. Reisterstown, Md.

1862-3.

Ralph Belch; f. Gettysburg; 62–4, Jackson, Miss.

J. Emory Bergstresser; Gettysburg, 62–3.

Henry Black; f. York, pres. res.; 62–3. Sigma. Lawyer.

D. G. Canther; f. James Creek, Pa.; 62–3. Member Co. A. (Coll. Co.) 26th R. P. M.

Joseph R. Culley; b. Aug. 21, 42, in Philadelphia, pres. res.; 62–4. Phoenixville, Pa. Philo. Grocer, 66–76; Express Agent, 76.

John A. Diehl; f. Gettysburg; 62–4.

George B. Eyster; f. Cumberland county, Pa.; 62–3.

Nathaniel Fiery; f. Funkstown, Md., pres. res.; 62–3.

Thomas W. Frost; b. Oct. 20, 44, Frostburg, Md., pres. res.; 62–3. Philo. Farming and lumbering.

William F. Hinckle; f. Fort Wayne, Ind., pres. res.; 62–4. Philo. Psi.

James F. Long; f. Jacksonville, Pa.

*Scott McClean; b. April 19, 45, in Stephen City, Va.; 62–3. Clerk in Qr. Mast. Dept., U. S. A. 63–5. Law student at d., Feb. 23, 67.

Manoah Metz; f. Ringgold, Md.; 62–3. Phrena. Formerly merchant, now P. M., Smithsburg, Md.

Charles C. Moorehead; f. Baltimore, Md.; 62–4. Philo. Psi. Physician, Sykesville, Md.

John Raynor; f. Cumberland county, Pa.; 62–3.

1863-4.

William H. Cline; Lovettsville, Va.; 63–5. Phrena. Physician, Baltimore, Md.

Gilbert Hoover; f. Gettysburg; 63–6. Harrisburg, Pa.

John A. Koones; f. New York; 63–4. Philo.

John W. Leidigh; f. Allen, Pa.; 63–4. Philo.

James R. McElfatrick; f. Fort Wayne, Ind.; 63–5. Philo.

* Henry T. McMillan; f. Greensburg, Pa.; 63–4. Philo. Delta. Killed in railroad collision on returning in September, 64, to enter Freshman.

Max Nirdlinger; f. Fort Wayne, Ind., pres. res.; 63–4. Sigma.

Luther Piper; f. Sharpsburg, Md.; 63–4. Clerk in P. R. R. Co.'s office, Altoona.

John T. Rickard; f. Lovettsville, Va.; 63–5. Phrena.

Henry J. Ritter; b. Mar. 29, 48, in Berks co., Pa.; 63–4. Phrena. Member Signal Corps U. S. A., May 11, 64, to Aug. 5, 65. Stock dealer, Tippecanoe City, O., where mar. Oct. 14, 79, to Ada L. Woodward.

Alfred S. Thompson; f. Reading, Pa., pres. res.; 63–4. Phrena.

William D. Vincel; f. Lovettsville, Va.; 63–5. Phrena.

A. Fleming White; f. Adams co., Pa., 63–4.

David M. White; f. Adams co., Pa.; 63–4.

1864-5.

John A. Bright; b. Apr. 24, 45, in Aaronsburg, Pa.; 64–5. Philo. Teaching and studying theology. Lic. 73. Pastorates, Hublersburg, Pa.; Jersey Shore, Pa.; Ellsworth, Kan., 81. Mar. Sept. 17, 68, to Belle M. Schearer, Milton, Pa.

Henry Wilson Douty; f. Unionville, Md.; 64–6. Phrena.

Charles H. Fahnestock; f. Philadelphia, pres. res.; 64–5. Bank Clerk.

Gates Douglass Fahnestock; f. Philadelphia, pres. res.; 64–5. Shipping trade.

James Latimer Kibler; f. Front Royal, Va.; 64–6. Phrena.

Francis Jos. Kooser; f. Somerset, Pa., pres. res.; 64–5. Philo. Lawyer.

Luther W. Minnigh; f. Gettysburg, pres. res.; 64–6. Philo. Confectioner.

Hugh McKeldin; f. Athens, Tenn.; 64–5. Phrena. Knoxville, Tenn.

Jacob C. Nicodemus; f. Keedysville, Md., pres. res., 64–5. Phrena. Farmer.

Edw. George Reisher; f. Chambersburg, Pa. 64–5. Philo.

Asa Richard; f. Frederick county, Va., pres. res. 64–5. Lic. in 78. Farming.

John McC. Unger; f. Mercersburg, Pa. 64–6.

Wm. Luther G. Unger; f. Mercersburg, Pa. 64–6. Philo.

Henry E. Wilhelm; f. Baltimore, Md. 64–5. Philo.

Thomas F. Wilhelm; f. Baltimore, Md. 64–5. Philo.

Jacob Sheldon Zeigler; f. Gettysburg. 64–7.

1865-6.

Leonidas T. Acworth; f. Quantico, Md. 65–6.

Richard H. Beck; f. Hecktown, Pa., pres. res. 65–7. Phrena. Physician.

Thaddeus M. Biddle; f. near Altoona, Pa., pres. res. 65–7. Phrena.

John Arthur Bouse; f. Gettysburg. 65–8.

Robert S. Crawford; f. Gettysburg. 65–6. Engineer on ocean steamer.

Martin Diehl; f. Walkersville, Md., pres. res. 65–6.

Adam Diehl; f. Walkersville, Md., pres. res. 65–6.

Thomas E. Ehrehart; son of Prof. C. J. 65–70.

William Henry Finckel; b. Jan. 4, 52, in Washington, D. C.; son of Rev. Dr. Samuel D. 65–6. Ph. B., Columbian Univ., 69. Solicitor of Patents, Washington, D. C., 73.

Henry P. Frazey; f. Cherry Grove, Pa. 65–6. Philo.

Joseph Holtz; b. Sept. 2, 42, at New Chester, Pa., pres. res. 65–6. Philo. Grain commission business.

Geo. Edward Jacobs; son of Prof. Michael; b. March 19, 54, in Gettysburg; 65–9, 70–1. Merchant, Johnstown, Pa., 77–9; Wheeling, W. Va., 79–81. Prop. of Gettysburg Novelty Works, manufacturing splint, etc., chairs. Mar. June 29, 80, to Mary O. Arnold, Johnstown.

Hezekiah Kieffer; f. Harney, Md.; 65–6. Phrena.

John Atchley Koser; f. Harrisburg, Pa.; 65–6.

George Rexford Lathrop; b. Oct. 19, 48, in Brockport, N. Y.; 65–6; f. Washington, D. C. Delta. In publishing business, New York City.

George W. Minke; f. Cumberland, Md.; 65–6. Philo.

Benjamin E. Moore; f. Quantico, Md.; 65–6. Phrena.

Edwin T. Moul; b. Oct. 3, 49; ent. f. York, pres. res. 65–6. Philo. Zeta. Formerly in drug, now whisky trade.

Lewis Peiffer; f. Chambersburg, Pa.; 65–6.

*Albert M. Pfahler; son of Rev. M. H.; b. Oct. 25, 50, in Somerset county, Pa.; 65–6. Studied medicine in St. Louis. Prac. and taught school, Snyder county. Adm. to the bar in 75, prac. in Middleburg, Pa. D. Aug. 18, 79. Mar. Oct. 30, 74, to Miss Yost.

Walter S. Pratt; b. Feb. 19, 52; f. Washington, D. C., pres. res. 65–7. Clerk, Treasury Dept. Married to Miss Page, of Washington.

Jacob Rife; f. Middletown, Pa.; 65–6.

William F. Shull; b. May 30, 42, near New Chester, Pa., pres. res. 65–6. Teaching and farming.

Thomas J. Stumbaugh; f. Chambersburg, Pa. 65–7, 69–70. Farmer. Rush Centre, Kas.

Henry Baptiste Strohdach; b. Sept. 26, 47, in Germany. 65–7. F. Reading. Philo. Theol. course, Philadelphia; ord. 74. Pastor, Dushore, Pa., 74–5; Norristown, 75. Mar. to Mary L. Zeller.

James A. Swope; f. Gettysburg. 65–6. Furniture dealer, Greenwood, Iowa.

Jacob M. Weaver; f. Hunterstown, Pa., pres. res. 65–6. Farmer.

James B. Weaver; f. Hunterstown, Pa., pres. res. 65–6. Farmer.

Henry N. Wolfert; f. Altoona, Pa. 65–6.

Jesse F. Young; f. Cumberland, Md.

Hugh McClean Ziegler; f. Gettysburg, pres. res. 65–7, 68–70.

1866-7.

Peter D. Barnhart; f. Kittanning, Pa., pres. res. 66–8. Philo.

Grove C. Beaver; f. Fredericksburg, Pa. 66–8. Book-keeper, Lebanon, Pa.

Amos F. Eicholtz; f. Hampton, Pa., pres. res. 66–7. Merchant.

John Eppler; f. Reading, Pa. 66–7. Philo. Reported dead.

James A. Fechtig; f. Hagerstown, Md. 66–7. Phrena. Physician, Cumberland, Md.

Henry J. Heister; f. Farm Ridge, Ill. 66–7.

*Cyrus Garrett; 66–7. f. Schaefferstown, Pa., where d. in 68.

Charles H. Keller; f. Reading, Pa. 66–7. Phrena. Delta. Philadelphia.

Columbus W. Krise; f. Green Mount, Pa. 66–7, 68–9 (Chem.) M. D., Univ. of Md. Prac. in Carlisle, Pa. Mar. to Miss Beetem, of Carlisle.

William L. Lantz; f. West Fairview, Pa., pres. res. 66–7. Merchant.

John W. C. Lenher; f. Allen, Pa. 66–8. Philo. Mechanicsburg.

George E. Loucks, f. York, Pa., pres. res. 66–7. Phrena.

A. J. Mattern; b. Dec. 11, 42, in Huntingdon county, Pa. 66–7. Phrena. Merchant, Tyrone, Pa., 72. Mar. Feb. 9, 71, to Annie M. Gardner, Rock Spring, Pa.

Daniel W. Marshall; f. Ashland, Pa., pres. res. 66–7.

James H. McCullough; f. Gettysburg, pres. res. 66–9. Phrena.

* William M. McCallum; f. Audenried, Pa. 66–8. Philo.

James W. McIlhenny; f. Gettysburg, pres. res. 66–9. Farmer.

Daniel Rentch Miller; f. State Line, Pa. 66–7. Phrena. Physician, Greencastle, Pa.

John W. Minnigh; f. Wrightsville, Pa., pres. res. 66–7. Phrena. Undertaker.

* Thomas F. Mumma; f. Hagerstown, Md. 66–8. Phrena. Reported dead.

Uriah Myers; f. Bethlehem, Pa. 66–7. Phrena. Clergyman, Fayette, N. Y.

William H. Oberholtzer; f. Fredericksburg, Pa., pres. res. 66–7.

John F. Peters; b. Aug. 9, 51; f. York Springs, Pa., pres. res. 66–8. Philo. Stove and tinware trade. School Director 76. Mar. to Miss Myers, of Hampton, Pa.

Charles F. Reindollar; f. Taneytown, Md. 66–7. Philo. Keysville, Md.

David L. Ross; f. Athens, Tenn., pres. res. 66–7. Phrena.

Henry J. Rupp; f. Gettysburg, Pa., pres. res. 66–9. Philo. Tanner.

Carl M. Rupp; f. Gettysburg, Pa., pres. res. 66–9. Tanner.

William S. Shank; f. Lock Haven, Pa. 66–7. Philo. Book-keeper, St. Paul, Minn.

Jacob W. Sheets; f. West Fairview, Pa. 66–8. Philo. Ins. Agt., and till recently merchant, Harrisburg, Pa.

John H. Shiffler; b. Oct. 24, 51, Fredericksburg, Pa., pres. res, 66–7. Clerk in store.

William H. Snyder; f. Newville, Pa.; 66–7.

C. Dorsey Spangler; f. Hagerstown, Md., pres. res. 66–7. Phrena. Artist.

William F. Stansbury; f. Tchula, Miss.; 66–7. Phrena. Sigma.

Fred. Wilson Troxell; b. Sept. 11, 51, in Emmittsburg, Md.; 66–8. Book-keeper in hat house, Baltimore, Md., 73.

Henry R. Trexler; f. Reading, Pa., pres. res.; 66–7.

Howard R. Wallis; b. Sept. 4, 46, in Muncy, Pa., pres. res.; 66–7. Civil engineer.

George E. Wible; f. Gettysburg, Pa.. pres. res.; 66–8.

John L. Wible; f. Gettysburg, pres. res.; 66–8.

Daniel B. Young; f. Reading, pres. res.; 66–8. Philo.

Emanuel Ziegler; f. Gettysburg, pres. res.; 66–7. Carriage maker.

1867-8.

Americus S. Arnold; b. June 29, 49, in Lovettsville, Va.; 67–9. Phrena. Teaching. Clergyman; lic. 75. Pastor, Lakeville, Ind., 77–8; Gilbert, O., 78. Mar. Dec. 74, to Eliza A. Shrigley, Zanesville, O.

Jacob P. Benford; f. Stoyestown; 67–8.

James Bigham; Green Mount, pres. res.; 67–8. Merchant.

William S. Black; f. Mt. Holly, N. J.; 67–9.

Edward S. Bloom; f. Bloomsburg, N. J., pres. res.; 67–8. Druggist.

Martin L. Bott; f. Seven Valley, Pa.; 67–9. Philo. M. D., Jefferson Med. Coll.; prac. Gettysburg and Hanover, 78–81; Westminster, Md., 81.

Saml. Kelso Clever; f. Cleversburg, Pa., pres. res.; 67–8. Farmer and Merchant.

Walter H. Deitzler; f. Annville, Pa.; 67–8. Phrena. Laborer, Lebanon, Pa.

Mart. Luther Deitzler; f. Annville, Pa.; 67–8. Phrena. Theol. course, Selinsgrove. Pastor, Beaver Springs, Pa.

William Diehl; f. Seven Valley, Pa. 67–9. Philo.

Frank P. Fiery; b. Mar. 16, 52, Hagerstown, Md. 67–8. Phrena. Teaching for some time. Farmer, Valencia, Kan. Mar. Nov. 24, 81, to Jennie Button, Monroe, O.

Samuel L. Fiery; f. Fairview, Md., pres. res. 67–9. Phrena. Farmer.

John M. Fisher; f. Sleepy Creek Station, W. Va. 67–8.

David H. Gardner; f. Rossville, Pa. 67–8. Phrena. Principal of Schools, Wrightsville, Pa.

*Charles Gehr; f. Chambersburg. 67–8. Psi.

Samuel Kunkel; f. Shippensburg, Pa. 67–9. Philo. Delta. Bank clerk, Harrisburg, Pa.

Philip E. Linn; f. Harrisburg, Pa., pres. res. 67–8.

John H. Malaun; f. Abbottstown, Pa. 67–8.

William F. Middleton; f. Baltimore, pres. res. 67–8.

*Aaron K. Myers; b. in 50, near Fayetteville, Pa. 67–8; f. Shippensburg. Seed business, Detroit, Mich., 68. D. Shippensburg, Oct. 27, 81.

Wm. Weimar Otto; b. Apr. 18, 50, in Reading, Pa. 67–9; f. Williamsport, pres. res. Phrena. Clerk.

Wm. Edwin Reddig; b. Apr. 29, 51, in Shippensburg, Pa., pres. res. 67–8. Philo. Merchant. Mar. June 8, 75, to Ida C. Clendenin, Carlisle Springs, Pa.

Samuel E. Reindollar; f. Taneytown, Md., pres. res. 67–9. Phrena.

James L. Richardson; b. Aug. 28, 48, in Page county, Va. 67–8; f. Lovittsville, Va. Phrena. Upholstering business, New York city.

W. A. Scott; f. Gettysburg, pres. res. 67–8. Telegraph operator for some years. Adm. to bar, Gettysburg, 80. Postal Route Agent, 82.

John N. Snyder; f. Arndtsville, Pa., pres. res. 67–8. Philo.

Sylvester Valentine; f. Double Pipe Creek, Md., pres. res. 67–8. Phrena.

Edward A. Walters; f. Shippensburg, pres. res. 67–8. Phrena. Tin and stove trade.

J. Albert Weigle; b. September 10, 48, in New Oxford, Pa. Phrena. Formerly harness trade, and afterward grocer. Now in Post-office, Washington, D. C.

*Walter W. Williamson; f. Harrisburg; 67–8. Philo. D. July, 69. Had served in U. S. A.

Charles M. Young; b. Aug. 6, 51, in Adams county, Pa.; 67–8. Teaching. Legal course, Des Moines, Ia., 80. Res., Penora, Ia.

Isaac B. Young; f. Funkstown, Md.; 67–8. Res., St. James College, Md.

1868-9.

E. M. Z. Buhrman; b. July 9, 49, in Foxville, Md., pres. res. 68–9. Teaching and farming. Mar. July 21, 74, to Manzella Buhrman.

George Edw. Buehler; f. Baltimore, pres. res. 68–70.

Worthington Cover; f. Johnstown, Pa., pres. res. 68–9. Mechanic.

J. Samuel Dotterer; f. Gettysburg, Pa.; 68–70.

Charles E. Ehrehart; son of Rev. Prof. Charles J.; 68–70. Civil engineer.

William Fissel; f. Seven Valley; 68–9. Philo.

Edward H. Fronheiser; b. Sept. 22, 51, in Johnstown, Pa., pres. res. 68–9. Phrena. Merchant.

George M. Geiselman; f. Houston, Texas; 68–70. Grocer, Wilkesbarre, Pa.

Peter Graff; f. Worthington, Pa.; 68–9. Phrena. Grand Rapids, Mich.

Charles A. Horner; son of Dr. Charles; 68–71. Medical student, Univ. of Penna.

Edward A. Hughes; f. Gettysburg. 68–9. Dixon, Ill.

Elwood C. Hughes; f. Gettysburg. 68–9. Dixon, Ill.

Henry A. Koogle; f. Myerstown, Md. 68–9. Kansas.

* Charles S. Moses; f. Johnstown, Pa. 68–9. Phrena. Mechanic. D. October 16, 81.

William R. Raver; f. Schuylkill Haven, Pa. 68–9. R. R. agent, Shamokin, Pa.

Wm. Kurtz Schick; f. Gettysburg, Pa. 68–9. Salesman, Indianapolis, Ind.

Jos. Cover Sharp; f. Johnstown, Pa., pres. res. 68–9. Philo. Mechanic.

William Shimer; b. Sept. 24, 49, at Martin's Creek, Pa., pres. res. 68–9, 71–2, irr. Phrena. Upsilon Beta. Farmer. Mar. Dec. 16, 74, to Martha F. Vanhattar, Roxbury, N. J.

Joseph E. Shimer; f. Stockerstown, N. J., pres. res. 68–9. Philo. Merchant.

Joseph H. Sleasman; f. Smithsburg, Md. 68–9. Philo. Waynesboro, Pa.

Elwood Smith; f. Philadelphia. 68–9.

Amos Titus; f. New York city. 68–9.

David W. Weigle; f. Gettysburg. 68–9.

1869-70.

Frank J. Acker; f. Washington, D. C., pres. res. 69–70.

Charles M. Coleman; f. Baltimore, Md., pres. res. 69–71. Druggist.

Walter H. Dechert; b. May 2, 54, in Chambersburg.; 69–71; f. New Chester, Pa., pres. res. Farming. Mar. Nov. 17, 75, to Emma Thomas, of New Chester.

David G. Donahue; f. New Chester, Pa., pres. res. 69–70.

Milton J. Ehrehart; f. New Chester, Pa., pres. res. 69–70.

George W. Felty; b. Feb. 5, 54, in Adams county, Pa., pres. res. April 70–71. Farmer. Mar. Oct. 10, 76, to Amanda M. Gitt.

John P. Hass; b. Sept. 30, 49, in Sunbury, Pa. 69–70. Philo. Res. Baltimore,

75. Formerly in coal business, now hat trade. Cashier of post-office. Mar. Nov. 4, 72, to Sallie C. Schaff, Lewisburg, Pa.

Rufus M. Hartman; f. Littlestown, Pa., pres. res. 69–70. Phrena. Merchant.

James E. Hassler; f. Shamokin, Pa. 69–70.

John Layton; f. Johnstown, Pa., pres. res. 69–70. Mechanic.

* Harry Matthews; f. Baltimore, Md. 69–70. Philo.

Franklin P. Michael; f. Shawnee, Pa. 69–72. Philo.

Thomas Pitchlynn; f. Washington, D. C. 69–70.

George F. Russell; f. Rockville, Md. 69–70. Phrena.

Daniel Sheely; f. Cashtown, Pa. 69–70. Phrena.

George W. Smith; f. Shippensburg, Pa. 69–70.

J. F. Strieby; b. Dec. 3, 49, in Williamsport, Pa., pres. res. 69–70. Phrena. Lawyer.

Upton U. Unger; f. Mercersburg, Pa., pres. res. 69–70. Philo.

Charles A. Warner; f. Baltimore, Md. 69–71.

1870-1.

Henry M. Brinkerhoff; f. Gettysburg; 70–1. Philo.

Julian P. Connelly; f. Paralta, N. M.; 70–1.

Hiland Flowers; f. Gettysburg, Pa.; 70–3. Druggist, Philadelphia.

Tilghman Gilmore; f. Baltimore, Md.; 70–1. Printer, Lancaster, Md.

Charles T. Gould; f. Lancaster, Pa.; 70–3.

Christian Hess; f. Harrisburg, Pa.; 70–1. Merchant, Churchville, Pa.

William H. A. Muller; f. Oswego, N. Y.; 70–1.

William J. Neil; f. Johnstown, Pa.; 70–1. New Florence, Pa., farmer.

Jose P. B. Perea; f. Paralta, N. M.; 70–1.

Daniel R. Rouzer; f. Mechanicstown, Md., pres. res.; 70–2. Mechanic.

John H. Sarbaugh; f. Waynesboro, Pa.; 70–1. Grocer, Greencastle, Pa.

Jose I. Salazar; f. Paralta, N. M.; 70–1.

Charles W. Schick; b. in Gettysburg; 70–3, 74–5. Clerk, Springfield, Ill.

Pearsen P. Sentman; son of Rev. Solomon; 70–2.

Abraham L. Simmons; f. Hagerstown, Md.; 70–1. Farmer, Haguestown, Pa.

Jacob H. Snyder; f. Woodsboro, Md.; 70–1. Front Royal, Va.

Charles B. Tate; f. Gettysburg, pres. res. 70–1.

Edward F. Uhrland; f. Lutherville, Md.; 70–1. Sheep-raising, Colorado.

* Benjamin W. Tomlinson; b. June 11, 48, in Bedford county, Pa.; 70–1. Philo. Theol. course, Gettysburg; lic. 75. Pastorates, New Florence, Pa., and Lockport, N. Y. D. April 8, 80.

Frederick Yeager; f. Allegheny, Pa.; 70–1. Lake Providence, La.

Charles M. Young; f. Gettysburg. Lawyer. Penora, Iowa.

1871-2.

Walter H. Acker; f. Washington, D. C.; 71–2.

Calvin E. Brought; f. Granville, Pa.; 71–3.

Guyon Henry Buehler; son of David A.; b. June 4, 56, in Gettysburg, pres. res.; 71–4. Printer.

Jose I. Chares; f. Santa Fe, N. M.; 71–2. Phrena. Clerk in pension office, Washington, D. C.

John T. Deibert; b. April 17, 55, in Schuylkill Haven, Pa., pres. res.; 71–3, 74–5. Phrena. Sigma. Coal and timber business.

Charles S. Dierdorff; f. Mulberry, Pa., pres. res.; 70–1. Philo.

Peter W. Fick; f. New York, pres. res. 71–2. Merchant.

George T. Furst; f. Beech Creek, Pa.; 71–2.

Edmund Keely; f. Manayunk, Phila., pres. res.; 71–2, 74–5. Builder.

George W. Lutz; f. Bedford. Pa., pres. res. 71–2.

Alfred Martenis; f. Hampton Junction, N. J. Theol. course, Gettysburg. Pastor, Maryland, N. Y.; Canton, N. Y.

John M. Michael; f. Shawnee, Pa., pres. res. 71–2. Farmer.

*George U. Porter; b. June 3, 51, Baltimore, Md.; 71–3. Philo. Psi. Editorial work, *Journal of Commerce*. D. 1876.

Josephus L. Remsberg; f. Middletown, Md.; 71–2. Physician, Limerick, Ill.

David M. Weaver; f. Bethlehem, Pa., pres. res. 71–2. Phrena. Baggage master P. & S. R. R.

Charles M. Wise; f. Baltimore, Md.; 71–2.

1872-3.

Franklin D. Blocker; f. near Gettysburg, pres. res.; 72–5.

Joseph G. Brinkerhoff; b. July 9, 57, near Gettysburg; 72–5. Book-keeper, Springfield, Ill.

David C. Brinkerhoff; f. Gettysburg, pres. res.; 72–5.

John R. Boughter; f. Lebanon, Pa.; 72–3. Philo. Salina, Kansas.

Daniel L. Clapp; f. Muncy, Pa., pres. res.; 72–3. Phrena. Clerk.

James L. Henderson; f. Lewistown, Pa.; 72–3. Philo. Delta. Physician, Pemberton, O.

Samuel S. Ingle; f. Washington, D. C., pres. res.; 72–4.

John M. McConaughy; f. Johnstown, Pa.; 72–4. Phrena. Sigma. Clerk.

William H. Musselman; f. Woodensburg, Md.; 72–3. Phrena.

William J. Ricker; f. Salona, Pa., pres. res.; 72–3.

John S. Russel; f. Ballinafad, Canada. 72–3. Phrena.

O. E. Shannon; f. Butler, Pa. 72–4. Printer, Yankton, Dakota.

J. Edwin Smenner; b. Sept. 17, 55, in Cumberland, Md. 72–3. Druggist, New Wilmington, Pa.

Hiram Van Dyke; f. Mummasburg, Pa., pres res. 72–4. Philo.

Charles F. Warren; f. Gettysburg. 72–3.

John L. Wible; f. Gettysburg, pres. res. 72–5.

David G. Wilson; f. Philadelphia. 72–4.

1873-4.

Walter M. Bantz; f. Gettysburg; 73–5. Phrena. Lovettsville, Va.

Samuel R. Bayley; f. near Gettysburg, pres. res. 73–4.

Samuel Cobean; f. Gettysburg, pres. res. 73–4.

Loren A. Culp; f. Gettysburg; 73–5. Lawyer, Chambersburg, Pa.

Charles Griffith; f. Baltimore, Md., pres. res. 73–5. Philo.

William A. Hagerty; b. Jan. 22, 57, near Clearfield, Pa., pres. res. 73–4. Phrena. Lawyer; adm. to the bar, 76.

Wesley Hoffacker; f. Manchester, Md., pres. res. 73–4. Phrena. Merchant.

Jacob A. Hollinger; f. Gettysburg; 73–4.

Frank S. Pusey; f. Clearfield, Pa.; 73–4. Phrena.

Daniel Rider; b. July 15, 55, in Clearfield county, Pa.; 73–4. Phrena. Bookkeeper, now merchant, Baltimore, Md. Mar. Feb. 26, 80, to Helen Willson, Baltimore, Md.

Henry Rider; f. Clearfield, Pa., pres. res.; 73–4.

Solomon Rider; f. Clearfield, Pa., pres. res.; 73–4. Jeweler.

William Shannon; f. Butler, Pa.; 73–4.

Charles K. Sill; f. Manchester, Md.; 73–4. Phrena. Philadelphia.

John Smith; f. Ginger Hill, Pa., pres. res.; 73–4.

Howard A. Volk; f. Catonsville, Md., pres. res.; 73–4. Lawyer.

1874-5.

Jacob H. Bantz; b. April 10, 58, in Lovettsville, Va. F. Clearfield. 74–5. Phrena. Lawyer, Lewistown, Ill.

Van Wyck Bayley; f. near Gettysburg, pres. res. 74–5.

Samuel M. Birely; f. Ladiesburg, Md. 74–6. Phrena. Graceham, Md.

Samuel Collings; f. Lutherville, Md., pres. res. 74–6. Philo. Butcher.

Robert D. Croll; f. York, Pa., pres. res. 74–5. Delta. Commission merchant.

John S. Davis; f. Manayunk, Pa., pres. res. 74–5. Phrena. In woolen mills.

Edwin P. Deal; f. Charleston, Mo. 74–5.

Edgar S. Faber; f. Gettysburg, pres. res. 74–5. Tobacconist.

W. H. Grabenhorst; f. Frederick, Md. 74–5. Phrena. Government clerk, Washington, D. C.

Jonathan B. Harpster; f. Frankstown, Pa. 74–5. Philo.

Samuel L. Herman; f. Gettysburg, pres. res. 74–5.

Franklin Hinkle; f. Columbia, Pa., pres. res. 74–5. Phrena. Delta. M. D., Univ. of Penna.

John J. Horn; f. Eureka, Nevada. 74–5.

Cyrus A. Horn; f. Eureka, Nevada. 74–5.

Arthur L. Hummel; f. Hummelstown, Pa., pres. res. 74–5. Philo. Sigma.

Charles W. Johnson; f. Ellerton, Md. 74–6. Phrena.

* William A. Johnson; f. Spring Forge, Pa. 74–5. Phrena.

Robert L. Keller; f. Brooklyn, N. Y., pres. res. 74–5. Philo. Auction store. Dentist.

Charles F. Kurtz; f. York, pres. res. 74–5.

David M. Rebert; f. near Gettysburg, pres. res. 74–5.

Mahlon L. Rice; f. Ellerton, Md. 74–5.

Richard W. Saylor; f. Schuylkill Haven, Pa. 74–6. Sigma. M. D., New York Med. Coll.

James S. Scott; f. Gettysburg, pres. res. 74–7.

Charles S. Smith; f. Emmittsburg, Md. 74–6. Liveryman.

Millard F. Stover; f. Gettysburg, pres. res. 74–5.

Amos H. Stover; f. Cashtown, Pa.

Morrell Swank; f. Johnstown, Pa., pres. res. 74–5.

Edward H. Thomas; f. Columbia, Pa., pres. res. 74–5. Psi. Brakeman, P. & R. R. R.

* Aaron Waltersdorff; f. Deep River, Iowa. 74–5. D. at Hanover.

1875-6.

Stephen Baldy; b. Jan. 20, 60, in Tamaqua, Pa. 75–6; f. Catawissa, Pa., pres. res. Psi. Merchant. Mar. Oct. 20, 80, to Hallie P. Chrissman, Catawissa.

Millard F. Church; f. Gettysburg. 75–8.

Adam G. Clark; f. Taneytown, Md.

Daniel P. Kistler; f. Catawissa, Pa., pres. res. 75–6.

George K. Linton; f. Johnstown, Pa., pres. res. 75–6. Psi.

David H. Melhorn; f. New Chester, Pa., pres. res. 75–6. Physician.

John B. Phillips; f. Baltimore, Md., pres. res. 75–6. Psi.

Charles S. Smith; f. Emmittsburg, Md. 75–6. Philo. Psi.

Collins E. Spangler; f. Gettysburg, pres. res.; 75–8.

Joseph S. Stayer; f. New Enterprise, Pa.; 75–6.

Alexander K. Taylor; f. Catonsville, Md., pres. res.; 75–6. Philo. Psi.

1876-7.

Frederick G. Cowie; f. Washington, D. C., pres. res.; 76–7.

George W. Eaverson; f. Jacksonville, Fla.; 76–8. Student, Military Academy, Chester, Pa.

John W. Fahr; f. Kintnersville, Pa.; 76–9. Easton, Pa.

John L. Gallatin; f. Hanover, Pa.; 76–7.

John L. Harding; f. Gettysburg, Pa.; 76–8.

Philip S. Hills; f. Mill Hill, Pa.; 76–7. Philo. Student at Dickinson College.

Addison A. Hoffman; f. Annandale, Pa.; 76–7.

Richard E. Sossano: f. Washington, D. C.; 76–7.

John E. McCammon; f. Gettysburg; 76–80. Philadelphia.

William McCammon; f. Gettysburg; 76–81. Philadelphia.

Charles G. Neely; f. near Gettysburg; 76–8.

George P. Whipp; f. Jefferson, Md., pres. res.; 76–7.

1877-8.

Oliver Sabold Keely; f. Roxborough, Pa. 77–8. Psi. Student, Lafayette College.

Charles E. Monfort; f. Gettysburg, pres. res. 77–8.

Jerome Peters; f. Middletown, Pa., pres. res. 77–8. Psi.

John A. Philson; b. June 13, 59, at Stony Creek, Pa.; f. Berlin, Pa., pres. res. 77–8. Clerk.

Frank A. Spangler; f. Gettysburg, pres. res. 77–9. Bank clerk.

1878-9.

Robert E. Beal; f. Cumberland, Md. 78–9. Theta.

Charles H. Bishop; f. Liverpool, Pa. 78–9. Phrena. Farmer, Kansas.

Franklin P. Bossler; f. Williamsburg, Pa., pres. res. 78–9. Philo. Teaching.

George M. Brenneman; f. Gettysburg, pres. res. 78–9..

Charles H. Garling; f. Hagerstown, Md., pres. res. 78–9. Phrena. Student, Wittenberg College.

Samuel F. Gladfelter; f. Logansville, Pa., pres. res. 78–9.

James I. Goodlander; f. Luthersburg, Pa. 78–9. Printer, Clearfield, Pa.

Henry W. Leister; f. Huntingdon, Pa., pres. res. 78–9. Druggist.

Cleason M. Musselman; f. Fairfield, Pa., pres. res. 78–9.

Charles W. Stine; f. York, pres. res. 78–9. Philo. Farmer.

Philip H. Wingert; f. Hagerstown, Md., pres. res.; 78. Farmer.

Harry L. Zeigler; f. Gettysburg, Pa., pres. res.; 78–80. Clerk.

1879-80.

George B. Faber; f. Gettysburg, Pa., pres. res.; 79–80. Tobacconist.

William L. Heathcote; f. Glen Rock, Pa., pres. res.; 79–80.

Elmer E. Hewitt; f. Williamsburg, Pa., pres. res.; 79–80. Merchant.

William F. Hoffa; f. Milton, Pa., pres. res.; 79–81.

Henry Keller; f. Gettysburg, pres. res.; 79–80.
William H. Oyler; f. Arndtsville, Pa., pres. res.; 79–80.
Harry C. Smith; f. Limestoneville, Pa., pres. res.; 79–80. Philo.

1880-1.

Edward M. Bender; f. near Gettysburg, pres. res.; 80–1.
John E. Bittle; f. Ellerton, Md.; 80–1.
Harry L. Carlisle; f. Fortress Monroe, Va.; 80–1.
Warren H. Eyer; f. Danville, Pa., pres. res.; 80–1.
E. G. Fahnestock, jr., son of Dr. E. G.; Gettysburg, pres. res.; 80–1
Christian Gosh; f. Watsontown, Pa.; pres. res.; 80–1.
Harvey McD. Loraine; f. Fortress Monroe, Va.; 80–1.
Hezekiah H. Spangler; f. Somerset, Pa., pres. res.; 80–1.

SKETCH OF CO. "A," (COLLEGE CO.), 26th REGT., PENNA. MILITIA.

BY E. W. MEISSENHELDER, M. D.

DISASTER and defeat had once more overwhelmed the Army of the Potomac, and, from the bloody field of far-off Chancellorville, the Union forces had recoiled disheartened and dismayed. On the contrary, the Confederate Army of Northern Virginia, under the command of General Lee, flushed with victory, after a brief respite, surged through the mountain passes, and, entering the Shenandoah Valley, overpowered Milroy at Winchester, and on the 15th of June, 1863, pushed its advanced avalry across the Potomac. It was the sting of this Parthian dart that awakened the oyal people of the great North to a realizing sense of a sharply-impending peril.

On that day (June 15th), President Lincoln called upon the Governors of the loyal States for 50,000 volunteers to assist in repelling this threatened invasion. This was supplemented by General Order No. 43, issued by Gov. Curtin, calling upon the people of Pennsylvania to arm for the emergency, and promising transportation to Harrisburg to such organizations as should offer their services.

Due notice thereof reached Gettysburg by noon of the ensuing day (June 16th), and the demands and dangers of the hour were warmly discussed by the students of Pennsylvania College, as, after their noonday meal, they congregated, as their custom was, in front of Buehler's book-store. The quiet, peaceful, uneventful current of student-life had met with a rude shock. It was like awaking from a dream of fancied security to the full measure of a threatening public danger. Brave words, nobly spoken, were added fuel to the patriotic fire smouldering in each loyal heart. The time for decisive action had come.

It matters not how, nor can the writer now recall, whose was the moving spirit around which crystallized into a living force the deep feelings of the hour. It is enough to say that a call for volunteers was posted in Buehler's book-store; that student after student appended his name to that roll of honor, until within the short space of a few hours, fifty-seven students (of whom four were from the Seminary) had enrolled their names, and thus made a formal tender of their services to the Governor of the State for the then existing emergency. The complete roll will be found in President Valentine's article, in this volume.

It is proper to say here that Rev. W. E. Parson, of Washington, D. C., states that this movement had its inception at an informal gathering in front of Horner's drug-store—a statement not disputed, for it is not impossible that the same brave, patriotic purpose may have flashed through half a dozen minds at the same time. It was the magnetic, unifying influence of a common impulse in the face of a common danger. It is just possible that, as the lights and shadows of well-nigh a score of years have toyed with the fitful memories of the busy actors in that early drama, this matter will

remain forever in dispute; but the writer's mind is firmly fixed that the statement, as first given, is correct.

The die had been cast, and the Rubicon of patriotic purpose had been crossed! In a body the signers to the roll marched to the College, and made known their determination. Dr. Baugher, then President, addressed the embryotic heroes, counseling discretion, and advising an immediate return to their collegiate duties. Placed in a paternal capacity over them, he could not well do otherwise, brave and patriotic though he was; and it is a fair presumption that his own heart, wrung as it had been, but a short twelve-month before, by the death of a dear son at the battle of Shiloh, felt all the more keenly the grave responsibility that would rest upon him, if, in this emergency, he should lightly consent to yield his better judgment to the demands of a lofty patriotism. No man could ever doubt Dr. Baugher's loyalty. It was unquestioned and unquestionable! Wise though his counsel may have been, yet no human agency could have stayed the ardor of the students.

The command of the Company was tendered to Prof. F. A. Muhlenberg, who declined for the reason that its acceptance would interfere with the discharge of his official duties at the College. The Company was then drawn up in front of Linnæan Hall. Officers were elected and the organization completed, when its services were offered to Gov. Curtin, accepted, and transportation ordered for the ensuing day. The students dispersed, each to make his preparations for the eventful morrow. Each was treading upon the ragged edge of a near future, deeply shadowed by uncertainty and doubt. That the Rebel army was on its onward march, that its advance had crossed the Potomac—these were stubborn facts. The shades of evening gathered around scenes which, ere they should return, would echo with the tread of contending hosts, the roar of cannon, and the sharp rattle of musketry.

Wednesday morning, June 17th, came, but with it there was no abatement of the war fever. The Company gathered in the Diamond was briefly, but pertinently, addressed by Prof. Muhlenberg, who endeavored to impress upon each and all the demands of an enlightened patriotism. He counseled to a faithful discharge of every duty, that they might prove an honor to the State, to Pennsylvania College, and to themselves.

With his parting injunction ringing in their ears, the boys are off for Harrisburg. About six miles from Gettysburg, near Gulden's Station, occurred the first mishap; going at the rate of fifteen miles an hour, the cars ran off the track, and the rough jolting of iron wheels over wooden sleepers shakes the patriotism out of a few faint hearts, and hastens their return to peaceful Gettysburg. But again on the way, without further accident, the Company reaches Harrisburg, is promptly sent to Camp Curtin, and finds the whole camp in an uproar. Thousands of men are unwilling to be mustered in under the conditions named—to be sworn into the U. S. service and to serve for "the emergency;" the former condition placing those so enlisted under the control of the U. S. Government for use wherever they might be needed—the latter, "emergency," being a term of doubtful interpretation. The College Company, impelled by the one overmastering desire to serve their country, waived all conditions, and were at once sworn into the service of the United States. The patriotic example so bravely and cheerfully set, exercised a powerful influence upon other organizations in inducing them to pursue the same course. The prompt action of

the College Company led to the concession of the post of honor to them in the first regiment organized under the "emergency" call. It became Co. "A," 26th Regt., Pa. Mil.

After being mustered into the service, the company was assigned quarters in some tents already pitched, near the railroad. Government rations were also furnished them, and rare was the culinary skill displayed by many of the students.

Night came at last! and who of that brave company will ever forget the first night in Camp Curtin? The wild pranks of "boys let loose from school," the practical jokes, the college songs, the loud laughter, the genial uproar of hearty good-fellowship, lasting long into the night. And some will perchance recall the coarse song and coarser jest of neighbors less refined. But "silence came," at last, "to heal the blows of sound." By many the weary night was spent in the vain endeavor to find the soft side of a board, of all things in the world unlike a bed of down; others, worn out by the fatigue of the day, wooed refreshing sleep, to be broken only by the rushing trains as they bore fresh defenders to the capital of the imperilled State.

After midnight came the fierce crash of heaven's artillery, the vivid lightning, and the descending torrent, and Company "A" had its first brief lesson of war's discomforts, in aching limbs and well-soaked clothing.

The morning of June 18th dawned bright and clear, and with the break of day the College boys emerged from their tents, in vain essaying to make themselves comfortable and presentable after a miserable night. What futile efforts to make "natty" toilets, perishing in their inception! On this day some additional members of Company "A" were mustered into the service.

The monotony of the next few days of camp life was relieved by the drawing of uniforms and the arming of the company. Then also the hearts of the boys were gladdened by visits from warm friends. The drawing of uniforms was a sight never to be forgotten. Every man drew a prize—as unlike what he would have as could be. How those suits did fit! How the useless effort was made to crowd a No. 13 foot into a No. 6 shoe; and how the biggest man in the company in vain essayed to get his huge proportions into the smallest suit! How the long, lank, thin student paraded before his armed comrades in the short, stumpy suit made for a man 5 feet 4 inches tall! But by dint of a lively system of exchange, the absurdities of dress were rectified.

Each day now witnessed repeated drills in the manual of arms, and a patient striving after discipline. Rev. Chas. A. Hay, of Harrisburg, visited the boys in camp, furnished each with a Testament, and invited them to attend service in his church on the ensuing Sabbath, June 21st, which they did.

On Tuesday evening, June 23d, it was announced that a forward movement was intended on the ensuing day. Rations and ammunition were distributed in such a manner and such quantity as to indicate beyond question that earnest, dangerous work was apprehended.

The morning of June 24th found the boys ready for the march. The cars were taken at Harrisburg, and the regiment sped on its way across the river, southward along the Susquehanna, toward Gettysburg, now well known to every one to be its destination. At Hanover Junction the train was divided into two sections, and pressed forward without incident until within six miles of Gettysburg, near Swift Run,

when the forward section ran over an unromantic cow, the result being that the locomotive was thrown off the track. This stopped any further advance for the day. The Regiment disembarked from the cars, and camped in a woods on the north side of the railroad. During the next day the Regiment was busily engaged in drilling in a cleared field to the south of the railway. Rumors of the approach of the Rebel forces reached us, and in the evening there was a call for one hundred picked men, ten from each company, to go as scouts towards the mountains beyond Gettysburg, and there harass such Rebel detachments as might be moving down their eastern slopes. The storm of the ensuing night put a stop to this projected movement, the scouting party getting no farther than Gettysburg, where it rested for the night.

With the morning of Friday, June 26th, came fresh orders to advance, and breaking up our camp in the woods, in the midst of a pouring rain, we took the cars for Gettysburg, reaching there about 9 a. m., and being joined by the scouting party of the night before.

Here the good citizens of Gettysburg provided us most bountifully with hot coffee, pies, sandwiches, etc. Language cannot do justice to the kind words and kinder deeds of its hospitable inhabitants. As soon as the regiment reached Gettysburg, Col. Jennings, commanding the force, called upon Major Haller, who, by virtue of his commission in the regular army, was the ranking officer, for instructions. Notwithstanding the remonstrance of Col. Jennings, who was well aware, from reliable information previously furnished, that the Rebels were steadily advancing, Major Haller ordered the 26th Regt. to move out the Chambersburg pike to Marsh Creek, thus thrusting a body of raw and comparatively undisciplined troops into the very jaws of the advancing Confederates. The order was obeyed.

Through Gettysburg, with steady, martial tread, moved this solitary Regiment—one man against a score of Rebel veterans. Out the pike for three miles, meeting refugees at every step, through a drizzling rain, it marched; then its course was deflected sharply to the north of the pike, across an open field for a few hundred yards, into a thick woods, where it was ordered to stack arms and pitch its tents. Scarcely had the word passed along the line, when the boys of Co. "A" fell to work—some pitching their shelter-tents, others scattering through the woods in search of dry leaves, brush, and newly-made shingles, of which latter an abundance was to be found. As soon as the camp was formed a lieutenant with twenty men, Privates Henry and Hill being taken from Co. "A," were sent forward beyond Marsh Creek to act as pickets, and to give to the Regiment early warning of the approach of any hostile force.

This precaution being taken, Col. Jennings and Adjutant McKnight started for Gettysburg to receive further orders, but were soon overtaken by Major Bell, of the Independent Scouts, who, addressing the Colonel, exclaimed with much emphasis: "Colonel, the Rebels are in force within three-fourths of a mile of your regiment, and are coming rapidly." There was no need to go to Gettysburg! The supreme necessity was to save the regiment from capture. With hot haste the Colonel and Adjutant retraced their steps, and the command, "Fall in! fall in!" went sharply along the line of tents. There was something in the tone of command that brooked no delay, and within a few moments tents were down and arms taken, and the regiment on its march to the north and east through woodland and forest. The regiment

could not have been camped in the woods more than half an hour before the alarm was given. (The author of this sketch distinctly remembers that having left his messmates to pitch the tent, he wandered westward through the woods in search of some of some of those coveted shingles—and how, upon coming back within a brief period, he found the camp silent and deserted, with here and there a musket or a discarded haversack. The truth flashed through his mind as an intuition, and hastily grasping a musket, he stood not upon the order of his going, but went at once after the retreating regiment, now out of sight. Thanks to a good pair of legs and a wholesome dread of Libby, he overtook the regiment.) The safety of the regiment depended solely upon the celerity with which it moved. Fearing that the Rebels might be advancing on the Mummasburg road as well as on the Chambersburg pike, Col. Jennings, private Baugher acting as guide, rapidly led the regiment beyond it, and striking the Hunterstown road, followed it until at Bailey's Hill the advance of the Rebel cavalry came in sight and commenced firing upon the regiment. The Colonel ordered the regiment to move off to the right of the road into an open field and take position behind a worm-fence, there to receive the charge of the cavalry, if they were inclined to attack, and to return their fire.

After a brief skirmish, in which neither party sustained any loss in killed or wounded, the Rebels retired. From an eye-witness, E. L. Rowe, esq., of Emmittsburg, it has been satisfactorily ascertained that the regiment fired too high, their bullets passing over the heads of the Rebels, but whistling in unpleasant proximity to those of our comrades who had been taken prisoners. He further states that the advancing Rebel cavalry were dressed in blue overcoats, and were at first mistaken for Union troops

This skirmish impressed the colonel with the necessity of using every endeavor to get beyond the Rebel advance. Leaving the fence along which we had been stationed, we retreated rapidly, avoiding the public highways, lest we should fall in with the Rebel cavalry. About nightfall we rested in a woods and called the roll, and found that many of Co. "A." were missing. Prone upon the ground, and cautioned to absolute silence, we could hear the Rebel scouts as they passed along an adjacent road, no doubt in search of the escaping regiment. As the shadows of the night deepened, we resumed our weary tramp. About ten o'clock at night we crossed the Big Conewago on a foot log, Co. "A" in the advance. Whilst the regiment was crossing the clattering hoofs of approaching horses were heard, and it was feared the Rebel cavalry had overtaken us. In the panic that momentarily ensued, some of Co. "A" were thrown from the foot-log into the stream. Co. "A" formed along the farther side of the stream to meet the supposed enemy, and for their coolness received the commendation of Lieutenant-Colonel Jenkins. In the excitement the two rear companies became separated from the rest of the regiment, and crossed the stream lower down. Later in the night was heard the advance of marching men, and then the stern challenge, "Halt: who comes there?" "Friends," replied the colonel. The voice of the colonel was recognized by the challenger, (Lieut. Hinkle with the two companies,) and where just before there had been doubt, dismay, and an ominous crashing of inoffensive rails, order was restored and the march resumed. This episode nettled our brave colonel, and led him to use language certainly more forcible than polite.

About midnight the regiment halted along a worm-fence in an open field for an hour. From this point we could distinctly hear the sound of a Rebel bugle, borne to us through the oppressive stillness of that summer night. Scouts were sent out to ascertain our position, and whether it would be safe to advance. With their return and an injunction to absolute silence, as the enemy was known to be near at hand, the regiment moved forward, and rested for an hour by the roadside at 3 a. m., Saturday morning, June 27th. To every weary soldier that sleep on the damp ground came like the "sleep of the just." Dawn found the regiment pushing forward across fields and through woodland, until, near Petersburg, it camped for a few hours for needed rest and food. The time was not idly spent, for the guns that had been rendered unserviceable by the heavy rains of the day before, were carefully cleaned for deadly use. It was cool preparation for hot work. The weary troops, refreshed by kindly hands, in the afternoon resumed their march for Harrisburg. Near Dillsburg word came that the enemy were advancing, and would probably meet us there. The regiment was promptly formed across the public road in two lines of battle, the front rank of each kneeling, with bayonets fixed, to receive the expected cavalry charge. The alarm was false, and, with company front, we passed through Dillsburg, to halt half a mile beyond in an advantageous position on a high hill. This movement was observed by the Rebel advance from a distance, and the position occupied by them a few hours afterwards. That night the regiment encamped on the farther shore of Yellow Breeches Creek for a few hours, Company "A" being thrown out as pickets. Before day we were again on the march, with skirmishers in advance of the regiment. Here an alarm was caused by a few random shots, fired at some belated swain on horseback, who at the command, "Halt!" failed to do so. Darkness still around us, we passed through Siddonstown. The gray of a quiet Sabbath morning found us in Lisbon, much to the surprise of its inhabitants. At noon we reached New Cumberland, within sight of Harrisburg, and ere the evening shades had gathered, we were safely camped behind the frowning guns of Fort Washington. Here we were located upon the side of a hill, at an incline of about 45 degrees, passing the night without shelter, and sleeping only on what we had saved in our weary flight. The morning proved that we had illustrated the law of gravity by sliding down an inclined plane to near its base.

As for the rest, the career of Company "A" was uneventful. The night that the Carlisle Barracks were burned it did picket duty along the river, towards New Cumberland, to intercept and hold at bay any hostile force that might attempt, in the darkness, to destroy the Harrisburg bridge. Subsequently it guarded the railroad near Bridgeport, picked up Rebel stragglers, and ultimately the regiment was sent down the Cumberland Valley as far as Greencastle.

Each and all of Company "A" can readily recall that hot midsummer march from Shippensburg to Chambersburg; the big spring at the camp beyond the latter place; the camp at Greencastle; the daily drill and dress parade; the return; the few days sport at Bridgeport; the muster-out—and "The Emergency" was a thing of the dead —but unforgotten—past.

To his comrades of Company "A," and all others who have kindly furnished fact and incident for the preparation of this sketch, the writer desires to return his cordial thanks. He can only regret that the limit fixed for this article prevents the intro-

duction of many incidents of an interesting character, affecting individual members of Company "A." The experience of Privates Ziegenfuss, Henry, Hill, Fegley ("Birdie"), Rowe ("Shorty"), Morrison, and others, as prisoners; the plunge-bath of Corporal Pritchard; the tricks of the boys; the story of the conscripted team; the open-handed liberality of the good citizens of Petersburg, Dillsburg, Lisbon, and New Cumberland, to troops suffering for want of rations; all these would form a volume, and a volume we do not write. Let some other hand, with facile touch, gather these scattered strands of the narrative, and mould them into "thoughts that breathe and words that burn."

MEMORABILIA.

I HAVE chosen this title as sufficiently loose to embrace all, and sufficiently significant to define all the contributions that might be offered for this part of the College book. Though less has come into my hands than would be necessary to set forth distinctly and adequately those days of old, in which the foundations of our *Alma Mater* were laid, it is pleasant to record that the memories of the older Alumni seem to have been especially stimulated, and thus the very recollections, that must soon have been hushed, will now continue to speak to the younger Alumni, the coming Alumni, for many years to come; and the younger men, after time shall have enriched and experience chastened their memories, will have their opportunity when some future anniversary of the College shall again call for contributions to her "Memorabilia."

As to the order of the documents, I have chosen the chronological. It is the simplest. I have allowed the contributors to speak for themselves. This seemed the most satisfactory. By adopting this method, each contributor becomes a colaborer, sharing both in the honors and in the responsibilities of these reminiscences. So far as I have exercised the privilege of abridgment and the duty of excision, it has been in the interest of unity, and for the preservation of the history of the College rather than the biography of the individual. I hope my purpose, if not its execution, will meet the favorable judgment of all.

I have given large room to names and dates. These are of the essence of history, and possess a power of stimulating the recollections, as well as of rectifying them, that no quasi-historical work even can afford to neglect.

Contributions of this kind are necessarily fragmentary, and exposed to errors of time, particularly in the sequence of events. The fragmentariness of one narrator will often be complemented by the fragments of another; and when one has deranged dates, another will set him right. Here and there I have allowed myself the editorial prerogative of adding a few notes, a few prefatory remarks, and—excepting Dr. Miller's paper—I have put titles to the contents of some of the paragraphs. The handling of these records has warmed my heart towards the College. Her white walls now rise before me pure and stately as the Parthenon. If these pages are read in the spirit in which they have been written, I am persuaded they will relish so well, that your only demand will be—Oliver Twist's—*more!* and the poor editor, like the poor steward, can only look surprised and grieved, and say—

Benevolent readers! the *Memorabilia* are before you.

Sewickley, Pa., April 14, 1882. J. B. BITTINGER.

EARLY HISTORY OF PENNSYLVANIA COLLEGE.

"The nucleus from which Pennsylvania College has grown was the 'Gettysburg Academy,' which was incorporated by the Legislature by the act of March 19th, 1810 (see Pamphlet Laws of 1809–10, page 136). The law appointed eight trustees, and their successors were to be elected by the people of the county. The state appropriated two thousand dollars ($2,000) to this academy, of which $1,000 was to be applied to the erection of a building, and $1,000 put to interest to assist in compensating a teacher. As only five of the eight trustees signed the draft for the money, a supplemental act was procured March 31, 1812, to remedy the irregularity, and another supplement dated March 24th, 1817, repealed the clause requiring $1,000 to be kept on interest to support the teacher. Gettysburg must have been a small village in those days. The first county buildings were erected in 1803 (see act accepting them dated March 26, 1804), the county having been formed in 1800.

"I can find no law incorporating the 'Gettysburg Gymnasium,' and I think it never was incorporated as such; but I understood from my father that the Academy became in debt, and its property was sold by the sheriff. The county records will show this, if it was so. It was purchased by individuals, who contributed the necessary funds, and who organized a classical school called the 'Gettysburg Gymnasium,' which was first taught by David Jacobs, afterwards by him and Michael Jacobs, and after David Jacobs' death H. L. Baugher took his place.

"J. MACFARLANE."

The subsequent growth of the Gymnasium into Pennsylvania College is recounted elsewhere by President Valentine and Dr. Schmucker.

In the following papers of Brown, Hay, Suman, and Miller, we are introduced into the interior workings of the institution. There were "commons" in those early days. The custom had come down from medieval times, when learning and religion and poverty went very frequently in company. A common table was cheaper than a private table. It could be combined with abstemiousness and piety; and it is spiritually edifying to look at the long benches and narrow tables in the old refectories of Europe, and think how they united spare diet with high thinking and humble piety; but we doubt whether poverty and piety ever showed better in those brave days of old, than they have often shown in less conspicuous places in our days—as witness the picture sketched of the sainted Harrison, by his "chum." There were many such martyrs in those days, as Harkey's Recollections also attest. The College was poor, the Professors were poor, and most of the students were poor. Well do I recall the meagre furniture and threadbare wardrobes of that time. The "gay clothing" of a few of the boys often put to shame the wearers of "the vile raiment." In that day there were only two gold watches in all Pennsylvania College. Well might such impecuniousness breed thoughts of rebellion at the charge of 12½ cents extra for "the cleaning of the rooms." It is pleasant to think, though hard to believe, that when this impost was taken from the rooms, and added to the table, the generousness of the diet proportionately increased. It is pleasant to add that the $1.87½ per week included washing and mending; and well do I remember making personal appeals, and not in vain, to Mother Aughinbaugh for additional buttons, and for the greater permanency of those already in position. "Darning" was also done, if it was not "nominated in the bond."

EXTRACTS FROM A PAPER BY JAS. A. BROWN, WYTHEVILLE, VA.

"I entered the preparatory department of Pennsylvania College in the year 1835, when the old Academy building was still occupied. It stood on the outskirts of the town of Gettysburg, and had but little appearance of a college. It contained but four rooms, all of which were daily occupied. There was no boarding department and no provision made for boarders, except that candidates for the ministry were allowed to board in the Seminary building, located half a mile distant. No one unacquainted with the facts would suppose that the institution which has the reputation which Pennsylvania College has secured, had its origin in that humble building. And yet at that time this was the only school of importance in the Lutheran Church of this country. Wittenberg, Roanoke, Selinsgrove, Carthage, etc., were not yet in existence.

"The number of students at this time was about one hundred. The Faculty consisted of Dr. Krauth, Profs. Baugher and Jacobs in the College proper, whilst Profs. Reynolds and Heisly had charge of the Preparatory Department. A better set of men could not have been found in the Lutheran Church, and perhaps a more competent Faculty could not have been found in the state of Pennsylvania. Each one seemed to be the right man in the right place—Christian gentlemen in the highest sense of the term, beloved by the students, and revered and respected by the whole community. And, with the exception of Prof. Heisly, who withdrew in consequence of impaired health, and was soon after called to his reward, all labored together in harmony and with great success for years in advancing the interests of the institution, and the cause of education in general. Prof. Reynolds retired for a while soon after I entered the school, but in a few months returned again to his post, and I well remember the kindly greeting which he received, each student grasping him by the hand as he entered the school-room. His defection from the church of his fathers in later years is greatly to be regretted, and detracted much from his former popularity; yet we must do him the justice to say that a more high-toned gentleman, a more popular teacher, or a kinder heart, did not perhaps exist in the institution.

PORTRAITS OF THE ORIGINAL FACULTY.—PRESIDENT KRAUTH.

"I do not suppose it comes within our province, in this sketch, to eulogize those noble men, the first Faculty of Pennsylvania College, yet the recollection of their greatness and goodness is so vivid that I cannot refrain from expressing my great admiration of their character.

* * * * * * * * *

"One of the most prominent features in the character of President Krauth was his gentleness and leniency toward the students. Amid all their faults and violations of law he seemed ever to carry with him that "charity that thinketh no evil." Always placing the most favorable construction upon every irregularity or failure to discharge duty, it seemed hard for him to utter a word of reproof, and when compelled to do so, it was done with such mildness and gentleness as to melt the hardest heart. His own son has more than once told me that the most pungent reproof he could receive for some of his waywardness was a simple look from his father, and 'Charles!' That was enough. And when occasionally some of us were detained in the class-room to answer for some violation of the rules of the College, his soft, gen-

tle words, and those large, piercing eyes, would humble us at once, and make us feel guilty. On one occasion several of us were called to account for absence from our rooms after the nine o'clock hour Sabbath evening. The first one replied that he had merely accompanied a lady friend to her home from church, and returned as soon as he conveniently could. The Doctor put on a pleasant smile, and said, 'Well, young gentlemen, I suppose you all have about the same excuse. I would suggest that if you desire to see your lady friends home from church on Sabbath evening, you should have a general permission for absence on these occasions.' 'Well, Doctor," said one, 'we now respectfully ask for a general permission to be absent from our rooms on Sabbath evening.' 'Very well; you can have it, certainly.'

"It was rarely necessary for him to command attention in the lecture room or in the pulpit. His preaching was so pungent, gospel truth was presented with such eloquence and power, that he seldom failed to have the attention of his hearers. I think I never saw him disturbed in church but once. He simply made a short pause. 'I hear whispering in the gallery. Be silent.' That was all, and that was sufficient. The congregation was shocked as if a voice had come from the clouds. There was no more whispering that night.

THE FIRST REVIVAL IN PENNSYLVANIA COLLEGE.

"I think it was in 1837, about the time we entered the new College building, that there was a remarkable work of grace in Gettysburg, mostly among the students, though many of the citizens were also interested. Day and night the meetings were continued for about two weeks. Of course the students were not allowed to be absent from their recitations without permission. Some of those who were not much concerned made this a pretext for not attending the services. If they could not go to preaching without permission, they would not go at all. This came to Dr. Krauth's ears. At the hour of morning prayer in the College Chapel, he took occation to refer to it. Said he: 'I understand that some of you decline going to the religious services now being held in the church, because you are required to obtain permission for absence from your recitations. This, it seems to me, is a very strange pretext. You have no hesitation in asking permission to go elsewhere, to attend other meetings and other entertainments, and you know it is always granted when considered proper; and why should you hesitate now, when this wonderful work of grace is progressing, and when your immortal interests are at stake? But this shall be a pretext no longer.' And raising his voice, he continued with much emotion, 'I will no longer require you to ask permission. Go and seek an interest in Jesus! Go and seek the salvation of your precious souls! Go and prostrate yourselves at the foot of the cross, and cry for mercy in Jesus' name, and may the God of mercy go with you!' It was a powerful appeal. All felt the force of it, and many were brought to Christ; and probably in the great resurrection morning it will be seen that the result of those services had much to do in forming the character of the Lutheran Church in after years in this country.

SOME NEW MEASURES.

"It may not be out of place to say that the professors and the other ministers who participated in the exercises were not over fastidious about means and measures. There was an altar for prayer. Seats were set apart for inquirers, and there were sometimes

as many as fifty penitents in those seats for instruction and prayer. I need scarcely say that Dr. Krauth was all alive during this glorious work. One incident connected with it is so indelibly impressed upon my mind that I shall relate it. One morning after the regular services had closed, and the congregation was retiring, a lady was seen standing in the aisle weeping bitterly. She seemed loth to leave the church. Dr. Krauth approached her, and after addressing a few words to her he said, 'Let us kneel down and pray.' And O! what a prayer that was! It reminded me of the remark that some one made about Luther, 'that he sometimes prayed as if he would do violence to Heaven.' The portion of the congregation that yet remained was bathed in tears, and that lady, we trust, was made a new creature in Christ Jesus. During the remainder of the session a marked solemnity pervaded the institution and the town. The students continued to hold prayer-meetings in their rooms long after the meetings closed, and those services were commonly very interesting. In one of these meetings there was an unusual amount of weeping. It was late at night. Dr. Krauth had retired. It was thought advisable to wake him up. He dressed himself hurriedly and came into the room. When he heard the penitents crying for mercy, his heart was full. He addressed us with all the tenderness and affection of a father speaking to his own children, gave us the instruction and advice which we needed, offered up a most fervent prayer, commended us to God, and retired. No one could fail to feel the effect of his words, so appropriate and so comforting. I could now name several who professed faith in Christ at these private prayer-meetings, and who became prominent in the Church in after years. It will also be remembered by many, no doubt, that at the ensuing Commencement there were several members of the graduating class who were not professors of religion, which fact weighed so heavily upon Dr. Krauth that it was with much difficulty that he could pronounce his Baccalaureate address. He wept almost during its entire delivery.

"Dr. Krauth possessed naturally a very cheerful disposition, and when in company it could easily be seen that there was a streak of fun about him. He seemed to realize that

> "'A little nonsense now and then,
> Is relished by the best of men.'

"It was not an uncommon thing for him to have a little innocent merriment at the expense of some one else. For instance: The West Pennsylvania Synod once met in a village not a great way from Gettysburg. A number of students were present. Several of us were quartered with Dr. Krauth and a German minister who was somewhat eccentric. On Sunday they were both to preach. The Doctor was to hold forth in the morning and the other man in the evening. 'Doctor,' said the German, 'we should have an understanding about our subjects. What is your text?' 'Well, I don't know,' said Dr. K. 'What is yours?' 'I am going to use the words, "And Felix trembled."' 'That is the very text I intend using,' said the Doctor; 'I can always preach upon that without any preparation.' 'Now, Doctor, that won't do. That is the only sermon I have with me, and I must use it.' The Doctor's manner showed that he had no thought of using that text, but he saw that the German was in a dilemma, and he enjoyed it.

* * * * * * * *

A GLIMPSE OF THE PROFESSOR OF GERMAN.

"The Doctor and Prof. Schmidt were one evening walking together. A group of students was in front of them. Said Dr. K., 'There are three young men whose names have the same termination, Laubach, Albach and Anspach. I have not learned to distinguish them.' Said Prof. S., 'O! that is not a difficult matter. Don't you see how low and stooped that one is? Well, that is Lau-back. And see what a large, broad back that one has. That is All-back. Then the other one is Anspach.' I can still hear the Doctor's hearty guttural laugh at this ingenious distinction of Prof. S.

"One of the students overheard a little private conversation with a merchant from whom the Doctor purchased his lamp oil. Said Mr. S., 'Doctor, I have a small account against you of which you perhaps are not aware.' 'No sir, no sir,' said the Doctor, 'I make no accounts with any one; I pay as I go.' 'It is only a small account for oil.' 'No, sir; I always sent you the money.' 'Well, but Doctor, the price of the oil is 6¼ cts. a quart, and you sometimes sent only six cents, and during several years it has amounted to five cents.' The Doctor found himself fairly caught, and with a significant grin, paid the five cents.

"In our class in Hebrew there was a very eccentric Scotchman, a man of very good sense, but remarkably slow in his progress in the Hebrew language. On one occasion when it came to his turn to read, he seemed quite at a loss. He held the book first in one position then in another, turned his head from side to side, twisted his mouth into all sorts of shapes, until Dr. K. became impatient. He said: 'Mr. W., remember this goes backwards.' 'Faith and indeed, doctor, it won't go at all,' said he.

"It is well known that Dr. K. was remarkably gifted as an extemporaneous speaker. In his pulpit performances he would often base his sermon on Sabbath evening upon some text or subject suggested by the sermon of the morning. It was often observed that during the sermon on Sabbath morning, when the Doctor's turn was to preach at night, he was restless in his seat, moving from side to side, fumbling on his chain with his fingers, etc. It was not uncommon to hear a student remark, 'I know what Dr. K.'s subject will be to night.'

ANOTHER GLIMPSE OF PROF. SCHMIDT.

"The Professors commonly preached in regular rotation. But occasionally there was a misunderstanding about the arrangement. In that case Dr. K. was almost always brought into requisition. On the other hand, Prof. S. never would attempt to preach without his manuscript. He was so scrupulous that it was said that even his announcements were written down and read. On one occasion the officiating minister was late coming in. Prof. S. was the only preacher present. There was danger of disappointment. He had no sermon with him, and what was to be done? He took his hat and left for home, but fortunately met the preacher who was to officiate, and returned. But Dr. K. was not of that sort. He seemed to be always prepared, and ready for any emergency, and I suppose no one ever heard him make a failure.

I shall be pardoned for adding one or two features to Mr. Brown's sketch of this somewhat notable man. He was a most courtly man in his bearing. Erect in per-

Photographed by Tipton, Gettysburg, Pa.

CASES AND WEST SIDE.

CASES AND EAST SIDE.

LINNÆAN INTERIORS.

son, dignified in deportment, scrupulous in dress, well-brushed clerical black, his buttoned swallow-tail coat adding to his military look, unimpeachable linen, the white, broad cravat, supporting a high standing collar, always tied in the same manner, though no one ever saw the ends, or could divine where they were—his cane carefully carried under his arm, never used for walking—who that ever saw Prof. Schmidt could ever forget him, in his stately march to or from the College. He was as precise in his pronunciation as he was in his dress, and the slovenly way in which the French nasals and the German umlauts were rendered made his class-room life a burden to his critical spirit. During his connection with the College he published a work on 'Pedagogics.' Authorship was less common then than now. He stood alone in this honor, and we all looked with awe at 'the man of one book.'

PROF. BAUGHER.

"Dr. Baugher, though a great, good man, was entirely of a different make-up. Whilst he was kind and affable, and much beloved by the students, yet he was stern and rigid both in and out of the recitation room, and every student was expected to meet the requirements of the Institution, or abide the penalty. Aware of this characteristic, we were commonly more careful in our preparations for his department than any other. Notwithstanding all this, the students revered him for his goodness, and loved him for his conscientiousness. There never was a regular rebellion in Pennsylvania College during my connection with it, but on one occasion there was a regular tiff in the Junior class in Dr. B.'s department. It was claimed that his remarks to the class were uncalled for and insulting. They refused to return to their recitations, and the matter threatened to be serious. After some days the Doctor called them to his room, acknowledged that he had perhaps been too hasty in his remarks, apologized as humbly as a child, and all was forgiven and forgotten."

"Dr. B. was not what the world would call an eloquent preacher. He cared little for rounded periods and smooth sentences. But he had power in the pulpit—such power as few men possess. He seemed to feel himself the force of the truths he presented, and no one could fail to be impressed by his words. He was stern in his reproofs, but at the same time they were tempered with kindness. He was once preaching in the chapel of the old building. He saw a young man laughing and annoying the one by his side. He paused a moment, and said, 'Jacob D., walk out of this room.' And as the young man was passing out, he added, "I pray that you may not thus be turned out of heaven.' Tears came in his eyes as he spoke, and it was some time before he could resume his discourse."

EZRA KELLER.

"One of the most prominent students of Pennsylvania College, when I became a member of it, was Ezra Keller, of precious memory. I soon learned to look up to him as a father, and it was evident from his grave demeanor and dignified bearing, that he was not only respected, but revered by all. He took no part in athletics or college sports of any kind. His very presence seemed to be a check to levity and mirth. No one dared to approach him with undue familiarity. Perhaps few men that have been connected with Pennsylvania College ever developed better traits of head and heart than Mr. Keller, and no one exerted a greater influence for good amongst the students in his day than he. It was very common for young men to

group together after dinner and engage in conversation until the hour for study. But Mr. K. would invariably pass them by and make for his room. Sometimes they would become rather loud and noisy, when he would approach them gravely, administer a kind rebuke, which all would receive in good part, and again return to his room. I never knew him to be absent from a College recitation but once, and that was when a stranger came into his room on one occasion on some agency, when Mr. K. was about starting to his class-room. He found that the man was a Roman Catholic, and they got into a controversy which was so sharp that Mr. K. forgot his recitation. But his excuse was readily received. His ardent piety, his industry, and his stability of character, gave unmistakable evidence that he would make his mark in this world. And he did. * * * * * * * *

THE FIRST DUEL, AND THE LAST.

"Two youngsters had a tiff. One of the parties was a green country chap. The other one and his friends took advantage of this, and concluded to have some sport. A challenge to mortal combat was given in due form, and accepted. The parties and their friends repaired to the field of conflict for satisfaction. All the preliminaries being arranged, a young man who professed to be a mutual friend, and who was thoroughly in the secret, approached the countryman and said in much solemnity: 'Mr. S., in the event that this unfortunate affair should terminate in your death, where do you wish your remains to be taken?' This question moved the poor fellow. He was unable to reply for a few moments, but at length said, 'Take me to Berks!' The parties now took their position, and when the word was given, fired! But no blood was spilled—no brains were lost. A reconciliation took place, and both parties returned home covered all over with glory! The matter was about to be reported to the Faculty, but it leaked out that the rascally seconds had loaded the pistols with tow instead of bullets, and the matter was passed over. * * * *

"Some of our best and most prominent students were quite careless in their habits of dress, nor did it at all disturb them that they were poor and had not always a decent change of garments. One of this class is now one of the leading men of our church. On one occasion he was chosen as one of the performers at a literary contest. All knew he could prepare a creditable production, but as the representative of a literary society he must also present a respectable appearance on the stage. He had nothing of his own fit to wear for such an occasion; and it was with much difficulty that he could be induced to wear clothes that were borrowed for him. Soon after, the young man entered College; it was found that he was a youth of great promise, and notwithstanding his poverty and shabby appearance, he was respected by all. One evening Dr. Schmucker sent for him, he obeyed the summons with some degree of trepidation, he was not conscious of having transgressed, yet he did not know what awaited him. After the usual salutation, his fears were magnified when the Doctor deliberately rose from his seat and began to lay off his coat. 'What does this mean? If it is to be a free fight, I must make the best of it.' But his worst apprehensions subsided when the doctor told him the coat was rather small, and requested him to try it on. The young man said that after all he rather liked such an episode, as it gave him an idea, for the first time in his life, how a man did feel in a fine coat.

RECITATION ANECDOTES.

"Prof. K. was examining a class on mental philosophy. Reference was made to the influence which different occupations would exert upon the mind. He asked the question, 'What kind of a mind do you suppose a man would have who did nothing but sharpen pins all his life?' The reply was, 'I think it would be pretty sharp.'

"An amusing incident once occurred in the department of Dr. Gilbert, lecturer on Anatomy and Physiology. These lectures were principally objective. On this occasion the subject of his lecture was the bone that terminates the lower end of the spinal column. It has some little resemblance to the lower jawbone, having a number of foramina, which the uninitiated might suppose were the receptacles of veritable teeth. When the Doctor was about closing his lecture he told us that a backwoods minister once came into his office and seemed much interested in examining the bones that were lying around. At length he got hold of this bone, and after a careful and minute inspection of it he seemed puzzled, and inquired what it was. "That," said Dr. G., 'is the os coccygis.' 'Ah! yes,' said the preacher, and placing it under his chin, he continued, 'I suppose it is applied in this way.' 'Now, young gentlemen,' said the Doctor, 'I hope that our future preachers will know enough about anatomy so as to apply this bone to the other end of the spinal column, where it properly belongs.'

THE TWO LITERARY SOCIETIES; THE CONTEST OF 1838.

"Our literary society exercises were commonly occasions of much interest and excitement. Of course each strove for the mastery. Every new arrival was carefully watched, posted and caressed, and generally had a hard time until one or the other society got him into its clutches. The annual public contest was a great event with the students, as well as with the citizens. I do not know whether the same programme is still in vogue or not. But in the times of which I write, about two months before the time set apart for the exercise, a challenge was given by one of the societies in due form, and the subject for debate was agreed upon. An election was held for reader, speaker, and debater. The best talents of the parties were brought into requisition, and preparations were carefully made.

* * * * * * * * *

"Many, no doubt still remember the contest of 1838. It was regarded as the most spirited one that had occurred up to that date. The debaters were both men of rare calibre, and were considered the best speakers of the institution; and withal high-toned gentlemen, neither of whom was capable of an intentional wrong. But there was an ingenious piece of strategy used by one of them. According to the rules of the societies, Mr. A. had the opening address. In view of this fact his antagonist, Mr. K., whose hand-writing was well known, and who was suspected of being the representative of the other society, wrote on small strips of paper the headings of a number of arguments which might be used on his side of the question in the debate, and dropped them carelessly in the College Campus. These were picked up and carried to Mr. A., and of course he prepared himself to anticipate the arguments of his opponent. He made a flaming speech. His friends were jubilant, and supposed he had completely demolished his antagonist; and whilst Mr. K's friends trembled for the result, he was quite calm and composed, and to the astonishment of everybody did not use a single argument that Mr. A. had anticipated and fought so bravely.

No one who was present can forget how triumphantly Mr. K. turned upon his opponent, and suiting his gesture to the remark, "Has not the gentleman's argument, like Hudibras' gun,

"'Whether aimed at duck or plover,"
Shot far and wide and knocked its owner over?'"

JOTTINGS BY PROF. C. A. HAY, GETTYSBURG, PA.

Before the erection of the College building, the students boarded and lodged with private families in town, and there was no possibility of the exercise of nocturnal discipline. The wildest pranks were then quite common, such as hoisting carts and wagons astride the comb of the roof of the old market-house, that then stood alongside of the old Court House in the public square; building a worm-fence around the Court House, and penning within it a dozen or more of the cows of the town; tearing out the benches of the chapel in the old Academy on High street, where recitations were held; and putting together a huge broad-wheeled wagon in the chapel, and loading it with brick.

When the College building was ready for occupancy, the Faculty assembled in the room now occupied by the President, and awaited the coming of the students to draw lots for the choice of rooms. Instead of going out, however, for that purpose, they gathered in the old market-house and organized a formal rebellion. Old Mr. Aughinbaugh, the steward, at whose table all were then required to board, demanded $1.75 per week for board, and 12½ cents for cleaning the rooms. No objection was made to the price of boarding; but the extra 12½ cents seemed to be extortion, imposition, an outrage, etc. A committee was sent to the Faculty to protest against this high-handed measure. They were graciously received, and presently returned to the rebellious assemblage in the market-house, with the news that the Faculty had raised the price of boarding to $1.87½, with no extra charge for the cleaning of the rooms. That made it all right; and the spick and span new building was soon swarming and *reverberating* with its delighted occupants.

A REMINISCENCE BY J. J. SUMAN.

SHOWING HOW TWO INCIPIENT BISHOPS EARLY PRACTICED THAT HOSPITALITY WHICH BELONGS TO THE EPISCOPAL OFFICE.

I went to Gettysburg in 1838 or 1839, and, like most of the students of my class, had to get along the best I could on the pittance that was allowed us. W. H. Harrison, myself, and some others, rented a house in the town, and went to keeping bachelors' hall. We used to live on the *fat* of the land. We would buy from an old lady who lived near, about a gallon and a half of *saur-kraut*, put in it about a pint of lard, then cook it, and eat it for breakfast, dinner, and supper, until it was gone!

Did you know brother Yearick, of the Reformed Church? While we were living thus, he made his appearance at Gettysburg. He was a total stranger there, and in the generosity of our souls—for we were large-hearted, if we were small-pursed—we offered him our hospitalities, until he could do better. He accepted them, and we fed him on *saur-kraut* morning, noon, and night, until he almost died.

Harrison and I took turn and turn about, he cooking one week, and I the next.

It was Harrison's week for cooking. As was our custom, on Saturday we would bake corn-bread enough to last all the week. He had baked a lot of Johnny-cakes, stood them around the cupboard as long as there was room, and the balance he piled up, one on top of the other. Next day, Sunday, we went to church, came across an old friend from Frederick, and invited him home with us. He, supposing we lived at the top of the pile, accepted the invitation. After we were in the house awhile, Harrison said, "Well, I suppose we must have some dinner." He went to the cupboard, got out the pile of Johnnies, commenced pulling them apart, for you must know, being hot when put in, they stick together, and the *skin* came off. He put them on the stove, on a tin plate, to warm. Our company kept eying him all the time, stretching up his neck as the cakes were spread out, looking to see what else was coming, and when *we* were nearly ready to dine, he said, "Well, I reckon I must go." We, to carry on the joke, tried to persuade him to stay—told him he was perfectly welcome. But he said they would expect him where he stopped, and a dozen other excuses. We couldn't keep him with such fare before his eyes, for any consideration. And I don't wonder—do you? We never saw that poor fellow again—he gave our house a wide berth.

THE SALT OF THE EARTH, AND OTHER SALTS.

You knew Harrison, didn't you? Well he was one of the best souls that ever lived. He and I always roomed together. After the above incident, we had a room furnished us at the Seminary. Poor fellow! he was very much subject to the sick-headache. He thought nothing would do him good in this condition but Glauber's salts. One day being sick, his accustomed medicine was resorted to. He put in a glass tumbler what I thought was a big dose. He went to get some water to mix it, when there was none in the room. He took the pitcher, went down to the pump, and while he was gone for water, I mischievously put in as much more. When he came back he looked at it and said: "S., that looks to be a big dose." "Oh, Will, I reckon not.' In a moment he became deathly sick—in fact, fainted. I was terribly frightened, and not until it was all over did I tell him what I had done. His only rebuke was, "Well S!"

FROM NOTES BY EPHRAIM MILLER, SMICKSBURG, PA.

A LAZY STUDENT.

In our days Dr. Baugher was Professor of Latin, etc. Himself a diligent and thorough scholar, he could not endure negligence or indolence in a student, and knew how to avail himself of an opportunity to administer a keen reproof. One of the class, who could have stood at its head but for his want of application, one day while we were reading the Jugurtha of Sallust, had read a passage which included the following: "Nam Jugurtha, ut erat impigro atque acri ingenio," etc. After having stumbled through a sort of translation, Prof. B. asked him for the derivation of the word "impigro." The student, rolling his eyes upward, as if searching for an answer in vacancy, finally replied, "Don't know, sir." It was the Professor's opportunity. With a keen glance of his dark eye, and a biting stress of voice, all the more so for its quietness, he answered, "*In*, not, and *piger*, lazy."

A "CORKSCREW."

One of the class when reciting in Paley's Natural Theology, was called on to describe the "intestinal canal" of the "sea-fox," which the author speaks of as a "straight intestine," in which there "is a winding, corkscrew, spiral passage," etc. The winding passage seemed to be a labyrinth in which conceptions and memory became sadly confused, and the hapless student had only one recollection. After considerable hesitation, and a desperate effort to twist himself out of the intricacies of the subject, all he could say was, "Well—it—has a—corkscrew," with a sort of gasp, as if afraid of being wrong in some way. The Professor caught the comical feature of the student's answer and manner, and with a humorous twist in his voice inquired, "Well, Mr. ———, and what does it want with a corkscrew?" Answer —some audible smiling in the class, which the Professor did not repress.

A JUNIOR REBELLION.

One of the professors was credited with a good deal of impatience when recitations undulated so much as to make the student's head swim in his efforts to stee straight through.

On one occasion he had assigned about double the number of pages in "Cavallo" for a lesson. The students could prepare only about half of it or a little more. Aware of the unusual length of the lesson, the Professor began about the middle of it; and of course it was not long till the class was at the "end of the string." This nettled him, and he soon dismissed them, with the remark that if they could nor recite better the next time they should not come at all.

Next morning most of the class were absent, but one who was a considerable oddity, a German, with abundance of talent for languages, but scarcely anything else, remained outside in the corridor, afraid to stay away altogether, and yet unwilling to go in. The Professor heard him pacing back and forth at the door, and sent for him to come in. As he entered the Professor asked, "Why did you not come in, Mr. ——?" "Vy, you told us if ve didn't know our lessons better, ve shouldn't come." *Professor:* "Yes, but you know I didn't mean that." *Student:* "Vell, I didn't know vot you meant; I only knew vot you sedt; and I took you at your vort."

There was another rebellion that many will recall, "and the students all murmured against the steward and said: what shall we eat?" This was because the boiled ham was very strong-smelling—the butter was very strong also. It was agreed that we would consume the butter by putting it liberally on our plates and pouring molasses over it. The meat we put on our forks—two-pronged iron forks—thrust them under the table, where they were found on the following Saturday when the tables were turned up in order to give the dining-room its weekly scrubbing. The ham improved—the backbone of that rebellion was broken.

REV. SIDNEY L. HARKEY'S RECOLLECTIONS OF PENNSYLVANIA COLLEGE.

I WENT to Gettysburg in the fall of 1844, and entered the Freshman class in Pennsylvania College. I was without money, and the Beneficiary Education Society would receive no more students on its funds, being heavily in debt. To the noble

generosity of Prof. H. L. Baugher, Sen., at that time Prof. of Greek, I am indebted for my continuance in the Institution. He took me to his house, and boarded me gratuitously for one whole year, and treated me as one of his own family. This he proposed to do during my whole course; but after the first year I boarded myself, clubbing with several others, at a cost of 60 cents per week. In this abstemious living I injured my health for life. I was one of the victims of the terrible fever that raged in the winter of 1846-7, during which time George Albert and Wm. A. Renshaw, and others, died. I knew nothing of those deaths until I was able to walk on the street, having been confined in a house in town for eight weeks. After I could walk, I went out in the street and met George J. Martz, whose head was shaved as clean as his face, and he frightened me by his looks, and still more by telling me who had died. I fell against the wall and wept, most of all for George Albert, whom I loved perhaps more than any other. I went a little farther and called at a private house to see Milton Valentine, who was very low. When I saw him I well nigh fainted. His face and nose were covered with dried, black blood, his mouth open, tongue black, flesh wasted away, unable to speak. It must have been almost a miracle that he was restored.

Some humorous incidents occurred during this sickness in the Seminary. Two students roomed on the fourth story in the Seminary, near together, and one of them being delirious, and having no watcher, got up in his night-clothes and slipped over into the other room, and without saying a word, sat down in the rocking-chair by the stove, and did not move for several hours. The other waked up and turned over, when he beheld this white object and took it to be an *angel* come to take his soul away to the eternal world. When the watchman came in, the poor student was covered with cold perspiration and almost unconscious!

This epidemic was the cause of my leaving College in the Junior year. I was one of the founders of the "*Handel and Haydn Association*," sometimes leading the vocal department and sometimes playing the violincello.

Dr. C. P. Krauth, sen., was President of College, and sometimes was quite terrible to the boys, though mostly very mild. Once a lot of us were in the room of John A. Lynch and Reuben A. Fink, reading over our Greek lesson, when suddenly Dr Krauth stood in the door, having been attracted by some unusual noise made by some intruders. Some of the boys crept under the bed, and some attempted to creep out between the Doctor's legs and under his arms, which he had spread out wide to keep all in. Two were caught by the coat-collars and shaken until their heads danced like popinjays upon their shoulders. Some of us sat still and took a reprimand.

REVIVALS IN COLLEGE AND A FEW OTHER FACTS.

BY THE EDITOR.

I wish that the reminiscences of these religious movements, or "excitements," if any one prefers to call them by that name, might be somewhat minutely set down, while the actors in them, and the subjects of them, are still living.

I am satisfied in my own mind, that few phenomena have been more influential in determining the lives and characters of the young men then in college, than those so-called revivals. A wave of religious excitement was at that time moving over England as well as over the United States. The "Oxford Tracts" then had their

counterpart in this country, and Puseyism, The Anxious Bench, Mercersburg Theology, and Revivalism, were all of them merely so many ebbs and flows of the same restless sea—it has not quieted down yet into a calm.

THE SUMMER OF 1839.

The religious feeling during this session was very deep. Even at this far remove I can feel its solemnity. Perhaps I was more open to such impressions then, for I had just come to College from a course of catechetical instruction, under the pious labors of the Rev. Jacob Albert, of Hanover; had been confirmed and admitted to my first communion. My heart had grown thoughtful and tender, and I was no doubt sensitive to religious influences.

There was one incident which greatly intensified the religious sentiment then pervading the institution: that was the sudden death of young Key, of Baltimore. He died in the College building, and it seemed a voice from the grave calling to repentance.

Many religious meetings were held—prayer-meetings especially. I do not now recall any additional preaching services, but "morning and evening prayers," which, in colleges, are usually perfunctory and never very devout, were at that time deeply serious, and often painful in their solemnity. The younger students were gathered into small prayer-meeting groups. They met in each other's rooms, or, perhaps, more often, in the rooms of the older Christian students. Henry Ziegler's room was one of these "places where prayer was wont to be made." Gottleib Bassler's room was also an oratory. So, too, Harrison's and Suman's room or rooms, for I do not recall who of these roomed together, but I distinctly recall that the rooms of all of these brethren were on the fourth floor back. The only larger prayer-meetings held were on Sunday evenings. These were conducted by the theological students. The names most deeply impressed on my memory as active in revival work at that time, are those of Passavant, Hay, Harris, Ziegler, Bassler, Harrison and Suman—and later, John E. Graeff, Fred. Barnitz, and Benedict.

THE WINTER OF 1842–3.

This was a revival season pretty wide-spread. I was out of College during the winter term, and therefore am unable to give any details. I only remember that, on my making a visit to Gettysburg at the time of the contest between the two literary societies of the College (February of 1843), I observed the deep religious feeling which pervaded the community and the College. It was during this revival that Robert Clarkson and his brother Joseph, Luther Albert, the son of my old pastor, and others, whose names have escaped me, became interested in religion. I shall never forget the eloquent address made by some of the young men—especially by the present Bishop of Nebraska—on that occasion.

THE SPRING OF 1844.

The religious impulse of the previous year—perhaps of the preceding years—was carried over, and its momentum increased. The day of prayer for colleges was looked forward to with fear and dread. All the devotional exercises of the college reflected the excitement that was coming. The preaching was serious, whoever did it; but of Prof. Baugher's, the acting pastor of the college church, this was particu-

larly true. Always earnest, always pungent, he was now perfervid in his pulpit ministrations.

Before the spring communion, the Revs. Harkey and Conrad were invited to hold a series of meetings. They were simply preaching meetings. I never heard of an inquiry meeting conducted by them, or even a prayer-meeting. This work, so far as it was done, was in the hands of those zealous men, some of whose names have already been mentioned.

The sermons were preached in the college church, mornings and evenings. They continued for several weeks. The first of the series was by the Rev. Mr. Harkey, then settled in Frederick. The entry in my diary is as follows: "Rev. Harkey. March 18, 1844. Luke xviii. 1–8. The first sermon of a protracted meeting. Showed the special obligations which rest on Christians in the commencement of such a series of meetings." This was on Monday evening. On Tuesday morning he followed with a sermon on "Consecration"—Rom. xii. 1; and in the evening with one on "Faith."

On Wednesday morning, the Rev. F. W. Conrad, of Hagerstown, preached on "Backsliding," and on Friday evening on "Madness." Eccl. ix. 3. Thursday and Saturday the pulpit was occupied by Rev. Mr. Harkey. The Preparatory Sermon was on "Christian Fellowship." 1 John i. 3. The Lord's Supper was celebrated on Sunday morning, March 24; the theme was "The Plan of Salvation." 1 Tim. iii. 16. In the evening, "Resisting the Spirit."

Mr. Conrad seems to have gone home after Friday night, leaving the work to Mr. Harkey. His public work closed with two sermons on Monday. In the forenoon on "Neglect of Salvation." Heb. ii. 3. At night on "Death—Natural, Spiritual, and Eternal."

I took notes of all these fifteen sermons. The subjects were all practical, vital, and were treated with great seriousness, and some of them with very great power. The preaching was direct and personal, and the appeals and the exhortations tender and importunate. I do not recall any "scenes;" there was no "anxious bench," and there was no confusion. They kept good hours, and maintained orderly deportment.

Looking back at those revivals, after forty years, I recall nothing in the manner of conducting them that is unpleasant. Possibly those who were older may have seen things of which they disapproved. I am glad to say that the deepest impression left on my mind was the importance, solemnity, and nearness of eternal things. Some of my best resolutions date from that time. Some of my tenderest friendships are rested there, and among the names of those who were most zealous for "these things," there are many whose after-life and labors have been an ornament and a blessing to the church of Christ.

The interest did not stop with the personal labors of Harkey and Conrad. The meetings continued, also the extra preaching services in the College church. Col. Lemenosky, a converted soldier, carried on this work for some time in April, but I find no records of any other names. I know not what has been the religious history of our *Alma Mater* in other years; but on those which I have written, and of which I was a part, this is my judgment: "Whoso is wise, and will observe these things, even they shall understand the loving-kindness of the Lord." Ps. cvii. 43.

I entered the Preparatory Department of Pennsylvania College in the spring of 1839. The two rooms on the first floor, in the east end of the building, were used as recitation rooms. Mr. Geo. Diehl (now Doctor) "presided over" the right-hand room, Tutor Schock (J. L.) had charge of the left-hand room. In this latter room we met for morning and evening prayers, roll-call and declamation. I see yet the motley crowd of hastily and half-dressed boys rushing pell-mell to be in time to answer to their names—nearly half the roll runs through my mind as I think of those days, and with equal distinctness I recall the different ways in which "the boys" answered to their names; the timid "here," sometimes abridged to "yer," or flattened out to "hyer;" now and then the English "yes" would come up, and occasionally the Latin "present." Then the Scriptures and prayer—brief interval of quiet, to be broken by the noisy, hurried exit for breakfast, or for the completion of the unfinished toilets.

In those days the majority of the students boarded in *commons*—a few favored ones had the freedom of the town. Mr. Peter Aughinbaugh was steward, and the dining-room was on the first floor, under the portico. Two lines of tables extended the length of the room. At the head of each table sat one of the tutors, to ask the blessing, preserve order and carve. The students stood while grace was being said. Instead of chairs, we sat on long benches, and it sometimes happened, in our zeal to be seated, or in some superfluity of naughtiness, that one of those benches would be overturned with a great crash, to the delight of the boys and the confusion of the tutor, or the principal of the Preparatory Department.

Sed paulo majora canamus: These ground-floor rooms were used also for general study. I think, however, they were only thus used by students not rooming in the building—and possibly for the younger members of the Preparatory. "The town boys," I know, were kept "in durance vile." I well remember the cheery, chubby face of the present Bishop of Nebraska and his brother "Joe," now "starred" in the catalogue. I could not well forget that these rooms were both for recitation and general study—for having entered late in the term, I recited at such times as were convenient for the teacher. Here I said my Latin Grammar to Tutor Diehl, and here I wrestled with the Greek Reader. I was once quite audibly smiled upon by that room, for crowding "Penelope" into three syllables—Pen-e-lope. But as I and some others were obliged to put in our recitations at odd times, perhaps we put them in sometimes rather oddly.

My classmate, Cather, must have had his troubles too in Latin and Greek, for he declared to Tutor Diehl that committing the Latin declensions was "like pulling teeth," and as for getting a Greek paradigm—"he'd as soon climb a shell-bark tree backwards." This comparison smacks more of the Illinois than of the Ilissus, and James Cather was a true westerner.

The other recitation rooms were Prof. Reynolds' (Latin) over Mr. Diehl's, and Prof. Jacobs' (mathematics) over Tutor Shock's. The Chapel, which was used by the *College* students for prayer, roll-call and declamation, was Prof. Baugher's (Greek) recitation room. Prof. Schmidt (German, French and History) had the right-hand room as you enter the building from the front portico—and across the broad hall was the President's (Krauth) room. There the Theological students recited Hebrew; the Seniors, Mental Philosophy and Natural Theology.

There too the faculty met—and into that dread abode were summoned the delinquents. The room across the narrow hall from the faculty room, was our "Reading room."

The President's family, at that time, occupied a suite of four rooms on the second floor, west end. In those large parlors the Commencement parties were given. The President's dining room was on the ground floor opposite the foot of the west stairway. The rest of the ground floor was given over to the kitchen, store rooms, and the steward's family.

The tutors also occupied rooms in the College building—the front rooms at each end of the third-story hall. Prof. Reynolds occupied a house a few doors below Buehler's drug store. Prof. Jacobs' house stood on the corner of Washington and Middle streets. Prof. Schmidt, holding a professorship in the Theological Seminary, occupied the house west of the Seminary building. Prof. Baugher lived in his own house on Mt. Airey.

Buehler's drug store was the Faculty "club-room" in those days. There Dr. Schmucker and President Krauth especially crossed swords in high debate, assisted occasionally by others. In warm weather the good President did not disdain to wear his gown—not academic, but of light color and slight texture—into the village; and that airy style of garment, more comfortable than classic, was adopted by many of the students.

The societies use the same rooms now as then—*sed mutatus ab illo*. Their libraries were near by—the College Library was across the hall from the Chapel. The College campus as we now see it was not yet. The front yard was bare as your hand, the back yard was the general wood-yard. I think it was in '44 that the campus was set out in trees. Benedict (F.), now of Bedford, Pa., was a leading spirit in those improvements, and in honor of him, I named the road leading from the Portico to Washington street—the only path then laid down—*Via Benedicta*—a name which, I believe, it still retains.

Our campus, in those days, was the field back of the present Preparatory building. There we played some "corner-ball" and much "long-ball," till "town-ball" drove those rustic games out of fashion. *Base*-ball was not yet known to the curriculum, nor did the college course embrace rowing and the other modern improvements. The good boy came with his "Bible," but left his "bull-dog" at home. Nor were pistols necessary to teach young ideas how to shoot. I suppose the time of such ignorance is winked at now, but where ignorance is bliss, 'tis folly to be otherwise.

THE CLASS OF 1852.

BY JOHN W. HASSLER, NEW HOLLAND, PA.

The class of 1852 was, from its entrance, an unfortunate class. Small in numbers when it entered (don't know the exact number, nor who they were), it remained a small class throughout its course, and was graduated as the smallest class of the institution for a number of years prior to it, while the institution has never since graduated so small a class. I don't remember its original members, but I think all its graduated members entered with it in the Freshman year, excepting perhaps Kregelo and Scherer. I believe none of the graduate members, except myself, prepared in the Preparatory Department of Pennsylvania College.

It was with this class that the Junior Exhibitions of the Commencements of Pennsylvania College were begun, and the class of 1852 had the honor of being the pioneers in the Junior Exhibition business. But there were no prizes or any of that sort of thing when we were students, and quite as well perhaps, for very likely some of us would have been disappointed. The subjects of some of our Junior speeches were: Mr. Spang, "The Hopes of Italy;" Mr. Waggenseller, "Mens Conscia Recti;" my own, "Struggles for Swiss Liberty."

We had the usual amount of fun and jollity during our College course, but I doubt whether students then were as "fast" as they are now. It belongs to the honor of our class of 1852 to have given the name to, and perhaps immortalized, the little stream known then, perhaps still, as the *Tiber*, which runs between College and the town. It grew out of an unfortunate trick played upon Mr. Peter Aughinbaugh, then janitor of the College, in which a fine calf of his was the victim, and the victimizers were chiefly members of our class, who promptly and generously paid Mr. A. for his loss. The whole transaction induced Mr. Spang, who either was, or became, familiar with the facts, to write a poem on it, in which the *Tiber* was immortalized.

A REMINISCENCE OF 1868; OR, A HOT SPELL, AND WHAT CAME OF IT.

BY DR. CHAS. E. SADTLER.

Fourth of July occurred in the midst of a hot spell of weather; for a week past the recitations had dragged in a spiritless way, and outside of the recitation-rooms the usual good order had given way to anarchy.

On the afternoon of the 3d, some one started singing patriotic songs in the College building. This seemed to strike the fancy of the crowd, and soon the whole population of the building gathered in the hall of the third floor, most of them in rocking-chairs, forming a double row up and down the hall. The fun waxed fast and furious; never before had such a rousing chorus been assembled in the old college walls. The tutors walked the halls in despair, or if they sought refuge in their rooms, were recalled by volleys of fire-crackers. Finally, the din having aroused the neighborhood, a message came from the President peremptorily ordering a rest. This was immediately obeyed, and whistling of the same tunes substituted, and though the neighbors profited by the change, the tutors did not. The whistling being in turn suppressed, violent rocking of the chairs and animated discussion took its place, and so on all the evening, until the poor tutors felt life to be a burden.

At about 11 o'clock p. m., when some semblance of order had been restored, and the tutors had retired to their rooms, the sudden cessation of all sounds led them to investigate. The College was deserted; not a soul was to be found, and in suspense they awaited the explanation of this new feature. In the meantime a sorry-looking lot of scarecrows, a regular Guy Fawkes procession, had filed in silence through town. Each clad in his most ragged and disreputable-looking garments, they wended their way out to the battle-field, having taken a notion to greet the approaching 4th in the National Cemetery, the good people of town being in a state of bewilderment as to the meaning of this peculiar ceremony.

On the arrival of the crowd at the Cemetery, they seemed to feel the sacred character of the place, and the burlesque celebration was, by common consent, changed

to more becoming exercises; the short remaining time before midnight was improved by appropriate remarks from some of the older students, and at 12 o'clock the old anthem, "My Country 'Tis of Thee," was feelingly sung by the assembled crowd, and the march home begun. Again the spectres filed silently through town, and as a final vent to their spirits, after gathering quietly on the College porch, broke for their rooms on a run, yelling like Indians.

The Board of Trustees, at the annual meeting following, changed the Scholastic year to its present limits.

Among the war reminiscences, it may be of interest to record that owing to the frequent presence of dangerous characters about Gettysburg, and especially after a serious conflagration, it was deemed expedient to have the town protected by an armed patrol at night. The able-bodied men were enrolled, and each one was required to take his turn as guard, among them the College Professors. Drs. Jacobs and Muhlenberg were always, when on duty, in company. The nights generally passed without any noteworthy incident; but on one occasion York street was aroused by the vigorous pursuit of a notoriously desperate man whom these professorial guards found prowling in the darkness, and who soon, finding that their arms were bent on execution if resistance were made, was promptly arrested. The current report concerning two other members of the Faculty was, that on one occasion their lot fell on a rainy night, and that one carried the umbrella while the other carried the rifle. H. E. J.

[From the Original.]

PROGRAMME OF THE FIRST COMMENCEMENT OF PENNSYLVANIA COLLEGE.

WEDNESDAY, SEPTEMBER 17, 1834.

1. Music by the Euterpean Band.
2. Prayer by President Krauth.
3. Latin Salutatory by William Smith, of Georgetown, D. C.
4. Oration on Greek Language and Literature, by J. B. Bacon, of York, Pa.
5. Music.
6. Oration on "The Spirit of the Age," by E. Keller, of Middletown, Md.
7. Oration—"Pleasures of Science"—by Theoph. Storke, of Salisbury, N. C.
8. Music.
9. Oration—"Fictitious Writings"—by M. G. Dale, of Lancaster, Pa.
10. Valedictory—by D. G. Barnitz, of York, Pa.
11. Solo—by Mr. Heerbruegger.
12. Conferring of Degrees and Baccalaureate Address by the President.

Keller, Storke and Dale were Juniors at this time.

TOPICAL INDEX.

PAGE

Academy, the Gettysburg . . . 2, 95, 96
Addresses to Alumni Association . . 130
to Phrena. Society 104, 111
to Philo. Society 109, 122
to Linnæan Society 129
to Alumni Association 131
Agents for Endowment—
Prof. Reynolds 66
Rev. A. Babb 67
Dr. F. W. Conrad 76
Rev. J. B. Crist 77
Rev. B. Keller 71
Rev. A. McLaughlin 78
Dr. S. S. Schmucker 78
Rev. J. F. Probst 78
Prof. H. L. Baugher 79
Rev. P. L. Harrison 79
Rev. M. L. Young 79
Alumni Representation in Board of Trustees Sought 130
Alumni Association 130
Organization, officers, etc. 130
Decennial reports of 130
Reunions, endowment work, etc. . 130
Addresses to 131
Anniversaries of Phrena. Society. 104, 109
of Philo. Society 117, 123
Anti-Tobacco Society. 87
Apparatus 47, 75
Architect of College 13
of Preparatory Building. 41
Appropriation from the State . 10, 66, 99
Conditions of 10
Associations—
Alumni 129, 130
Linnæan 15, 48
Y. M. C. A. 63
Astronomical Observatory 28, 79
Badges of Phrenakosmian Society . . 104
of Philomathæan Society 120
Ball Alley 87
Bath-house 88
Battle of Gettysburg. 88–93
Relation of College to 88
Students entering service. . . . 88–91
College as hospital 92
Gen. Lee on cupola 92
Baugher, Dr. H. L.—
Teacher in Gymnasium 2

PAGE

As Professor 6, 7, 38
Pastor 9
President 12, 19
Resident officer 94
and Greek Professorship . . . 19, 71
and Y. M. C. A. 63
and Endowment. 74
Death of 24
Sketch of 149–153
Baugher, Prof. H. Louis—
Elected 24
Financial Secretary 79
Resigned 28
Biklé, Prof. P. M.—
Elected 28
Principal of Preparatory 42
Latin Professor 29
Blythe, Hon. C., Address by. 5
Board of Trustees. *See Trustees.*
Botanical Cabinet 49
Breidenbaugh, Prof. E. S.—
Elected. 28
Ockershausen Prof. of Physical Sciences 29
Buildings. 75
Gettysburg Gymnasium 7, 96
College 10, 13, 14
Linnæan Hall 48, 126
Preparatory Department 39–41
Observatory. 48
McCreary Gymnasium 78
Professors' Houses 75, 78
Cabinets 48, 75, 127
Botanical 49
Geological 48
Mineralogical 48, 75
Zoölogical 49
Campus 14
Work on, by Linnæan Society . . 127
Carthage College, Sketch of . . . 184–6
Catalogues of Phrena. Society . . . 106
of Philo. Society 121
Chapel. 88
Charter, obtained 2, 97
its Provisions 3
Amended. 16, 81, 83
by whom and where written 97
Chi Phi Fraternity, Chapter of . . . 144
Christ Church, as College Church. . . 9

PAGE
Preaching in 9
Pastor of 9
Rights and privileges of College in . . 10
Church members, proportion of . . . 63
College. *See Christ's Church.*
Church-Relation of College.
4, 61–63, 95–97
College building erected 13
Site bought 13
Description of 14
used as Hospital 92
Colleges which have grown out of the influence of Penna. College . 174–186
Commencement, First 9
Day of 9
Conrad, Dr. F. W.—
Address by, at Endowment Convention 70
Agent 70
Y. M. C. A. address by. 64
Conrad, Prof. V. L.—
Elected. 22
Resigned 26
Contests of Societies 105, 117
Speakers on 110, 122
Corporators 3
Croll, Prof. L. H.—
Elected. 22
Vice President 25
Curriculum—
First 7
Grade of 17, 31–32
Present 31–37
Daughters of Pennsylvania College. 174–186
Degrees—
Honorary 50–53
Medical. 81, 83
Regular 49
Discipline 59–61
Ehrehart, Prof. C. J.—
Principal of Preparatory Department 22, 39, 40
Endowment—
History of. 65–80
what it includes 75
without at first 10, 65
by Scholarships 66–70, 71
Franklin Professorship 71
German Professorship 71–74
Graeff Professorship 76
Ockershausen Professorship 76
Pearson Professorship 77
Present Amount of 80
by Alumni Association 130
Erection of College 13
Erection of Preparatory Building . 39–41

PAGE
Euterpean Society 87
Faculty—
First 6
Changes in 15, 18–29
Present 29
Ferrier, Prof. E., elected 22
Vice President 25, 27
Resigned 27
Sketch of 172
Financial History of College, 10, 13, 65–80
Financial Secretary—
Prof. H. Louis Baugher 79
Rev. P. L. Harrison 79
Rev. M. L. Young 79
Founded, the College, 2, 10, 12, 61, 65
Founders of Phrena. Society 101
of Philo. Society 113
Franklin Professorship—
Established 16, 71
Right to nominate for 17
Nominations for not confirmed, 23, 24
Department of changed 24
Right of nomination surrendered, 72, 73, 74.
Incumbent of 19, 24
French 8, 15, 31, 36
Freshman Prize 51, 57
Friederici, E. 8, 38, 44
German Language 8, 15, 16, 20
made a part of Curriculum . . 20, 36
German Professorship—
Required by Charter 11
Endowed by Pa. Synod . . 19, 71–74
Collected by Rev. B. Keller . . . 71
Fund held by Pa. Synod 71
Fund transferred to College . . 72–74
Incumbents 15, 16, 19, 21, 25
Original Amount of Fund. 71
Present Amount 74
Relation of to Theological Sem., 19, 21
Right of Nominating for. . . . 19, 71
German Society 88
Gilbert, Dr. D.—
Lecturer on Anatomy . . . 15, 20, 30
Prof. in Medical Dept 83, 85
Sketch of 163
Gilbert, Hart, Principal of Prep. Dept., 42
Government and Discipline . . . 59–61
Graeff Prize 57, 59
Graeff Professorship. 21, 27, 32
Incumbents of 22, 27
Gymnasium, the Gettysburg, 2, 7, 13, 95–97.
the "J. B. McCreary" 78
Harrison, Rev. P. L.—
Superintendent 42, 45
Instructor 42, 45

PAGE
Financial Secretary 79
Hassler Prize 57, 58
Haupt, Prof. H. 15, 16
Sketch of 162, 163
Hay, Dr. C. A.—
German Professor 16
Hazelius, Dr. E. L 6, 12, 98, 99
Sketch of 157, 158
Himes, Prof. J. A.—
Graeff Professor 27
Honors 53–57
Huber, Dr. H. S.—
Lectures on Anatomy 20
Illinois State University, Sketch of. . 179
Inauguration—
of Dr. Krauth 9
of Dr. Valentine 25
Incidents in Early History of Philo. Society 115, 116
Jacobs, Rev. David 2, 95, 97
Sketch of 145
Jacobs, Dr. M.—
Teacher in Gymnasium 2
Professor. 7
Professor Emeritus 22
Death of 27
Sketch of 158–160
Jacobs, Dr. H. E.—
Elected Franklin Professor 24
Professorship made Greek 29
Junior Prize 57, 58
Krauth, Dr. C. P.—
Professor 8
President 8
Inauguration of 9
Resident officer 93
a Founder. 12
Resigned 18
Death of 24
Sketch of 146–9
Latin Prize 57, 58
Law Department 15
Lecture Courses, by Societies, in 1868, '69 . . . . . 105, 122
Legacies—
of Davis Pearson 77
of Chas. A. Morris 78
of Mr. Stroup 79
Library—
of College 45–47
Fund of 46, 80
Number of Volumes 46, 47
Society Libraries and Funds . . 47, 80
of Phrena. Society 103
of Philo. Society 118
Fund of Philo. Society 119
Linnæan Association . . 15, 48, 124–129

PAGE
Origin of 124
Character and Design of 125
Achievements of 125–128
Journal 125
Annual Addresses to. 128
Linnæan Hall. 48
Building of. 126
Uses of 127
Literary Record and Linnæan Journal. 125
Lord's Day, Order for 9
Lutheran Connection of the College. 4, 16, 62, 94
Martin, Prof. A.—
Elected 25
Instructor in French 29
Sketch of 173
Marsden, Prof. J. H 7, 15
Sketch of 160
Matriculation, first 8
Mayer, Prof. Alfred M.—
Elected 21
Resigned 22
Sketch of 171–172
Medical Department 80–86
Membership of Phrena. Society . . . 101
Summary of 106
of Philo. Society 113
Summary of 121
Military Companies 88–92, 93
Mineralogical Cabinet. 48, 75
Monthly, the Pennsylvania College. 186–187
Morris, Dr J. G.—
a Founder 3, 4, 12
a Trustee. 6
Lecturer 16, 30
Service for Cabinet 49
Sketch of 167–168
Morris, Charles A.—
and Endowment Work 74
Legacy by 78
Muhlenberg, Prof. F. A.—
Elected 19
Resigned 23
Sketch of 169
Muhlenberg, Dr. H. H.—
Endowing Freshman Prize 57
Gifts to Library 46
Muhlenberg College, sketch of . 179–181
Museum. 48, 49
Newberry College, sketch of 178
North Carolina College, sketch of. . 178
Notz, Prof. F. W. A., appointed . . . 25
Obsevatory, Astronomical 28, 79
Ockershausen Professorship . . 21, 32, 76
Incumbents of. . 21, 22, 26, 28, 29, 31
Officer, Resident 93

PAGE
Origin of College 2, 4, 61, 94–99
Pastor of College Church 9
Patrons 3, 98
Ceased. 17, 189
Duties of 3, 188
Privilege of Free Tuition . . 3, 98, 188
Sketch of Organization of . . 188–189
List of 188
Pearson Legacy 77
Pews for Students 10
Phi Delta Theta, sketch of Chapter of. 141
Phi Gamma Delta, sketch of Xi Chapter of 135
Phi Kappa Psi, sketch of Pennsylvania Epsilon, Chapter of 131
Philomathæan Society 112–123
Organization 112
Founders 113
Honorary Membership . . . 113, 114
Mutual Regulations of Societies. 114, 115
Admissions and Dismissals 115
Early incidents 115, 116
Anniversaries and Contests . . 117, 118
Removal of the Society 118
the Library and Library Fund. 118, 119
Reading-Room 119
the "Philo-Union" 119, 120
Application for Charter 120
Badges and other Paraphernalia. . 120
summary of Membership. 121
Lists of Public Exercises and Speakers 121–123
Phrenakosmian Society . . . . 100, *sqq.*
Organization 101
Founders 101
Contributions. 101, 102
Honorary Members 103
Library 103
Pins and Badges 104
Public Exercises . . . . . 104, *sqq.*
Publications 106
Presidents 106
Preaching by the Professors 9
Preparatory Department . . . 37–45, 77
Beginning of 37
under the Faculty 37
Principals of . 15, 38, 39, 40, 42, 43–45
Superintendents of 42
Tutors of 8, 15, 38, 39, 42–45
Early Teaching in by Professors . . 38
New Building and Re-organization, 39, 77
Grading of Grounds 41
Presidents of Board of Trustees . . 192
Principals of Preparatory Department. 15, 38, 39, 40, 42–45
Prizes. 57–59

PAGE
De Peyster. 105
Professors, List of. 30–31
Proctors 94
Reading Room of Phrena. Society . 104
of Philo. Society 119
Regulations, Mutual, of the Societies, 101, 114
Relation of the College to the Theological Seminary 2, 61, 95–99
Religious History. 9, 61–65
Resident Officers 93
Revivals 64
Reynolds, Prof. W. M.—
Principal of Preparatory Department 15, 44
Elected Professor 15
Sent to Collect Funds 66
Resigned 18
Sketch of 161–162
Roanoke College, Sketch of . . 176–177
Sadtler, Prof. S. P., elected 26
Resigned 28
Schaeffer, Dr. C. F.—
Elected. 19
Resigned 20
Sketch of 169–171
Schmidt, Prof. H. I 15
Sketch of 163–164
Schmucker, Dr. J. G 3, 5
Schmucker, Dr. S. S.
his relation to founding of College. 3, 12, 95, 99
a Patron 3
a Professor 6, 7, 98, 99
Trustee 6
before the Legislature. 97, 99
in First Faculty. 7, 8
Agent 78
Sketch of 154–7
Scholarships 59, 66–77
Thompson 59
Hall 59
Number of Permanent 70
Secretaries of Board of Trustees . . 192
Sentman, Rev. S.
Superintendent 42
Death of 42
Seymour Cabinet 48, 75
Sigma Chi, Sketch of Theta Chapter of 138
Site of College 10, 13
of Preparatory Department 40
Societies.
Euterpean 87
Anti-Tobacco 87
German 88
Phrenakosmian 100

PAGE
Philomathæan 112–124
Joint Addresses to 122
Lecture Courses by 122
Spieker, G. F., Instructor in German . 20
Sketch of 173
Stevens, Hon. T.
Aid of, in Securing State Appropriation 10, 12, 99
Site of College, Bought of 13
Stewardship 87
Stoever, Prof. M. L.
Principal of Prep. Dept. . . 16, 38, 44
Elected Professor 16, 18
Resident Officer 93
Death of 26
Sketch of 164–167
Stroup Legacy 79
Theological Seminary.
Established 2
Relation of the College to . 2, 61, 95–97
Relation of Ger. Professorship to . 19, 21
Instruction in by College Professors . 27
Thiel College, Sketch of 181–184
Thompson Scholarship 59
Treasurers of Board of Trustees . . 193
Trustees—
First Board of 6
how Appointed 3, 17
Number of originally 3
Number under modified Charter . . 17
PAGE
Tenure of office 3, 4, 17
Authority and Duties of 4, 17
Self-perpetuating 17
Sketch of Organization 188–189
List of 188–192
Tobacco, Anti-Tobacco Society . . . 87
Tutors 33–43, 94
List of 44–47
Upsilon Beta Fraternity, Chapter of, 140, 144
Valentine, Dr. M.—
Collections by, for Observatory . . . 79
Elected 25
Inauguration of 25
Teaching by, in Theol. Seminary . . 27
Resident Officer 94
Work of, for endowment . . . 78, 79
Vice Presidency—
Established 25
Incumbents of 25
War for the Union 88–93
Wells dug 15
Wilkin, Prof. J. F.—
Elected 21
Resigned 25
Sketch of 172
Wittenberg College, Sketch of . . 174–176
Young Men's Christian Association . . 63
Young, Rev. M. L., Financial Sec'y . . 79
Zeta Psi Fraternity, Chapter of . . . 144

INDEX TO NAMES IN PERSONAL RECORD.

BY S. G. VALENTINE.

	PAGE
Acker, Geo. N.	297
Acker, Wm. J.	373
Acker, Frank J.	413
Acker, Walter H.	415
Ackworth, L. F.	409
Adair, Jas. A.	337
Adrain, Jas.	390
Albach, J. Wm.	210
Albert, Jos.	398
Albert, Geo.	350
Albert, Jacob	349
Albert, L. E.	225
Albert, Chas. S.	283
Albert, A. D.	372
Albright, Jno.	403
Albright, J. B.	349
Alexander, J. L.	368
Alleman, Saml.	345
Alleman, Horace ('42)	388
Alleman, M. J.	388
Alleman, Henry	399
Alleman, Horace ('66)	288
Alleman, Jno. S.	309
Alleman, H. C.	328
Allen, Jno.	337
Allen, Mervin	393
Alston, Geo. B.	228
Altman, D. S.	350
Ames, A. B.	323
Amick, G. W. W.	323
Anderson, Geo. W.	233
Angle, Jno. S.	402
Anspach, Luther W.	359
Anspach, F. R.	204
Anstadt, P.	219
Anstadt, Wm. W.	323
Anthony, J. B.	375
Anthony, Wm. D.	366
Apolos, Jno. H.	388
Apple, B. F.	261
Arey, B. F.	332
Armor, D. M.	256
Armour, C. H.	390
Armstrong, Mart.	398
Arndt, Moses.	394
Arnold, S. J.	395
Arnold, A. S.	411
Askam, Wm. B.	385
Asper, J. W.	314
Atkinson, Wm. F.	377
Aughey, A. H.	349
Aughey, Samuel, jr.	248
Austin, C. H.	400
Babb, Aug. ('31)	332
Bacon, J. B.	197
Bachtell, J. J.	358
Bachtell, Wm. B.	357
Badham, D. W.	228
Badham, J. C.	231
Baightel, W. L.	363
Bailey, O. J.	347, 349
Bailey, R. W.	404
Bailey, D. D.	366
Bair, D. G.	388
Baker, Henry	210
Baker, A. H.	388
Baker, Conrad	337
Baker, C. L.	204
Baker, Wm. B.	363
Baker, Elias	346
Baker, Maurice.	386
Baker, C. W.	323
Baker, D. B.	328
Baker, Wm.	328
Balch, Wm. F.	393
Baldwin, Henry W.	371
Baldy, Steph.	417
Balsbaugh, Dan'l	395
Balsbaugh, Christ.	395
Balsbaugh, Geo.	395
Bamberger, J. A.	400
Bamford, Edw. H.	386
Bantz, W. M.	416
Bantz, J. H.	416
Bansemer, J.	332
Bansemer, H.	332
Barbour, Wm.	350
Barnhardt, Peter D.	410
Barnet, Elias	388
Barnitz, Wm.	337
Barnitz, D. G.	197
Barnitz, F. A.	212

	PAGE
Barnitz, Geo.	345
Barnitz, C. J.	337
Barnitz, S. B.	364
Barret, Wm. E.	347
Barrett, S. H.	381
Barrich, Geo. R.	385
Barrick, D. J.	233
Barringer, V. C.	352
Bartholomew, E. F.	294
Barry, D. J.	332
Bassler, Gotlieb	209
Bast, A. M.	391
Batdorff, Z. C.	328
Bates, Jas. K.	371
Baugh, Allen A.	391
Baugher, J. W.	337
Baugher, Oscar F.	219
Baugher, Legh R.	245
Baugher, Jno. F.	233
Baugher, H. L.	253
Baugher, F. W.	365
Baugher, Nesbit	242
Baughman, C. C	204
Baughman, J. O	373
Baughman, G. W.	323
Baum, Wm. M	222
Baum, J. C	297
Baum, Chas	303
Baum, Wm. M., jr	311
Baumgardner, H	345
Bayly, S. R	416
Bayly, Van W	416
Bayly, W. H	291
Beal, Robert E.	418
Bear, Jacob	347
Beard, Wm	356
Beard, M. L	307
Beates, Fred	394
Beaver, G. C	410
Bechtel, Jacob	337
Bechtel, Jacob T	337
Bechtel, M. M	225
Beck, R. H	409
Becker, D. R	326
Beckley, E. L	379
Beckley, Geo. H	359
Beeber, J. A.	281
Beeber, Thos. R	289
Beeber, T. D	303
Beecher, S	337
Behringer, Geo. F	374
Belch, Jas. E.	392
Belch, Jno. W	397
Belch, Ralph	407
Bell, Wm. P.	348
Bell, Lewis J	238
Bell, Fred. A	394
Bell, Peter	362
Bell, Jas	402
Bell, Albert	314
Beltzhoover, F. E	269
Beltzhoover, G. M	276
Bender, Edw. M.	419
Benedict, Fred. ('38)	352
Benford, J. P	411
Benner, S. C	355
Benner, D. J	259
Benner, Geo. J.	314
Benson, Geo.	337
Benze, A. L	366
Berg, Andrew	345
Berger, D.	337
Berger, W. F	326
Bergstresser, Peter	243
Bergstresser, R. W	369
Bergstresser, J. E.	407
Berkemeyer, F.	243
Berkemeyer, Wm.	399
Berlin, S. J.	257
Berluchy, Saml.	348
Berluchy, Chas.	391
Berst, Titus	376
Best, S. D.	407
Besore, J. S	337
Besore, A. L.	328
Bevan, R. F.	377
Bickel, Jno. F	359
Bickel, Henry	402
Bickle, H. M.	228
Biddle, Thad.	409
Biehl, J. B.	383
Biesecker, J. J	393
Biggs, J. W	388
Bigham, Jas	411
Bigham, Mervin A	381
Bikle, L. A	253
Bikle, P. M	281
Billig, Jno. H	407
Billheimer, T. C	279
Bingham, C. W.	321
Birely, Michael L.	384
Birely, S. M.	416
Bishop, Henry	337
Bishop, J. M. F.	386
Bishop, A. L. ('43)	389
Bishop, A. L. ('60).	367
Bishop, Chas. H	418
Bittenbender, H. C	377
Bittinger, J. B	219
Bittinger, H. N.	398
Bittinger, Jno. W.	362
Bittinger, Jos. H	375
Bittle, D. F	198
Bittle, D. H	216

	PAGE
Bittle, Wm.	406
Bittle, John E	419
Bixler, Lewis.	338
Bixler, Wm. T	338
Black, Henry ('39)	384
Black, A. B	404
Black, Henry ('63)	407
Black, Wm. S	411
Blackford, Thos	384
Blake, Chas. L.	338
Blane, Jno. P.	349
Blank, J. P.	393
Blauvelt, T. B	259
Blessing, B. L	392
Blocher, F. D	415
Bloom, E. S	411
Blose, G. A	297
Blyholder, J. G.	283
Blymeyer, J. P	273
Boblitz, J. A. H.	405
Boehm, C. W	338
Boehme, E. H	403
Boggs, Alex	388
Boggs, Chas. H.	358
Bollinger, Dan'l C.	359
Bomberger, Henry	397
Bonsall, Jas. C.	400
Bouse, J. A.	409
Born, Peter	229
Bossert, Wm.	338
Bosserman, Alex.	352
Bosserman, Jacob	392
Bossler, Frank P.	418
Boteler, Wm. C.	379
Bott, M. L.	411
Bott, Wm.	338
Boughter, J. R.	415
Boyd, Wm. J.	358
Boyd, Thos.	375
Boyer, C. A.	357
Boyer, C. C.	404
Boyer, David	332
Boyer, I. S.	353
Boyer, M. G.	279
Bowers, Wm. W.	395
Bowers, Geo. S.	317
Braden, E.	338
Bradshaw, J. A.	226
Brame, Ira F.	329
Brauns, F. A.	402
Brauns, F. Wm.	225
Brauns, H. F.	402
Breckenridge, A. N.	355
Breidenbaugh, Edw.	212
Breidenbaugh, E. S.	286
Breisch, Jos.	365
Brenneman, Jesse.	397
Brenneman, Levi	400
Brenneman, Geo. M.	418
Brenneman, Jere. B.	329
Brenner, Wm.	403
Brenner, Ed. I.	326
Brewer, Jacob H.	361
Brewer, H. M.	395
Brewer, L. A.	323
Bridges, J. S.	377
Bright, J. A.	408
Brightbill, J. A.	401
Brinkerhoff, D. C.	415
Brinkerhoff, F. C.	380
Brinkerhoff, G. M.	259
Brinkerhoff, H. M.	414
Brinkerhoff, J. G.	415
Brinkerhoff, J. J.	289
Brisbane, Wm.	332
Britt, C. A.	324
Brobst, Jno. A.	359
Brodhead, Barton	385
Brodhead, J. Edgar	385
Brodhead, J. M.	348
Brooke, C. R.	400
Brougher, C. A.	223
Brought, C. E.	415
Brown, G. M.	326
Brown, Jas. A.	209
Brown, Jas. A.	381
Brown, Jas. Allen.	213
Brown, J. H.	283
Brown, Jno. Wm.	381
Brown, T. C.	386
Brubaker, Jno.	298
Brumm, C. N.	398
Brunner, F. B.	367
Bucher, J. C.	379
Buchanan, J. E.	338
Buck, W. B.	379
Buehler, C. H.	345
Buehler, D. A.	217
Buehler, L. R.	389
Buehler, Geo. E.	413
Buehler, Guyon H.	415
Buehler, Huber G.	323
Buehler, M. H.	321
Buehler, H. F.	329
Buehler, W. E.	326
Buffington. J. F.	356
Buhrman, E. M. Z.	413
Burgoon, Davis	338
Burk, A. H.	407
Burke, I. C.	265
Burkert, G. H.	338
Burket, J. N.	349
Burnman, Daniel.	393
Burns, J. G. W.	386

	PAGE
Burrell, C. W.	319
Burrell, J. A.	326
Burrell, J. I.	247
Burrell, J. L. A.	304
Burrell, L. A.	304
Burrell, S. P.	398
Burrowes, T. B.	257
Burwell, Frank	338
Bush, D. F.	401
Bushey, F. A.	403
Busser, S. E.	294
Butler, J. G.	356
Butler, F. W.	372
Butt, T. F.	355
Butt, J. L.	324
Byer, Lewis	363
Byers, Andrew	360
Byers, J. W.	319
Byers, Wm.	389
Campbell, Geo. W.	329
Campbell, W. H.	404
Campbell, W. R.	352
Cann, Geo. W	374
Cantner, D. G.	407
Capp, Geo. T.	390
Carl, C. W.	325
Carl, Daniel	390
Carl, Geo. D.	358
Carlisle, H. L.	418
Carpenter, A. E.	377
Carpenter, Jno. C.	362
Carroll, W. J. T.	234
Cashman, Frank L.	329
Cassatt, D. W.	291
Cassel, F. C.	329
Castle, Geo. T.	338
Castleman, W. A.	239
Cather, Jas.	346
Chamberlain, Jno.	389
Chaney, Joseph	392
Chares, Jose J.	415
Chorpenning, F.	391
Chrissman, Abr. J.	393
Christ, F.	391
Chritzman, Henry	338
Chritzman, J.	338
Chritzman, W.	393
Church, Wm.	338
Church, Millard F.	417
Clabaugh, Harry M.	311
Clabaugh, Geo. C.	379
Clapp, Dan. L.	415
Clark, Thos. B.	398
Clark, Adam G.	417
Clarkson, R. G. H	220
Clarkson, Jos. P	220
Claudy, A. M.	398
Clement, J. M.	223
Clement, L. H.	309
Clement, W. A.	368
Clemson, Jas. H.	369
Clever, Conrad	371
Clever, Sam. K.	411
Cline, H. B. H.	325
Cline, Henry C.	353
Cline, R. R. D.	329
Clippinger, I. A.	359
Clippinger. D. T.	395
Clutz, Jacob A.	289
Cobean, Alex.	392
Cobean, Robt. C.	401
Cobean, Samuel	416
Coble, Jno. E.	391
Cockey, Chas. T.	390
Cockey, Geo. B.	404
Cockey, Sam'l O.	353
Colder, Jno.	338
Coleman, Chas. M.	413
Collier, Chas. W.	355
Collings, Sam'l	416
Collins, B. B.	298
Collins, S. B.	369
Colver, Michael.	273
Colvin, Frank E.	321
Compher, Walter	378
Cone, Wm. H.	359
Connelly, J. P.	414
Conrad, V. L.	229
Cook, H. S.	281
Cooper, Chas.	384
Cooper, C. J.	283
Cooper, David	349
Cooper, Geo.	350
Cooper, Thos. B.	384
Cooper, Walter J.	400
Copenhaver, A.	245
Copenhaver, W. K.	311
Corbet, Thos. W.	220
Cornell, Nathan H.	210
Cornell, Samuel	392
Correll, Jacob	338
Cover, W.	413
Cowie, Fred. G.	417
Cowgill, Albert	357
Cowpland, J. J.	265
Cox, E. J.	372
Cox, H. F.	375
Cox, J. B. F.	378
Crapster, Jas.	203
Crawford, Geo. D.	375
Crawford, Robt. S.	409
Crawford, Wm. H.	368
Crebs, W. C.	397

	PAGE
Cressler, Jos. F.	289
Cressman, J. J.	276
Cressman, Mark S.	307
Crissman, F. H.	323
Crissman, Thos. M.	386
Criswell, Robt.	388
Crist, I. B.	298
Crist, J. H.	311
Crist, Levi.	398
Crocker, J. F.	234
Croft, Saml.	403
Croll, Ed. L.	381
Croll, Geo. L.	319
Croll, J. W.	269
Croll, Jas. S.	329
Croll, Jno.	307
Croll, L. H.	247
Croll, M, B.	307
Croll, P. C.	309
Croll, R. D.	416
Cronholm, N. N.	301
Crumbaugh. Jno. S.	239
Cullen, Jno. H.	386
Culler, Christ. C.	345
Culler, J. J.	352
Culler, M. L.	269
Culley, Jos. R.	407
Culp, Geo. M.	314
Culp, Loren A.	416
Culp, Rufus E	273
Culp, S. H.	298
Culp, Wm. (J.).	398
Cummings, A. S.	384
Curtis, Sylvander	348
Cupp, Jno. H.	231
Cupp, Alex.	386
Custer, J. R.	283
Cutshall, J. H.	365
Cutter, Jno. S.	249
Dager, Jacob	338
Dale, Alf. A.	304
Dale, C. H. W.	352
Dale, Clement	304
Dale, M. G.	199
Dale, Wm. J.	400
Davidheiser, H. I. R.	379
Davis, H. Y.	381
Davis, J. B.	332
Davis, Jno. S.	378
Davis, Jos. C.	416
Dawson, Chas. M.	372
Deal, Ed. P	416
Deaver, Henry	348
Dechert, Walter H	413
Deford, Israel B	391
Deford, T. J.	357
Defrees, T. M	380
Deibert, J. T	415
Deiffenderfer, J. M	362
Deininger, C. J	348
Deininger, L. T	374
Deininger, R. W.	361
Deitzler, M. L	412
Deitzler, W. H	412
Delp, Wm. S	378
Derr, S. J	323
Detrick, L. W	367
Detweiler, Eph.	391
Detweiler, Jno. S.	294
Detweiler, M. D	325
Dewolf, Stephen	397
Develbiss, J. T	338
Dickey, W. C	338
Dickey, Phil. S.	379
Diehl, Adam	409
Diehl, Christ	352
Diehl, Edw. J	329
Diehl, Geo	202
Diehl, Jno. A	408
Diehl, Martin	409
Diehl, Michael.	220
Diehl, S. A	298
Diehl, Wm. K	329
Diehl, Wm.	412
Diener, Jno. F	371
Dierdorff, Chas. S	415
Dietrick, Jno	384
Dill, Jno. F	338
Dill, Wm. H	262
Diller, Adam S.	398
Dimm, J. R	254
Dinkle, E., jr	367
Dinwiddie, D. W	391
Ditto, N. J.	355
Diven, D. H	326
Diven, George S.	316
Diven, Wm. H.	361
Dixon, J. W	406
Dizinger, J. C	274
Dock, Gilliard	352
Doerr, Phil	276
Donahue, D. G	413
Donaldson, Wm	348
Donmeyer, J. Geo	211
Dosh, T. W. L	249
Dotterer, John S	413
Douty, H. W	408
Downey, Hugh D	210
Downey, J. M	338
Downing, A. S	304
Du Bois, Nicholas	349
Duce, Peter	325
Duck, Gilliard	383

	PAGE
Dudderow, J. W.	365
Duff, Luther	405
Duffield, J. R.	386
Dunbar, W. H.	294
Duncan, Chas. S.	321
Duncan, Jno. S.	329
Duncan, W. M.	323
Duncan, Warren H.	405
Dundore, Aaron B.	362
Dunlap, Anderson	395
Durborrow, C. S.	307
Dyess, G. A. M.	325
Dysinger, Holmes	315
Ealy, Fred. G.	351
Ealy, Henry F. ('51)	349
Ealy, Isaac	386
Ealy, Jacob H.	351
Ealy, Jos. M.	385
Earley, Benj. W.	407
Earley, David	407
Earley, Jno. W.	254
Earley, Silas L.	407
Earnest, J. A.	254
Earnest, J. P.	329
Eaverson, Geo. W.	417
Ebbert, Jere.	399
Ebbert, J. W.	259
Ebeling, Albert	270
Eberman, E. S.	338
Ebert, Edwin	390
Eckel, Oliver C.	399
Eckels, Oliver	392
Eckert, Henry C.	223
Ege, Edward	338
Eggers, Lewis G.	332
Eggers, Luther F.	405
Ehrehart, Chas. E.	413
Ehrehart, Chas. J.	234
Ehrehart, Jno. H.	304
Ehrehart, M. J.	413
Ehrehart, Phil. T.	304
Ehrehart, Thos. E.	409
Ehrenfeld, Geo. F.	338
Ehrenfelt, A. C.	351
Eichelberger, Byrd G.	382
Eichelberger, Chas. D.	362
Eichelberger, E.	338
Eichelberger, Jno. M.	234
Eichelberger, Webster	249
Eicholtz, Amos F.	410
Eisenbrown, P. F.	394
Eisenhart, J. S.	362
Elder, Jas.	385
Elder, Jno.	385
Ellendien, Jno.	383
Ellinger, J. G.	339
Elliot, Jas.	393
Elliott, Daniel	395
Ellis, Anderson	355
Emerick, Chas. E.	382
Emory, M. J. A.	294
Engler, Saml.	339
Eppler Jno.	410
Erdman, A. J.	286
Erdman, Const. J.	279
Erdman, P. K.	286
Ernst, Jno. F.	339
Essick, Abr.	226
Evans, Wm. P.	378
Etzler, Chas.	370
Evans, H. M.	378
Evans, Jno.	391
Evans, W. P.	378
Ewalt, B. F.	392
Eyer, W. H.	419
Eyler, C. A.	317
Eyler, D. J.	226
Eyster, Alfred E.	351
Eyster, Chas. M.	319
Eyster, David A. S.	205
Eyster, Geo	239
Eyster, Geo. B.	408
Eyster, Geo. L.	378
Eyster, Geo. S.	286
Eyster, Jacob M.	345
Eyster, Jos. A.	339
Eyster, Michael	339
Eyster, Wm. F.	205
Eyster, Wm. R.	259
Faber, Ed. S.	416
Faber, Geo. B.	418
Fahnestock, Alex. T.	394
Fahnestock, Chas. H.	408
Fahnestock, Ed. G.	226
Fahnestock, Ed. G., jr.	419
Fahnestock, Gates D.	408
Fahnestock, H. J.	221
Fahnestock, H. J., jr.	382
Fahnestock, H. P.	381
Fahnestock, Jas.	339
Fahnestock, Jno.	316
Fahr, J. W.	418
Fair, F. Adam	274
Fair, M. W.	406
Farber, E. J.	378
Farber, F. M.	379
Farber, H. J.	379
Farrow, Jno.	394
Fastnacht, Abr. G.	291
Fechtig, Jas. A.	410
Fegley, O. L.	274
Feidt, Geo. L.	363

	PAGE
Feidt, Jno. H.	398
Feitshaus, F. R.	289
Fell, F. S.	391
Felton, A. K.	298
Felton, Eph.	316
Felton, S. R.	372
Felty, Geo. W.	413
Felty, Jno. C.	292
Fetzer, Christian	358
Fichthorn, A. S.	325
Fichtner, Joseph	356
Fick, Peter W.	415
Fiddler, Isaac	405
Field, Edw. I.	379
Fiery, Frank P.	412
Fiery, Lewis P.	355
Fiery, Nathaniel	408
Fiery, Samuel L.	250, 412
Figart, Jno. W.	400
Filbert, Benj. A.	381
Filbert, C. L.	383
Finckle, Sam'l G.	372
Finckle, Wm. H	409
Fine, Christopher.	243
Finfrock, Aaron	357
Fink, Chas. B	376
Fink, Chas. E.	375
Fink, J. H.	357
Fink, R. A	226
Fink, Sam'l P.	391
Finkbinder, S. S	404
Finkbiner, Jno. W.	289
Firestone, P. D.	394
Fishburn, I. P	393
Fishburn, Jere	389
Fisher, A. H. F.	317
Fisher, B. V. D.	319
Fisher, C. L. T.	321
Fisher, G. C	384
Fisher, Jno. M	412
Fisher, R. J	283
Fisher, Wm. E.	299
Fissel, Wm	413
Fitz Hugh, Wm. T	345
Fleck, C. L	325
Fleck, Henry R.	254
Fleck, L. N	317
Fleckenstein, E. J	364
Fleischer, Dan'l	317
Flowers, M. F	377
Flowers, Hiland	414
Focht, D. H	355
Focht, Jno. B	305
Focht, Jos. R.	386
Follinger, Fred.	370
Folsom, L. W	229
Foose, L. G	368
Forney, Henry.	351
Forney, D. P.	361
Forney, D. S.	391
Forney, J. S	393
Forrer, V. L. C.	372
Forrest, R. F.	319
Forry, Wm.	345
Forthman, Jno	359
Fortney, G. W	299
Fortney, Wm. H	400
Fouke, Geo. S	345
Foulk, D Z	294
Fox, J. B. ('60).	262
Fox. J. B. ('80).	317
Fox, Jas.	339
Fox, Jno	339
Fox, R. V.	329
Fox, Thos.	339
Francis, S. A. K	270
Frank, Albert E	395
Frank, Jno. H	395
Frary, C. F	348
Frazey, H. P.	409
Frazier, Jere	247
Freas, H. M	321
Freas, Wm. S.	301
Frederick, Geo. W.	274
Freeman, G. R.	309
Frey, C. J.	339
Frey, Ed. S.	325
Frey, Emanuel	202
Frey, Robt. A.	382
Friday, Jacob	362
Friday, J. M.	299
Fritts, J. T.	369
Frondheiser, E. H.	413
Frontz, Walter C.	382
Frost, Thos. W.	408
Fulweiler, W. H.	332
Funk, Aaron	397
Funk, C. A.	395
Funk, J. M.	339
Furst, Geo. T.	415
Furst, S. E.	274
Gable, L. H.	405
Gable, Z. H.	279
Gallagher, Chas.	404
Gallatin, Jno. L.	418
Galt, A. F.	378
Galt, J. M.	374
Galt, Norman	326
Garber, Chas. H.	346
Garber, David	385
Garber, Davis	274
Gardiner, F. B.	370
Gardiner, W. H.	402

	PAGE
Gardiner, W. R.	402
Gardner, A. C.	362
Gardner, D. H.	412
Gardner, J. A.	387
Gardner, Jno. W.	390
Garling, C. H.	418
Garnett, Thos.	391
Garrett, Cyrus	410
Garver, A. S.	372
Garver, C. L.	369
Garver, Daniel	235
Garver, David	385
Garver, Jno.	383
Garver, Martin	391
Garver, Samuel	348
Garver, T. F.	283
Garvin, Edgar	384
Gaskins, Wm. H.	384
Gaver, Jno.	332, 339
Gaver, M. D.	316
Gaver, T. M.	382
Gaver, W. S.	329
Gebert, E. L.	402
Gebhart, A.	339
Gebhart, Josiah	383
Gehr, Chas.	412
Gehr, Jno. H.	405
Geiger, Hez. R.	223
Geiger, Hiram	385
Geiselman, G. M.	413
Geisz, Henry	399
Gelwicks, Chas. A.	361
Gelwicks, Geo. F.	387
George, Chas	368
George, D. S	367
George, Jno. E	363
George, Wm. E	401
George, Wm. G	239
Gephart, J. T. B	372
Gephart, Marshal	372
Gerhart, Wm	211
Gerhart, N. V	389
Gettys, Wilberforce	371
Gibson, A. M	370
Gibson, J. B	339
Gilbert, Daniel	372
Gilbert, D. M	254
Gilbert, G. R	339
Gilbert, Hart	284
Gilbert, Jas. E	379
Gilbert, Jno. E	299
Gilbert, Wm. K	232
Giles, Geo	363
Gill, Edward C	407
Gilland, Jas. R	332
Gillespie, Jos	339
Gillespie, Wm	339
Gilliland, J. J. F	398
Gilmore, Tilghman	414
Gitt, Henry L	349
Gitt, J. C	339
Gitt, J. S	339
Gladhill, J. T	292
Glasgow, S. L	352
Glatfelter, S. F	418
Glatfelter, W. L	329
Glaze, Alfred R	315
Glenn, G. G	404
Gletch, Henry	377
Goettman, J. G	260
Goetz, G. H	367
Gohn, Geo. F. H.	400
Goodlander, J. I	418
Goodman, S. H.	394
Gosh, Christ	419
Gosh, D. L.	327
Gosh, Jno. D.	364
Gossler, S. W.	301
Gotwald, Geo. A	388
Gotwald, Geo. D	321
Gotwald, L. A.	255
Gotwald, Robt. C.	325
Gotwald, Wm. H.	282
Gotwald, W. V.	262
Gould, Chas. T.	414
Gougler, D. G. W.	363
Gougler, Isaiah	353
Gouley, G. F.	360
Gower, Jas.	393
Grabenhorst, Wm. H.	416
Grabill, Peter	346
Graeff, Jno. E.	217
Graeff, Philip	302
Graff, Alex. C.	355
Graff, Chas. H.	310
Graff, Jno. F.	316
Graff, Joseph	391
Graff, Peter	413
Graff, P. M.	295
Graff, Wm.	391
Grant, H. H.	382
Gratz, Hyman	383
Graver, Samuel E.	402
Greaver, Wm. F.	235
Green, Rob't F.	394
Greenewalt, Henry C.	355
Greever, J. J.	339
Grier, Smith	339
Griffith, Chas.	416
Griffith, Jas. G.	370
Griffith, Jesse.	339
Griffith, Rob't	400
Grim, Henry A.	241
Grim, Joel M.	394

	PAGE
Groff, J. R.	262
Groff, Jno. H.	405
Groh, Abr. H.	262
Groh, Israel W.	398
Groh, Leonard	266
Groseclose, Levi C.	352
Grosh, Levi	332
Gross, Jacob M.	290
Gross, Geo. W.	312
Grossman, Geo.	407
Grossman, H. C.	367
Grove, H. H.	339
Grove, J.	339
Grove, M. I.	389
Grove, Samuel	387
Gruver, C. B.	379
Guiney, Ed.	389
Guinther, Wm. L.	374
Gunkle, Daniel C.	385
Gunkle, Geo. W.	384
Guss, Abr. L.	260
Gwynn, Wm.	384
Haag, Ed. N.	325
Haag, Victorius G.	359
Haagenson, J. M.	399
Haas, John P.	413
Hachenberger, J.	363
Haefner, G. A.	369
Hafer, Wm. W.	397
Hagerty, W. A.	416
Haifleigh, Jesse.	390
Haines, I. E.	397
Hains, Geo.	351
Hake, Peter, jr.	394
Hallenbeck, B. Q.	378
Haller, C. B.	339
Hamilton, Allen	332
Hamilton, A. T.	363
Hamilton, Calvin	404
Hamilton, Jno. B.	375
Hamme, L. E.	387
Hammer, Geo.	388
Hammersley, R. C.	357
Hammill, Geo.	384
Hammill, Geo. A.	383
Hammond, W. C.	392
Hankey, Fred. A. ('58)	397
Hankey, I. B.	243
Hankey, J. C.	266
Hankey, P. D. W.	243
Hankey, U. A. L. E.	316
Hapeman, H. J.	327
Harbaugh, Carleton	339
Harbaugh, Geo. S.	389
Harding, Jno. L.	418
Harding, R. M.	327
Harkey, Sid. L.	353
Harkey, Simeon W.	332
Harman, H. E.	327
Harmon, M. W.	403
Harner, S.	403
Harold, J., jr.	401
Harper, Jno.	333
Harper, Kent N.	378
Harper, R. G.	235
Harper, Wm. M.	395
Harpster, J. B.	416
Harris, Fred.	333
Harris, J. G.	205
Harrison, Abr. H.	387
Harrison, Wm. H.	217
Harry, B. F.	348
Harry, W. C.	339
Hart, D. D.	385
Harter, Abr.	339
Harter, H. W.	305
Hartman, Andrew.	340
Hartman, A. S.	287
Hartman, C. G.	329
Hartman, Geo.	395
Hartman, Isaac	340
Hartman, J. F.	302
Hartman, Jas. A.	315
Hartman, J. S.	327
Hartman, R. McC.	414
Hartman, Sol.	402
Hartzell, Ezekiel	390
Hartzell, Milton B.	305
Hartzell, Wm.	399
Harvey, Joshua	399
Haslett, S. P.	401
Hassler, J. E.	414
Hassler, J. W.	241
Hassler, S. F.	402
Hassinger, R. F.	380
Hauer, W. C.	349
Haughtelin, J. D.	400
Haupt, Lewis	383
Haupt, Thos.	383
Haverstick, J. C.	374
Hay, Chas. A.	205
Hay, C. E.	295
Hay, E. G.	308
Hay, John W.	287
Hay, Thos.	398
Hay. Wm.	250
Hays, Wm.	404
Heathcote, Wm. L.	418
Hebbard, M. B.	340
Hecht, J. P.	312
Heck, J. H.	227
Heck, Jno.	206
Hedges, S. A.	275

	PAGE
Heffner, Geo. H.	374
Height, Adam R.	214
Heilig, C. A.	277
Heilig, Geo. W.	384
Heilig, J. S.	355
Heilig, Theophilus	260
Heilig, Wm. M.	206
Heiliker, F. W	366
Heilman, L. M	287
Heilman, H. M	327
Heim, R. I	357
Heindel, Alfred	372
Heindel, Wm. S	290
Heinitsh, Chas.	340
Heisler, C. W	317
Heisler, M. L	290
Heister, H. J	410
Heitz, H. H.	340
Helfrick, E	387
Heller, D. F	395
Hemminger, Geo.	369
Hemperly, F. H	377
Hemperly, Geo. W	383
Hemping, Jno. A	340
Hench, M. T	329
Henderson, Wm. B	358
Henderson, Jno. W.	407
Henderson, Jas. L	415
Hengerer, C. C	282
Hennigh, H. K	346
Henry, E. S.	232
Henry, G. C	310
Henry, Samuel	279
Henry, Samuel S	355
Hentz, Jno. P	266
Hepler, Harry A	327
Herbst, Ed. A	379
Herbst, G. E. M	308
Herbst, Jacob	354
Herbst, Jno. E	223
Herman, H. S	372
Herman, Jno. F.	321
Herman, S. L	416
Hersh, Chas. H.	239
Hersh, McClellan.	376
Hersh, W. M.	340
Hershey, Andrew M	333
Hess, Christ	414
Hess, Jno. H.	378
Hewitt, E. E.	418
Hewitt, Homer H.	376
Heyer, Chas. H.	333
Heyer, Theophilus L	351
Heysinger, D.	394
Hickman, B. J.	292
Hickman, Geo. S.	370
Hiestand, Jno. A.	391
Hildebrand, Francis.	398
Hildebrand, G. W	400
Hileman, J. B	325
Hileman, Octavius	377
Hill, Alf. H.	363
Hill, Chas. M	363
Hill, Chas. W	354
Hill, Edward	325
Hill, J. C.	277
Hill, J. L., jr.	292
Hill, Jno. L	353
Hill, Reuben.	241
Hill, Wm. F.	287
Hill, Wm. K.	316
Hilleary, Thos.	392
Hillegas, DeWitt C.	308
Hillpot, Jos.	279
Hills, Phil. S.	418
Himes, Jno. A.	292
Hinckle, Chas. F.	368
Hinckle, Wm. jr.	401
Hinckle, Frank.	417
Hineard, Wm.	349
Hinkle, Wm. F.	408
Hinks, Ed. R.	386
Hippee, L. F.	245
Hitz, R. H.	406
Hoagland, Jno. R.	371
Hoch, L. K. ('50)	243
Hoch, Wm. R.	312
Hocker, M. P.	318
Hoffa, C. S.	255
Hoffa, Cyrus	365
Hoffa, Wm. F.	418
Hoffacker, Wesley	416
Hoffheins, Jno. A.	363
Hoffman, A. A.	418
Hoffman, E. H.	404
Hoffman, F. F. (G.)	340
Hoffman, Joel W.	407
Hoffman, L. B.	364
Hoffman, L. T.	402
Hoffman, R. N.	362
Hoffman, Walt. T.	394
Hoffman, W. W.	405
Hollinger, J. A.	416
Holloway, H. C.	266
Holloway, M. L.	325
Holman, S. A.	247
Holman, W. S. (A.)	357
Holman, W. W.	340
Holmes, Geo. B.	349
Holtz, A. G.	404
Holtz, Jos.	409
Homan, B. F.	382
Homrighaus, Albert	308
Hooper, P. S.	363

	PAGE
Hoover, C. D.	323
Hoover, Christ	299
Hoover, David	340
Hoover, Jesse	333
Hoover, S. G.	408
Hope, Jno. C.	333
Horine, Jno. H.	395
Horine, M. C.	266
Horine, M. L.	329
Horn, C. A.	417
Horn, E. T.	290
Horn, J. J.	417
Horne, A. R.	257
Horner, A. L.	407
Horner, Chas. A.	413
Horner, David	310
Horner, D. A.	397
Horner, Robert, sr.	348
Horner, Robt., jr.	329
Horton, S. A.	361
Hoshour, E. E.	327
Hoshour, J. H	376
Hoshour, J. V.	340
Houch, D. E.	340
Houck, J. A.	224
Houck, J. M.	389
Householder, G. W.	392
Hoverter, G. A.	329
Hoverter, S. M.	330
Howard, A. H.	406
Howbert, Abr. R.	388
Howerter, R. A.	404
Hoy, Adam	250
Hoy, Jere.	266
Huber, Eli	247
Huber, Fred. A.	358
Huber, J. M.	360
Huber, Jas. H.	374
Huber, S. S.	405
Huber, Wm. A.	224
Hughes, Benj. F.	377
Hughes, Carleton	397
Hughes, E. C.	413
Hughes, Ed. A.	413
Hughes, J. M.	255
Hughes, W. S.	333
Hull, Wm. H.	390
Hummel, A. L.	417
Hummel, C. C.	406
Humphrey, C. E.	267
Humrichhouse, J. W.	290
Hunderdosse, Wm. H.	348
Hunt, B. H.	360
Huntzinger, A. J.	391
Huntzinger, J. J.	391
Hursh, B. F.	399
Hutton, Jno. C.	370
Hutz, Hiram	340
Iaeger, T. T.	388
Iaeger, Theo. S.	397
Ifert, Jere. W.	365
Ingle, S. S.	415
Irvine, Jas.	340
Irvin, R. K.	348
Irwin, Addison	346
Irwin, Wm. B.	390
Jackson, F. T.	351
Jackson, Jno. M.	387
Jackson, Wm. A.	394
Jacobs, G. E.	409
Jacobs, H. E.	270
Jacobs, Henry	227
Jacobs, Horace L.	321
Jacobs, Jno. G	369
Jacobs, J. N	403
Jacobs, L. D.	275
Jacobs, M. W	284
Jacoby, J. C.	310
Jaeger, N	386
James, B. H.	366
Jarrett, J. H.	404
Jenkins, Daniel	333
Johnson, C. W	417
Johnson, H. C. ('56)	401
Johnson, H. C. ('61)	406
Johnson, J. B	323, 382
Johnston, E. S	257
Johnston, Wm. A.	417
Jones, D. Y.	367
Jones, J. S., jr.	377
Jones, S. R.	355
Jordy, Wm. H.	323
Kammerer, J. B.	361
Kaempfer, J. O.	366
Kaempfer, S. O.	235
Kahler, F. R.	319
Kahler, Wm.	340
Kain, Wm. H.	295
Kamp, Jno.	395
Karn, Aaron J.	214
Karthaus, Fred.	384
Kast, A. J. B.	295
Kasten, Wm. J.	327
Kauffman, L. S.	368
Kausler, J. S.	325
Kautz, Benj.	312
Keckler, Wm.	260
Keedy, C. L.	256
Keedy, G. W.	404
Keedy, Henry H.	271
Keedy, Marbourg	327

	PAGE
Keedy, R. M.	262
Keedy, Samuel H.	368
Keefer, David	34
Keefer, John C.	388
Keely, Ed.	415
Keely, O. S.	418
Keerl, Henry.	340
Keil, J. F.	390
Keiser, E. M.	405
Keiser, Jas. R.	203
Keller, Christ. K.	398
Keller, C. H.	410
Keller, Croll.	327
Keller, Ezra	199
Keller, F. A. M.	203
Keller, Henry	399
Keller, Henry	419
Keller, Jacob B.	271
Keller, Levi	356
Keller, Paul P.	390
Keller, Peter P.	390
Keller, R. L.	417
Kelly, Geo. B	391
Kelly, Jas. N.	401
Kemerer, D. McF.	271
Kemp, A. S	374
Kemp, C. L	394
Kemp, Thos. W.	244
Kempton, Saml. C.	401
Kempton, Sidney.	401
Kendlehart, J. L	292
Kendlehart, J. W.	305
Kennedy, Art. T	355
Kennedy, Jno	340
Kephart, Peter	386
Kepner, Danl. K.	284
Kepner, Hez.	404
Kerlinger, C. C.	308
Kern, A. M	397
Kershner, J. B	257
Kettering, Henry W.	398
Ketterman, Wm. H.	374
Key, Edw.	346
Key, Wm. O.	384
Keyser, B. H.	384
Keyser, C. A.	224
Keyser, Phil. W.	384
Kibler, Jas. L.	409
Kieffer, E.	409
Kime, Jno. F.	310
King, T. S.	330
Kirk, Benj. S.	406
Kistler, A. T.	267
Kistler, Jno.	367
Kistler, J. L.	299
Kistler, D. P.	417
Kitzmiller, J. H. A.	267
Klapp, R. H.	363
Klar, J. C. F.	384
Kleinschmidt, C. H.	404
Kline, Jacob	364
Kline, Jno.	312
Kline, R. G.	295
Klinefelter, Fred.	271
Klink, Chas. M.	351
Klopp, David	399
Knapp, Ed.	361
Knapp, Fred. G.	295
Knauff, C. W.	267
Knight, Lloyd	218
Knodle, C. S.	364
Knox, C. M.	397
Koch, J. M.	360
Kohler Jno.	214
Kolb, Jacob M.	397
Koller, J. C.	279
Koller, W. C.	312
Koogle, H. A.	413
Koons, Henry S.	232
Koons, Jno. W.	398
Koons, Ed. J.	258
Koons, Jno. A.	408
Kooser, F. J.	409
Kopp, Wm. A.	218
Koser, A. S.	380
Koser, D. T.	296
Koser, J. A.	299
Koser, J. Atchley	409
Koser, Simon	376
Kost, J. K.	235
Kraber, Geo. B.	377
Kraber, J. L.	292
Kramlich, B. E.	250
Kramlich, M. J.	374
Krapp, T. W.	406
Krauth, C. P. ('39)	206
Krauth, C. P. ('63)	367
Krauth, J. M.	277
Krebs, Wm. F.	349
Kregelo, Eph. L.	395
Kregelo, Jno. W.	242
Kretzer, A. J.	364
Kreitzer, J. H.	258
Kriechbaum, C. B.	376
Krise, C. W.	410
Krise, H. Jeff.	404
Kritzer, W. H.	366
Kroh, F. H.	361
Kroh, H. K.	381
Kruger, A.	395
Krumrine, Jacob A.	280
Kuhl, Conrad	354
Kuhlman, Jno. F.	399
Kuhlman, Luther	316

	PAGE
Kuhn, J. F.	391
Kuhnle, Chas. F.	366
Kuhns, Danl. K.	340
Kuhns, Harry W.	250
Kuhns, Jno.	362
Kuhns, L. M.	323
Kunkle, C. F.	383
Kunkle, C. W.	390
Kunkle, J. C.	340
Kunkle, Saml. ('58)	403
Kunkle. Saml. ('69)	412
Kunkle, W. P. M.	381
Kunkleman, J. A.	248
Kunkleman, M. R.	406
Kuntz, Jno. J.	374
Kuntz, Wm. H.	374
Kurtz, Benj.	296
Kurtz, C. F.	417
Kurtz, F. A.	312
Kurtz, Mark A.	362
Kurtz, M. D.	340
Kurtz, Wm. B.	392
Kutzner, Jno. D.	382
Lady, David B.	370
Lahm, Saml.	340
Laitzle, W. G.	340
Lambert, Jesse	405
Lamott, Dan'l M.	302
Lampe, F. C. H.	260
Landis, Jos. H.	359
Lane, Jno. C.	403
Lane, P. P.	340
Langston, J. B.	340
Lantz, Wm. L.	410
Lashell, J. A.	405
Lathrop, Geo. R.	409
Latimer, Geo. S.	363
Laub, Henry C.	391
Laubaugh, Benj.	346
Layton, Jno.	414
Lawson, Jacob S.	360
Lawson, Saml.	348
Lawson, Sam'l S.	401
Leas, J. G.	208
Lease, Wm. H.	340
Leberman, L. D.	389
Lechlider, Alex. A.	262
Leech, J. A.	340
Lees, Jno. S.	365
Leeser, J. H. H.	300
Lefevre, Geo. W.	397
Lefevre, Isaac	353
Lefevre, Jno.	340
Lefevre, J. A.	239
Lehman, F. A.	370
Lehn, Jno. P.	397
Leib, Wm. J.	355
Leidigh, Jno. W.	408
Leisenring, E. H.	302
Leisenring, Peter S.	357
Leiser, Wilson	406
Leiser, Wm.	349
Leisher, Geo. W.	251
Leister, Harry W.	418
Leiter, Henry	333
Leith, Geo.	388
Leith, Sam'l C.	388
Leitzell, C. B.	379
Lemcke, H. J. H.	263
Lemley, Jos. T.	399
Lenher, John W. C.	410
Lenker, W. G.	381
Lentz, Alex. W.	405
Lentz, H. Max.	315
Lentz, John N.	326
Lepley, C.	340
Lerch, John	380
Leslie, A. W.	366
Leslie, R. H.	384
Levergood, M. L.	401
Levergood, Peter	383
Levy, C. V. S.	272
Lewars, Jas. S.	308
Lewars, Wm.	389
Lightner, H. E.	397
Lilly, A. W.	229
Lilly, M. G.	326
Lilly, W. H.	296
Lindemuth, John H.	341
Line, Wm.	392
Linn, Phil. E.	412
Linn, T. C.	319
Linton, Geo. K.	417
Linton, Reuben M.	324
Linville, H. J.	380
Lipe, L. L.	376
List, W. A	293
Livengood, Jere.	346
Livingston, Jas. S.	392
Livingston, John B.	384
Livingston, Peter	324
Logie, Jas.	352
Long, Adam.	245
Long, Danl.	397
Long, Geo. A.	251
Long, Jas. F.	408
Long, L. R.	355
Longwell, J. M.	341
Longwell, R. H.	403
Longwell, R. W.	406
Loraine, H. McD.	419
Loucks, Geo. E.	410
Loudon, E. L.	319
Loudon, W. D.	381

	PAGE
Lownes, Wm. R.	389
Ludwig, C. B.	376
Ludwig, Chas. M.	404
Lukens, Jno.	387
Lutz, Geo. W.	415
Lutz, John.	364
Lynch, J. A.	353
Lynch, Wm. B.	394
Lyttle, R. A.	365
Macfarlane, Jas.	203
Mackley, J. F.	315
Mahon, D. D.	333, 341
Mahon, Thos. D.	341
Major, Jno. H.	392
Malaun, Jno. H.	412
Malick, M. L.	381
Malsch, Ed. A.	382
Manges, Ed.	293
Manhart, F. P.	312
Marbourg, Frank M.	367
Marbourg, Hez. W.	361
Marbourg, Jere. L.	361
Marbourg, Max.	362
Markley, Arthur	370
Marmaduke, J.	341
Marshall, Dan. W.	410
Marshall, Jno. K.	379
Martin, Chas. M.	402
Martin, Chas. X.	386
Martin, David	341
Martin, David A.	210
Martin, Geo. W.	353
Martin, Jno. A.	402
Martin, Thos.	341
Martenis, Alfred	415
Martz, Geo. J,	224
Mathews, Harry	414
Mathews, Jas. E.	362
Mathews, Lycurgus	356
Mathews, Wm.	359
Mattern, A. J.	410
Mauck, Clarence	366
Maund, Geo. C.	229
Maurer, J. E.	318
Mayer, Beverly R.	386
Maxwell, Thos. B.	360
McAlister, Jno. B.	326
McAtee, J. Q.	258
McCallum, Wm. M.	411
McCammon, J. E.	418
McCammon, Wm.	418
McClean, Colin C.	373
McClean, O. O.	333
McClean, R. F.	288
McClean, Wm.	353
McClean, Wm. A.	321
McCleave, Scott	408
McClellan, Wm. B. ('39)	211
McClellan, W. W.	333
McCollum, Wm. M.	411
McConaughy, David	341
McConaughy, David, jr.	318
McConaughy, Jas.	308
McConaughy, Jno. M.	415
McConaughy, S. G.	324
McConnell, L. C.	315
McCoosh, S. A.	341
McCosh, Sam'l A.	377
McCreary, Jno. F.	263
McCreary, M. J.	374
McCreary, Robt. G.	351
McCreary, Robt. S.	404
McCullough, Geo. W.	399
McCullough, J. H.	411
McCurdy, Chas. M.	374
McDermad, J. A.	330
McElfatrick, J. R.	408
McElroy, Jas. E.	399
McFarland, Jno. M.	221
McGavick, L. M.	330
McGinley, Wm. A.	356
McHenry, Solomon	354
McIlhenny, D. McC.	382
McIlhenny, Frank	392
McIlhenny, Jas. W.	411
McIlvaine, Jas. M.	346
McIlvaine, Jas. P.	394
McKay, Robt. B.	351
McKeldin, Hugh	409
McKenzie, D. L.	287
McKesson, Jas. C.	397
McKey, Chas. E. S.	360
McKnight, David	407
McKnight, H. W.	280
McKnight, Jno.	399
McLaughlin, Alex.	365
McLaughlin, C. M.	327
McLaughlin, S. Z.	402
McLeaf, Jno. R.	391
McLean, Alex.	341
McMillan, H. F.	408
McMillan, Geo. Wash.	214
McMiller, G.	397
McNair, Hiram S.	403
McPherson, Chas.	341
McPherson, Chas.	384
McPherson, Edw.	229
McPherson, J. B. ('41)	341
McPherson, Jno. B. ('83)	324
McPherson, Wm. L.	324
McSherry, Geo. W.	318
Means, Thos.	202
Medtart, J.	341

	PAGE
Mehaffy, F. W.	293
Mehaffy, Jas.	384
Mehl, Theo. A.	393
Mehring, Dan. E. L.	360
Meily, ——	392
Meily, H. J.	397
Meisenhelder, E. W.	277
Meisenhelder, R. N.	371
Melcher, O. H.	310
Melhorn, D. H.	417
Melhorn, L. E.	330
Melick, J. E.	327
Melick, J. W.	330
Mellinger, S. H.	397
Melsheimer, G. M.	347
Melsheimer, L. F.	392
Mennig, W. G.	333
Mensch, J. F.	341
Menshall, J. A.	387
Merryman, M. W.	227
Metz, Jno. W.	405
Metz, Manoah	408
Metzger, G. B. M.	382
Metzger, Geo. K.	377
Metzger, Jno. A.	318
Metzger, Jno. L.	321
Metzger, V. H.	315
Metzger, Wm.	333
Metzger, W. S. T.	305
Metzler, E. J.	377
Mewhinney, Jas.	382
Michael, F. P.	414
Michael, Geo. M.	296
Michael, John M.	415
Middlekauff, Jos. H.	380
Middleton, R. S.	392
Middleton, Wm. F.	412
Mikesell, S. P.	369
Miller, A. A.	407
Miller, Adam R.	376
Miller, A. G.	346
Miller, Alex. M.	272
Miller, A. Rautch	407
Miller, Benj. K.	313
Miller, Benj. R.	384
Miller, C. A.	330
Miller, Daniel R. ('56)	251
Miller, Daniel	333, 341
Miller, Daniel R.	411
Miller, DeW. C. R.	330
Miller, Edgar G.	327
Miller, Edmund	230
Miller, Emanuel	397
Miller, Eph.	211
Miller, Geo.	402
Miller, Geo. P.	313
Miller, Henry	403
Miller, Jas.	384
Miller, J. E.	402
Miller, J. K.	231
Miller, John	341
Miller, John G.	349
Miller, John W.	222
Miller, M. A.	354
Miller, Mathias	222
Miller, M. M.	366
Miller, Prest. E.	407
Miller, S. A.	341
Miller, V. D.	402
Miller, Victor	258
Miller, W. H.	333
Miller, Wm.	387
Miller, Wm. G.	399
Mills, Robt.	358
Minke, Geo. W.	409
Minnigh, Henry N.	362
Minnigh, Jno. M.	402
Minnigh, Jno. W.	411
Minnigh, L. M.	409
Minnigh, M. R.	293
Minshall, E. E.	341
Minter, Daniel	400
Minturn, Edw.	239
Mitchell, G.	400
Monfort, Chas. E.	418
Monfort, Geo. C.	330
Monfort, J. A.	406
Moore, Benj. E.	409
Moore, C. A. R.	373
Moore, Jas. H.	261
Moore, J. G. W.	347
Moore, P. J.	363
Moore, Saml. B.	364
Moorehead, C. E.	408
Morris, Jno. T.	221
Morris, Wm. H.	227
Morrison, H. C.	369
Moser, J. S.	378
Moser, D. M.	300
Moses, C. S.	413
Motter, Wm.	341
Motter, Josh	373
Moul, E. T.	409
Moul, M. A.	371
Muhlenberg, C. P.	251
Muhlenberg, E. A.	369
Muhlenberg, F.	277
Muhlenberg, F. A.	341
Muhlenberg, F. P.	364
Muhlenberg, H. A.	374
Muhlenberg, H. E.	341
Muhlenberg, W. F.	369
Muller, Wm. H. A.	414
Mumma, T. F.	411

PAGE

Mumper, Jno. 394
Munroe, Jno. A. 358
Murray, C. E. 267
Murray, Thos. 400
Musser, I. F. 405
Musser, W. F. 320
Musselman, A. C. 400
Musselman, A. S. 376
Musselman, C. M. 418
Musselman, J. E. 324
Musselman, W. H. 415
Myerly, Lewis 394
Myers, A. K. 341, 412
Myers, C. S. 330
Myers, Eph. 390
Myers, Geo. B. 370
Myers, H. S. 405
Myers, J. A. 341
Myers, L. R. 300
Myers, Uriah 411
Myers, Wm. H. 256

Nail, J. E. 204
Neff, Jacob ('37) 342
Neff, Jacob ('69) 290
Neff, Isaac. 400
Neff, R. 387
Neely, C. G. 418
Neely, Chas. S. 327
Neely, J. C. 251
Neely, Jas. L. 330
Neiffer, J. G. 369
Neil, Wm. J. 414
Nerdlinger, Max. 408
Newcomer, F. S. 327
Newcomer, H. W. 364
Nicodemus, J. C. 409
Nill, Jos. 342
Nissley, C. A. 399
Nitterrauer, C. 236
Nixdorf, Geo. A. 221
Nixdorf, Saml. 342
Norris, J. C. 364
Norris, Wm. L. 358
Null, E. M. 382
Nuner, Jno. A. 384

Oberholtzer, Wm. H. 411
Officer, C. T. 379
Ohr, C. H. 333
Olmstead, Edw. 342
Olmstead, L. G. 333
O'Neal, J. W. C. 347
O'Neal, W. H. 370
Orr, Wm. 391
Ort, J. C. 381
Orth, G. S. 342

PAGE

Orwig, M. T. 330
Osborn, Henry 403
Osman, W. W. 341
Oswald, Jno. 334
Oswald, Philip 341
Oswald, Sam'l 334
Oswald, Solomon 334
Otstot, Hiram 393
Ott, F. M. 293
Ott, P. J. 371
Ott, P. V. G. 378
Otto, Wm. W. 412
Over, Sam'l 397
Oves, Sam'l 334
Owen, Wilson 395
Owen, Wm. 359
Oyler, Wm. H. 419

Palmer, Lawson 395
Palmer, Sam'l 296
Palmer, Thos. J. 347
Parke, Wm. E. 380
Parker, Jno. F. 390
Parson, Geo. 214
Parson, Jno. S. 377
Parson, Wm. E. 284
Patterson, Edm. 386
Patterson, Sam'l 358
Paul, Jacob 380
Pauley, I. 342
Paxton, Jas. W. 352
Paxton, Wm. F. 248
Paxton, Wm. M. 218
Payne, L. L. 358
Payne, R. A. 359
Peal, Elijah 334
Pearce, Nathaniel. 342
Pedon, J. S. 341
Peiffer, Jno. 400
Peiffer, Lewis 410
Pennington, Yates 377
Perea, Jose F. B. 414
Peschau, F. W. E. 300
Peters, C. F. 392
Peters, Geo. N. H. 391
Peters, Jacob 368
Peters, Jerome 418
Peters, Jno. F. 411
Pfahler, Albert M. 416
Pfahler, M. Fred. 214
Pfleger, Geo. 366
Philips, J. K. 328
Philips, L. N. 347
Phillips, Jno. B. 417
Philson, H. B. 380
Philson, Jno. A. 418
Picking, Almon B. 407

	PAGE
Picking, Harry C.	317
Picking, Saml. F.	407
Pierce, Jas. S.	362
Pierce, W. H.	405
Pierce, W. S.	380
Pile, G. M.	232
Pilkington, F. B.	342
Piper, Jas.	366
Piper, Jno.	378
Piper, Luther	408
Pitchlynn, Thos.	414
Pitzer, Jacob	334, 342
Plank, S. C.	376
Plitt, John K.	227
Plowman, Harry, jr.	268
Plowman, M. S.	266
Poffinberger, John W.	300
Porr, Wm. S. D.	399
Porter, Geo. U.	415
Porter, John M.	402
Posey, Mark	227
Potter, Levi	405
Potter, G. H.	342
Potts, Geo. M.	363
Potts, John	342
Powell, S. L.	328
Powers, C. W.	390
Pratt, W. S.	410
Prise, Frank H.	404
Pritchard, T. C.	277
Probst, Geo. C. ('55)	357
Probst, Geo. C. ('74)	377
Probst, John F.	354
Probst, L. K.	310
Pusey, Frank S.	416
Raby, Jas. B.	380
Raby, Peter	227
Radcliffe, Thos. S.	347
Radebaugh, Jno. M. ('43)	347
Radebaugh, Jno. M. ('70)	293
Raker, Wm.	395
Rambo, Abel	232
Ramey, S. S. B.	381
Rambler, M. B.	359
Ramsberg, J.	389
Ramsey, R. J.	388
Randolph, Jas.	342
Rank, David F.	369
Rath, J. B.	259
Rather, C. A.	405
Rathvon, Horace	346
Rathvon, S. F.	280
Raver, Wm. R.	413
Raymond, C. C.	403
Raynor, Jno.	408
Rea, Geo. S.	378
Rebert, D. M.	417
Rebman, J. J.	400
Reck, Henry	236
Reck, Jno. B.	342
Reddig, C. J.	380
Reddig, Wm. E.	412
Reed, Ezra L.	367
Reed, Wm., jr.	263
Reeder, J. A.	376
Reese, Ed. F.	392
Reese, Geo. S.	357
Reese, Jno. W.	368
Reeser, Geo. F.	342
Regel, Jno.	342
Reidenaur, J. A.	218
Reifsnider, Chas. T.	402
Reily, Wm. McC.	251
Reimensnyder, J. B.	268
Reindollar, C. F.	411
Reindollar, Ed. E.	376
Reindollar, Jno.	342
Reindollar, S. E.	412
Reinewald, Chas	328
Reischer, Ed. G.	409
Remsberg, M. C.	324
Remsberg, W. L.	305
Remsburg, J. L.	415
Renfrew, T. D.	268
Renold, Abr. S.	330
Renshaw, Wm. A.	224
Rentz, E. B.	374
Rentz, W. F.	310
Reymer, Michael D.	364
Reynolds, E. McD.	349
Reynolds, G. W.	342
Reynolds, Jno. G.	349
Reynolds, Jno. H.	371
Rhoades, H. K.	399
Rhone, Jacob	288
Rhone, Jno. W.	400
Rhudy, Stephen	346
Rice, I. P.	381
Rice, J. M.	263
Rice, M. L.	417
Rice, Samuel C.	397
Richard, Asa	409
Richard, Jas. W.	288
Richards, Frank	278
Richards, H. G.	406
Richards, L. W.	406
Richards, M. H.	263
Richardson, A. F.	328
Richardson, G. A.	371
Richardson, J. L.	412
Rickard, Jno. T.	408
Ricker, Wm. J.	415
Rickert, Wm. H.	373

	PAGE
Riddle, D. S.	244
Rider, Daniel	416
Rider, Henry	416
Rider, Sol.	416
Ridgely, A. T.	351
Ridgely, Benj. R.	348
Riegel, Wm. A.	328
Riehle, Wm. B.	351
Riemensnyder, J. M.	293
Rife, Jacob	410
Rightmeyer, Wm. M.	280
Rigney, J. T.	334
Riley, Andrew J.	282
Rinehart, Jacob	248
Rinehart, Wm. G.	359
Ritter, Adam	342
Ritter, F. G.	384
Ritter, H. J.	408
Ritter, W. F. M.	374
Ritz, Solomon	334
Rizer, Geo. M.	393
Robinette, J. W.	361
Robins, J. B.	380
Robinson, C. M.	363
Robinson, Jas. W.	355
Robinson, John S.	356
Robison, Thos. P.	400
Roche, Thos. H.	394
Roedel, Wm. D.	231
Rohrbach, L.	365
Ross, D. L.	411
Ross, J. T.	245
Roth, A. A.	373
Roth, G. G.	330
Roth, H. W.	268
Roth, John H.	379
Roth, O. C.	315
Roth, Wm.	394
Rouse, S. J.	356
Rouzahn, Lewis	342
Rouzer, D. R.	414
Rouzer, H. H.	330
Rouzer, Morris L.	330
Rowe, E. L.	275
Rowe, G. P.	371
Roy, T. V.	381
Royer, D. H.	342
Royer, F. B.	385
Rudesel, Tobias	342
Rudolph, T. F.	368
Rugan, J.	218
Rugh, Walter	406
Ruhl, Jere	394
Ruhl, Levi	365
Ruhl, Jno. H.	381
Rumple, Geo. H.	401
Rumple, Jno. W.	373
Rupp, C. M.	411
Rupp, Henry J.	411
Rupp, J. C. F.	315
Russel, Geo. F.	414
Russel, Jno. S.	415
Russel, Sam'l	334
Rüter, C. R. A.	359
Ruthrauf, A. T.	401
Ruthrauf, J.	385
Ruthrauf, M. L.	268
Ruthrauf, Wm.	200
Ruthrauf, Wm. P.	351
Ruthrauff, Henry	342
Sadtler, Benj.	380
Sadtler, Chas. A.	373
Sadtler, H. B.	376
Sadtler, J. P. B.	215
Sadtler, S. P.	284
Saeger, Thos. W.	282
Sahm, J. T. L.	272
Sahm, M. O. T.	305
Sahm, M. K. T.	300
Sahm, Peter	334
Sahm, T. H. T.	370
Salazar, J. I.	414
Sample, Jno. C.	384
Sanderson, Isaac	379
Sandt, Sam'l	347
Sarbaugh, Jno. H.	414
Sarber, Jonathan	272
Sattler, C. A.	313
Sauer, Jacob	390
Sauerwein, P. G	215
Sayford, Saml.	334
Sayford, S. M	407
Saylor, R. W.	417
Schaeffer, Aug. D.	272
Schaeffer, Chas. H.	264
Schaeffer, G. F.	256
Schaeffer, G. W.	346
Schaeffer, Joel	385
Schaeffer, Michael	350
Schaeffer, R. H.	285
Schaeffer, Wm. C.	282
Schaeffer, Wm. G.	385
Schell, Wm. T.	371
Schelly, Jno.	334
Scherer, Jno. J.	242
Scherer, L. P.	322
Schick, Chas. W.	414
Schick, J. L., jr.	330
Schick, R. M.	365
Schick, Wm. K.	413
Schieldknecht, Ezra	245
Schindel, J. D.	278
Schindel, Jas. C.	322

	PAGE
Schindler, Peter A	387
Schlosser, P. G.	342
Schmell, A.	330
Schmidt, Geo. B.	346
Schmidt, Jno. F.	384
Schmidt, Jno. H	403
Schmucker, B. M.	221
Schmucker, C. G.	365
Schmucker, Fred. A.	356
Schmucker, Geo	334
Schmucker, Geo. W. S.	245
Schmucker, Jno. G.	385
Schmucker, M. L.	392
Schmucker, S. R.	392
Schmucker, Sam'l D.	275
Schnebly, J. G.	385
Schwable, Geo. F.	356
Schock, Jacob	393
Schock, Jas. L.	208
Schock, J. L.	330
Schreckhise, Jas. M.	246
Schreiner, Francis M.	354
Schultes, Aug.	291
Schwalm, Jno. M.	326
Schwartz, B. F.	343
Schwartz, Eli	210
Schwartz, H. W.	392
Schwartz, Jacob	357
Schwartz, Jno. W.	252
Schwartz, Moses	387
Schweigart, M.	388
Scott, Abr. O.	353
Scott, Jas. S.	417
Scott, J. Bion.	313
Scott, J. Mc. P.	296
Scott, R. M.	320
Scott, Wm. A.	412
Seabrook, Clarence	382
Seabrook, W. L.	313
Seawright, Jno.	352
Secrist, L. K.	358
Seidel, Wm. C.	378
Seidle, H. H.	406
Seifert, Henry	359
Seigle, T. B.	328
Seip, T. L.	278
Seiss, J. A.	348
Sell, Dan'l	356
Sell, E. H. M.	252
Seltzer, A. M.	334, 343
Seltzer, Geo. L.	362
Seltzer, J. C.	343
Sengstack, C. P.	393
Sentman, P. P.	414
Sewell, Jno. F.	395
Shadle, Jas. W.	324
Shaeffer, D. K.	334, 343

	PAGE
Shaeffer, L. M.	343
Shafer, E. C.	330
Shaneberger, Elias	357
Shank, Wm. S.	411
Shannon, O. E.	415
Shannon, Wm.	416
Sharp, Henry	313
Sharp, Jos. C.	413
Sharps, Jno.	358
Sharretts, Ed. A.	240
Sharretts, G. E. W.	392
Sharretts, M. F.	394
Sharretts, U. A.	380
Shaw, C. B.	347
Shaw, Robt.	393
Sheads, D. Emory	331
Sheads, Robt.	347
Sheafer, J. H.	343
Sheffer, Adam	343
Sheeder, B. R. M.	383
Sheeder, Phil.	228
Sheeleigh, M.	350
Sheely, Aaron	362
Sheely, D.	414
Sheely, W. C.	322
Sheets, J. W.	411
Sheimer, J. G.	366
Sheimer, N. G.	375
Sheimer, Sylvanus	222
Sheimer, Wm.	413
Shell, Edw. Wm	401
Shellenberger, H.	362
Sherman, Wm.	399
Shiffler, Jno. H.	411
Shimer, Jas. E.	413
Shindel, A. Y.	313
Shindel, H. C.	366
Shindel, L. F.	381
Shipman, Wm. A.	311
Shober, J. M.	360
Shoemaker, L. M.	328
Showman, Alfa H.	328
Showman, H.	343
Shrenk, Henry	401
Shuey, J. L.	392
Shuey, J. W.	248
Shull, H. G.	382
Shull, W. F.	410
Shultz, J. A.	366
Shultz, W. F.	387
Shuman, A. B.	200
Sibber, Robt. L.	252
Sidle, Jacob	384
Sieber, L. L.	302
Siess, Jere.	401
Sieker, Jno. H.	405
Sill, Chas. K.	416

	PAGE
Sill, Geo.	385
Sill, Henry	343
Sillix, H. J.	402
Sim, J. T.	401
Simmons, A. L.	414
Simpson, C. G.	392
Singmaster, J. A.	302
Slater, L. W.	406
Slater, S. E.	328
Slagle, Edgar	385
Sleasman, J. H.	413
Sluntz, J. L.	343
Slentz, Thad. S.	397
Sloan, J. W.	334
Sloanaker, Jno.	393
Slothower, G. E.	392
Small, J. N.	399
Smeltz, Henry A.	296
Smeltzer, Geo.	387
Smeltzer, Jos. P.	224
Smeltzer, M. J.	373
Smenner, J. E.	415
Smith, A. H.	218
Smith, A. J.	324
Smith, C. F.	358
Smith, C. S.	417
Smith, Danl. B.	363
Smith, David	343
Smith, Edgar F.	306
Smith, Ellwood	413
Smith, Geo. W. ('49)	357
Smith, Geo. W. ('70)	414
Smith, H. C.	419
Smith, J. F., jr.	343
Smith, J. L.	275
Smith, Jno. ('72)	378
Smith, John ('74)	416
Smith, Jno. C.	348
Smith, Jno. E.	232
Smith, M. O.	375
Smith, Saml. E.	311
Smith, Wm. C.	351
Smith, Wm. H.	198
Smucker, S. M.	342
Smyser, Edward G.	346
Smyser, Frank	380
Snively, M.	334
Snyder, B. C.	285
Snyder, B. M.	373
Snyder, C. M.	351
Snyder, F. W.	385
Snyder, G. H.	354
Snyder, Hez.	395
Snyder, H. G.	331
Snyder, H. W.	377
Snyder, Jacob H.	414
Snyder, J. B. F.	348
Snyder, Jeremiah H.	359
Snyder, J. M.	309
Snyder, J. N.	412
Snyder, Simon.	351
Snyder, Wm. H.	411
Snyder, Wm. R.	302
Sossano, R. E.	418
Sohl, Sam'l	343
Sondhaus, M.	215
Sowers, G. H.	391
Spahr, F.	331
Spang, G. H.	242
Spangler, C. D.	411
Spangler, C. E.	417
Spangler, C. H.	375
Spangler, F. A.	418
Spangler, Hez. H.	419
Spare, C. G.	348
Sparks, G. A.	389
Spitler, Sam'l	384
Sporleder, G.	404
Sprecher, D.	358
Sprecher, G. W.	397
Sprecher, Isaac	240
Sprecher, S.	343
Springer, Francis	334
Stadelman, S. S.	405
Stahle, Chas. E.	331
Stahle, H. M.	378
Stahle, T. J.	294
Stahler, E. A.	381
Stahler, H. L.	322
Stahler, W. E.	318
Stahly, G. D.	296
Staley, F. W.	306
Stall, Sylvanus	301
Stallsmith, C. H.	404
Stansbury, Wm. F.	411
Starr, Reuben	328
Startzman, C.	343
Staudenmayer, L. R.	358
Stayer, J. S.	417
Stecher, T. A.	240
Steck, Daniel	387
Steck, A. R.	322
Steck, M. G.	400
Steck, W. H.	275
Steele, J. W.	359
Stein, C. C.	376
Stein, G. W.	402
Stelle, E. H.	373
Sterner, Tobias	387
Stevenson, J. M.	343
Stevenson, W. H.	224
Stevenson, A. R.	200
Stine, C. W.	418
Stine, M. H.	313

	PAGE
Stine, Simon A.	378
Stock, C. M.	306
Stocker, Jesse W.	222
Stoever, C. F. ('35)	201
Stoever, C. G.	344
Stoever, M. L.	204
Stoever, Wm. C.	288
Stocksleger, Amos	398
Ston, J. L.	344
Stonebraker, Jno. W.	389
Stonebraker, J. E.	373
Stonebraker, Oliver	344
Stonebraker, T. F.	406
Stoneburner, J. J.	347
Stork, C. A.	396
Storke, Theophilus	201
Stouffer, A. J.	386
Stouffer, Saml	368
Stover, A. H.	417
Stover, M. F.	417
Strause, F. G. D.	405
Strauss, G. A.	380
Strickler, J. H.	402
Strieby, J. F.	414
Striewig, G. H.	382
Strodach, H. B.	410
Stroh, David	237
Stroud, Chas.	394
Stryker, I. H.	322
Stumbaugh, T. J.	410
Stump, Adam	316
Suesserott, B. C.	244
Suesserott, C. A.	306
Sullivan, J. T.	405
Suman, J. J.	347
Summers, D. W.	390
Summers, J.	347
Swan, J. M.	386
Swan, Matthew	344
Swan, Orange	331
Swan, W. S.	386
Swain, P. H.	404
Swank, Morrell	417
Swartz, W. P.	320
Swartz, Chas. K.	383
Swope, David	240
Swope, Jas. A.	410
Swope, L. A.	371
Swope, S. Mc. C.	301
Tate, Chas. B.	414
Tate, P. J.	390
Tate, Theo. T.	391
Taylor, Alex. K.	417
Taylor, J. Z.	373
Taylor, S. J.	320
Taylor, Thos. R.	386
Tetzer, C. A	358
Thirwechter, M. S	385
Thomas, A. Z.	376
Thomas, I. N.	377
Thomas, J. F.	402
Thomas, E. H.	417
Thome, W. H.	399
Thompson, Abel	268
Thompson, A. S.	408
Thompson, Thad. S.	344
Thrush, D. W.	359
Titus, Amos	413
Titus, T. T.	244
Titus, G. E.	306
Titzel, J. R.	248
Tobey, Nathan D.	402
Tobias, Wm. A.	402
Tomlinson, B. W.	414
Tomlinson, J. A.	291
Tomlinson, Jno.	360
Tomlinson, M. L.	378
Toot, H. S.	403
Trabert, G. H.	372
Tracy, E. H.	320
Traver, Allen	241
Traver, Chester H.	303
Treichler, C. G.	272
Tressler, D. L.	264
Tressler, J. A.	231
Tressler, J. W.	363
Tressler, V. G.	359
Trexler, H. R.	411
Trion, Jno. S.	398
Trion, P. J.	356
Tritle, Daniel J.	246
Tritle, D. P.	399
Tritle, F. C.	392
Tritle, Henry	344
Tritle, Jno. C.	393
Trostle, C. E.	377
Troutman, Lewis	368
Trowbridge, C. R.	322
Troxell, C. M.	373
Troxell, F. W.	411
Troxell, M. F.	318
Truckenmiller, D. S.	399
Trump, C. S.	313
Tryday, Wm.	353
Tryon, J. W.	264
Turner, C. A.	335
Tustin, G. P.	381
Tustin, J. C.	382
Uhl, Henry	403
Uhl, Christ.	350
Uhl, Wm.	389
Uhler, E.	344

	PAGE
Uhler, J. C.	268
Uhler, W. E.	368
Uhrick, Dan'l	388
Uhrland, Edw. F.	414
Ulery, C. D.	256
Ulery, C. H.	383
Ulery, W. F.	244
Ulrich, Adam S.	365
Ulrich, D. A.	344
Ulrich, G. B.	377
Ulrich, Jno.	334
Ulrich, Jos.	344
Ulrich, Wm.	392
Unangst, E.	246
Unger, C. R.	324
Unger, Ed. L.	404
Unger, G. F.	303
Unger, J. M.	409
Unger, L.	369
Unger, U. U.	414
Unger, W. L. G.	409
Unruh, J. M.	233
Valentine, M. H.	322
Valentine, Milton.	237
Valentine, S. G.	318
Valentine, Sylvester.	312
Vancamp, J. E.	375
Vancleve, J. R.	331
Vancleve, W. C.	331
Vandersloot, F. W	356
Vandersloot, Jno.	404
Vandersloot, S. J.	393
Van Dyke, Hiram.	416
Van Hoff, A. H.	344
Vanmeter, J. B.	376
Van Orsdel, I.	388
Van Orsdel, S. O.	390
Vincel, W. D.	408
Voglesong, G. D.	406
Volk, Howard A.	416
Von Harten, A.	344
Wadsworth, Wm. A.	208
Waesche, G. W.	354
Waesche, Wm. H.	392
Wagenseller, B. F.	398
Wagonseller, P. R.	242
Wagner, A. S.	386
Wagner, Harrison	366
Wagner, Jno.	297
Wagner, R. S.	347
Wagner, Saml	344
Wagner, W. H.	356
Waidlich, H. S.	381
Walker, C. S.	256
Walker, Dennis	360
Walker, Ed. S.	359
Walker, Lewis L.	352
Walker, Thos. H.	389
Wallace, J. W.	357
Wallis, H. R.	411
Walter, Alex. B.	401
Walter, Chas. D.	356
Walter, G. M.	322
Walter, H. B.	382
Walter, Jesse	386
Walter, J. F.	344
Walter, Wm.	350
Walter, Wm. F.	344
Walterick, J. H.	376
Walters, Ed. A.	412
Waltersdorff, Aaron	417
Wambaugh, W. C.	331
Wampole, J. F.	246
Ward, Geo.	370
Ward, G. W.	406
Ward, J. H.	406
Warner, Adam M.	374
Warner, C. A.	414
Warner, J. M.	403
Warren, Chas. F.	416
Warren, Thad. S.	261
Wasser, Elias B.	347, 351
Waters, A. H.	244
Waters, Cyrus	204
Waters, Jno.	351
Waters, J. Q.	265
Watkins, H. J.	278
Watson, D. W.	370
Watson, G. P.	398
Weaver, C. J.	331
Weaver, D. M.	415
Weaver, F. H.	303
Weaver, G. J.	256
Weaver, G. P.	402
Weaver, Jacob	353
Weaver, J. B.	410
Weaver, J. J.	285
Weaver, J. M.	410
Weaver, J. R.	353
Weaver, L. F.	400
Weaver, L. M.	322
Weaver, Philip	389
Weaver, Rufus B.	273
Weaver, Wm.	211
Weaver, W. W.	322
Weber, H. H.	322
Weddell, A. J	215
Wedekind, A. C.	225
Weicksel, Henry	389
Weidle, J. B.	265
Weidensall, Robert	265
Weidman, Jacob	253
Weidman, Mason	273

	PAGE
Weidman, W. M.	252
Weigle, D. W.	413
Weigle, E. D.	309
Weigle, G. T.	405
Weigle, J. A.	412
Weikart, Jno.	344
Weikert, S. A.	297
Weills, J. C. S.	370
Weills, W. M. L.	370
Weise, A. J.	261
Weiser, E. A.	393
Weiser, Reub.	335
Weldon, C. W. T.	357
Weldy, C. E.	352
Weldy, J. R.	393
Welfley, D. P.	360
Welfley, Jno.	356
Welfley, R. H.	380
Welker, Jos.	350
Wells, S. C.	233
Welsh, E. S.	354
Welty, C. W. E.	403
Welty, Jas. S.	404
Welty, Jno. B.	371
Welty, T. L.	395
Welty, T. S.	400
Wenner, G. U.	368
Wenner, J. G.	358
Wentz, Alex. C.	317
Wentz, G. W.	394
Wentz, Jacob	387
Wert, Jno. H.	269
Wertz, J. F.	365
West, J. A.	314
Wetherall, W. E.	361
Whipp, C. E.	331
Whipp, G. P.	418
Whetstone, A. M.	365
White, A. F.	408
White, D. M.	408
White, F. K.	331
White, Jas. H.	363
White, Jno.	400
White, Sam'l.	344
Wible, Geo. E.	411
Wible, Jno. L. ('68)	411
Wible, J. L. ('75)	416
Wible, K. K.	324
Wicklein, J. F.	406
Wiest, L. D.	383
Wieting, J. H.	368
Wile, H. B.	314
Wile, L. G.	291
Wiles, D. H.	395
Wiley, H. H.	393
Wiley, J. E.	357
Wilhelm, H. E.	409
Willard, G. T.	388
Wilhelm, T. F.	409
Willard, H. F.	379
Willard, Jas.	344
Willard, Jas. P.	208
Willard, S. S.	311
Willeman, D. A.	354
Williams J. R.	269
Williamson, W. W.	412
Willoughby, J. D.	390
Wills, David.	241
Wills, Jno.	349
Wills, W. W.	387
Wilson, D. G.	416
Wilson, Isaac	387
Wilson, Jas. H.	393
Wilson, J. L.	361
Wilson, S. H.	393
Windsor, Henry	385
Winecoff, Jesse	344
Wingard, J. V.	383
Wingert, P. H.	418
Wintrode, Jno. H.	387
Wirt, C. C.	369
Wirt, J. A.	306
Wirt, Nicholas	358
Wirts, H. D	403
Wirtz, D. L	406
Wise, Chas. M.	415
Wisegarber, G. W. C	388
Wissler, J. H.	392
Witherow, C.	210
Witherow, Jno.	344
Witherow, Wm. H	228
Withers, H. D.	320
Witman, C. G.	391
Witmer, Chas	212
Witmer, W. W.	371
Wolf, A. G.	331
Wolf, Christ.	344
Wolf, D. M.	400
Wolf, Ed. J.	257
Wolf, Frank B.	261
Wolf, Geo.	386
Wolf, G. R	344
Wolf, Jno. A.	356
Wolf, Jos. A.	349
Wolf, J. W.	317
Wolf, Louis	400
Wolf, Simon S.	368
Wolfe, A. L.	383
Wolfe, E. A.	383
Wolfert, H. N.	410
Wolff, C. M.	297
Wolff, J. B	306
Wolff, L. B.	319
Wolford, Albert	388

	PAGE
Woods, J. A.	406
Woodward, Henry	375
Worley, Dan'l	238
Wortz, Henry J.	369
Wright, J. C.	377
Wynant, Jacob	351
Yarger, H. L.	324
Yeager, Fred'k	414
Yeager, C. K.	382
Yeakle, M. M.	391
Yearick, Wm.	347
Yeiser, Alfred	368
Yetter, Aaron	354
Yingling, Daniel	405
Yingling, Samuel	238
Yost, Theo. J.	303
Young, Alex.	388
Young, C. M.	412, 414
Young, D. B.	411
Young, D. M.	401
Young, E. C.	345
Young, Ed. E.	389
Young, I. B.	412
Young, Jesse F.	410
Young, J. J.	314
Young, J. M.	281
Young, John A.	399
Young, M. L.	309
Young, S. A.	403
Young, W. B.	395
Young, Wm.	386
Younkin, A. C.	361
Yutzy, Jacob	311
Zell, C. P.	399
Zell, G. A.	361
Zell, O. C.	361
Zerbe, Daniel	388
Zerger, J. E.	322
Ziegenfuss, H. L.	282
Ziegenfuss, S. A.	373
Ziegle, T. A.	354
Ziegler, Andrew	389
Ziegler, E. D.	281
Ziegler, Emanuel	411
Ziegler, Geo.	345
Ziegler, Henry	212
Ziegler, H. L.	418
Ziegler, H. M.	410
Ziegler, Jacob	335
Ziegler, J. S.	409
Ziegler, S. Van B.	390
Ziegler, Waybright	390
Zimmer, J. N.	301
Zimmerman, Josiah	246
Zimmerman, Jere	303
Zimmerman, L. M.	326
Zimmerman, L. M.	366
Zimmerman, M. F.	320
Zimmerman, M. R.	354
Zirkle, Eph. P.	384
Zollinger, A. L.	345
Zouck, P. G.	407
Zweizig, B. D.	253

Date Due

[redacted]
FACULTY
[redacted]

LD2001 .G401b 1882
The Pennsylvania college book.
Princeton Theological Seminary-Speer Library
1 1012 00004 2020